

UC Santa Cruz

Recent Work

Title

Nudibranch Systematic Index, second edition

Permalink

<https://escholarship.org/uc/item/93c42364>

Author

McDonald, Gary R

Publication Date

2009-09-17

NUDIBRANCH SYSTEMATIC INDEX

Second Online Edition

compiled by
Gary McDonald
17 September 2009

This is an index of the more than 7,000 nudibranch reprints and books in my collection. I have indexed them only for information concerning systematics, taxonomy, nomenclature, & description of taxa (as these are my areas of interest, and to have tried to index for areas such as physiology, behavior, ecology, neurophysiology, anatomy, etc. would have made the job too large and I would have given up long ago). This is a working list and as such may contain errors, but it should allow you to quickly find information concerning the description, taxonomy, or systematics of almost any species of nudibranch. The phylogenetic hierarchy used is based on *Traite de Zoologie*, with a few additions and changes (since this is intended to be an index, and not a definitive classification, I have not attempted to update the hierarchy to reflect recent changes). The full citation for any of the authors and dates listed may be found in the nudibranch bibliography at http://repositories.cdlib.org/ims/Bibliographia_Nudibranchia_second_edition/. Names in square brackets and preceded by an equal sign are synonyms which were listed as such in at least one of the cited papers. If only a generic name is listed in square brackets after a species name, it indicates that the generic allocation of the species has changed, but the specific epithet is the same. (e.g.: *C. batava* Kerbert, 1886:CXXXVIII [=*C. obscura*; =*C. sargassicola*; =*Doridella*]) indicates that at least one of the listed papers considers *C. batava* to be a junior synonym of *C. obscura* and another paper lists *C. batava* as a junior synonym of *C. sargassicola*; and yet another paper considers that proper name to be *Doridella batava*.

A generic name within vertical bars indicates the genus in which the species was originally described. (e.g.: *C. burchi* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Doridella*|) indicates the *C. burchi* was originally placed in the genus *Doridella*.

An * preceding a species name indicates that the species is the type species of the genus.

A † indicates that the publication contains a color illustration of the species, this is included only for articles of which I have original reprints, color photocopies or digital color copies. Articles which contain color illustrations but for which I have only black and white photocopies are not marked as having color illustrations, as I cannot be sure whether an illustration is in color if I have access only to a black and white copy, and this feature was added to the list so that I could quickly determine where to find a color illustration in my library, so indicating that an article has a color illustration when I have only a black and white photocopy is not useful for my purposes.

When I started this list, I entered every scientific name of nudibranchs which I found, even if it occurred only in a list of species or was otherwise mentioned only in passing, with no further information (this included species names listed in *Zoological Record*). I assumed that I would eventually find the same name referred to elsewhere with additional information. In a few cases I have not found a citation of the name with any further information. In such cases, I have listed at least one citation of the name where no additional information is included, these citations are followed by a #.

Nota Bene: This index was created for my personal use, originally in Word Star, later exported to WordPerfect, and finally to Microsoft Word. Because this index is now over 700 pages, I have not proofread every page. This is, of course, a “work in progress”, and as such will never be complete; and because I created this bibliography for my own use, it is offered “as is”, without any guarantee of the accuracy of each citation.

Order: **Nudibranchia** Blainville, 1814

[Dermobranches Dumeril, 1806; Gymnobranchia Schweigger, 1820; Hydrobranches Lamarck, 1819; Notobranchia Bronn, 1862]

Adams & Adams, 1858:47;
 Bergh, 1892:4(996);
 Chenu, 1859:400;
 Gould, 1870:225;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:696 (key to European families);
 Hoffmann, 1926:7 (key to families);
 Jensen, 2000:432;
 Odhner, 1907:8 (key to families);
 Parker, 1982:1047;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:229;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:155;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:10 (key to groups);
 Thiele, 1992:691;
 Thompson, 1976:15, 103; 1988:106;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:14 (key to British families);
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:3;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:60

Suborder: **Doridacea** Odhner, 1934

[=Anthobranchiata Férussac, 1819; =Anthobranchia; =Ctenidiacea; =Cyclobranches Blainville; =Doridina Odhner, 1934; =Doridoidea; =Holohepatica Bergh, 1881; =Pygobranchia Gray; =Urobranches Lat.]

Adams & Adams, 1858:48;
 Bergh, 1905a:88; 1892:79(1071);
 Burn, 1989:758 (key to families);
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:29;
 Fischer, 1883:518;
 Franc, 1968:856;
 Kay, 1979:457;
 Jensen, 2000:433; 2000b:621;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:451;
 Nordsieck, 1972:51;
 Odhner, 1939:25;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:542;
 Parker, 1982:1038;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:231 (key to European species);
 Risbec, 1953:16 (key to families & genera);
 Roginskaya, 1987d:157;
 Rudman, 1998:990;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:56;
 Thiele, 1931:420; 1992:692;
 Thompson, 1976a:35; 1988:154;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:37 (key to British species);
 Vayssière, 1913a:312;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:74;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:82

Dorid sp. 1 Hermosillo, 2004:109

Dorid sp. 2 Hermosillo, 2004:109
Dorid sp. 3 Hermosillo, 2004:109
Doride sp. 1 Trainito, 2005:66†
Doride sp. 2 Trainito, 2005:66†
Doride sp. 3 Trainito, 2005:66†
Doride sp. 4 Trainito, 2005:66†
Doridacea sp. 1 Ono, 1999:137†
Doridacea sp. 2 Ono, 1999:137†
Doridacea sp. 3 Ono, 1999:138†
Doridacea sp. 4 Ono, 1999:138†
Doridacea sp. 5 Ono, 1999:139†
Doridacea sp. 6 Ono, 1999:139†
Doridacea sp. 7 Ono, 1999:140†
Doridacea sp. A Suzuki, 2000:118†
Doridacea sp. B Suzuki, 2000:118†
Doridacea sp. C Suzuki, 2000:118†
Doridacea sp. D Suzuki, 2000:119†
Doridacea sp. E Suzuki, 2000:119†
Doridacea sp. F Suzuki, 2000:119†
Doridacea sp. G Suzuki, 2000:119:†

Superfamily: **Gnathodoridoidea** Odhner, 1968:254
[=Gnathodoridacea Odhner, 1934]

Franc, 1968:857;
Marcus & Marcus, 1962a:269;
Nordsieck, 1972:51;
Parker, 1982:1039

Doridoxidae Bergh, 1900a:15
[=Doridomorphidae, =Doridoeididae]

Eliot, 1906e:544;
Franc, 1968:857;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:44;
Nordsieck, 1972:51;
Parker, 1982:1039;
Schrödl, Wägele, & Willan, 2001:83;
Thiele, 1926:111; 1931:420; 1992:692;
Willan, 1998a:1008

***Doridoxa* Bergh, 1900a:16**

Nordsieck, 1972:51;
Thiele, 1931:420; 1992:692

Doridoxa benthalis Barnard, 1963:443
Schrödl, Wägele, & Willan, 2001:892

**Doridoxa ingolfiana* Bergh, 1900a:16
Bergh, 1906:pl. 31;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:44†;
Lemche, 1941a:18;
Nordsieck, 1972:51;
Odhner, 1907:19;
Schrödl, Wägele, & Willan, 2001:84

Doridoxa ingolfiana var. Bergh, 1900a:18 [= *Dermatobranchus walteri*]

Doridoxa walteri (Krause, 1892) [*Pleuroleura*]
Martynov, 2006a:279

Bathydorididae Bergh, 1891:126

Bergh, 1892:98(1090);
Franc, 1968:857;
MacFarland, 1906:113;
Parker, 1982:1039;
Thiele, 1926:111; 1931:422; 1992:695

***Bathydoris* Bergh, 1884a:109**

Baranetz, 1995:71;
Bergh, 1900a:7;
Eliot, 1907b:12;
Evans, 1914:191;
Odhner, 1907:19;
Thiele, 1931:422; 1992:695;
Valdes, 2004b:552;
Valdes & Bertsch, 2000:177;
Wägele, 1989f:273

**Bathydoris abyssorum* Bergh, 1884a:109
Valdes, 2002a:1085;
Wägele, 1989e:363

Bathydoris aioca Marcus & Marcus, 1962a:270
Behrens, 2004:20;
Lance, 1967:410;
Valdes, 2002a:1088;
Valdes & Bertsch, 2000:172

Bathydoris argentina Kaiser, 1980:47 [= *B. clavigera*]
Wägele, 1989e:361

Bathydoris browni Evans, 1914:192 [= *B. hodgsoni*]
Wägele, 1989e:362

Bathydoris clavigera Thiele, 1912:220 [= *Prodoris*]
Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:20;
Valdes, 2002a:1088;
Wägele, 1987a:183; 1989:81; 1989e:343;

Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

Bathydoris hodgsoni Eliot, 1907b:12

Valdes, 2002a:1086;

Wägele, 1987a:183; 1989e:353

Bathydoris inflata Eliot, 1907b:17 [=*B. hodgsoni*]

Wägele, 1989e:362

Bathydoris ingolfiana Bergh, 1900a:8

Lemche, 1941a:19;

Valdes, 2002a:1086

Bathydoris obliquata Odhner, 1934:233 [=*B. clavigera*]

Minichev, 1972a:360

Bathydoris patagonica Kaiser, 1980:45

Schrödl, 2003:90†;

Wägele, 1989e:362

Bathydoris spiralis Valdes, 2002a:1090

Bathydoris violacea Baranetz, 1993:13

Bathydoris vitjazi Minichev, 1969:51

Wägele, 1989e:363

Prodoris Baranetz, 1997:64

Prodoris clavigera (Thiele, 1912) [*Bathydoris*]

Baranetz, 1997:64

Superfamily: **Anadoridoidea** Odhner, 1968:254

[=Anadoridacea Odhner, 1934; =Onchidorididae Alder & Hancock, 1845;

=Phanerobranchia Fischer, 1883 (non Ihering, 1876)]

Barnard, 1927:190;

Bergh, 1889:849; 1892:137(1129); 1905a:185;

Eliot, 1906e:547;

Franc, 1968:858;

Nordsieck, 1972:51;

O'Donoghue, 1926:201;

Parker, 1982:1039;

Rudman, 1998:990;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:39;

Vayssière, 1913a:332

Tribe: **Suctoria** Bergh, 1892:155(1147)

Franc, 1968:858;

Nordsieck, 1972:51

Corambidae Bergh, 1869, 1892
[=Hypobranchiaidae Fischer, 1883:530]

Bergh, 1892:165(1157);

Eliot, 1910d:159;

Franc, 1968:858;

Jensen, 2000:434; 2000b:622;
 MacFarland, 1906:151;
 Martynov, 1994:4; 1994a:36; 1995:59;
 Nordsieck, 1972:51;
 Parker, 1982:1039;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:144;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:304;
 Rudman, 1998:990;
 Schrödl & Wägele, 2001:10;
 Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:429; 1992:706;
 Valdes & Bouchet, 1997:17 (table of genera);
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:122;
 Vayssière, 1913a:362

Corambinae Martynov, 1994:4

Corambe Bergh, 1869a:359

Bergh, 1871:1293; 1892:166(1158);
 Fischer, 1891:358; 1895:235;
 Franc, 1968:858;
 Kerbert, 1886:CXXXVII;
 MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929:3;
 Marcus, 1958:56;
 Martynov, 1994:5;
 McDonald, 1983:158;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40;
 Nordsieck, 1972:51;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:304;
 Swennen & Dekker, 1995:102;
 Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:706;
 Vayssière, 1913a:363

Subgenera: *Corambe* (Martynov, 1994:6)
Corambella (Martynov, 1994:6)
Suhinia Martynov, 1994:6

Corambe baratariae (Harry, 1953) [*Corambella*] [=*C. batava*]
 Swennen & Dekker, 1992:104

Corambe batava Kerbert, 1886: CXXXVIII [=*C. obscura*; *C. sargassicola*; =*Doridella*;
 =*Doridella obscura*]
 Giard, 1886:136;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:51;
 Swennen & Dekker, 1995:97

Corambe evelinae Marcus, 1958:53 [=*Neocorambe*]

Corambe lucea Marcus, 1959:61
 Schrödl, 2003:52†;
 Schrödl & Wägele, 2001:5;
 Schrödl, et al., 2005:27†

Corambe obscura (Verrill, 1870) [*Doridella*]
 Bragt, 2004:10†;
 Martynov, 2006a:276;
 Redfern, 2001:171†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:122†

Corambe pacifica MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929:5 [= *Quasicorambe* (*Gulbinia*);
= *Neocorambe*]

Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:44†; 2004:34; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:50†;
Farmer, 1980:55;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:59†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†;
MacFarland, 1966:130†;
McDonald, 1983:158;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†

**Corambe sargassicola* Bergh, 1871:1294 [= *C. obscura*]
Fischer, 1891:386

Corambe steinbergae (Lance, 1962) [*Doridella*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:50†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:60†

Corambe testudinaria Fischer, 1889:381 [= *C. sargassicola*; = *Neocorambe*]

Edmunds, 2007:261†;
Fischer, 1891:360; 1891a:304;
García-Gomez, 2002:†;
García, Urgan, & López González, 1990:113;
Nordsieck, 1972:52;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:305;
Swennen & Dekker, 1995:102;
Vayssière, 1913a:363

Corambe thompsoni Millen & Nybakken, 1991:209 [= *Psammodoris*]

Corambe sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:44† [= *Loy thompsoni*]
Behrens, 2004:34

Corambe sp. Gosliner, 1987b:95†
Swennen & Dekker, 1995:104

***Corambella* Balch, 1899:151**
[= *Doridella*]

Franc, 1968:858;
MacFarland, 1966:132;
Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:706

Corambella baratariae Harry, 1953:1 [= *Corambe*; = *Corambe obscura*; ?= *Doridella*
batava; = *Doridella obscura*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:256

Corambella bolini MacFarland, 1966:134† [= *Doridella steinbergae*; = *Paracorambe*]

Corambella carambola Marcus, 1955:163 [= *Corambe*; = *Corambe obscura*;
= *Doridella*; = *Doridella obscura*]

**Corambella depressa* Balch, 1899:151 [= *Corambe*; = *Corambe obscura*; = *Doridella*]

Corambella lucea (Marcus, 1959) [*Corambe*] [= *Neocorambe*]

Corambella steinbergae Lance, 1962a:35 [= *Doridella*; = *Paracorambe*]
Farmer, 1980:54;
Thompson, 1976:†

Corambella sp. Bouchet & Tardy, 1976a:212 [= *Corambe batava*]
Swennen & Dekker, 1995:100

Corambella sp. Steinberg, 1960:49 & Lance, 1961:67 [= *C. steinbergae*]

***Doridella* Verrill, 1870:408**

Franz, 1967:73;
McDonald, 1983:182;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40;
Mienis, 1984:1619;
Swennen & Dekker, 1995:102;
Verrill, 1873:664

Doridella batava (Kerbert, 1886) | *Corambe* |

Butot, 1984:1480;
Swennen, 1987:34

Doridella burchi Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:205 [= *Corambe*; = *Corambe obscura*;
= *Doridella obscura*]

**Doridella obscura* Verrill, 1870:408 [= *Corambe*]

Fischer, 1891:388;
Franz, 1967:73;
Marcus, 1972:312;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:94;
Roginskaya & Grinzov, 1990:855;
Verrill, 1873:664

Doridella steinbergae (Lance, 1962) | *Corambella* | [= *Corambe*; = *Corambe (Suhinia)*;
= *Paracorambe*]

Behrens, 1980:60†; 1991:44†; 2004:34;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†;
McDonald, 1983:182;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†;
Thompson, 1976a:†;
Yonow, 1997:†

Doridella sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†

***Hypobranchiaea* Adams, 1847:23**
[= *Corambe*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:46;
Bergh, 1871:1293;
Chenu, 1859:399;
Fischer, 1883:520; 1891:387;
Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:257

Hypobranchiaea depressa Adams, 1847:23

**Hypobranchiaea fusca* Adams, 1847:24

Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:257

***Neocorambe* Swennen & Dekker, 1995:104**

Neocorambe lucea (Marcus, 1959) | *Corambe* | [= *Corambe*]

Schrödl, 1996:29†

**Neocorambe testudinaria* (Fischer, 1889) | *Corambe* |

Paracorambe Swennen & Dekker, 1995:104

**Paracorambe steinbergae* (Lance, 1962) |*Corambella*|

Quasicorambe Martynov, 1994:6

Subgenera: *Gulbinia* Martynov, 1994:7
Quasicorambe Martynov, 1994:7

Quasicorambe (Gulbinia) lucea (Marcus, 1959) |*Corambe*| [=*Corambe*]

Quasicorambe pacifica
 Martynov, 1999:21

Quasicorambe (Gulbinia) pacifica (MacFarland & O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Corambe*|

Quasicorambe (Quasicorambe) testudinaria (Fischer, 1889) |*Corambe*|

Loyinae Martynov, 1994:7***Loy*** Martynov, 1994:7

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:4

Loy meyeri Martynov, 1994:7
 Martynov, 1999:21; 2006a:277

Loy thompsoni (Millen & Nybakken, 1991) |*Corambe*|
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:50†

Proloy, Martynov, 1994:11

**Proloy millenae* Martynov, 1994:11
 Martynov, 1999:21; 2006a:279

Psammodoris Martynov, 1994:13

**Psammodoris thompsoni* (Millen & Nybakken, 1991) |*Corambe*|
 Martynov, 1999:21

Goniodorididae H. & A. Adams, 1854
 [=Okeniidae Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923]

Bergh, 1883:167; 1905:88;
 Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:230;
 Burn, 1961:103;
 Chenu, 1859:402;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:58;
 Franc, 1968:858;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;
 Hoffmann, 1926:12;
 Jensen, 2000:434; 2000b:622;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:62;
 Macnae, 1958:364;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Odhner, 1907:23 (key to genera);
 Parker, 1982:1040;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:306;

Riedl, 1970:427;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:168;
 Rudman, 1998:991;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:33;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:517 (as Okeniidae);
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125;
 Thompson, 1988:154;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:39;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:124;
 Vayssière, 1913a:342;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:74;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:18;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:91

Goniodorid sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†

Goniodorid sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†

Goniodorid sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†

Goniodorididae sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:86†

Goniodorididae sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:91†

Goniodorididae sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:91†

Goniodorididae sp. 1 Ono, 2004:95†

Goniodorididae sp. 2 Ono, 2004:95†

Goniodorididae sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:54†

Goniodorid Yonow, 2008:273†

Murphydoris Sigurdsson, 1991:259

**Murphydoris singaporensis* Sigurdsson, 1991:260

Murphydoris sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:81†

Murphydoris sp. “Black’s *Murphydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Murphydoris sp. “GBR *Murphydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Murphydoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†

Murphydoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:69†

Sakishimaia Hamatani, 2001:153

Sakishimaia kondoi Hamatani, 2001:153 [= *Okenia*]
 Ono, 2004:94†

Teshia Edmunds, 1966a:69 [= *Okenia*]

Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:16

Teshia digitata Edmunds, 1966a:69 [= *Okenia*]

Goniodoridinae H. & A. Adams, 1854

[=Okeniidae]

Adams & Adams, 1858:52;
 Bergh, 1892:155(1146);
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:37;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:124;
 Franc, 1968:858;
 MacFarland, 1906:143;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704

Goniodoris Forbes & Goodsir, 1839[=*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:236;
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 17; 1864:130;
 Bergh, 1879a:365; 1880d:113; 1883:173; 1892:162(1154); 1905:88;
 Chenu, 1859:402;
 Eliot, 1910d:157;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:125;
 Fischer, 1883:522;
 Forbes, 1840:104;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:571;
 Franc, 1968:859;
 Gray, 1857:211;
 Jeffreys, 1869:81;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Odhner, 1907:23;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307;
 Risbec, 1928:174; 1953:95;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:34;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125;
 Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:40;
 Vayssière, 1901a:72; 1913a:349

Subgenera: *Goniodoridella* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:116

Goniodoris aspersa Alder & Hancock, 1864:131

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†;
 Eliot, 1906b:1007

Goniodoris atromarginata (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*Casella*; =*Casella rufomarginata*;
 =*Glossodoris*]

Burn, 1965:87

Goniodoris atromarginata minor Angas, 1864:51 [=*Glossodoris angasi*]*Goniodoris barroisi* Vayssière, 1901a:76 [=*G. castanea*]

Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307;
 Vayssière, 1913a:353

Goniodoris barvicensis (Johnston, 1838) |*Doris*| [=*G. nodosa*]

Forbes, 1840:105;
 Thompson, 1856:274

Goniodoris bennetti Angas, 1864:51 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]
Burn, 1965:88

Goniodoris castanea Alder & Hancock, 1845:314 (non Ono, 1999:76†, = *Goniodoris* sp.)

Abe, 1964:43, 85†;
Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 19†;
Baba, 1955:45†;
Ballesteros, 1985:11;
Bergh, 1880d:126; 1883:151; 1905:89;
Bragt, 2004:8†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:9;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:37†;
Cesari, 1990:†;
Colgan, 1914:203;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:27†;
Dekker, 1989:98;
Eliot, 1908a:105;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:125†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:572;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:90†;
Garstang, 1890:452;
Gosliner, 1987b:93†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145;
Jeffreys, 1869:82;
Masuda, 1999:98†;
Nakano, 2004:84†;
Nobre, 1931:45; 1936:31; 1938-40:58;
Nordsieck, 1972:52†;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
Okutani, 2000:779†;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:127;
Perrone, 1986a:24;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:52†;
Powell, 1979:286;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307;
Riedl, 1970:427; 1983:331; 1986:339;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:136†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:34†;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:130†;
Suter, 1913:557;
Suzuki, 2000:48†;
Swennen, 1987:33;
Thompson, 1988:156;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:80; 1984:40†;
Tolmer, 1930:77;
Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:38†;
Vayssière, 1901a:74; 1913a:352;
Vicente, 1967:153; 2008:121†;
Wägele & Cervera, 2001:61;
Walton, 1908:239

Goniodoris castanea var. *pallida* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913:8 [=*G. castanea*]

Goniodoris citrina Alder & Hancock, 1864:131

Eliot, 1906b:1007

- Goniodoris coelestis* Deshayes, 1865:pl. VII, fig. 4† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris orsinii*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris orsinii*; = *Hypselodoris tricolor*; = *Mexichromis tricolor*]
- Goniodoris crossei* Angas, 1864:54 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris diardii*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris infucata*; = *Hypselodoris obscura*]
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris danielsseni* Friele & Hansen, 1876:72 [= *Lophodoris*]
Eliot, 1910d:157;
Odhner, 1907:25
- Goniodoris daphne* Angas, 1864:54 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris marginata*]
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris cantrainii*]
Fischer, 1872:12; 1874:228
- Goniodoris elegans* Deshayes, 1866 [= *Glossodoris gracilis*]
- Goniodoris elegans* Fré dol, 1864:pl. XVII, fig. 5† [= *Glossodoris valenciennesi*]
- Goniodoris elongata* (Thompson, 1840) |*Doris*| [= *G. nodosa*; = *Glossodoris*]
Thompson, 1856:274
- Goniodoris emarginata* Forbes, 1840:105 [= *G. nodosa*]
Collingwood, 1861b:41
- Goniodoris erinaceus* Crosse in Angas, 1864:57 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Trippa intecta*]
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris felis* Baba, 1949:139†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:27†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:124†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:66†;
Nakano, 2004:84†;
Ono, 2004:92†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:34†;
Suzuki, 2000:49†
- Goniodoris festiva* Angas, 1864:53 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Mexichromis*]
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris flavidula* Bergh, 1873: pl. XV† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Thorunna furtiva*]
- Goniodoris glabra* Baba, 1937c:294 [?= *G. joubini*]
Abe, 1964:44;
Baba, 1949:139†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†;
Orr, 1980:114; 1981:58†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:35†;
Suzuki, 2000:49†
- Goniodoris godeffroyana* (Garrett; Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Chromodoris*; = *Risbecia*]
- Goniodoris gracilis* (delle Chiaje, 1830) |*Doris*|

Deshayes, 1839-1857:†

Goniodoris infucata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]

Goniodoris joubini Risbec, 1928:175†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:124†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:282;
 Kay & Young, 1969:227;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:66†;
 Nakano, 2004:84†;
 Ono, 2004:93†;
 Risbec, 1953:95;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†;
 Yonow, 2008:128†

Goniodoris kolabana Winckworth, 1946a:59

Goniodoris lamberti Crosse, 1875:314 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]

Goniodoris lineata Gray, 1850a:pl. 200. fig 4; 1850b:104

Goniodoris loringi Angas, 1864:52 [=*Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]

Burn, 1965:88

Goniodoris marginata Forbes, 1840 [=*G. nodosa*] (probably a reference to *G. emarginata*)

Goniodoris mariei Crosse, 1872:73 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]

Crosse, 1872a:153

Goniodoris meraculus Burn, 1958:10

Burn, 1966a:277; 1973a:204; 1989:773;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:27†

Goniodoris mercurialis Macnae, 1958:365†

Gosliner, 1987b:93†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:54†

Goniodoris mimula Marcus, 1955:161

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:27†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:99†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:124†

Goniodoris modesta Alder & Hancock, 1864:132

Eliot, 1905f:243

Goniodoris montrouzieri Crosse, 1875:311 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doridopsis*; =*Glossodoris*]

**Goniodoris nodosa* (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*|

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 18†;
 Bergh, 1880d:119;
 Bragt, 2004:8†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:9;
 Colgan, 1914:203;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:27†;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2005:8;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:126;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:572;
 Garstang, 1890:447;
 Herdman & Clubb, 1889:227;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;
 Hoffmann, 1926:14;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145;
 Jeffreys, 1869:81;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:48;
 Larsen, 1925:34;
 McMillan, 1968:69;
 Nobre, 1931:46; 1936:31; 1938-40:58;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Odhner, 1907:25; 1939:41;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:54†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:135†;
 Swennen, 1987:33;
 Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†; 1988:158†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:80; 1984:41†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:352;
 Yonow, 1997:†

Goniodoris obscura Stimpson, 1855a:388 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*]

Goniodoris ovata Barnard, 1934:2

Goniodoris pallida (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
 Gray, 1857:211#

Goniodoris paretii Verany
 Verany, 2001:65

Goniodoris petiti Crosse, 1875:315 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Dendrodoris erubescens*;
 =*Glossodoris*]

Goniodoris picturata Mörch, 1863:35 [=*Chromodoris morchii*; =*Glossodoris*]

Goniodoris pulchella (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
 Gray, 1857:211#

Goniodoris pulcherrima (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris villafranca*]
 Gray, 1857:211#

Goniodoris punctata Bergh, 1905:91
 Eliot, 1907a:349;
 Powell, 1979:286;
 Suter, 1913:557

Goniodoris regalis Forbes, 1844:186 [=*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*]

Goniodoris rossiteri (Crosse, 1875) |*Doris*|
 Risbec, 1953:57

**Goniodoris (Goniodoridella) savignyi* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:117 [=*Goniodoridella*]
 Baba, 1960b:81;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:146

- Goniodoris souverbiei* Crosse, 1875:316 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*]
- Goniodoris splendida* Angas, 1864:55 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris sugashimae* Baba, 1960b:82
- Goniodoris tenerrima* Forbes, 1844:186 [=*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris tinctoria* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
Gray, 1857:211#
- Goniodoris trilineata* Adams & Reeve, 1850:68 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Pectenodoris*]
- Goniodoris tryoni* Garrett, 1873:232 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Risbecia*]
- Goniodoris verrieri* Crosse, 1875:313 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris verrucosa* Crosse in Angas, 1864:56 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]
Burn, 1965:88
- Goniodoris violacea* Risbec, 1928:177† [plate VII labeled as *Chromodoris violacea*]
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:67†;
Risbec, 1953:96
- Goniodoris vivida* Forbes, 1844:186 [=*Chromodoris coerulea*; =*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*]
- Goniodoris whitei* Adams & Reeve, 1850:68 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]
Roberts, 1851:pl. X†
- Goniodoris xantholeuca* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris pallida*]
- Goniodoris* sp. Alder & Hancock, 1864:pl. 33, fig. 20 [=*Aethedoris indica*]
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:80†
- Goniodoris* sp. “Coleman’s *Goniodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Goniodoris* sp. “Side-line *Goniodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Goniodoris* sp. “Snowflake *Goniodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†
- Goniodoris* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†
- Goniodoris* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†
- Goniodoris* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†
- Goniodoris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:93†
- Goniodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:124†
- Goniodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:125†
- Goniodoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:125†
- Goniodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:125†

- Goniodoris* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:125†
Goniodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:126†
Goniodoris sp. Gould, 1852:311
Goniodoris sp. Hirase, 1927 [= *G. castanea*]
Goniodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:67†
Goniodoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:86†
Goniodoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:86†
Goniodoris sp. 1 Ono, 2004:93†
Goniodoris sp. 2 Ono, 2004:94†
Goniodoris sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:50†
Goniodoris sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie,
 2006:†

Goniodoridella Pruvot-Fol, 1933:116

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:35

Goniodoridella savignyi Pruvot-Fol, 1933 | *Goniodoris* (*Goniodoridella*)

Abe, 1964:44, 85†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:78†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:28†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:126†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:65†;
 Martynov, 2006a:270;
 Nakano, 2004:83†;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Ono, 2004:92†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:36†;
 Suzuki, 2000:50†

- Goniodoridella* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:79†
Goniodoridella sp. “Coleman’s *Goniodoridella*” Coleman, 2008:†
Goniodoridella sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†
Goniodoridella sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:29†
Goniodoridella sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:126†
Goniodoridella sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:127†
Goniodoridella sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:127†
Goniodoridella sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:127†
Goniodoridella sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:127†
Goniodoridella sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:128†
Goniodoridella sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:128†
Goniodoridella sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:65†

Lophodoris (Sars, 1878 =nomen nudum) Odhner, 1922

Franc, 1968:8589;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:72;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Odhner, 1922:25

Lophodoris danielsseni (Friele & Hansen, 1876) [*Goniodoris*]

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:9;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:62†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Odhner, 1922:26;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:307

Lophodoris scala Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:72***Lophodoris* sp.** García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:101†***Pelagella*** Gray, 1850b:105

[=*Goniodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:57;
 Chenu, 1859:404

Pelagella paretii Vérany [*Doris*] [= *Goniodoris castanea*]***Pelagella* sp.** Mörch, 1863:36**Okeniinae** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Franc, 1968:859;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52

Cargoa Vogel & Schultz, 1970:388

[=*Okenia*]

ICZN, 1974:13;
 Lemche, 1972:196

****Cargoa cupella*** Vogel & Schultz, 1970:390 [= *Okenia*; = *O. impexa*]***Idalia*** Leuckart, 1828:15

[=*Okenia*] [non Philippi, 1844, = *Caloplocamus*; non Hubner, 1820]

Abraham, 1877:237;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:61;
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 8;
 Bergh, 1881c:142; 1883:173; 1892:163(1155); 1902:186; 1907:79;
 Chenu, 1859:406;
 Eliot, 1910d:158;
 Fischer, 1883:524;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:578;
 Gray, 1857:212;
 Jeffreys, 1869:78;
 Lemche, 1971:265;
 Leuckart, 1841:345;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:176;
 Odhner, 1907:23;
 Sars, 1878:313;
 Vayssière, 1901a:78; 1913a:353; 1919:76;
 Vogel & Schultz, 1970:388

Subgenera: *Idalia*

Bergh, 1892:163(1155)

Idaliella Bergh, 1881

Bergh, 1892:164(1156); Fischer, 1883:525

Idalia aspersa Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 1, pl. 26† [= *I. cirrigera*; = *Idaliella*;= *Okenia*; = *Okenia quadricornis*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 12;

Colgan, 1914:204;

Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:578;

Garstang, 1890:180;

Hoffmann, 1926:15;

ICZN, 1974:13;

Jeffreys, 1869:79;

Lemche, 1972:196;

Odhner, 1907:25

Idalia caudata (Oersted, 1844) [*Idalla*] [= *Idalia aspersa*; = *Okenia elegans*]

Valdés & Ortea, 1995:224#

Idalia cirrigera (Philippi, 1839) [*Euplocamus*] [= *I. leachii*; = *Okenia elegans*] (non Sars, 1872 = *Okenia pulchella*)

Lovén, 1847:189;

Philippi, 1844:76;

Tiberi, 1880:217;

Vayssièrè, 1913a:354

Idalia crocea (Philippi, 1836) [*Euplocamus*] [= *Euplocamus*; = *Triopa*]

Philippi, 1844:76;

Tiberi, 1880:216

Idalia dautzenbergi Vayssièrè, 1919:79 [= *Okenia*; = *Okenia elegans*]*Idalia dubia* (Sars, 1835) [*Polycera*] [= *Polycera*]**Idalia elegans* Leuckart, 1828:15 [= *Okenia*] (non Alder, 1850:112 = *I. leachi*)

Alder & Hancock, 1854:103; 1855:fam. 1, pl. 27†;

Bergh, 1881c:146;

Hoffmann, 1926:15;

ICZN, 1974:13;

Jeffreys, 1869:78;

Lemche, 1972:196;

Odhner, 1907:25;

Vayssièrè, 1901a:78; 1913a:354; 1919:78

Idalia inaequalis Forbes, in Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:579 [= *Idaliella*; = *Okenia aspersa*; = *Okenia quadricornis*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 13;

Jeffreys, 1869:80

Idalia laciniosa Philippi, 1844:77† [= *I. elegans*; = *Okenia elegans*]*Idalia leachii* Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 1, pl. 27† [= *Idalina*; = *Okenia*]

Jeffreys, 1869:79;

Vayssièrè, 1913a:354

Idalia mediterranea Ihering, 1886:39 [= *Okenia*]

Vayssière, 1913a:355

Idalia modesta Verrill, 1875a:41 [= *Okenia quadricornis*]

Idalia neapolitana delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Lamellidoris*; = *Okenia elegans*; = *Onchidoris*]
delle Chiaje, 1844:8, 11;
Tiberi, 1880:217

Idalia plebeia Bergh, 1902:186

Idalia pulchella Alder & Hancock, 1854:103 [= *Idaliella*; = *Okenia*; = *Okenia quadricornis*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 14;
Beaumont, 1900:851;
Hoffmann, 1926:15;
Jeffreys, 1869:80;
Odhner, 1907:25;
Sars, 1878:313;
Verrill, 1879a:198

Idalia pulchella var. *fusca* Odhner, 1907:25, 101 [= *Okenia pulchella*] {nom. nov. for *I. cirrigera*}

Idalia quadricornis (Montagu, 1815) |*Doris*| [= *Okenia*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 15;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:580;
Jeffreys, 1869:80

Idalia ramosa (Cantraine, 1836, 1840) |*Doris*| [= *Kaloplocamus*]
Philippi, 1844:76†;
Tiberi, 1880:217

Idalia ramosa Philippi
Verany, 2001:68

Idalia tentaculata Stimpson, 1855:379

Idalia vancouverensis O'Donoghue, 1921:177

***Idaliella* Bergh, 1881**
[= *Okenia*]

Barnard, 1927:197;
Bergh, 1883:174;
Franc, 1968:859;
Lemche, 1971:265;
Nordsieck, 1972:53;
Rudman, 2004:5;
Thiele, 1931:429;
Vayssière, 1913a:355

Idaliella amoenula Bergh, 1907:80

**Idaliella aspersa* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Idalia*|
Vayssière, 1913a:356

Idaliella pallida (Agassiz)
Balch, 1910:101

Idaliella pulchella (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Idalia*| [= *Idalia*]
Vayssière, 1913a:355

Idaliella quadricornis (Montagu, 1815) |*Idalia*|
Nordsieck, 1972:53†

Idalina Norman, 1890:74
[=*Okenia*]

Vogel & Schultz, 1970:389

**Idalina elegans* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Idalia*| [= *Okenia*]
Chaster, Knight, Melvill & Hoyle, 1901:26#

Idalla Oersted, 1844
{suppressed} [= *Idaliella*] {rejected, ICZN, 1974:13}

Lemche, 1972:196;
Vogel & Schultz, 1970:392

**Idalla caudata* Oersted, 1844 [= *Okenia aspera*; = *Okenia quadricornis*] {rejected,
ICZN, 1974:13}
Lemche, 1972:196;
Vogel & Schultz, 1970:392

Okenia Menke, 1830 (Bronn, 1826 = nomen nudum)

Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:231;
Burn, 1967a:52;
Franc, 1968:859;
Gosliner, 1996a:202;
ICZN, 1974:13;
Lemche, 1971:265; 1972:196;
McDonald, 1983:195;
Morse, 1972:101;
Muñoz, Valdes, & Ortea, 1996:101;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:308;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:38;
Nordsieck, 1972:52;
Rudman, 2004:5;
Schmekel, 1979:355;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125;
Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704;
Thompson, 1988:160;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:42;
Vogel & Schultz, 1970:388

Subgenera: *Idalia*
Idaliella Bergh
Marcus, 1957:440
Okenia

Okenia academica Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2004:431†
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:75†

Okenia amoenua (Bergh, 1907) |*Idaliella*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:25†;
Gosliner, 1987b:92†;
Macnae, 1958:368†;
Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:16;
Zsilavec, 2007:53†

- Okenia angelensis* Lance, 1966:76
Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:45†; 2004:34;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:51†;
Farmer, 1980:135;
Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:418;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:60†;
McDonald, 1983:195;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†;
Muñoz, Valdes, & Ortea, 1996:102;
Schrödl, 1996:30; 2003:55
- Okenia angelica* Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:420†
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:52†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:61†
- Okenia ascidicola* Morse, 1972:97 [= *O. quadricornis*]
- Okenia aspersa* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Idalia*] [= *O. quadricornis*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:66;
Cervera, López-González, & García-Gómez, 1991:56;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:9;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:64†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:54†;
Thompson, 1988:160;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:83; 1984:42†
- Okenia atkinsonorum* Rudman, 2007:58†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Okenia (Okenia) babai* Hamatani, 1961c:363
- Okenia barnardi* Baba, 1937 [*Okenia (Idaliella)*] (non Debelius, 1996:† = *O. virginiae*)
Debelius, 1996:†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:89†;
Rudman, 2004:22†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:39†
- Okenia (Idaliella) barnardi* Baba, 1937c:295
- Okenia (Okenia) barnardi* Baba, 1937 [*Okenia (Idaliella)*]
Abe, 1964:43
- Okenia brunneomaculata* Gosliner, 2004:129†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:129†
- Okenia cirrigera* (Philippi, 1839) [*Idalia*] [= *O. elegans*]
O'Donoghue, 1929:776
- Okenia cochimi* Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:424†
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:52†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:61†
- Okenia cupella* (Vogel & Schultz, 1970) [*Cargoa*] [= *O. impexa*]
Valdes & Ortea, 1995:230

Okenia dautzenbergi (Vayssière, 1919) [*Idalia*] [=*O. elegans*]

Nordsieck, 1972:52;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:310

Okenia (Idalia) dautzenbergi (Vayssière, 1919) [*Idalia*] [=*O. elegans*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:310

Okenia digitata (Edmunds, 1966) [*Teshia*]

Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:18

Okenia distincta Baba, 1940 [*Okenia (Okenia)*]

Martynov, 2006a:277;
Nakano, 2004:92†;
Okutani, 2000:779†

Okenia (Okenia) distincta Baba, 1940:104

Abe, 1964:42

Okenia echinata Baba, 1949 [*Okenia (Okenia)*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:21†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:88†;
Rudman, 2004:6†;
Suzuki, 2000:52†

Okenia (Okenia) echinata Baba, 1949:138†

Abe, 1964:42

**Okenia elegans* (Leuckart, 1826, 1828) [*Idalia*]

Barletta, 1981:48†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:9;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:25†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150;
McMillan, 1968:69;
Nordsieck, 1972:52;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:56†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:28; 1954b:308;
Riedl, 1983:333; 1986:339;
Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†; 1988:162†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:82†; 1984:43†;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125;
Vicente, 1967:154; 2008:122†

Okenia elegans elegans (Leuckart, 1828) [*Idalia*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:205#

Okenia evelinae Marcus, 1957:438 [=*O. zoobotryon*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:104†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:162; 1970a:74;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:126†

Okenia hallucigenia Rudman, 2004:40†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:82†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:23†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:131†;

Rudman, 2007:60

Okenia hiroi (Baba, 1938) |*Hopkinsiella*|

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:21†;
Gordon & Rudman, 2006:†;
Rudman, 2004:42†

Okenia hispanica Valdes & Ortea, 1995:231

Okenia impexa Marcus, 1957:434

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:39†;
Eyster, 1980:589;
Redfern, 2001:172†;
Schmekel, 1979:355;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:127;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:124†;
Valdes & Ortea, 1995:229;
Vicente, 2008:122†

Okenia impexa banyulensis Schmekel, 1979:357

Okenia japonica Baba, 1949 |*Okenia (Okenia)*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:21†;
Gosliner, 2004:131;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:129†;
Rudman, 2004:27;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:39†;
Nakano, 2004:89†;
Suzuki, 2000:51†

Okenia (Okenia) japonica Baba, 1949:138†

Abe, 1964:42

Okenia kendi Gosliner, 2004:135†

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:22†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:130†

Okenia kondoi (Hamatani, 2001) |*Sakishimaia*|

Gosliner, 2004:152†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:131†

Okenia lambat Gosliner, 2004:139†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:130†

Okenia leachi (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Idalia*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
Nordsieck, 1972:52;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:56†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:309;
Thompson, 1988:163;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:84; 1984:44†

Okenia liklik Gosliner, 2004:141†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:132†

Okenia luna Millen, Schrödl, Vargas, & Indacochea, 1994:313

Muñoz, Valdes, & Ortea, 1996:104;

Schrödl, 1996:31†; 2003:55†

Okenia mediterranea (Ihering, 1886) [*Idalia*]

Barletta & Melone, 1976:214;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:41†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Cervera, López-González, & García-Gómez, 1991:59;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:25†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Moreno & Templado, 1998:53;
 Nordsieck, 1972:52;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:29;
 Riedl, 1983:333; 1986:339;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:137†;
 Schmekel, 1979:358;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:128;
 Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:39†;
 Valdes & Ortea, 1995:225;
 Wirtz, 1999:†

Okenia (Idalia) mediterranea (Ihering, 1886) [*Idalia*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:311

Okenia mellita Rudman, 2004:19†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:22†

Okenia mexicorum Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:427†

Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:52†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:62†

Okenia mija Burn, 1967a:55

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:22†;
 Rudman, 2004:29†

Okenia miramarae Ortea & Espinosa, 2000a:84

Okenia modesta (Verrill, 1875) [*Idalia*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:43#

Okenia nakamotoensis (Hamatani, 2001) [*Hopkinsia*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:21†;
 Gosliner, 2004:149†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:131†

Okenia opuntia Baba, 1960 [*Okenia (Okenia)*] (non Coleman, 2001:† =*O. echinata*)

Okenia (Okenia) opuntia Baba, 1960b:80

Okenia pellucida Burn, 1967a:52

Coleman, 1989:17†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
 Gosliner, 2004:126†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:128†;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Rudman, 2004:25†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†

Okenia pilosa (Bouchet & Ortea, 1983) [*Hopkinsia*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
Gosliner, 2004:147†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:130†;
Rudman, 2004:46†

Okenia plana Baba, 1960b:80 [= *Doris eolida*; =*Hopkinsia*]

Behrens, 1980:66†; 1991:45†; 2004:34;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:53†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:83†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
Farmer, 1980:136;
Furlani, 1996;
Gosliner, 2004:144†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:131†;
McDonald, 1983:195;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†;
Powell, 1979:286;
Rudman, 2004:49†;
Steinberg, 1963:65;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:91

Okenia (Okenia) plana Baba, 1960b:80 [= *Doris eolida*; =*Hopkinsia*]

Okenia pulchella (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Idalia*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:9;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
Dekker, 1989:98;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:9;
Nordsieck, 1972:52;
Thompson, 1988:164;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:85; 1984:44†

Okenia purpurata Rudman, 2004:9†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:23†

Okenia purpureolineata Gosliner, 2004:133†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:129†

Okenia pusilla Sordi, 1974:3 [= *O. cupella*; =*O. impexa*]

Okenia quadricornis (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]

Martynov, 2006a:277;
Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:83;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:129;
Valdes & Ortea, 1995:223

Okenia (Idaliella) quadricornis (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:310;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:129;
Valdes & Ortea, 1995:223

Okenia rhinorma Rudman, 2007:62†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:133†

Okenia rosacea (MacFarland, 1905) [*Hopkinsia*]

- Behrens, 2005:†;
- Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:53†;
- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:24†;
- Gosliner, 2004:143†;
- Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:62†;
- Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†

Okenia (Okenia) sapelona Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:203 [?=*O. mediterranea*]*Okenia stellata* Rudman, 2004:35†

- Coleman, 2008:†;
- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:23†;
- Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:132†;
- Rudman, 2007:60

Okenia vancouverensis O'Donoghue, 1921) [*Idalia*]

- Behrens, 1991:45†; 2004:35;
- Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:53†;
- Gosliner & Bertsch, 2004:415;
- Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†

Okenia vena Rudman, 2004:13†

- Coleman, 2008:†;
- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:23†

Okenia virginiae Gosliner, 2004:137†

- Coleman, 2008:†;
- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:22†;
- Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:129†;
- Rudman, 2004:16†

Okenia zoobotryon (Smallwood, 1910) [*Polycerella*]

- Clark, 1984:94;
- Coleman, 2008:†;
- Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:26†;
- Edmunds & Just, 1985:58;
- García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:102†;
- Jensen & Clark, 1986:453;
- Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:127†;
- Redfern, 2001:172†;
- Rudman, 2004:32†;
- Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:126†;
- Valdes & Ortea, 1995:227

Okenia sp. 1 Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†*Okenia* sp. 2 Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†*Okenia* sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:46† [= *O. cochimi*]*Okenia* sp. 1 Behrens, 2004:20*Okenia* sp. 2 Behrens, 2004:20*Okenia* sp. Burn, 1966a:277*Okenia* sp. "Anilao *Okenia*" Coleman, 2008:†*Okenia* sp. "Arabian *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:†

- Okenia* sp. "Black-tipped *Okenia*" Coleman, 1989:17†; 2001:† [= *O. mellita*]
Okenia sp. "Carol's *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. purpurata*]
Okenia sp. "Coleman's *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Okenia sp. "Eight-lobed' *Okenia*" Coleman, 2008:†
Okenia sp. "Orange *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. stellata*]
Okenia sp. "Pink *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. hallucigenia*]
Okenia sp. "Purple-tipped *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Okenia sp. "Red-fringed *Okenia*" Coleman, 2008:†
Okenia sp. "Red stripe *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. stellata*]
Okenia sp. "Sydney *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:† [= *O. mija*]
Okenia sp. "Transparent *Okenia*" Coleman, 2008:†
Okenia sp. "White-speckled *Okenia*" Coleman, 2001:†
Okenia sp. Gosliner, 1987b:92† [= *O. virginiae*]
Okenia sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:22†
Okenia sp. Gosliner, 1996a:202
Behrens, 2004:20
Okenia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:132†
Okenia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:132†
Okenia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:132†
Okenia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171† [= *O. nakamotoensis*]
Okenia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171†
Okenia sp. Kay & Young, 1969:227
Okenia sp. Morton & Miller, 1968 [= *O. pellucida*]
Okenia sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:89†
Okenia sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:90†
Okenia sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:90†
Okenia sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:90†
Okenia sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:91†
Okenia sp. 1 Ono, 2004:95†
Okenia sp. Steinberg, 1960:49 [= *O. plana*]
Steinberg, 1963:65
Okenia sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:52†
Okenia sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:53†

- Okenia* sp. 1 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:126†
Okenia sp. 2 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:128†
Okenia sp. 3 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:128†
Okenia sp. Wirtz, 1999:†

Anculinae Pruvot-Fol, 1954

Franc, 1968:859;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53

Ancula Lovén, 1846:137

Abraham, 1877:238;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:62;
 Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 25†; 1854a:genus 7;
 Bergh, 1881a:629; 1883:174; 1892:164(1156);
 Eliot, 1910d:158;
 Fischer, 1883:525;
 Fischer & Ortea, 1996:90;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:580;
 Franc, 1968:860;
 Gould, 1870:233;
 Gray, 1857:213;
 Jeffreys, 1869:77;
 MacFarland, 1906:147;
 McDonald, 1983:143;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:59;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53;
 Odhner, 1907:23;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:311;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:168;
 Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:705;
 Thompson, 1988:166†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:46;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:357

**Ancula cristata* (Alder, 1841) [*Polycera*] [= *A. gibbosa*]

Bergh, 1881a:631;
 Colgan, 1914:204;
 Filatova & Zatsëpin, 1948:398;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:580;
 Garstang, 1889:190;
 Gurjanowa, 1927:26;
 Herdman, 1890:43; 1890c:43;
 Herdman & Clubb, 1889:227; 1890:134; 1892a:134;
 Hoffmann, 1926:15;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150;
 Jeffreys, 1869:77;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:49;
 Larsen, 1925:35;
 Lemche, 1938:24; 1941a:25;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:59†;
 Odhner, 1907:26; 1939:41;
 Roginskaya, 1962:92; 1976:24; 1987d:168;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:86;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:359;

Walton, 1908:240

Ancula cristata sulphurea Stimpson, 1854 [*Ancula sulphurea*]
Balch, 1909:37#

Ancula cristata var. Cocks, 1852:1

Ancula espinosai Ortea, 2001:49†

Ancula evelinae Marcus, 1961a:144
Eyster, 1980:589

Ancula fuegiensis Odhner, 1926:45
Fischer & Ortea, 1996:91;
Munoz & Ortea, 1994:131;
Schrödl, 1996:30; 2003:54

Ancula fusca (Lafont, 1874) [*Drepania*] [=*Drepania*]
Abraham, 1877:239#

Ancula gibbosa (Risso, 1818) [*Tritonia*]
Baba, 1990:9;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:51†;
Bragt, 2004:10†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:10;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:16†;
Dekker, 1989:100;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:8;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;
Koh, 2006:†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:260†;
Martynov, 2006a:269;
Meyer, 1970:140;
Nakano, 2004:83†;
Nordsieck, 1972:53†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:58†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:312;
Swennen, 1987:33;
Thompson, 1988:166†;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:46†

Ancula kariyana Baba, 1990
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:17†;
Nakano, 2004:82†

Ancula (Eucrairia) kariyana Baba, 1990:14

Ancula lentiginosa Farmer & Sloan, 1964:148
Behrens, 1980:50†; 1991:46†; 2004:35;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:51†;
Farmer, 1980:146;
Fischer & Ortea, 1996:91;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:60†;
McDonald, 1983:143;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†;
Munoz & Ortea, 1994:132

Ancula mapae (Burn, 1961) [*Drepaniella*]
Burn, 2006:16#

Ancula pacifica MacFarland, 1905:53 [= *A. gibbosa*]

Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:46†; 2004:35;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:16†;
 Farmer, 1980:145;
 Goddard, 1984:146;
 Guernsey, 1912:75;
 MacFarland, 1906:148†; 1966:123†;
 Marcus, 1961:29;
 McDonald, 1983:144;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†

Ancula sulphurea Stimpson, 1853:26 [= *A. cristata*; = *A. gibbosa*]

Eliot, 1910d:158;
 Gould, 1870:233†

Ancula sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:16†*Ancula* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:94†*Ancula* sp. Saville- Saville-Kent, 1893

Basedow & Hedley, 1905:148

Ancula sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:53†*Ancula* sp. Takahashi, 1970:9 [= *A. pacifica*]*Ancula* sp. Zsilavec, 2007:56†***Bermudella*** Odhner, 1941:16

Franc, 1968:860

Bermudella polycerelloides Ortea & Bouchet, 1983:50 [= *Okenia zoobotryon*]

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:128

**Bermudella zoobotryon* |*Polycerella*| (Smallwood, 1910) [= *Okenia*]

Eyster, 1980:590

Drepania Lafont, 1874:369

(non Hubner, 1816) [= *Drepanida*; = *Trapania*]

Baba, 1935a:337 (synopsis of species);
 Bergh, 1881a:635; 1883:152, 175; 1892:164(1156);
 Fischer, 1883:525;
 Ihering, 1886:36;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:356

**Drepania fusca* Lafont, 1874:369 [= *Trapania*]*Drepania graeffei* Bergh, 1881a:636 [= *Trapania fusca*]

Ihering, 1886:37;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:357

Drepania japonica Baba, 1935a:336 [= *Trapania*]*Drepania tartanella* Ihering, 1886:37 [= *Trapania fusca*]

Vayssièrè, 1913a:356

Drepania velox (Cockerell, 1901) |*Thecacera*| [= *Trapania*]

MacFarland, 1929:487

Drepanida MacFarland, 1931
[=*Trapania*]

MacFarland, 1931:31;
Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:705

Drepanida fusca (Lafont, 1874) |*Drepania*|
MacFarland, 1931:32#

Drepanida graeffei (Bergh, 1881) |*Drepania*|
MacFarland, 1931:32#

Drepanida tartanella (Ihering, 1886) |*Drepania*|
MacFarland, 1931:32#

Drepanida velox (Cockerell, 1901) |*Thecacera*| [= *Trapania*]
MacFarland, 1931:32#

Drepaniella Burn, 1961

Burn, 1961a:51;
Marcus, 1972a:297

**Drepaniella mapae* Burn, 1961:102 [= *Eucrairia*]

Eucrairia Burn, 1961, 1962
[=*Ancula*]

Burn, 1961a:51

Eucrairia fuegiensis (Odhner, 1926) |*Ancula*|
Burn, 1961a:51

**Eucrairia mapae* (Burn, 1961) |*Drepaniella*|
Burn, 1966a:277

Miranda Alder & Hancock, 1845, 1847
[=*Ancula*]

Chenu, 1859:406

**Miranda cristata* Alder & Hancock, 1847 [= *Ancula gibbosa*]

Spahria Risbec, 1928:180

Franc, 1968:860;
Risbec, 1953:97;
Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:706

Spahria minima Risbec, 1928:180†
Risbec, 1953:97

Trapania Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:22 (table of Atlantic & Mediterranean species);
Franc, 1968:860;
Miller, 1981:5;
McDonald, 1983:214;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40;
Nordsieck, 1972:53;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:313;
Rudman, 1987:189;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:40;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:125;
 Thompson, 1988:168;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:47

Trapania armilla Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:82†
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:136†

Trapania aurata Rudman, 1987:206 (non Coleman, 2001:52 bottom row, centre photo
 =*Trapania vitta*)
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:84†;
 Coleman, 1989:18†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:138†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:69†;
 Ono, 2004:97†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:40†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†

Trapania aureopunctata Rudman, 1987:203
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:18†

Trapania benni Rudman, 1987:193
 Coleman, 2001:†

Trapania brunnea Rudman, 1987:190
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:85†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:18†;
 Coleman, 1989:18†; 2001:†;
 Ono, 1999:75†; 2004:96†;
 Willan, 1989a:182

Trapania caerulea Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:62†
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:134†

Trapania circinata Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:90†
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:137†

Trapania cirrita Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:71†

Trapania dalva Marcus, 1972a:296
 Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
 Redfern, 2001:172†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:138†

Trapania darvelli Rudman, 1987:206
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:138†;
 Ono, 2004:97†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:†

Trapania darwini Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:84†

Trapania euryeia Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:75†

**Trapania fusca* (Lafont, 1874) [*Drepania*]
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:133†;

Kress, 1970:113;
Nordsieck, 1972:53;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:313;
Riedl, 1983:331; 1986:339;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:132

Trapania gibbera Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:69†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:136†

Trapania goddardi Hermosillo & Valdes, 2004:556†
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:54†;
Bertsch, 2006:58†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:63†

Trapania goslineri Millen & Bertsch, 2000:354†
Behrens, 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:54†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:63†

Trapania graeffei (Bergh, 1880) [*Drepania*] [?=*T. fusca*]
Nordsieck, 1972:53

Trapania hispalensis Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989:193†
Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Martinez, Rodriguez, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1991:95;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:228†;
Perrone, 1990b:23;
Trainito, 2005:40†

Trapania inbiotica Camacho-Garcia & Ortea, 2000:322†
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:74†

Trapania japonica (Baba, 1935) [*Drepania*]
Baba, 1990:8;
Nakano, 2004:93†;
Rudman, 1987:197;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:41†

Trapania lineata Haefelfinger, 1960a:229
Ballesteros, 1985:13;
Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:387;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:43†;
Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:17†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:229†;
Riedl, 1983:333; 1986:339;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:133†;
Thompson, 1976a:†;
Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:39†;
Turk, 2000:163†;
Vicente, 1967:154; 2008:123†

Trapania luquei Ortea, 1989:21†
Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;

Moro, Ortea, & Bacallado, 1997:119†

Trapania maculata Haefelfinger, 1960a:226

Ballesteros, 1985:12;
Barletta & Melone, 1976:†;
Brown & Picton, 1976:63; 1979:10;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:45†;
Cervera & García-Gómez, 1988:161; 1989:†;
Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:17†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
George & George, 1979:pl. 90†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:228†;
Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:21;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:58†;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:139;
Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:93;
Thompson, 1988:168†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:88; 1984:48†;
Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:1, 40†;
Turk, 2000:163†;
Walls, 1982:316†

Trapania maringa Marcus, 1957:442

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:130†

Trapania melaina Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:73†

Trapania miltabranca Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:88†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:137†

Trapania naeva Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:86†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:136†

Trapania nebula Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:64†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:134†

Trapania ortei Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989:190†

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:91†;
Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgan, 2003:107†;
Perrone, 1990b:23

Trapania pallida Kress, 1968 [?=*T. maculata*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:10;
Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;
Kress, 1970:111;
Ortea & Urgan, 1981:51;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:60†;
Thompson, 1988:170;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:87; 1984:48†;
Vicente, 2008:123†

Trapania palmula Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:66†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:134†

- Trapania reticulata* Rudman, 1987:201
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:138†
- Trapania rudmani* Miller, 1981:6
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:18†;
Enderby & Enderby, 2005:9†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:18; †;
Willan & Morton, 1984:92
- Trapania safracornia* Fahey, 2004:2†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:139†
- Trapania sanctipetrensis* Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:18†
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
- Trapania scurra* Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:68†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:135†
- Trapania squama* Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:58†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:134†
- Trapania tartanella* (Ihering, 1886) [*Drepania*] [= *T. graeffei*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2000:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:17†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdés, 1989:242;
Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:16
- Trapania toddi* Rudman, 1987:204
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:138†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:70†;
Nakano, 2004:93†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:†
- Trapania tora* Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:80†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:136†
- Trapania velox* (Cockerell, 1901) [*Thecacera*]
Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:47†; 2004:35;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:54†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†;
Farmer, 1980:154;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:63†;
MacFarland, 1966:127†;
McDonald, 1983:214;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:40†
- Trapania vitta* Gosliner & Fahey, 2008:78†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:135†
- Trapania* sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:47† [= *T. goslineri*]
Behrens, 2004:35

- Trapania* sp. Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:264
- Trapania* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:75†
- Trapania* sp. “Gold-tipped *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Trapania* sp. “Leonard’s *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Trapania* sp. “Orange-gilled *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Trapania* sp. “Orange-tipped *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Trapania* sp. “Red-fringed *Trapania*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Trapania* sp. “Scalloped *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Trapania* sp. “Takaka’s *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Trapania* sp. “Tapestry *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Trapania* sp. “White *Trapania*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Trapania* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:17†
- Trapania* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:18†
- Trapania* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:18†
- Trapania* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†
- Trapania* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†
- Trapania* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†
- Trapania* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:19†
- Trapania* sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†
- Trapania* sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:20†
- Trapania* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:94† [= *T. cirrita*]
- Trapania* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:94†
- Trapania* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:135†
- Trapania* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:136†
- Trapania* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:137†
- Trapania* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:139†
- Trapania* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:139†
- Trapania* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:139†
- Trapania* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:140†
- Trapania* sp. Kay & Young, 1969:228
- Trapania* sp. Kerstitch, 1988:†
- Trapania* sp. Masuda, 1999:97†
- Trapania* sp. Moreno & Templado, 1998:53†

- Trapania* sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:93† [= *T. naeva*]
Trapania sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:94†
Trapania sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:94†
Trapania sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:94† [= *T. palmula*]
Trapania sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:95†
Trapania sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:95†
Trapania sp. Ono, 1999:75† [= *T. naeva*]
Trapania sp. 3 Ono, 2004:97†
Trapania sp. 4 Ono, 2004:98†
Trapania sp. 5 Ono, 2004:99†
Trapania sp. 6 Ono, 2004:99†
Trapania sp. 1 cf. *brunnea* Rudman, 1987
 Nakano, 2004:92†;
 Ono, 2004:96†
Trapania sp. 2 cf. *brunnea* Rudman, 1987
 Ono, 2004:96†
Trapania sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:71†
Trapania sp. *Okenia* sp. Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:130†
Trapania sp. Zsilavec, 2007:55†

Hopkinsiinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:860

Hopkinsia MacFarland, 1905:53 [= *Okenia*]

Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:231;
 Franc, 1968:860;
 MacFarland, 1906:149;
 McDonald, 1983:190;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:36;
 Thiele, 1931:429; 1992:705

Hopkinsia hiroi (Baba, 1938) [*Hopkinsiella*] [= *Okenia*]

Koh, 2006:†;
 Masuda, 1999:79†;
 Nakano, 2004:87†;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:38†;
 Suzuki, 2000:51†

Hopkinsia nakamotoensis Hamatani, 2001:151 [= *Okenia*]

Nakano, 2004:88†

Hopkinsia pilosa Bouchet & Ortea, 1983:227 [= *Okenia*]

Marshall & Willan, 1999:67†;
 Nakano, 2004:87†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:36†

Hopkinsia plana (Baba, 1960) [*Okenia*] [= *Doris eolida*]

Ono, 2004:94†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:37†

**Hopkinsia rosacea* MacFarland, 1905:54 [= *Okenia*]

Behrens, 1980:62†; 1991:47†; 2004:35;
Bertsch, 1981b:†;
Farmer, 1980:129;
Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†;
MacFarland, 1906:149†; 1966:125†;
Marcus, 1961:29;
McDonald, 1983:190;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†

Hopkinsia sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†

Hopkinsia sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Hopkinsia sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:68† [= *Okenia hallucigenia*]

Hopkinsia sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:68† [= *Okenia stellata*]

Hopkinsia sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:74† [= *Okenia stellata*]

Hopkinsiella Baba, 1938:9

[= *Hopkinsia*]

Franc, 1968:860

**Hopkinsiella hiroi* Baba, 1938:10 [= *Hopkinsia*; = *Okenia*]

Baba, 1949:139†

Akiodorididae Millen & Martynov, 2005:2

Akiodoris Bergh, 1879

[*Aciodoris*]

Bergh, 1879a:354; 1880a:201; 1883:169; 1892:158(1150);
Fischer, 1883:524;
Millen & Martynov, 2005:3; Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:702

**Akiodoris lutescens* Bergh, 1880a:202

Martynov, 2006a:269;
Millen & Martynov, 2005:3

Akiodoris salacia Millen in Millen & Martynov, 2005:7

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:58†

Akiodoris sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:51† [= *A. salacia*]

Armodoris Minichev, 1972a:366

Millen & Martynov, 2005:11

Armodoris antarctica Minichev, 1972a:366

Millen & Martynov, 2005:11

***Doridunculus* Sars, 1878**

Bergh, 1883:169; 1892:158(1150);
 Eliot, 1910d:154;
 Fischer, 1883:523;
 Franc, 1968:861;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53;
 Odhner, 1907:23;
 Sars, 1878:309;
 Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:702;
 Vayssière, 1913a:343

****Doridunculus echinulatus* Sars, 1878:309**

Eliot, 1910d:154;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:11;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53;
 Odhner, 1907:23; 1926a:25;
 Vayssière, 1913a:343

***Doridunculus pentabranhus* Odhner, 1907:100 [=*D. echinulatus*]**

Eliot, 1910d:154;
 Hoffmann, 1926:12;
 Odhner, 1907:23

Doridunculus roginsskiae* Martynov, 1999:21**Doridunculus unicus* Martynov & Roginskaya, 2005:135**
 Martynov, 2006a:269***Echinocorambe* Valdes & Bouchet, 1998:15*****Echinocorambe brattegardii* Valdes & Bouchet, 1998:15*****Prodoridunculus* Thiele, 1912:222**

Boss & Bieler, 1991:47;
 Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:702

Prodoridunculus gaussianus* Thiele, 1912:222*Onchidorididae Alder & Hancock, 1845**

[=Lamellidorididae Pruvot-Fol, 1954; =Onchidoridae; =Pseudodorididae Eliot, 1910]

Adams & Adams, 1858:57;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:31;
 Chenu, 1859:404;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:214;
 Franc, 1968:861;
 Gray, 1850:206;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712;
 Jensen, 2000:434;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:66;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53;
 Odhner, 1926:46;
 Parker, 1982:1040;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:315;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:295;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:160;
 Rudman, 1998:992;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:41;

Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:517;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:118;
 Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701;
 Thompson, 1988:172;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:49;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:93

Onchidorididae sp. A Lemche in Edmunds & Just, 1985:74†

Onchidorididae sp. B Lemche in Edmunds & Just, 1985:76† [= *Adalaria jannae*]

Acanthodoris Gray, 1850b:103

Abraham, 1877:228;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:56;
 Bergh, 1879a:356; 1880a:237; 1883:170; 1890a:988; 1892:158(1158); 1905:93;
 Chenu, 1859:404;
 Eliot, 1910d:155;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:215;
 Fischer, 1883:523;
 Franc, 1968:861;
 Gray, 1857:207;
 MacFarland, 1906:146; 1925:49;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:4;
 McDonald, 1983:131;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:168;
 Odhner, 1907:23;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:251; 1954b:303;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:161;
 Sars, 1878:308;
 Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:702;
 Thompson, 1988:194;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:62;
 Valdes & Fahey, 2006:95;
 Vayssière, 1913a:345

Acanthodoris armata O'Donoghue, 1927:4
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235

Acanthodoris atrogriseata O'Donoghue, 1927:2
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235

Acanthodoris bifida (Verrill, 1870) [*Doris*] [= *A. stellata*]
 Verrill, 1882a:549#

Acanthodoris brunnea MacFarland, 1905:52
 Behrens, 1980:46†; 1991:48†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:55†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:218†;
 Farmer, 1980:137;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255;
 MacFarland, 1906:146†; 1925:53; 1966:118†;
 McDonald, 1983:131;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†;
 Nakano, 2004:95†;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:171

- Acanthodoris caerulescens* Bergh, 1880a:252
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235
- Acanthodoris citrina* Verrill, 1879:313 [= *A. pilosa*]
- Acanthodoris columbina* MacFarland, 1926:94 [= *A. nanaimoensis*]
Lance, 1983:†;
MacFarland, 1966:121;
Steinberg, 1963:64
- Acanthodoris falklandica* Eliot, 1907a:358
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:11†;
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:221;
Marcus, 1959:60;
Odhner, 1926:46;
Schrödl, 1996:29†; 2003:51†;
Schrödl, et al., 2005:27†
- Acanthodoris globosa* Abraham, 1877:262
Eliot, 1907a:350;
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235;
Powell, 1979:286;
Suter, 1913:558
- Acanthodoris hudsoni* MacFarland, 1905:51
Behrens, 1980:46†; 1991:48†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:55†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:223†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254;
MacFarland, 1906:144; 1925:51;
McDonald, 1983:133;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†;
O'Donoghue, 1921:170
- Acanthodoris lutea* MacFarland, 1925:60
Behrens, 1980:48†; 1991:48†; 2004:36;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:55†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:224†;
Farmer, 1980:138;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:64†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255;
MacFarland, 1966:120;
McDonald, 1983:133;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†
- Acanthodoris metulifera* Bergh, 1905:98
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235
- Acanthodoris mollicella* Abraham, 1877:262 [= *A. pilosa* var. *novzealandiae*]
Eliot, 1907a:349;
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235;
Powell, 1979:286;
Suter, 1913:559;
Willan & Morton, 1984:93
- Acanthodoris nanaimoensis* O'Donoghue, 1921:172
Behrens, 1980:48†; 1991:49†; 2004:36;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:56†;
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:226†;
Farmer, 1980:139;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255;
Lee & Foster, 1985:443;
McDonald, 1983:133;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†;
Steinberg, 1963:64

Acanthodoris nanega Burn, 1969:91

Fahey & Valdes, 2005:229

Acanthodoris ornata Verrill, 1879:313 [= *A. pilosa*]

Eliot, 1910d:155

**Acanthodoris pilosa* (Abildgaard in Müller, 1789) [*Doris*]

Baba, 1935c:117; 1957:13;
Behrens, 1991:49†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:56†;
Bergh, 1880a:239; 1890a:989;
Bragt, 2004:11†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:10;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:66;
Colgan, 1914:201;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:11†;
Dekker, 1989:100;
Derjugin, 1915:547;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2001c:†2005:9;
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:215†;
Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:399;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:93†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712;
Herdman & Clubb, 1889:226;
Hoffmann, 1926:13;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:43;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:255;
Larsen, 1925:28;
Lemche, 1938:21;
Løyning, 1927:250;
Martynov, 2006a:273;
McDonald, 1983:134;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†;
Meyer, 1970:137;
Mörch, 1868:203;
Nakano, 2004:96†;
Nordsieck, 1972:53†;
Odhner, 1939:39;
O'Donoghue, 1921:168; 1924:30;
Odhner, 1907:24;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:70†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:251; 1954b:304;
Roginskaya, 1985a:236; 1987d:161;
Swennen, 1987:35;
Roginskaya, 1962:92;
Sars, 1878:308;
Thompson, 1988:194;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:90; 1984:62†;
Vayssièrè, 1913a:346;

Vicente, 2008:120†;
Walton, 1908:238;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:213†

Acanthodoris pilosa var. *albescens* Bergh, 1880:97

Acanthodoris pilosa var. *fusca* (Lovén, 1846) [*Doris*]
Hoffmann, 1926:13;
Odhner, 1907:24

Acanthodoris pilosa var. *novzealandiae* Bergh, 1905:94

Acanthodoris pilosa ornata (Verrill, 1879) [*Acanthodoris ornata*]
Johnson, 1915:173#

Acanthodoris pilosa var. *pallida* Bergh, 1905:97

Acanthodoris pilosa pilosa Abildgaard, 1789 [*Acanthodoris pilosa*]
Johnson, 1934:157#

Acanthodoris pilosa var. *purpurea* Bergh, 1880a:247
O'Donoghue, 1924:31

Acanthodoris pina Marcus & Marcus, 1967:201
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:56†;
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:230†;
Farmer, 1980:140;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:64†

Acanthodoris planca Fahey & Valdes, 2005:236†
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†

Acanthodoris quadrangulata (Alder & Hancock) [*Doris*] [= *A. pilosa*]
Herdman, 1886:269#

Acanthodoris rhodoceras Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:38
Behrens, 1980:48†; 1991:49†; 2004:36;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:57†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:231†;
Farmer, 1980:141;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:64†;
MacFarland, 1925:55;
Marcus, 1961:26;
McDonald, 1983:136;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†

Acanthodoris serpentinotus Williams & Gosliner, 1979:216†
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:234†

Acanthodoris sibirica (Aurivillius, 1887) [*Doris (Adalaria)*]
Odhner, 1907:24

Acanthodoris stellata (Linnaeus)
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:254

Acanthodoris stellata Verrill, 1879:313 [= *A. pilosa*]

Acanthodoris stohleri Lance, 1968:8 [= *A. pina*]

Acanthodoris subquadrata (Alder & Hancock, 1845, 1851) [*Doris*]
Nordsieck, 1972:54;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:304;
Vayssière, 1913a:346

Acanthodoris uchidai Baba, 1935c:119

Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235;
Martynov, 2006a:274

Acanthodoris vatheleti Rochebrune & Mabilie, 1889:11

Fahey & Valdes, 2005:235;
Schrödl, 2003:90

Acanthodoris sp. Gosliner, 1987b:91†

Acanthodoris sp. MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949 [= *A. rhodoceras*]

Acanthodoris sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1935:255

Acanthodoris sp. Zsilavec, 2007:52†

***Adalaria* Bergh, 1878**

Bergh, 1879a:360; 1880a:224; 1883:170; 1892:159(1151); 1908:161;
Eliot, 1910d:155;
Fischer, 1883:524;
Franc, 1968:861;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:4;
Nordsieck, 1972:53;
Odhner, 1907:23;
Roginskaya, 1987d:166;
Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:703;
Thompson, 1988:174;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:49;
Vayssière, 1913a:346

Adalaria albopapillosa Dall, 1871:137 [= *A. proxima*]

Bergh, 1880a:232

Adalaria beringi (Volodchenko, 1941) [*Lamellidoris*]

Martynov, 2006a:274

Adalaria derjugini Volodchenko, 1941:53, 62

Martynov, 2006a:274

Adalaria evincta Millen, 2006:358

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:5

Adalaria "hellmanni" Lemche

Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32

Adalaria jannae Millen, 1987:2696

Behrens, 1991:50†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:57†;
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:239;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256†;
Martynov, 2006a:275;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:5†

**Adalaria loveni* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*]

Bergh, 1880a:234;
Brown & Picton, 1979:11;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;

Eliot, 1910d:108;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:10;
 Hoffmann, 1926:13;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:78†;
 Larsen, 1925:30;
 Løyning, 1927:250;
 Martynov, 2006a:275;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:5;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53;
 Odhner, 1907:24;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:166;
 Thompson, 1988:174;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:94; 1984:49

Adalaria olgae Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:29†

Adalaria slavi Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:26†

Adalaria pacifica Bergh, 1880a:227 [= *A. proxima*]

Bergh, 1908:162

Adalaria proxima (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*]

Baranetz, 2000:116;
 Barletta, 1981:50;
 Behrens, 1991:50†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:57†;
 Bergh, 1880a:225;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:11;
 Colgan, 1913a:33; 1914:201;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:12†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:10;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:241;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;
 Hoffmann, 1926:13;
 Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256;
 Lemche, 1938:21;
 Martynov, 2006a:275;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:5†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:62†;
 Nakano, 2004:96†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:53†;
 Odhner, 1939:39;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:60†;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:166;
 Thompson, 1958:49; 1976a:†; 1988:176†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:92; 1984:50†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:347;
 Walls, 1982:308†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:213†

Adalaria sibirica (Aurivillius, 1887) [*Doris (Adalaria)*] [= *Calycidoris guentheri*]

Bergh, 1892:1152#

Adalaria spiculoides (Volodchenko, 1941) [*Lamellidoris*]

Martynov, 2006a:275

Adalaria tschuktschica Krause, 1885:296

Martynov, 2006a:276;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:5

Adalaria virescens Bergh, 1880a:230 [=*A. proxima*]

Adalaria sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [=*A. jannae*]

Adalaria sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:50†
 Behrens, 2004:36;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:58†

Adalaria sp. Goddard, 1984:145

Adalaria sp. Jaeckle, 1984:209

Adalaria sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256†

Adalaria sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:80†

Adalaria sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:82†

Adalaria sp. C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:84†

Adalaria sp. Levenstein & Pasternak, 1973:1101 [=*Doridunculus unicus*]

Adalaria sp. Nakano, 2004:96†

Ancylodoris Dybowski, 1900:143
 [=*Lamellidoris*; = *Onchidoris*]

Boss, 1973:11;
 Thiele, 1931:428; 1992:704

**Ancylodoris baicalensis* Dybowski, 1900:143 [=*Onchidoris bilamellata*]
 Boss, 1973:11;
 Cockerell, 1927:553;
 Dybowski, 1901:141;
 Lindholm, 1927:168

Arctadalaria Roginskaya, 1971:1154, 1157

Arctadalaria septentrionalis Roginskaya, 1971:1154 [=*Adalaria tschuktschica*]

Arctadalaria spiculoides (Volodchenko, 1941) [*Lamellidoris*]
 Millen, 1987:2699#

Arctadalaria tschuktschica (Krause, 1885) [*Adalaria*]

Atalodoris Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:221 [=*Onchidoris*]
 [*Atalodoris*]

Thiele, 1931:428

**Atalodoris pusilla* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Doris*] [=*Lamellidoris*]

Calycidoris Abraham, 1876a:132
 [Roginskaya, 1972 created family Calycidorididae for this genus]

Abraham, 1877:224;
 Bergh, 1883:172; 1892:(1154);
 Eliot, 1907a:359;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:242;

Franc, 1968:861;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:4;
 Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:702

**Calycidoris guntheri* Abraham, 1876a:133

Behrens, 2004:20;
 Eliot, 1907a:359;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:243;
 Martynov, 2006a:276;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:2†;
 Roginskaya, 1972:913;
 Schrödl, 2003:90

Calycidoris sibirica Aurivillius [*Doris (Adalaria)*] [= *C. guntheri*]

***Diaphorodoris* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:221**

Fahey & Valdes, 2005:246;
 Millen, 1985:90;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:174;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:41;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:118;
 Thiele, 1931:428

Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda Millen, 1985:84

Behrens, 1991:51†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:58†;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:248;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:65†

**Diaphorodoris luteocincta* (Sars, 1870) [*Doris*] [= *Onchidoris*]

Ballesteros, 1985:13;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:31†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:14†;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:246;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:94†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:66†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:256†;
 Luque, 1983:63;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:228†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:68†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1932a:323; 1951:30; 1954b:302;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:122†;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:40†;
 Vicente, 2008:108†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:214†;
 Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56

Diaphorodoris luteocincta var. *alba* Portmann & Sandmeier, 1966 [= *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:182

Diaphorodoris luteocincta papillata Portmann, 1960 [= *D. papillata*]

Nordsieck, 1972:54

Diaphorodoris luteocincta reticulata Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:181 [= *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

Diaphorodoris mitsuui (Baba, 1938) |*Lamellidoris*|

Baba, 1988d:83; 1988h:1;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:14†;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:249;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:140†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Masuda, 1999:123†;
 Millen, 1985:90;
 Nakano, 2004:97†;
 Okutani, 2000:783†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:41†;
 Suzuki, 2000:106†

Diaphorodoris papillata Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960a:182

Ballesteros, 1985:13;
 Calado & Urgorri, 1998:99;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:33†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:14†;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:253;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:95†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:228†;
 Riedl, 1983:333; 1986:341;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:124;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:41†;
 Turk, 2000:163†;
 Vicente, 2008:108†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:214†

Diaphorodoris sp. Gosliner, 1987b:92† [= *D. mitsuui*]

Diaphorodoris sp. Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:122†

Lamellidoris Alder & Hancock, 1855:xvii, 1876
 [= *Diaphorodoris*; = *Onchidoris*]

Abraham, 1877:225;
 Bergh, 1878b:603; 1879a:362; 1880a:207; 1883:171; 1890a:985; 1892:160(1152); 1894:191; 1900a:2;
 Eliot, 1910d:155;
 Fischer, 1883:524;
 Franc, 1968:861;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:174;
 Odhner, 1907:23;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:295;
 Sars, 1878:306;
 Vayssière, 1913a:347

Subgenera: *Adalaria* Bergh, 1880

Lamellidoridella Baba, 1938:130

Lamellidoris acutiuscula (Moller, 1842) |*Doris*|

Odhner, 1907:25

Lamellidoris albonigra Pruvot-Fol, 1951:30 [= *Onchidoris*]

Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:300

Lamellidoris aspera (Alder & Hancock, 1842, 1845) |*Doris*| [=*L. muricata*; =*Onchidoris*]
 Evans & Evans, 1917:108;
 Hoffmann, 1926:14;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:45;
 Odhner, 1907:24;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298

Lamellidoris aureopuncta Verrill, 1901:31

Lamellidoris beringi Volodchenko, 1941:54, 63 [=*Adalaria*]

**Lamellidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1761, 1767) |*Doris*| [=*Onchidoris*; =*Onchidoris fusca*] (non Hägg, 1905 =*Cadlina laevis*)
 Bergh, 1878b:606; 1880a:211; 1883:150; 1905:101;
 Colgan, 1914:202;
 Hägg, 1905:103;
 Hoffmann, 1926:13;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:46;
 Mörch, 1868:203;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54†;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:174; 1922:126;
 Odhner, 1907:24;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:296;
 Sars, 1878:306;
 Vayssière, 1913a:348;
 Walton, 1908:239

Lamellidoris bilamellata var. *liturata* (Beck) Bergh, 1878b:609
 Odhner, 1907:24

Lamellidoris bilamellata var. *pacifica* Bergh, 1880a:211
 Bergh, 1894:192

Lamellidoris bouvieri Vayssière, 1919:72 [=*Lamellidoris neapolitana*; =*Onchidoris*]

Lamellidoris depressa (Alder & Hancock, 1842, 1845) |*Doris*| [=*Onchidoris*] (non Schmekel, 1968 =*Onchidoris bouvieri*)
 Eliot, 1906c:346;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298;
 Vayssière, 1913a:349

Lamellidoris derelicta (Fischer, 1867) |*Doris*|
 Abraham, 1877:226#

Lamellidoris diademata (Agassiz, 1850) |*Doris*|
 Abraham, 1877:226#

Lamellidoris diaphana (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*|
 Hoffmann, 1926:14;
 Nordsieck, 1972:54;
 Odhner, 1907:24;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:297;
 Vayssière, 1913a:348

Lamellidoris echinata (Lovén, 1846) |*Doris*|
 Abraham, 1877:227#

- Lamellidoris elfortiana* (Blainville, 1816) |*Doris*| (non Mörch, 1868 =*Acanthodoris pilosa*)
Lemche, 1938:20#
- Lamellidoris eubalia* (Fischer, 1872) |*Doris*|
Abraham, 1877:228#
- Lamellidoris (Lamellidoris) fusca* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|
Baba, 1957:11
- Lamellidoris graeffei* Bergh, 1890a:986 [= *Lamellidoris neapolitana*]
- Lamellidoris grisea* (Stimpson, MS, Gould, 1870) |*Doris*|
Balch, 1910:101
- Lamellidoris hystricina* Bergh, 1878b:614 [= *Onchidoris*]
Bergh, 1880a:219
- Lamellidoris inconspicua* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris*]
Hoffmann, 1926:14;
Nordsieck, 1972:54;
Odhner, 1907:25;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298
- Lamellidoris lactea* Verrill, 1900:548
Verrill, 1901:32
- Lamellidoris liturata* (Beck in Möller, 1842) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris bilamellata*]
Lemche, 1941a:22#
- Lamellidoris loveni* (Alder & Hancock, 1862) |*Doris*| [= *Adalaria*]
Abraham, 1877:225#
- Lamellidoris (Adalaria) loveni* (Alder & Hancock, 1862) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:302
- Lamellidoris luteocincta* (Sars, 1870) |*Doris*| [= *Diaphorodoris*]
Eliot, 1910d:109†;
Farran, 1905:208;
Hoffmann, 1926:14;
Odhner, 1907:25;
Vayssière, 1913a:349
- Lamellidoris maculata* (Garstang, 1895) |*Doris*| [= *Doridigitata sticta*]
Chaster, Knight, Melvill & Hoyle, 1901:26#
- Lamellidoris maugeansis* Burn, 1958:9
- Lamellidoris miniata* Verrill, 1901:32
- Lamellidoris (Lamellidoridella) mitsuii* Baba, 1938a:130 [= *Diaphorodoris*]
Abe, 1964:41;
Baba, 1949:137†
- Lamellidoris muricata* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris*]
Bergh, 1880a:221; 1900a:2;
Derjugin, 1915:548;
Hoffmann, 1926:13;
Larsen, 1925:31;
Mörch, 1867:75;
Odhner, 1907:24;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:300;
Sars, 1878:307;
Vayssière, 1913a:348

Lamellidoris neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Idalia*| [= *Onchidoris*]

Nordsieck, 1972:54;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:299

Lamellidoris oblonga (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris*]

Eliot, 1906c:346;
Nordsieck, 1972:54;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298

Lamellidoris olivacea (Verrill, 1900) |*Doris*|

Verrill, 1900:33

Lamellidoris proxima (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*|

Sars, 1878:307

Lamellidoris (Adalaria) proxima (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:301

Lamellidoris pusilla (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*| [= *Atalodoris*]

Eliot, 1906c:347;
Hoffmann, 1926:14;
Nordsieck, 1972:54;
Odhner, 1907:24;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298

Lamellidoris quadrimaculata Verrill, 1900:549

Lamellidoris scutigera (Orbigny, 1837) |*Villiersia*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:300

Lamellidoris sparsa (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*| [= *Onchidoris*] (non Mörch, 1868

= *Acanthodoris pilosa*)

Farran, 1904:3;
Garstang, 1889:179;
Hoffmann, 1926:14;
Mörch, 1867:75;
Nordsieck, 1972:54;
Odhner, 1907:24;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:298

Lamellidoris spiculoides Volodchenko, 1941:55, 63 [= *Adalaria*]

Lamellidoris tenella (Agassiz, 1850) |*Doris*|

Balch, 1910:101

Lamellidoris tenella (Gould, 1870) |*Doris*|

Balch, 1910:101#

Lamellidoris tuberculata (Hutton, 1873) |*Onchidoris*|

Abraham, 1877:226#

Lamellidoris ulidiana (Thompson, 1845) |*Doris*| [= *L. neapolitana*; = *Onchidoris*;

= *Onchidoris neapolitana*]

Eliot, 1910d:108†;
Nordsieck, 1972:54;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:30; 1954b:298

- Lamellidoris varians* Bergh, 1878b:613
Lamellidoris varians var. Bergh, 1880a:218
Lamellidoris sp. Beaumont, 1900:850
Lamellidoris sp. Farran, 1904:3
Lamellidoris n. sp. 35 Mörch, 1871:179
Lamellidoris n. sp. 38 Mörch, 1871:180
Lamellidoris n. sp. vel var. *praecedentis* Mörch, 1868:204 [= *Onchidoris bilamellata*]

Oicodespina Gistel, 1848
 [= *Okiodespina*] [= *Onchidoris*]

Onchidoris Blainville, 1816
 [*Onchidorus*; *Onchidora*; *Oncidiodoris*; *Oncodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:58;
 Blainville, 1825:489;
 Chenu, 1859:404;
 Cuvier, 1830:52; 1834:37;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:255;
 Gray, 1857:207;
 Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:219;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:4;
 McDonald, 1983:196;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42;
 Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:240 (key to European species);
 Rang, 1829:133;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:162;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:118;
 Thiele, 1931:427; 1992:703;
 Thompson, 1988:178;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:53;
 Voigt, 1834:117

Subgenera: *Atalodoris* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923
 Thiele, 1992:703

Diaphorodoris Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923
 Thiele, 1992:70

Onchidoris Blainville, 1816
 Thiele, 1992:703

Onchidoris albonigra (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Lamellidoris*|
 Ballesteros, 1985:13;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:11;
 Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:248;
 Perrone, 1986a:25;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:118

Onchidoris aspera (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Doris*| [= *O. muricata*]
 Clark, 1975:34#

Onchidoris bilamellata (Linnaeus, 1767) |*Doris*| [= *O. fusca*]
 Behrens, 1980:66†; 1991:51†; 2004:36†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†;
 Bragt, 2004:10†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:11;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:13†;
 Dekker, 1989:100;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2005:11;
 Fahey & Valdes, 2005:255;
 Farmer, 1980:142;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:65†;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:150;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†;
 Lemche, 1938:19; 1941a:20;
 Marcus, 1958:27; 1961:27;
 Martynov, 2006a:277;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:9;
 McDonald, 1983:196;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:42†;
 Nakano, 2004:97†;
 Odhner, 1939:40;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:62†;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:163;
 Swennen, 1987:34;
 Thompson, 1988:178;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:97; 1984:53†;
 Vicente, 2008:128†

Onchidoris bilamellata var. *pacifica* (Bergh, 1878) |*Lamellidoris*|
 Marcus, 1958a:28#

Onchidoris bouvieri (Vayssière, 1919) |*Lamellidoris*|
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:11;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:120

Onchidoris cervinoi Ortea & Urgorri, 1979a:507
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:13†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:12;
 Ortea, 1979a:29

Onchidoris depressa (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Doris*|
 Brown & Picton, 1979:12;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:11;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:140†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:68†;
 Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:10;
 Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:240;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:62†;
 Thompson, 1988:180;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:100; 1984:54†

Onchidoris diaphana (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*| [= *O. muricata*]
 Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:220#

Onchidoris fusca (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [= *O. bilamellata*]
 Filatova & Zatspein, 1948:399;
 Meyer, 1970:139;
 O'Donoghue, 1927:9;
 Roginskaya, 1976:24

- Onchidoris grisea* (Stimpson MS, Gould, 1870) |*Doris*|
Verrill, 1870:407
- Onchidoris hystricina* (Bergh, 1878) |*Lamellidoris*| (non Behrens, 1980:66†; non Jaeckle, 1984:209; non McDonald, 1983:198; non McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44† non Nybakken & McDonald, 1981:440, =*Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*)
Farmer, 1980:143;
Marcus, 1961:28
- Onchidoris inconspicua* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Doris*|
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:11;
Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:244;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:64†;
Thompson, 1988:182;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:100; 1984:56†
- **Onchidoris leachii* Blainville, 1816 [= *O. bilamellata*; = *O. fusca*]
Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
Kelaart, 1858:100; 1859:304; 1883:100;
Voigt, 1834:117
- Onchidoris luteocincta* (Sars, 1870) |*Doris*| [= *Diaphorodoris*]
Brown & Picton, 1979:12;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:11;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147;
Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:184†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:102†;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:58†
- Onchidoris macropompa* Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:35†
- Onchidoris maugeansis* (Burn, 1958) |*Lamellidoris*|
Coleman, 2001:†;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:12
- Onchidoris muricata* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| (non McDonald, 1975, nor McDonald & Nybakken, 1978, nor Nybakken, 1978, nor Nybakken & McDonald, 1981, nor Roller, 1970 = *Adalaria jannae*)
Behrens, 1980:66†; 1991:52†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†;
Bragt, 2004:11†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:11;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:13†;
Dekker, 1989:100;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:12;
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:258;
Filatova & Zatsëpin, 1948:399;
Goddard, 1984:152;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:714;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148;
Lemche, 1938:20; 1941a:22;
Løyning, 1927:251;
Martynov, 2006a:278;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:9†;
Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:62†;
McMillan, 1968:69;

Meyer, 1970:140;
Millen, 1985:80;
Odhner, 1939:40;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:64†;
Roginskaya, 1962:91; 1987d:164;
Swennen, 1987:35;
Thompson, 1988:186;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:98; 1984:58†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:213†

Onchidoris neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Idalia*]

Ballesteros, 1985:13;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:10;
Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:246;
Riedl, 1983:333; 1986:341;
Sánchez-Santos, 2005:45;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:121

Onchidoris oblonga (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Doris*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:12;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:13†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:12;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:10;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:66†;
Thompson, 1988:188;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:100; 1984:59†

Onchidoris pallida Verrill, 1870 [= *O. aspersa*; = *O. muricata*]

Verrill, 1873:665

Onchidoris papillata (Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960) [*Diaphorodoris*]

Ortea, 1979c:47#

Onchidoris pusilla (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Doris*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:13;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:13†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:12;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:10;
Ortea, 1979e:167;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:66†;
Thompson, 1988:190;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:104; 1984:60†

Onchidoris reticulata Ortea, 1979e:169

Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:12;
Ortea, 1979a:29;
Ortea, Llera, & Vizcaino, 1982:85

Onchidoris sparsa (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*]

Ballesteros, 1984:137;
Brown & Picton, 1979:12;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:12;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:148;
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:11;
Ortea, 1979c:45;
Perrone, 1990b:23;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:68†;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:140†;
Thompson, 1988:192;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:102; 1984:62†

Onchidoris tenella (Gould, 1870) |*Doris*|
Verrill, 1870:407

Onchidoris tridactyla Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982:241
Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:13

Onchidoris tuberculatus Hutton, 1873:54

Onchidoris ulidiana (Thompson, 1845) |*Lamellidoris*| [=*O. muricata*]

Onchidoris varians (Bergh, 1878) |*Lamellidoris*|

Onchidoris sp. “Harasti’s *Onchidoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Onchidoris sp. Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†

Onchidoris sp. Goddard, 1984:152 [=*Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda*]

Onchidoris sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:70†

Onchidoris sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:72†

Onchidoris sp. McDonald, 1983:198 [=*Adalaria jannae*]

Onchidoris sp. McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44† [=*Adalaria jannae*]

Onchidoris sp. McDonald & Nybakken, 1981 [=*Adalaria jannae*]

Onchidoris sp. Marshall & Willan, 1999:70

Onchidoris sp. Roller & Long, 1969 [=*Adalaria jannae*]

Onchimira Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:17

Onchimira cavifera Martynov, Korshunova, Sanamyan & Sanamyan, 2009:18†

Proctaporis Mörch, 1857:78
[=*Onchidoris*]

**Proctaporis fusca* (Fabricius, 1780) Mörch |*Doris*| [=*Doris pallida*]

Villiersia Orbigny, 1837:14
(non Locard, 1886) [=*Onchidoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:58;
Chenu, 1859:404;
Fischer, 1867:7; 1883:524;
Gray, 1857:207;
Lovén, 1841:231; 1842:361

**Villiersia scutigera* Orbigny, 1837:15 [=*Lamellidoris*; =*Lamellidoris depressa*]
Fahey & Valdes, 2005:260

Tribe: **Nonsuctoria** Bergh, 1892:141(1133)

Franc, 1968:861;
Nordsieck, 1972:55

Triophidae Odhner, 1941:12
[=Kaloplocamidae Pruvot-Fol, 1954]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:47;
Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:49;
Franc, 1968:861;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
Jensen, 2000:435; 2000b:622;
Nordsieck, 1972:55;
Parker, 1982:1040;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:42;
Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:516;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105;
Thompson, 1988:196;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:64

Triophinae Odhner, 1968

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:56 (table of genera);
Franc, 1968:861;
Kay, 1979:476;
Rudman, 1998:993

Cabrilla Fewkes, 1889:139
[=*Triopha*]

**Cabrilla occidentalis* Fewkes, 1889:140 [= *Triopha*]
O'Donoghue, 1926:215

Crimora Alder & Hancock, 1862:263

Abraham, 1877:231;
Bergh, 1883:161; 1892:148(1140);
Eliot, 1910d:152;
Fischer, 1883:525;
Franc, 1968:862;
Jeffreys, 1869:73;
McDonald, 1983:163;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105;
Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:698;
Thompson, 1988:196;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:64†;
Vayssière, 1913a:338

Crimora coneja Marcus, 1961:25

Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:52†; 2004:37; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:60†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:48†;
Farmer, 1980:161;
Lance, 1969:†;
McDonald, 1983:163;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†

Crimora edwardsi (Angas, 1867)

Cobb & Willan, 2006:65†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:49†

Crimora lutea Baba, 1949:133† (non Allan, 1957:4 =*Plocamopherus* sp.)

Coleman, 1989:9†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:49†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:110†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:49†;
 Nakano, 2004:103†;
 Ono, 2004:105†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:76†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

Crimora multidigitalis (Burn, 1957) [*Euphurus*]

Burn, 1966a:276;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:48†

**Crimora papillata* Alder & Hancock, 1862:263

Ballesteros, 1985:13;
 Barletta, 1981:52†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:216;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:13;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:47†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:49†;
 Eliot, 1910d:110†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:95†;
 Haefelfinger, 1962:161;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143;
 Jeffreys, 1869:74;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:229†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès, 1997:128†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:70†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:139†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:107†;
 Thompson, 1976:†; 1988:196;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:106;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:44†;
 Turk, 2000:163†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:338;
 Vicente, 2008:129†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:214†

Crimora sp. "Orange *Crimora*" Coleman, 2008:†*Crimora* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:49†*Crimora* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:95†***Euplocamus* Philippi, 1836:103**

(non Latreille, 1809) [= *Idalia*; = *Kaloplocamus*; = *Triopa*]

Alder, 1845:264;
 Barnard, 1927:194;
 Bergh, 1879e:27; 1880c:184; 1883:165; 1884a:56; 1892:153(1145); 1892b:11; 1898:533; 1907:70;
 Fischer, 1883:527;
 Gray, 1857:215;
 Ihering, 1886:35;

Leuckart, 1841:345;
 Misuri, 1917:82;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:308;
 Vayssière, 1901a:65; 1913a:341

Euplocamus atlanticus Bergh, 1892b:12 [=*Kaloplocamus*]
 Bergh, 1899:19

Euplocamus capensis Bergh, 1905 [*Euplocamus croceus* var. *capensis*] [=*Kaloplocamus*]
 Bartsch, 1915:239#

Euplocamus cirrigera Philippi, 1839:115† [=*Idalia*]
 Philippi, 1840:89

Euplocamus claviger (Müller, 1776) [*Doris*] [=*Limacia*; =*Triopa*]
 Thompson, 1856:275

**Euplocamus croceus* Philippi, 1836:103† [=*Idalia*; =*Kaloplocamus ramosus*; =*Triopa*]
 Barnard, 1927:194;
 Bergh, 1879e:29; 1883:142;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Ihering, 1886:35;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:296; 1905:1;
 Misuri, 1917:82;
 Odhner, 1923:5;
 Vayssière, 1901a:66; 1913a:342

Euplocamus croceus Bergh, 1879 [=*Kaloplocamus ramosus*]
 Alder, 1845:262#

Euplocamus croceus var. *capensis* Bergh, 1907:71 [=*Kaloplocamus ramosus*]

Euplocamus cuvieri Tyzenhaus, 1846

Euplocamus frondosus Philippi, 1839:114† [=*Kaloplocamus ramosus*; *E. croceus*;
 =*Idalia*; =*Triopa croceus*]
 Philippi, 1840:88

Euplocamus holbolli Möller, 1842:79 [=*Palio dubia*; =*Polycera*; =*Polycera dubia*]
 Möller, 1842a:6

Euplocamus japonicus Bergh, 1879e:41 [=*Kaloplocamus ramosus*]
 Eliot, 1913:30

Euplocamus lacinosus Philippi, 1841:57† [=*Idalia elegans*]

Euplocamus lacunosa Philippi [=*Idalia*] {lapsus for *E. lacinosus*}

Euplocamus maculatus Bergh, 1898:534 [=*Kaloplocamus*]
 Odhner, 1921:226

Euplocamus pacificus Bergh, 1884a:57 [=*Kaloplocamus*]

Euplocamus plumosus Schultz [=*Caloplocamus ramosus*]

Euplocamus plumosus Thompson, 1840:90 [=*Euphurus claviger*; =*Idalia*;
 =*Kaloplocamus ramosus*; =*Limacia clavigera*; =*Triopa claviger*]

Euplocamus ramosus (Cantraine, 1835) [*Doris*] [=*Kaloplocamus*]
 O'Donoghue, 1929:775

Euplocamus ramosus Philippi, 1840 [=*E. croceus*; =*Kaloplocamus*]

Euplocamus sp. Ørsted, 1845:419

Heteroplocamus Oliver, 1915:544
[=*Kaloplocamus*; =*Plocamopherus*]

**Heteroplocamus pacificus* (Bergh, 1884) [*Euplocamus*] [=*Kaloplocamus*]
OLIVER, 1915:545#

Histiophorus Pease, 1860
[=*Plocamophorus*]

**Heteroplocamus maculatus* Pease, 1860 [=*Plocamopherus*]

Holoplocamus Odhner, 1926:42

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:57 (table of species);
Franc, 1968:862;
Gosliner, 1996a:201;
Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701

Holoplocamus papposus Odhner, 1926:42

Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:25;
Schrödl, 1996:32†; 2003:60†

Holoplocamus sp. Gosliner, 1996a:201

Behrens, 2004:21

Joubiniopsis Risbec, 1928:212

Franc, 1968:861;
Risbec, 1953:110;
Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701

Joubiniopsis bouraili Risbec, 1928:212†

Risbec, 1953:110

Kaloplocamus Bergh, 1879, 1880
[*Caloplocamus*] [=*Euplocamus*]

Franc, 1968:861;
Jensen, 2000a:168;
Macnae, 1958:343;
Nordsieck, 1972:55;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:323;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:44;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105;
Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:700;
Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:179

Kaloplocamus acutus Baba, 1955:45†

Baba, 1989g:238;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:66†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:50†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:104†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:50†;
Nakano, 2004:104†;
Okutani, 2000:781†;

Ono, 2004:107†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:44†;
 Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:183;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Kaloplocamus atlanticus (Bergh, 1893) |*Euplocamus*|
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55

Kaloplocamus aureus Odhner, 1932:41
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:129†

**Kaloplocamus croceus* (Philippi, 1836) |*Euplocamus*| [=*K. ramosus*]
 Baba, 1930a:43#

Kaloplocamus dokte Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:185
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:105†

Kaloplocamus filosus Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:50 [=*K. ramosus*]
 Perrone, 1990b:24

Kaloplocamus japonicus (Bergh, 1879) |*Euplocamus*| [=*K. ramosus*]
 Baba, 1989g:238#

Kaloplocamus maculatus (Bergh, 1898) |*Euplocamus*|
 Schrödl, 1996:32; 2003:61

Kaloplocamus maru Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:188
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:105†

Kaloplocamus orientalis Thiele, 1925:286 [=*K. ramosus*]

Kaloplocamus principiswalliae (Collingwood, 1881) |*Triopa*| [=*K. japonicus*, = *K. ramosus*]
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:121

Kaloplocamus peludo Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:187
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:105†

Kaloplocamus ramosus (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|
 Abe, 1964:40;
 Baba, 1949:136†; 1989g:231†;
 Burn, 1958:9; 1989:772;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:50†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:98†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:106†;
 Jensen, 2000a:168;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Macnae, 1958:344;
 Masuda, 1999:94†;
 Nakano, 2004:104†;

Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Ono, 1999:67†; 2004:106†;
 Ortea Rato, Moro Abad, & Caballer Gutierrez, 2001:119†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:22;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:35; 1954b:323;
 Riedl, 1983:331; 1986:337;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:45†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:109;
 Suzuki, 2000:64†;
 Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:93;
 Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:179;
 Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:27;
 Vicente, 1967:155; 2008:134†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:214†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:61†

Kaloplocamus verrilli Martynov, 2002:27

Kaloplocamus yatesi (Angas, 1864) |*Triopa*| (non Willan & Coleman, 1984 =*K. acutus*)
 Coleman, 1989:9†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:51†;
 Masuda, 1999:94†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

Kaloplocamus sp. "Coleman's *Kaloplocamus*" Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Kaloplocamus sp. "Southern *Kaloplocamus*" Coleman, 1989:9†

Kaloplocamus sp. GBR *Kaloplocamus*" Coleman, 2001:†

Kaloplocamus sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:105†

Kaloplocamus sp. Marshall & Willan, 1999:50†

Kaloplocamus sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1951:36

Peplidia Lowe, 1842:51
 [= *Idalia*; = *Plocamopherus*]

Lowe, 1843:309

**Peplidia maderae* Lowe, 1842:51 [= *Plocamopherus*]
 Lowe, 1843:310

Plocameros Leuckart (lapsus for *Plocamophorus*)
 Cuvier, 1834:37

Plocamocerus Cuvier, 1830:52 (lapsus for *Plocamophorus*)
 [= *Plocamopherus*]

Plocamocerus ocellatus (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Plocamophorus*|
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†

Plocamocerus (Peplidia) maderae (Lowe, 1842) |*Peplidia*|

***Plocamopherus* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:17**
 [*Plocamophorus*; *Plocamophorus*]

Abraham, 1876:287; 1876a:138; 1877:232;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:55;
 Alder & Hancock, 1864:132;
 Barnard, 1927:195;
 Bergh, 1877:431; 1879e:43; 1880c:184; 1883:144, 165; 1890a:949; 1892:(1146);
 Chenu, 1859:403;
 Eliot, 1906d:149;
 Fischer, 1883:526;
 Franc, 1968:861;
 Gray, 1857:215;
 Marcus, 1979:134 (synopsis of species);
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:805;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326;
 Simroth, 1895b:167;
 Risbec, 1928:205; 1953:105;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:42;
 Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701;
 Thompson, 1975:509 (synopsis of species);
 Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:190;
 Vayssière, 1912:66;
 Voigt, 1834:117

Plocamopherus amboinensis Bergh, 1890a:951

Plocamopherus apheles Barnard, 1927:195

Plocamopherus ceylonicus (Kelaart, 1858) [*Polycera*]

Alder & Hancock, 1864:133;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:67†;
 Coleman, 1989:8†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:52†;
 Eliot, 1909:139;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:106†;
 Jensen, 2000a:163;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:281;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:51†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:95;
 Nakano, 2004:105†;
 Ono, 2004:106†;
 Risbec, 1928:208†; 1953:108;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:43;
 Thompson, 1975:509†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

Plocamopherus sp. cf. *ceylonicus* (Kelaart, 1858)

Ono, 2004:107†

Plocamopherus flagellatus Kruzenstern, 1813

Plocamopherus fulgurans Risbec, 1928:206† [= *Triopa*]

Risbec, 1953:105

Plocamopherus gulo Marcus, 1979:134

Plocamopherus imperialis Angas, 1864:59 (non Coleman, 1988 =*K. acutus*)

Abe, 1964:41;
Allan, 1947:439; 1950:223;
Baba, 1949:137†;
Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†;
Bergh, 1883:144;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:68†;
Coleman, 1989:8†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Eliot, 1913:30;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:106†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:51†;
Masuda, 1999:94†;
Morley, 1996:26;
Nakano, 2004:105†;
Okutani, 2000:779†;
Ono, 1999:68, 69†; 2004:107†;
Suzuki, 2000:65†;
Tonozuka, 2003:65†;
Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:191;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

Plocamopherus indicus Bergh, 1890a:954

Eliot, 1910:435;
Vayssière, 1912:66;
Yonow, 2008:140†

Plocamopherus insignis Smith, 1884:91

Coleman, 2001:†

Plocamopherus lemur Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:199

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:108†

Plocamopherus levivarius Abraham, 1876:288*Plocamopherus lucayensis* Hamann & Farmer, 1988:68†

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:142†

Plocamopherus maculapodium Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:195

Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:107†

Plocamopherus maculatus (Pease, 1860) [*Histiophorus*]

Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:53†;
Gosliner, 1987b:98†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:107†;
Kay, 1979:476;
Kay & Young, 1969:225;
Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:192;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:76†

Plocamopherus maderae (Lowe, 1842) [*Peplidia*]

Eliot, 1906d:150;
Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:52†;
Nordsieck, 1972:55;

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:128†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:326;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:215†

Plocamopherus margaretae Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:201

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:51†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:108†

Plocamopherus naevatus Abraham, 1876a:139 [= *P. imperialis*]

**Plocamopherus ocellatus* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:17

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:53†;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Eliot, 1908a:102;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:107†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:194;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:806;
 Valdes & Templado, 2002:24;
 Voigt, 1834:117;
 White, 1951:244;
 Yonow, 2008:142†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:188

Plocamopherus pecoso Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:196

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:53†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:107†

Plocamopherus pilatecta Hamann & Farmer, 1988:71†

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:142†

Plocamopherus ramulosus (Stimpson, 1855) [*Polycera*]

Abraham, 1876:288#

Plocamopherus tilesii Bergh, 1877:433 (non Baba, 1949:136† partim. = *P. ceylonicus*)

Abe, 1964:40;
 Baba, 1935a:332;
 Bergh, 1879e:45; 1894:184;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:81†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:53†;
 Eliot, 1913:30;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:106†;
 Jensen, 2000a:162;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Masuda, 1999:93†;
 Nakano, 2004:106†;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Ono, 1999:68,69†; 2004:108†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:43†;
 Suzuki, 2000:65†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:65†;
 Vallès & Gosliner, 2006:194;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†

Plocamopherus Behrens, 2005:†

Plocamopherus sp. "Orange-dappled *Plocamopherus*" Coleman, 2001:†

Plocamopherus sp. Gosliner, 1987b:98†

Plocamopherus sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:108†

Plocamopherus sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:109†

Plocamopherus sp. Krusenstern, 1813

Mörch, 1867:288

Plocamopherus sp. Narayanan, 1968a:197

Plocamopherus sp. Nakano, 2004:106†

Plocamopherus sp. Ono, 1999:69†

Plocamopherus sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

Plocamopherus sp. Wirtz, 1999:15†

Plocamopherus sp. Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:215†

***Triopha* Bergh, 1880a:261**

Bergh, 1883:161; 1892:148(1140); 1894:184;

Ferreira, 1977:387;

Fischer, 1883:527;

Franc, 1968:861;

MacFarland, 1906:135;

McDonald, 1983:215;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44;

O'Donoghue, 1921:165; 1922c:137;

Steinberg, 1961:60;

Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:698

Triopha aurantiaca Cockerell, 1908:107 [= *T. maculata*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:137

**Triopha carpenteri* (Stearns, 1873) [*Triopa*] [= *T. catalinae*]

Baba, 1957:11;

Farmer, 1980:155;

MacFarland, 1905:48; 1906:135†; 1966:106†;

Marcus, 1961:22;

O'Donoghue, 1922c:137;

Okutani, 2000:779†;

Robilliard, 1974a:990;

Stearns, 1873a:209;

Thompson, Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†

Triopha catalinae (Cooper, 1863) [*Triopa*]

Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:56†; 2004:38; 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:65†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:46†;

Ferreira, 1977:389;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:74†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†;

Marcus, 1961:23;

Martynov, 2006a:271;

McDonald, 1983:215;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†;
 Nakano, 2004:107†;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:136

Triopha elioti O'Donoghue, 1921:165 [= *T. catalinae*]

Triopha grandis MacFarland, 1905:50 [= *T. occidentalis*]

Farmer, 1967:341; 1980:156;
 MacFarland, 1906:139†; 1966:112†

Triopha maculata MacFarland, 1905:49

Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:56†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:66†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:46†;
 Farmer, 1980:157;
 Ferreira, 1977:396;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:73†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†;
 MacFarland, 1906:137†; 1966:109†;
 Marcus, 1961:23;
 McDonald, 1983:216;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†

Triopha modesta Bergh, 1880a:262 [= *T. catalinae*]

Bergh, 1894:184;
 Marcus, 1961:23;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:137;
 Robilliard, 1974a:990

Triopha occidentalis (Fewkes, 1889) |*Cabrilla*|

McDonald, 1983:217;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†

Triopha scrippsiana Cockerell, 1915:228 [= *T. catalinae*]

Marcus, 1961:23

Triopha sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:56† [= *T. catalinae*]

Behrens, 2004:38

Triopha sp. Bertsch, et al., 1972 [= *T. maculata*]

Triopha sp. Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:42 [= *T. aurantiaca*; = *T. maculata*]

Triopha sp. Ferreira, 1977 [= *T. maculata*]

Triopha sp. Roller & Long, 1969 [= *T. maculata*]

Triopha sp. Sphon & Lance, 1968 [= *T. maculata*]

Kalinginae Odhner, 1968

Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988:56;
 Franc, 1968:862;
 Rudman, 1998:994

Brachychlanis Ehrenberg, 1831 {nomen oblitum}

[*Brachychlamys*; *Brachylanis*] [= *Kalinga*; = *Goniodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:53;
 Gray, 1857:212;
 Johnson & Valdes, 2001:1373

**Brachychlanis pantherina* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Hypselodoris infucata*]

Bergh, 1877c:65;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:734;
 Johnson & Valdes, 2001:1383

***Kalinga* Alder & Hancock, 1864:134**

Abraham, 1877:229;
 Barnard, 1927:193;
 Bergh, 1883:166; 1890a:959; 1892:154(1146); 1907:74;
 Eliot, 1906a:670;
 Fischer, 1883:526;
 Rao, 1936:41;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47;
 Thiele, 1931:426; 1992:701;
 Thompson, 1975:504

**Kalinga ornata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:135

Abe, 1964:41;
 Baba, 1955:45†;
 Barnard, 1927:194;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1890a:959; 1907:75;
 Burn, 1966d:254;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:54†;
 Eliot, 1906a:670, 1913:31;
 Farran, 1905a:347;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:104†;
 Jensen, 2000a:172;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:9;
 Nakano, 2004:101†;
 Okutani, 2000:779†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956:351;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47†;
 Suzuki, 2000:63†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;
 Thompson, 1975:505;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†

Aegiridae Fischer, 1883

[=Aegiretidae; =Aegeritidae (lapsus); =Notodorididae Odhner, 1926]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:35;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:614;
 Franc, 1968:862;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Parker, 1982:1041;
 Risbec, 1953:59;
 Rudman, 1998:995;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:516;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:99;
 Thiele, 1992:696;
 Thompson, 1988:198;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:66;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:118;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:91;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:16

Aegiretidae sp. Ono, 2004:125†

Aegires Lovén, 1844:49
[*Aegirus*]

Abraham, 1877:233;
Adams & Adams, 1858:54;
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 4;
Bergh, 1881a:60; 1883:159; 1892:146(1138);
Chenu, 1859:402;
Eliot, 1910d:151;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:618;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:131;
Fischer, 1883:528;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:574;
Franc, 1968:862;
Gray, 1857:215;
Haefelfinger, 1968:575;
Jeffreys, 1869:69;
Lovén, 1845:151; 1846:138;
McDonald, 1983:137;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44;
Nordsieck, 1972:55;
Odhner, 1907:21;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:243;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:99;
Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:697;
Thompson, 1981a:316; 1988:198;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:66;
Vayssière, 1901a:54; 1913a:335

Subgenera: *Anaegires* Odhner, 1934:242
Marcus, 1961:21

Aegires absalaoi Garcia, Troncoso, & Dominguez, 2002:51
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:97†

Aegires albopunctatus MacFarland, 1905:45 [= *A. leuckarti*]
Behrens, 1980:50†; 1991:52†; 2004:36;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†;
Bertsch, 1984c:†;
Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:44;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:618†;
Farmer, 1980:144;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:65†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†;
Lance, 1969:†;
MacFarland, 1906:133; 1966:101†;
Marcus, 1961:20;
McDonald, 1983:137;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:44†;
O'Donoghue, 1927:7;
Risbec, 1928:127

- Aegires albus* Thiele, 1912:222
Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:623;
Odhner, 1926:41;
Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgan, 1994:114
- Aegires (Anaegires) albus* Thiele, 1912 [*Aegires*]
Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgan, 1996:36;
Wägele, 1987:267
- Aegires citrinus* (Bergh, 1875) [*Notodoris*]
Cobb & Willan, 2006:94†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:663;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:145†
- Aegires citrinus* Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:230 [= *Aegires pruvotfolae* nom. nov.] (non Nakano, 2004:117, no. 242, bottom left photograph, = *A. incusus*: non Nakano, 2004:117, no. 242 top & right photographs, = *A. flores*)
Coleman, 2001:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:90†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:58†;
Ono, 2004:122†;
Risbec, 1953:60;
Yonow, 2008:143†
- Aegires exeches* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:656†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:141†
- Aegires flores* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:652†
Cobb & Willan, 2006:95†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:142†
- Aegires gardineri* (Eliot, 1906) [*Notodoris*]
Cobb & Willan, 2006:96†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:667;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:145†
- Aegires gomezi* Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1990:333
Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:628†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:118†
- Aegires hapsis* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:660†
Cobb & Willan, 2006:97†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:143†
- Aegires hispidus* Hesse, 1872:346 [*Aegirus*] [= *A. punctilucens*]
Eliot, 1910d:151;
Hesse, 1873:307;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751
- Aegires incisus* (Sars, 1878) [*Triopa*]
Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:670
- Aegires incusus* Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:648†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:98†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:143†

Aegires lemoncello Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:643†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:143†

Aegires leuckarti Vérany, 1853:388 [= *A. punctilucens*]

Bergh, 1881a:655; 1883:135;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:630;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:131;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Haefelfinger, 1968:576;
 Ihering, 1886:24;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:228†;
 Risbec, 1928:125†; 1953:60;
 Trainito, 2005:38†;
 Vayssièrre, 1901a:55; 1913a:337;
 Verany, 2001:69 (as *Algirus leuckartii*)

Aegires malinus Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:645†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:90†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:143†

Aegires maura (Forbes, 1840) [*Doris*]

Aegires minor (Eliot, 1904) [*Notodoris*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:668;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:145†

Aegires ninguis Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:640†

Aegires ortizi Templado, Luque, & Ortea, 1987:306

Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:632;
 Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1990:333;
 Redfern, 2001:174†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:120†

Aegires palensis Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1990:336

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:633;
 Moreno & Templado, 1998:52†

Aegires petalis Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:654†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:141†

Aegires (Anaegires) protectus Odhner, 1934:241 [= *A. albus*]

Aegires pruvotfolae Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:623†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:141†

**Aegires punctilucens* (Orbigny, 1837) [*Polycera*] (non Baba, 1974:11; nor Marshall & Willan, 1999:59, pl. 93; nor Nakano, 2004:117, no. 243; nor Ono, 1999:71, no. 103, = *A. exeches*)

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 21†;

Barletta, 1981:54;
 Bergh, 1881a:651;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:13;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:35†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Colgan, 1914:199;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Dons, 1933:17;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:8;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:634;
 Farran, 1904:5;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:574;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Haefelfinger, 1968:576;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Hoffmann, 1926:11;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143;
 Lovén, 1844:49; 1845:152; 1847:188;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55†;
 Odhner, 1939:37; 2004:123†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:72†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:243;
 Riedl, 1970:427; 1983:331; 1986:339;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:138;
 Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239;
 Templado, Luque, & Ortea, 1987:303;
 Thompson, 1988:198;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:108; 1984:66†;
 Trainito, 2003:25†; 2005:38†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:58; 1913a:336;
 Vicente, 1967:151; 2008:129†

Aegires punctilucens leuckarti Vérany, 1853 [*Aegires leuckarti*] [=*A. leuckarti*]

Baba, 1974b:11;
 Jeffreys, 1869:70;
 Odhner, 1907:22;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:13;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:102

Aegires punctilucens punctilucens (Orbigny, 1837) [*Polycera punctilucens*]

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:99†

Aegires serенаe (Gosliner & Behrens, 1997) [*Notodoris*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:669;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:146†

Aegires sublaevis Odhner, 1932:39

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:59†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:78†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:91†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:635;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:66†;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:452;
 Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:70;
 Meyer, 1977:302;

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès, 1997:130†;
 Redfern, 2001:174†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:103†;
 Starmühlner, 1955:224;
 Templado, Luque, & Ortea, 1987:306;
 Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:93;
 Thompson, 1981a:315;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:112†

Aegires villosus Farran, 1905a:346

Baba, 1955:44†;
 Burn, 1989:771;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:99†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:90†;
 Edmunds, 1971:379;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2004:638;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:142†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:14;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:59†;
 Masuda, 1999:95†;
 Nakano, 2004:118†;
 Ono, 1999:70†; 2004:123†;
 Risbec, 1928:123†; 1953:59;
 Tonozuka, 2003:66†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:91†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†;
 Yonow, 2008:143†

Aegires sp. "Drown *Aegires*" Coleman, 2008:†

Aegires sp. "Noduled *Aegires*" Coleman, 2008:†

Aegires sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *A. villosus*]

Aegires sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:90†

Aegires sp. Gosliner, 1987b:99† top photo [= *A. ninguis*]

Aegires sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:144†

Aegires sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:144†

Aegires sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:144†

Aegires sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:144†

Aegires sp. Ono, 2004:124†

Aegires sp. Usuki, 1969 [= *A. punctilucens*]

Aegires sp. Zsilavec, 2007:62†

Notodoris Bergh, 1875d:64
 [= *Aegires*]

Abraham, 1877:233;
 Allan, 1932:102;
 Bergh, 1883:159; 1892:145(1137);
 Eliot, 1904a:84; 1906e:547;
 Fischer, 1883:527;

Franc, 1968:862;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:564;
 Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:696;
 Thompson, 1975:505; 1981a:316

**Notodoris citrina* Bergh, 1875d:64 [= *Aegires*]

Coleman, 1989:15†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:93†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:60†;
 Masuda, 1999:94†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 1999:55,71†; 2004:124†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:91†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†

Notodoris gardineri Eliot, 1906e:548 [= *Aegires*]

Allen & Steene, 1994;
 Coleman, 1989:14†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:274†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:93†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:95†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:60†;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:565;
 Ono, 2004:125†;
 Thompson, 1975:506†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:11†

Notodoris gardineri var. *nigerrima* Yonow, 1994:106†

Notodoris megastigmata Allan, 1932:103 [= *N. gardineri*; = *Aegires gardineri*]

Notodoris minor Eliot, 1904a:84† [= *Aegires*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:279†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:92†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:95†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 90†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172†;
 Masuda, 1999:95†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 2004:124†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:66†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:91†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:842

Notodoris serena Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:303† [= *Aegires*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 2001:279†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:94†;
 Ono, 2004:126†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:67†

- Notodoris* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:† [= *N. serенаe*]
Notodoris sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:190† [= *N. serенаe*]
Notodoris sp. “Spotted *Notodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
Notodoris sp. Debelius, 1996:†
Notodoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:92†
Notodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172† [= *N. serенаe*]
Notodoris sp. Kerstitch, 1988:†
Notodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:61†

Serigea Nordsieck, 1972:55

Thompson, 1981a:316

- Serigea sublaevis* (Odhner, 1931) |*Aegires*| [= *Aegires sublaevis*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:55

Triopella Sars, 1878:310

[= *Aegires*]

Bergh, 1883:159; 1892:146(1138);
 Eliot, 1910d:151;
 Fischer, 1883:528;
 Franc, 1968:862;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Odhner, 1907:21;
 Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:696;
 Vayssière, 1913a:333

- **Triopella incisa* (Sars, 1872) |*Triopa*| [= *Aegires*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:23;
 Nordsieck, 1972:55;
 Odhner, 1907:21; 1939:36;
 Sars, 1878:310;
 Vayssière, 1913a:335

Polyceridae Alder & Hancock, 1845

[= *Euphuridae* Odhner, 1968; *Polyeratidae*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:53;
 Barnard, 1927:190;
 Bergh, 1883:155; 1892:141(1133); 1899:18; 1905a:185;
 Burn, 1989:772;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:107;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:66;
 Chenu, 1859:402;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:57;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:666;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:127;
 Fischer, 1883:522;
 Franc, 1968:863;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:715;
 Hoffmann, 1926:11;
 Jeffreys, 1869:69;

Jensen, 2000:434;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:452;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:58;
 MacFarland, 1906:132;
 Macnae, 1958:341 (key to S. African genera);
 Nordsieck, 1972:56;
 Odhner, 1907:21 (key to genera); 1941:11;
 Parker, 1982:1041;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:143;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:314;
 Riedl, 1970:427;
 Risbec, 1953:95;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:169;
 Rudman, 1998:993;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:514;
 Schmekel, 1970:201;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110;
 Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:422; 1992:696;
 Thompson, 1988:200;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:67;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:132;
 Vayssière, 1913a:332;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:75;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10

Polycerid sp. Edmunds & Just, 1985:57

Polycerid sp. Redfern, 2001:174† [= *Kankelibranchus incognitus*]

Polyceridae sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:63†

Polyceratidae inder

Wirtz, 1998a:†

Cladophora Gray, 1840:148 {nomen nudum}
 [= *Triopa*]

O'Donoghue, 1924a:564

Colga Bergh, 1880a:261 [= *Issa*; = *Issena*]
 Martynov & Baranets, 2002:26

**Colga lacera* (Abildgaard, 1806) |*Doris*|
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:60#

Colga minichevi Martynov & Baranets, 2002:33
 Martynov, 1999:21; 2006a:270

Colga pacifica (Bergh, 1880) |*Issa*| [= *Issena*] (non Just & Edmunds, 1985:60†)
 Behrens, 2004:22†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:15;
 Martynov, 2006a:270;
 Martynov & Baranets, 2002:35

Colga villosa (Odhner, 1907) |*Issa*|
 Martynov, 2006a:270;
 Martynov & Baranets, 2002:27

Cufaea Leach, 1852:21; Gray, 1847
[=*Polycera*]

**Cufaea flava* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|
Leach, 1852:21

Cufaea plana (Leach, MSS) Gray, 1847:268

Esuriospinax Ortea, 1989:23

**Esuriospinax templadoi* Ortea, 1989:23† [= *Paliolla*]

Euphurus Müller, 1781
(Rafinesque, 1815:142 =nomen nudum),
[=*Limacia*]

Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:697

Euphurus camtschatica Volodchenko, 1939 [= *Colga pacifica*]

**Euphurus claviger* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [= *Limacia*]
Odhner, 1926a:24; 1939:38;
Løyning, 1927:250

Euphurus lacer (Abildgaard, 1806) |*Doris*| [= *Colga villosa*]

Euphurus multidigitalis Burn, 1957:15 [= *Crimora*]

Euphurus ornatus Baba, 1937c:289 [= *Limacia*]
Masuda, 1999:93†;
Okutani, 2000:781†;
Suzuki, 2000:56†

Folietta Nordsieck, 1972:56

Folietta maculata (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Polycera*| [= *Palio dubia*]
Nordsieck, 1972:56

Galacera Risso-Dominguez, 1960:58

**Galacera marplatensis* (Franceschi, 1928) |*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*|
[=*Polycera marplatensis*]

Greilada Bergh, 1894a:1
[=*Polycera*]

Edmunds, 1961:319;
Franc, 1968:864;
Miller, 1996b:444;
Nordsieck, 1972:56;
Odhner, 1941:11;
Thompson, 1988:208;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:72

Greilada abei Baba, 1960:75 [= *Polycera*]

**Greilada elegans* Bergh, 1894a:2 [= *Polycera (Greilada) elegans*]
Brown & Picton, 1979:15;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147;
 Nordsieck, 1972:56†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:74†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:34;
 Riedl, 1983:331; 1986:337;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:208†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:116; 1984:72†

Greilada messinensis (Odhner, 1941) [*Polycera (Greilada) messinensis*] [= *Polycera elegans*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:57

***Issa* Bergh, 1881a:645**
 (non Walker, 1867) [= *Issena*]

Bergh, 1883:160; 1892:147(1139); 1894:188;
 Eliot, 1910d:152;
 Fischer, 1883:527;
 Odhner, 1907:21;
 Vayssière, 1913a:337

**Issa lacera* (Müller) (Abildgaard, 1806) [*Doris*] [= *Colga villosa*; = *Issena*; = *Issena pacifica*]

Bergh, 1881a:646;
 Grieg, 1913a:5;
 Posselt, 1898:251;
 Vayssière, 1913a:338

Issa lacera pacifica Bergh, 1894:189 [= *Colga pacifica*]
 Odhner, 1907:22

Issa ramosa Verrill & Emerton, 1881:301
 Verrill, 1884a:647

Issa villosa Odhner, 1907:22, 100 [= *Colga*]

***Issena* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:225**

Franc, 1968:863;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:324;
 Thiele, 1931:423; 1992:698

Issena abildgaardi Pruvot-Fol, 1954 [= *Colga villosa*; = *I. pacifica*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:325

Issena lacera (Abildgaard, 1806) [*Doris*] [= *Colga villosa*; = *I. abildgaardi*; = *I. pacifica*]
 Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:398

Issena pacifica Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:225 [= *Colga*]
 Lemche, 1938:24;
 Odhner, 1939:37

***Kankelibranchus* Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:103**

Kankelibranchus incognitus Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:103 [= *Polycera*]
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:137

***Laila* MacFarland, 1905:46 [=Limacia]**
(Burn, 1967b:213 created subfamily Lailinae)

Franc, 1968:863;
MacFarland, 1906:134; 1966:103;
McDonald, 1983:192;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46;
O'Donoghue, 1921:163;
Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1989a:106;
Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:698;
Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20

****Laila cockerelli* MacFarland, 1905:47 [=Limacia]**

Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:53†; 2004:37;
Bertsch, 1985a:†;
Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:43;
Farmer, 1980:147;
Guernsey, 1912:77; 1913a:137;
Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†;
MacFarland, 1906:134†; 1966:104†;
Marcus, 1961:21;
McDonald, 1983:192;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†;
O'Donoghue, 1921:163;
Thompson, 1976:†;
Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20

***Laila janssi* Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:345† [=Limacia]**

Farmer, 1980:148;
Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20

***Limacia* Müller, 1781**

Brown & Picton, 1979:15;
Franc, 1968:863;
ICZN, 1967a:286;
Lemche, 1965c:100;
Nordsieck, 1972:56;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:322;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105;
Thompson, 1988:214;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:74;
Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20;
Vicente, 1967:154

***Limacia annulata* Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:20**

****Limacia clavigera* (Müller, 1776) |Doris|**

Barletta, 1981:56†;
Bragt, 2004:15†;
Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:388;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:113†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:47†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2005:16;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:96†;
Gosliner, 1987b:99†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
Heyns, 1995:1;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:143;

Macnae, 1958:345;
 Nordsieck, 1972:56†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:230†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:131†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†;
 Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1989a:99;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:78†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:322;
 Riedl, 1983:331; 1986:337;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:148;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:105†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:214†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:120; 1984:75†;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:44†;
 Vicente, 2008:134†;
 Walls, 1982:313†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:223†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:63†

Limacia cockerelli (MacFarland, 1905) |*Laila*|

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:60†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:48†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:66†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†;
 Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1989a:106

Limacia janssi (Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974) |*Laila*|

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:61†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:75†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:48†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:67†;
 Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1989a:106

Limacia lucida (Stimpson, 1854) |*Triopa*|

Ortea, Quero, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1989a:106

Limacia ornata (Baba, 1937c) |*Euphurus*|

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:48†;
 Nakano, 2004:103†;
 Ono, 2004:105†

Limacia sp. Bryce, 1994:†

Limacia sp. "Red-tipped limacia" Coleman, 1989:14†

Limacia sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Limacia sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:47†

Limacia sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:109†

Limacia sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†

Ohola Bergh, 1883:136, 163

[=*Greilada*; =*Thecacera*]

Bergh, 1884a:52; 1892:151(1143);

Franc, 1968:864;
 Odhner, 1941:11;
 Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:699

**Ohola pacifica* Bergh, 1883:136 [=Thecacera]

Bergh, 1884a:52;
 Eliot, 1908a:101

***Palio* Gray, 1857:213**

[=*Polycera*]

Barnard, 1927:192;
 Bergh, 1880a:257; 1883:162; 1892:150(1142);
 Franc, 1968:864;
 Miller, 1996b:444;
 Nordsieck, 1972:56;
 Odhner, 1907:21;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:169;
 Thiele, 1931:424;
 Thompson, 1988:210;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:72;
 Vayssière, 1901a:59; 1913a:339

Palio amakusana Baba, 1960:76

Abe, 1964:37, 84†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:39†

Palio capensis (Quoy & Gaimard, 1824) |*Polycera* [=*Polycera*]

Barnard, 1927:192

Palio cookii (Angas, 1864) |*Polycera*

Burn, 1957:16

Palio dubia (Sars, 1829) |*Polycera* [=*Polycera*; =*P. lessonii*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:61†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:14;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:39†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001c:†2005:16;
 Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:398;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:67†;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:145;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:41;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:260†;
 Larsen, 1925:26;
 Martynov, 2006a:270;
 Nordsieck, 1972:56†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:76†;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:169;
 Thompson, 1988:210;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:114; 1984:73†

Palio fujitai (Baba, 1937) |*Polycera*

Orr, 1981:57†

Palio lessonii (Orbigny, 1837) |*Polycera* [=*P. dubia*; =*Polycera dubia*]

Farran, 1909:16;
 Grieg, 1914:13;
 Hoffmann, 1926:2;

Nordsieck, 1972:56;
 Odhner, 1907:22;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:53;
 Vayssière, 1901a:60; 1913a:340

Palio lessoni var. *ocellata* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Polycera*] [=*P. nothus*]

Palio maculata Pruvot-Fol, 1951 [=*Polycera*]

Palio nothus (Johnston, 1838) [*Triopa*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:14;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:39†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:16;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
 Labbé, 1931:20;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:76†;
 Swennen, 1987:32;
 Thompson, 1988:212;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:74†;
 Vicente, 2008:132†

**Palio ocellata* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Polycera*] [=*P. lessoni*]

Palio pallida Bergh, 1880a:257 [=*P. dubia*]

Palio parvula Burn, 1958:6 [=*Polycera*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:38†

Palio pudica (Lovén, 1846) [*Polycera*] [=*P. lessonii*]

Palio zosterae (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Polycera*]

Thompson & Brown, 1984:73

Phanerobranchus Fré dol, 1864, 1865
 [=*Polycera*]

Phanerobranchus doriforme Fré dol, 1865 [=*Thecacera doriformis*]

Polycera Cuvier, 1817:390
 [*Policera*]

Abraham, 1877:239;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:54;
 Alder, 1841:337;
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 6;
 Allan, 1932:101;
 Barnard, 1927:191;
 Bergh, 1880a:254; 1883:163; 1892:150(1142);
 Chenu, 1859:403;
 Cuvier, 1830:52; 1834:37;
 Eliot, 1910d:153;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:671†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:129;
 Fischer, 1883:526;
 Fleming, 1822:468;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:576;
 Franc, 1968:864;
 Gould, 1870:226;
 Gray, 1857:213;

Hoeven, 1856:783;
 Ihering, 1886:15;
 Jeffreys, 1869:74;
 MacFarland, 1906:141;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:197 (key to American species);
 McDonald, 1983:204;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:49;
 Miller, 1996b:443;
 Misuri, 1917:76;
 Nordsieck, 1972:56;
 Odhner, 1907:21; 1941:11, 16 (synopsis of species);
 O'Donoghue, 1924:7;
 Rang, 1829:131;
 Risbec, 1928:198; 1953:102;
 Risso, 1826:30;
 Sars, 1878:312;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110;
 Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:699;
 Thompson, 1975:507;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:67;
 Vayssière, 1901a:62; 1913a:340;
 Voigt, 1834:117

Subgenera: *Greilada* Bergh, 1894
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110
 Ohola Bergh, 1883
 Palio Gray, 1857
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110

Polycera abei (Baba, 1960) [*Greilada*]

Abe, 1964:37, 84†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:35†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:102†;
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:483;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Nakano, 2004:98†;
 Ono, 2004:99†

Polycera alabe Collier & Farmer, 1964:388†

Behrens, 1991:53†; 2004:37;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:62†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:18, 76†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†;
 Engle & Richards, 2001:191;
 Farmer, 1980:149;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:68†;
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:482;
 Schrödl, 2003:56†

Polycera (Palio) amakusana Baba, 1960

Nakano, 2004:99†

Polycera (Greilada) atlantica Pruvot-Fol, 1956:359 [= *Greilada elegans*; = *P. elegans*]

Polycera atra MacFarland, 1905:50

Behrens, 1980:68†; 1991:53†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:63†;
 Bertsch, 1984:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:33†;
 Farmer, 1980:150;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:69†;
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:482;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:260†;
 MacFarland, 1906:143†; 1966:115†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:196;
 McDonald, 1983:204;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:56

Polycera aurantiomarginata García & Bobo, 1984:362

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:66;
 Cervera, Templado, García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:99†;
 Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:108†;
 Martínez-Pita, Guerra-Garcia, Sanchez-Espana, & Garcia, 2006:227;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:229†;
 Perrone, 1990b:24;
 Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†;
 Trainito, 2005:42†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:135;
 Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:24

Polycera aurisula Marcus, 1957:432

Marcus, 1958:52;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:161;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:135

Polycera canteriata (Quatrefages) Bergh, 1879e:601 [= *P. quadrilineata*]
 [=Phanerobranche a chevrons in Fredol 1864, pl. XVIII, fig. 2]

Polycera capensis Quoy & Gaimard, 1824

Coleman, 1989:13†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:34†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:671†;
 Furlani, 1996;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 90†;
 Gosliner, 1982:35; 1987b:96†;
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:483;
 Macnae, 1958:352;
 Odhner, 1941:14;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†;
 Thompson, 1975:507†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:58†

Polycera ceylonica Kelaart, 1858 [= *Plocamophorus*]

Kelaart, 1859a:489

Polycera chilluna Marcus, 1961a:143

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:32†;
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:483;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:134†

Polycera citrina Alder, 1841:340 [= *Palio dubia*; = *Palio lessonii*; = *P. dubia*]

Polycera conspicua Allan, 1932:101 [= *P. capensis*]

Allan, 1950:223

Polycera cooki Angas, 1864:58 [= *Paliolla*]

Burn, 1965:89

Polycera cornigera Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848 [= *Ceratosoma*; = *Ceratosoma trilobatum*]

Polycera cornuta (Abildgaard, 1806) |*Doris*| [= *P. quadrilineata*]

Frey & Leuckart, 1847:144;

Hoeven, 1856:783;

Menke, 1844a:131;

Sars, 1878:312;

Voigt, 1834:118

Polycera cristata Alder, 1841:340 [= *Ancula*; = *Ancula gibbosa*]

Frey & Leuckart, 1847:144

Polycera doriformis (Quatrefages) [= *P. quadrilineata*]

Bergh, 1879e:601#

Polycera dubia Sars, 1829 [= *Idalia*; = *Palio*; = *Palio lessonii*; = *Polycera dubia*] (non Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:109† = *P. hedgpethi*)

Lemche, 1941a:24;

Lovén, 1846:138;

Meyer, 1970:141;

Odhner, 1939:38;

Roginskaya, 1962:93

Polycera (Palio) dubia (Sars, 1829) |*Polycera*|

Lemche, 1938:23;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:319;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:113†

Polycera elegans (Bergh, 1984) |*Greilada*|

Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:38†;

Edmunds, 1961:316;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;

Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:483;

Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:132†;

Riedl, 1970:427;

Trainito, 2005:43†;

Vicente, 2008:130†; 2005:43†;

Wirtz, 1998a:†;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:224†;

Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56

Polycera (Greilada) elegans (Bergh, 1894) |*Greilada*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:320; 1956:356;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:114†

Polycera faeroensis Lemche, 1929:12

Brown & Picton, 1979:14;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:32†;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:17;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:99†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 90†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:483;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147;
 ICZN, 1977a:35;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:58†;
 Lemche, 1973:91;
 Lemche & Thompson, 1974:186;
 Martinez, Rodriguez, Rodriguez, & Valdes, 1991:93;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:229†;
 Odhner, 1941:3;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:52;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:74†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†;
 Thompson, Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:202†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:112; 1984:67†;
 Trainito, 2005:43†;
 Vicente, 2008:131†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:224†

Polycera flava (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*P. quadrilineata*]
 Voigt, 1834:118

Polycera fujitai Baba, 1937c:290

Abe, 1964:36;
 Baba, 1955:44†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:35†;
 Miller, 2001a:494;
 Nakano, 2004:98†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 2004:101†;
 Orr, 1980:114;
 Suzuki, 2000:54†

Polycera funerea Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:230

Risbec, 1953:105

Polycera fusca Frey & Leuckart, 1847:144 [= *Palio lessonii*]

Polycera gnupa Marcus & Marcus, 1967:198 [= *P. hedgpethi*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:63†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:76†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:69†;
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:482

Polycera hedgpethi Marcus, 1964:128

Behrens, 1980:68†; 1991:54†; 2004:37;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:63†;
 Bertsch, 1984:†;
 Cervera, García-Gómez, & García, 1988:225;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:36†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:671†;
 Farmer, 1980:151;
 Furlani, 1996;
 Gosliner, 1982:30; 1987b:97†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:69†;
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:482;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Masuda, 1999:92†;
 McDonald, 1983:205;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†;
 Miller, 2001a:491;
 Nakano, 2004:99†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Suzuki, 2000:55†;
 Trainito, 2005:43†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:134†;
 Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:22;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:76†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
 Wilson, 2006:138†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:186

Polycera herthae Marcus & Marcus, 1963:34

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:106†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Camacho, 1999:158;
 Redfern, 2001:173†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:132†

Polycera hispida (Hesse, 1872) [*Aegirus*] [= *Aegires punctilucens*]

Fahey, & Gosliner, 2004:616#

Polycera holbolli (Möller, 1842) [*Euplocamus*] [= *P. dubia*; = *Palio lessonii*]

Bergh, 1879e:23;
 Derjugin, 1915:547

Polycera horrida Hesse, 1872:345 [= *Aegires punctilucens*; = *P. quadrilineata*]

Hesse, 1873:306;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751

Polycera hummi Abbott, 1952:3

Eyster, 1980:588;
 Marcus, 1961a:143;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:132†

Polycera illuminata (Gould, 1841) [*Doris*] [= *Palio dubia*; = *P. lessonii*]

Stimpson, 1860:4#

Polycera incognita (Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004) [*Kankelibranchus*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†;
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:483;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:136†

Polycera janjukia Burn, 1962:99

Burn, 1966a:276; 1970:52;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:36†;
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:483;
 Miller, 2005:51†

Polycera japonica Baba, 1949:134†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:71†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:102†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:53†;
 Nakano, 2004:98†;
 Ono, 1999:65†; 2004:100†

Polycera kaiserae Hermosillo & Valdés, 2007a:478†

Polycera lessonii Orbigny, 1837:5 [= *Idalia*; = *Palio*; = *Palio dubia*; *P. dubia*] (non
 Risbec, 1928:198† = *P. risbeci* or = *P. pruvotae*)
 Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 24†;
 Bergh, 1879e:17;
 Colgan, 1914:200;
 Gould, 1870:226†;
 Jeffreys, 1869:76;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:774;
 Tolmer, 1929:30;
 Verrill, 1873:665

Polycera lessonii var. *ocellata* Alder & Hancock, 1842 [*Polycera ocellata*]

Polycera lineata Risso, 1826:30 [= *Plocamopherus insignis*; = *P. quadrilineata*]
 Cantraine, 1841:55;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:632;
 Voigt, 1834:118

Polycera maculata Pruvot-Fol, 1951:31 [= *Palio dubia*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:317

Polycera maddoxi Miller, 2005:51†
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:483

Polycera manzanilloensis Ortea, Espinosa, & Camacho, 1999:161 [= *P. herthae*]
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:106

Polycera marplatensis Franceschi, 1928 [*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*]
 Marcus, 1958:50;
 Muniain & Ortea, 1998:142;
 Schrödl, 2003:57†

Polycera mediterranea Bergh, 1879 [*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *mediterranea*] [= *P. quadrilineata*]
 Ortea & Rolán, 1989:27#

Polycera melanosticta Miller, 1996b:444
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:35†

Polycera (Greilada) messinensis Odhner, 1941:7 [= *Greilada elegans*; = *P. elegans*; ? = *P. quadrilineata*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:320

Polycera modesta Lovén, 1846:138 [= *Palio dubia*; = *P. dubia*; = *P. lessonii*]

Polycera nigrocrocea Barnard, 1927:191 [= *P. capensis*]
 White, 1955:181

Polycera nigrolineata Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913 [*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nigrolineata*] [= *P. quadrilineata*]

Polycera nigropicta Ihering, 1885 [*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nigropicta*] [= *P. quadrilineata*]

Ortea & Rolán, 1989:27#

Polycera nonlinearata Thompson, 1840 [*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *nonlinearata*] [=*P. faeroensis*]

Polycera nothus (Johnston, 1838) [*Triopa*]
Ortea & Rolán, 1989:26#

Polycera ocellata Alder & Hancock, 1842:33 [=*Palio lessonii*; =*Palio nothus*; *P. dubia*]
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 23†;
Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:578;
Jeffreys, 1869:76;
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:49†;
Roberts, 1851:pl. X†;
Sauvage, 1873:31;
Tolmer, 1928:109; 1929:30

Polycera odhneri Marcus, 1955:158
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:57;
Marcus, 1958:51;
Ortea, Espinosa, & Caballer, 2004:106;
Redfern, 2001:173†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:136†

Polycera odhneri Rosa, 1963:236

Polycera ornata Orbigny, 1837:9 [=*P. quadrilineata*]

Polycera (Ohola) pacifica (Bergh, 1883) [*Ohola*]

Polycera pallida (Bergh, 1880) [*Palio*] [=*P. dubia*]
Bergh, 1879e:27

Polycera parvula (Burn, 1958) [*Palio*]
Burn, 1966a:276;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:483;
Miller, 2005:51†

Polycera picta Risbec, 1928:200†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Risbec, 1953:103

Polycera plebeia Lovén, 1846:138 [=*Palio nothus*; =*P. dubia*; =*P. quadrilineata*]

Polycera priva Marcus, 1959:56
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:38†;
Schrödl, 1996:30†; 2003:58†;
Schrödl, et al., 2005:27†

Polycera pruvotae Risbec, 1953:102 (replacement name for *P. lessoni* of Risbec, 1928)

Polycera pudica Lovén, 1846:138 [=*Palio dubia*; =*Palio lessonii*; =*P. dubia*]
Sars, 1878:313

Polycera punctilucens Orbigny, 1837:7 [=*Aegires*]

**Polycera quadrilineata* (Müller, 1776) [*Doris*] (non Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:315 =*P. marplatensis*)

Alder, 1841:338;
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 22†;
Ballesteros, 1985:15;
Barletta & Melone, 1976:215†;
Bergh, 1879e:602; 1883:135;
Bragt, 2004:15†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:13;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:107†;
Colgan, 1911:24; 1914:199;
Dahl, 1925:163;
Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906:41;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:31†;
Elmhirst, 1908:228;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2005:17;
Farran, 1909:16;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:129†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:576;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:97†;
Garstang, 1889:182;
Gosliner, 1987b:97†;
Haefelfinger, 1960:101;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;
Herdman & Clubb, 1890:133; 1892a:133;
Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:483;
Hoffmann, 1926:12;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:147;
Ihering, 1886:16;
Jeffreys, 1869:75;
Labbé, 1931:21;
Larsen, 1925:24;
Lemche, 1938:22; 1941a:24;
Løyning, 1927:250;
Luque, 1983:62;
Martynov, 2006a:271;
Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:61†;
Mazzarelli, 1903:295;
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:55†;
Misuri, 1917:76;
Nobre, 1931:47; 1936:32; 1938-40:59;
Nordsieck, 1972:56†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:229†;
Odhner, 1907:22; 1939:38;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:131†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:72†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:31; 1953b:84;
Riedl, 1970:427; 1983:331; 1986:337;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:149†;
Rolán-Alvarez & Rolán, 1990:92;
Schmekel, 1970:201;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:111†;
Swennen, 1987:31;
Tchang Si, 1931a:114;
Thompson, 1856:274;
Thompson, 1976:†; 1988:204;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:110; 1984:68†;
Tolmer, 1929:30;
Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:44†;

Vayssière, 1901a:63; 1913a:341;
 Verany, 2001:66;
 Vicente, 1967:154; 2008:130†;
 Voigt, 1834:117;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:224†

Polycera quadrilineata fusca Müller [=*P. dubia*]

Polycera quadrilineata var. *marplatensis* Franceschi, 1928:579 [=*P. marplatensis*]
 Carcelles, 1944:264

Polycera quadrilineata var. *mediterranea* Bergh, 1879e:14

Polycera quadrilineata var. *nigrolineata* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913:8

Polycera quadrilineata nigropicta Ihering, 1885:47

Polycera quadrilineata var. *nonlineata* Thompson, 1840:92

Polycera ramulosa Stimpson, 1855:379 [=*Plocamophorus*]

Polycera risbeci Odhner, 1941:14, 17

Burn, 1970:51;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:102†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:53†;
 Ono, 2004:100†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†

Polycera rycia Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:71

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†;
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Camacho, 1999:160;
 Redfern, 2001:173†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:134†

Polycera salamandra Labbé, 1931:22 [=*P. quadrilineata*]

Nordsieck, 1972:56;
 Odhner, 1941:14;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:317

Polycera tabescens Risbec, 1928:202† [=*Tambja limaciformis*]

Risbec, 1953:103

Polycera tricolor Robilliard, 1971a:235

Behrens, 1980:68†; 1991:54†; 2004:37; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:64†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:33†;
 Farmer, 1980:152;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:70†;
 Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007a:482;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:260†;
 McDonald, 1983:206;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†;
 Walls, 1982:312†

Polycera typica Thompson, 1840:92 [=*P. quadrilineata*]

Thompson, 1856:275

- Polycera varians* Sars, 1840:212 [=*P. cornuta*; =*P. quadrilineata*]
- Polycera webbii* Orbigny, 1839 [=*Ceratosoma*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*; =*Goniodoris*; =*Hypselodoris picta*]
- Polycera xicoi* Ortea & Rolán, 1989:23
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:33†
- Polycera zeylanica* Kelaart, 1858:103
Kelaart, 1883:103
- Polycera zosteræ* O'Donoghue, 1924:7
Angulo-Campillo, 2002:118;
Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:54†; 2004:37;
Farmer, 1980:153;
McDonald, 1983:206;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†
- Polycera* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:76†
- Polycera* sp. "Anilao *Polycera*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Polycera* sp. "Coffs Harbour *Polycera*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Polycera* sp. "Gaudy *Polycera*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Polycera* sp. "Portsea *Polycera*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Polycera* sp. "Remarkable *Polycera*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Polycera* sp. "Yellow-speckled *Polycera*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Polycera* sp. "White-fringed *Polycera*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Polycera* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:34†
- Polycera* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:35†
- Polycera* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:35†
- Polycera* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:37†
- "*Polycera*" sp. Edmunds & Just, 1985:57 [=*Kankelibranchus incognitus*]
- Polycera* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:97†
- Polycera* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:103†
- Polycera* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:103†
- Polycera* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:103†
- Polycera* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:103†
- Polycera* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:104†
- Polycera* sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:70†
- Polycera* sp. Koh, 2006:†
- Polycera* sp. Lance, 1961:66

- Polycera* sp. Lance, 1969:† [= *P. tricolor*]
Polycera sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:54†
Polycera sp. Mörch, 1857 & 1877 [= *P. quadricolor*]
Polycera sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:100†
Polycera sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:100†
Polycera sp. 1 Ono, 1999:65† [= *P. risbeci*]
Polycera sp. 1 Ono, 2004:101†
Polycera sp. 2 Ono, 1999:66† [= *P. japonica*]
Polycera sp. 2 Ono, 2004:102†
Polycera sp. 3 Ono, 1999:66†
Polycera sp. 3 Ono, 2004:102†
Polycera sp. 4 Ono, 1999:67† [= *P. abei*]
Polycera sp. 4 Ono, 2004:103†
Polycera sp. Sauvage, 1873:31
Polycera sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:31† [= *Polycera alabe*]
Polycera sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:55†
Polycera sp. Takahashi, 1971:3 [= *Ancula (Eucrairia) kariyana*]
Polycera sp. Takahashi, 1977:22 [= *Ancula*; = *Ancula (Eucrairia) kariyana*]
Polycera sp. Trainito, 2003:50†
Polycera sp. 1 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:136†
Polycera sp. 2 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:138†
Polycera ? sp. Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:224†
Polycera sp. Yonow, 1990:292†
Polycera sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:59†
Polycera sp. 2 Zsilavec, 2007:60†

***Polycerella* Verrill, 1880a:386**

Bergh, 1883:162; 1892:149(1141);
 Franc, 1968:864;
 Odhner, 1941:14;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:110;
 Thiele, 1931:424; 1992:699

Polycerella conyna Marcus, 1957:429 [= *P. emertoni*]

Franz & Clark, 1972:265;
 Marcus, 1972:312; 1976a:7;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:159

Polycerella davenportii Balch, 1899:150 [= *P. emertoni*]

Franz & Clark, 1972:265

**Polycerella emertoni* Verrill, 1880a:387

Bergh, 1883:137;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:111†;
 Espinosa, Ortea Caballer & Moro, 2005:†;
 Franz, 1968:8;
 Franz & Clark, 1972:265;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:103†;
 García & Bobo, 1986:49;
 Redfern, 2001:173†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:116†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:138†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:184

Polycerella glandulosa Behrens & Gosliner, 1988:319

Behrens, 1991:55†; 2004:347;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:64†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:77†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:71†

Polycerella recondita Schmekel, 1965:226 [= *P. emertoni*]*Polycerella zoobotryon* Smallwood, 1910:143 [= *Bermudella*; = *Okenia*]
 Smallwood, 1913:609***Thecacera*** Fleming, 1828

Abraham, 1877:231;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:55;
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 5;
 Bergh, 1883:161; 1892:149(1141);
 Chenu, 1859:403;
 Eliot, 1905f:241; 1910d:153;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:128;
 Fischer, 1883:525;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:575;
 Franc, 1968:864;
 Gray, 1857:214;
 Jeffreys, 1869:72;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Odhner, 1907:21;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1950:48; 1954b:321;
 Thiele, 1931:424;
 Thompson, 1988:206;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:71;
 Vayssière, 1913a:338;
 Willan, 1989b:9

Thecacera boyla Willan, 1989b:2

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:42†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:111†

Thecacera canteriata (Quatrefages) Bergh in Carus 18898-1893:227 [= *Phanerobranche* a chevrons in Fredol 1864, pl. XVIII, fig. 2]*Thecacera capitata* Alder & Hancock, 1854:103 [= *Polycera quadrilineata*]

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 11;
 Jeffreys, 1869:73;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:322;

Vayssière, 1913a:339

Thecacera darwini Pruvot-Fol, 1950:49

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:39†;
Fischer, van der Velde, & Roubos, 2005:35†;
Marcus, 1959:57;
Schrödl, 1996:32†; 2001:184†; 2003:58†;
Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†

Thecacera doriformis Bergh [*Phanerobranchus*]

Bergh 1889-1893:223#

Thecacera inhacae Macnae, 1958:350† [=*T. pacifica*]

Thecacera lamellata Barnard, 1933:294 [=*T. maculata*; =*T. pennigera*]

Thecacera maculata Eliot, 1905f:241 [=*T. pennigera*]

Macnae, 1958:347†

Thecacera pacifica (Bergh, 1883) [*Ohola*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
Burn, 1974:305;
Coleman, 1989:13†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:245†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:44†;
Gosliner, 1987b:96†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:109†;
Masuda, 1999:92†;
Nakano, 2004:101†;
Okutani, 2000:781†;
Ono, 1999:57,70†; 2004:103†;
Suzuki, 2000:56†;
Tonozuka, 2003:63†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:142†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
Yonow, 2008:140†

**Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]

Abe, 1964:37, 85†;
Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 1, pl. 21a†, append. 9;
Allan, 1957:4;
Baba, 1960:76;
Bragt, 2004:15†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:15;
Burn, 1978a:22;
Coleman, 1989:14†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colgan, 1911:25;
Daly, 2000:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:40†;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:129;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:575;
Furlani, 1996;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:108†;
García-Gomez, 2002:†;
Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:109†;
Gosliner, 1987b:95†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:716;

Jeffreys, 1869:72;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marcus, 1957:426;
 Masuda, 1999:92†;
 Nakano, 2004:101†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 2004:103†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:132†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:78†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:321;
 Sauvage, 1873:30;
 Suzuki, 2000:57†;
 Swennen, 1987:32;
 Thompson, 1854:237;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:206†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:118†; 1984:71†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:140†;
 Vallès, Valdés, & Ortea, 2000:26;
 Vayssière, 1913a:339;
 Vicente, 2008:133†;
 Willan, 1976:347;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:223†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:57†

Thecacera pennigera var. *nigrescens* Labbé, 1931:20

Thecacera picta Baba, 1972:88

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:43†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:109†;
 Masuda, 1999:93†;
 Nakano, 2004:100†;
 Ono, 2004:103†;
 Suzuki, 2000:58†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:63†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†

Thecacera velox Cockerell, 1901:87 [= *Trapania*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:139

Thecacera virescens Alder & Hancock, 1851:290

Alder & Hancock, 1852a:74; 1855:append. 10;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:576;
 Jeffreys, 1869:73;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Odhner, 1907:22;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:322;
 Vayssière, 1913a:339

Thecacera vittata Yonow, 1994:110†

Thecacera sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Thecacera sp. "Black Line *Thecacera*" Coleman, 2008:†

- Thecacera* sp. “Lembah Thecacera” Coleman, 2008:†
Thecacera sp. “Mabul Thecacera” Coleman, 2008:†
Thecacera sp. “Milne Bay Thecacera” Coleman, 2008:†
Thecacera sp. “Orange-spotted Thecacera” Coleman, 2008:†
Thecacera sp. “Raja Thecacera” Coleman, 2008:†
Thecacera sp. (Darwin) Bergh, 1883:162 [= *Thecacera darwini*]
Thecacera sp. Darwin (Bergh, 1892) [= *T. darwini*]
Thecacera sp. Debelius, 1996:†
Thecacera sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:39†
Thecacera sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:41†
Thecacera sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:41†
Thecacera sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:41†
Thecacera sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:41†
Thecacera sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:42†
Thecacera sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:42†
Thecacera sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:42†
Thecacera sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:42†
Thecacera sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:43†
Thecacera sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:44†
Thecacera sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:45†
Thecacera sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:45†
Thecacera sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:45†
Thecacera sp. Gosliner, 1987b:96†
Thecacera sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:110†
Thecacera sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:110†
Thecacera sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:110†
Thecacera sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:110†
Thecacera sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:111†
Thecacera sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:111†
Thecacera sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:111†
Thecacera sp. Masuda, 1999:93†
Thecacera sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:101†
Thecacera sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:101†

Thecacera sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:58†

Thecacera sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:64†

Thecacera sp. B Tonozuka, 2003:64†

Thecacera sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†

***Themisto* Oken, 1814, 1815 (non 1807)**

[=*Polycera*; =*Triopa*]

**Themisto quadrilineata* (Oken in Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|

***Triopa* Johnston, 1838**

[=*Euphurus*; =*Limacia*]

Abraham, 1877:229;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:60;
 Alder, 1845:264;
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:genus 3;
 Barnard, 1927:192;
 Bergh, 1881a:638; 1883:152, 161; 1892:147(1139); 1905a:185; 1907:65;
 Chenu, 1859:405;
 Eliot, 1910d:152;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:128;
 Fischer, 1883:527; 1888:131;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:573;
 Gray, 1857:214;
 Jeffreys, 1869:71;
 Johnston, 1838a:123;
 Odhner, 1907:21;
 Sars, 1878:311;
 Vayssière, 1913a:337

Triopa camtchatica Volodchenko, 1941:56, 64 [=*Colga pacifica*]

Triopa carpenteri Stearns, 1873:78 [=*Triopha catalinae*]

Triopa catalinae Cooper, 1863a:59

**Triopa clavigera* (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [=*Euphurus*; =*Limacia*]

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 20†;
 Bergh, 1881a:640;
 Colgan, 1914:204;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:128;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:573;
 Hoffmann, 1926:12;
 Ihering, 1886:32;
 Jeffreys, 1869:71;
 Johnston, 1838a:124;
 Lovén, 1847:189;
 Nobre, 1931:46; 1936:31; 1938-40:60;
 Odhner, 1907:22;
 Vayssière, 1913a:337

Triopa crocea (Philippi, 1836) |*Euplocamus*|

Abraham, 1877:230#

Triopa fulgurans (Risbec, 1928) |*Plocamophorus*|

Risbec, 1925:472

Triopa gracilis Pease, 1871:301

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112

Triopa holbollii (Möller, 1842) [*Euplocamus*]

Abraham, 1877:230#

Triopa incisa Sars, 1872:35 [= *Triopella*]

Triopa lacer (Cuvier) Abildgaard in Müller [= *Colga villosa*; = *Issena pacifica*]

Derjugin, 1915:547;

Lovén, 1847:189

Triopa lacer (Müller, 1806) [*Doris*]

Sars, 1878:311

Triopa longicornis Bergh, 1905a:186

Triopa lucida Stimpson, 1855a:388 [= *Limacia clavigera*]

Barnard, 1927:193;

Bergh, 1907:66

Triopa nothus Johnston, 1838a:125 [= *Palio*; = *Polycera dubia*; = *Polycera ocellata*]

Triopa pacifica Volodchenko, 1941:55, 64

Triopa principiswalliae Collingwood, 1881:133†

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:120

Triopa tristis Bergh, 1905a:186

Triopa yatesi Angas, 1864:60 [= *Kaloplocamus*]

Burn, 1965:89

Gymnodorididae Odhner, 1968

(Burn, 1967b:213 created subfamily Nembrothinae for Nembrotha, Tambja, & Roboastra)

Burn, 1967b:213; 1989:772;

Franc, 1968:865;

Jensen, 2000b:622;

Kay, 1979:474;

Parker, 1982:1041;

Rudman, 1998:994;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47;

Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:515;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:86;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:16

Nembrothinae sp.

Nakano, 2004:111†

Analogium Risbec, 1928:193

Franc, 1968:865;

Risbec, 1953:101;

Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:700

Analogium amakusanum Baba, 1996:91† [= *Gymnodoris*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:86†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:89†;

Okutani, 2000:783

**Analogium striatum* (Eliot, 1908) |*Trevelyana*| [=*Gymnodoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:88†;

Hamatani, 1995a:179;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:62†;

Okutani, 2000:783†;

Risbec, 1928:194†; 1953:101;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Yonow, 2008:129†

Analogium sp. “Green Analogium” Coleman, 2008:†

Analogium sp. Yonow, 2008:130, 273†

Angasiella Crosse, 1864

{invalid} [= *Nembrotha*]

Abraham, 1877:212;

Angas, 1864:50;

Fischer, 1883:526;

Marcus, 1958:49

**Angasiella edwardsi* Angas, 1864:49 [= *Nembrotha*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:734

Angasiella limaciformis (Eliot, 1908) |*Nembrotha*|

Gymnodoris Stimpson, 1855:379

Baba, 1937c:292 (synopsis of Japanese species);

Franc, 1968:865;

Macnae, 1958:354;

O'Donoghue, 1929:809;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47;

Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:699;

Thompson, 1975:508

Gymnodoris alba (Bergh, 1877) |*Trevelyana*|

Baba, 1949:135†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:87†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:84†;

Gosliner, 1987b:102†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:149†;

Lin & Tchang, 1965:8;

Kay, 1979:474;

Kay & Young, 1969:221;

Koh, 2006:†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:62†;

Masuda, 1999:96†;

Nakano, 2004:112†;

Okutani, 2000:783†;

Ono, 2004:115†;

Suzuki, 2000:67†;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:47†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:88†;

Yonow, 2008:131†

Gymnodoris amakusana (Baba, 1996) [*Analogium*]

Nakano, 2004:113†

Gymnodoris arnoldi (Burn, 1957) [*Nembrotha*]

Burn, 1962:96; 1989:773;

Coleman, 1989:15†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†

Gymnodoris aurita (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*]

Behrens, 2005:†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:280†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:81, 87†;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:656†;

Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:287†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:146†;

Ono, 2004:120†;

Tonozuka, 2003:67†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:86†

Gymnodoris bicolor (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Trevelyana*] (non Abe, 1964 =*G. alba*;
non Kay & Young, 1969:221 nor Macnae, 1958:358 =*G. citrina*)

Abe, 1964:38;

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:78†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:88†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:84†;

Kay, 1979:474;

Marcus & Burch, 1965:249;

Thompson, 1975:508

Gymnodoris ceylonica (Kelaart, 1858) [*Trevelyana*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;

Baba, 1989e:192;

Coleman, 1989:16†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:246†; 2001:280†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:83†;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:667†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:146†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171†;

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:277;

Macnae, 1958:355;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:63†;

Masuda, 1999:97†;

Nakano, 2004:113†;

Ono, 2004:116†;

Tonozuka, 2003:68†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:16; †;

Yonow, 1990:292†; 2008:132†

Gymnodoris citrina (Bergh, 1877) [*Trevelyana*] [=*G. bicolor*]

Baba, 1935a:334; 1949:135†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:89†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:84†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:148†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:278;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:169;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:63†;
 Nakano, 2004:114†;
 Okutani, 2000:783;
 Ono, 1999:72†; 2004:115†;
 Orr, 1980:110; 1981:22†;
 Risbec, 1956:20; 1956a:20;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:48†;
 Suzuki, 2000:66†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 1984:215; 2008:134†;
 Young, 1967:169

Gymnodoris coccinea (Eliot, 1904) |*Trevelyana*|
 Edmunds, 1971:391#

Gymnodoris crocea (Bergh, 1889) |*Trevelyana (Rhodigina) crocea*|
 Edmunds, 1971:391#

Gymnodoris impudica (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|
 White, 1951:242;
 Yonow, 2008:135†

Gymnodoris inornata (Bergh, 1880) |*Trevelyana*|
 Abe, 1964:39;
 Baba, 1949:135†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:102†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:148†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:8;
 Macnae, 1958:359;
 Masuda, 1999:96†;
 Nakano, 2004:114†;
 Okutani, 2000:783†;
 Ono, 2004:116†;
 Orr, 1980:110; 1981:21†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:50†;
 Suzuki, 2000:66†;
 Yonow, 2008:135†

Gymnodoris japonica (Baba, 1930) |*Trevelyana*| [= *G. citrina*]
 Baba, 1935a:334; 1937c:292

Gymnodoris kouaouae (Risbec, 1928) |*Trevelyana*|
 Baba, 1935a:334

**Gymnodoris maculata* Stimpson, 1855:379 [?= *Gymnodoris bicolor*; = *Trevelyana*]

Gymnodoris marginata (Odhner, 1917) |*Trevelyana*|
 Swennen, 1996:43#

Gymnodoris nigricolor Baba, 1960d:72
 Behrens, 2005:†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:90†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:88†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:149†;
 Okutani, 2000:783†;
 Ono, 2004:117†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:51†

Gymnodoris okinawae Baba, 1936:25

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:79†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:91†;
 Coleman, 1989:16†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:85†;
 Edmunds, 1971:380;
 Gosliner, 1987b:102†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:147†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:278;
 Kay, 1979:475†;
 Kay & Young, 1969:223;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:64†;
 Masuda, 1999:96†;
 Nakano, 2004:113†;
 Okutani, 2000:783†;
 Ono, 2004:117†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:88†

Gymnodoris pattani Swennen, 1996:41

Gymnodoris plebeia (Bergh, 1877) [*Trevelyana*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†;
 Kay, 1979:476

Gymnodoris rubromaculata (Bergh, 1905) [*Trevelyana*]

Risbec, 1956a:21

Gymnodoris rubropapulosa (Bergh, 1905) [*Trevelyana*] [= *G. impudica*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:81, 82†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:666†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:147†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:114†;
 Nakano, 2004:115†;
 Ono, 2004:21,118†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:50†;
 Suzuki, 2000:67†

Gymnodoris striata (Eliot, 1908) [*Trevelyana*] [= *Analogium*] (non Baba, 1937a:216; non

Coleman, 1989:16†; nor Rudman & Darvell, 1990:52† = *Analogium amakusanum*)
 Abe, 1964:39;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:246†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:147†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:279;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:8;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:169;

O'Donoghue, 1929:809;
Ono, 1999:72†; 2004:120†;
Tonozuka, 2003:68†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:16; †;
Yonow, 1990:292†

Gymnodoris (Analogium) striata (Eliot, 1908) |*Trevelyana*|
Jensen, 1998:255

Gymnodoris subflava Baba, 1949:135†
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:151†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:50

Gymnodoris subornata Baba, 1960d:72
Abe, 1964:39, 85†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:115†

Gymnodoris sp. Baba & Noda, 1993:283†

Gymnodoris sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Gymnodoris sp. Bryce, 1994:58†

Gymnodoris sp. Bryce, 1994:61†

Gymnodoris sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:92†

Gymnodoris sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:93†

Gymnodoris sp. Coleman, 1981 [= *G. striata*]

Gymnodoris sp. "Coastal *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†

Gymnodoris sp. "Coleman's *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

Gymnodoris sp. "Fringed *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

Gymnodoris sp. "GBR *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

Gymnodoris sp. "Heron Island *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†

Gymnodoris sp. "Lemon-spotted *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 1989:15†

Gymnodoris sp. "Orange *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Gymnodoris sp. "Red-faced *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†

Gymnodoris sp. "Spotted *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†

Gymnodoris sp. "Striate *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

Gymnodoris sp. "White-globed *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†

Gymnodoris sp. "Yellow-daubed *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

Gymnodoris sp. "Yellow-papillose *Gymnodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Gymnodoris sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Gymnodoris sp. Debelius, 1998:246†

- Gymnodoris* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:83†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:83†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:83†
Gymnodoris sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:84†
Gymnodoris sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:85†
Gymnodoris sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:85†
Gymnodoris sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:85†
Gymnodoris sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:85†
Gymnodoris sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†
Gymnodoris sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†
Gymnodoris sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:86†
Gymnodoris sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:87†
Gymnodoris sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:87†
Gymnodoris sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:88†
Gymnodoris sp. Edmunds, 1971:382
Gymnodoris sp. Engel & Eeken, 1962:27
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:103†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:103†
Gymnodoris sp.1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:148†
Gymnodoris sp.2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:149†
Gymnodoris sp.3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:149†
Gymnodoris sp.4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:150†
Gymnodoris sp.5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:150†
Gymnodoris sp.6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:150†
Gymnodoris sp.7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:150†
Gymnodoris sp.8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:151†
Gymnodoris sp.9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:151†
Gymnodoris sp.10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:152†
Gymnodoris sp.11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:152†
Gymnodoris sp.12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:152†
Gymnodoris sp.13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:152†
Gymnodoris sp.14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:153†
Gymnodoris sp.15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:153†

- Gymnodoris* sp.16 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:153†
Gymnodoris sp.17 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:153†
Gymnodoris sp.18 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:154†
Gymnodoris sp.19 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:154†
Gymnodoris sp.20 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:154†
Gymnodoris sp.21 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:154†
Gymnodoris sp.22 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:155†
Gymnodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:172† [= *G. aurita*]
Gymnodoris sp. Jensen & Clark, 1986:452
Gymnodoris sp. Koh, 2006:†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:64†
Gymnodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:96†
Gymnodoris sp. (top photo) Masuda, 1999:97†
Gymnodoris sp. (second photo) Masuda, 1999:97†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:116†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:116†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:116†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Ono, 1999:73†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Ono, 1999:73†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Ono, 1999:74†
Gymnodoris sp. 4 Ono, 1999:74†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Ono, 2004:21,118†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Ono, 2004:119†
Gymnodoris sp. 3 Ono, 2004:119†
Gymnodoris sp. 4 Ono, 2004:120†
Gymnodoris sp. 5 Ono, 2004:121†
Gymnodoris sp. 6 Ono, 2004:121†
Gymnodoris sp. 7 Ono, 2004:121†
Gymnodoris sp. 8 Ono, 2004:120†
Gymnodoris sp. 9 Ono, 2004:121†
Gymnodoris sp. 10 Ono, 2004:121†
Gymnodoris sp. 11 Ono, 2004:122†
Gymnodoris sp. Rudman & Darvell, 1990:51†

- Gymnodoris* sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:69†
Gymnodoris sp. B Tonozuka, 2003:69†
Gymnodoris sp. C Tonozuka, 2003:70†
Gymnodoris sp. D Tonozuka, 2003:70†
Gymnodoris sp. 1 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
Gymnodoris sp. 2 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
Gymnodoris sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:86†, 88†
Gymnodoris sp. (28) Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†
Gymnodoris sp. (31) Willan & Coleman, 1984:16†
Gymnodoris sp. Yonow, 2008:136, 273†

***Kentiella* Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:754**

- **Kentiella rutilans* Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:754 [= *Nembrotha purpureolineata*]
 Winckworth, 1946a:61

***Lamellana* Lin, 1992:181**

- **Lamellana gymnota* Lin, 1992:182

***Lecithophorus* Macnae, 1958:362**

- **Lecithophorus capensis* Macnae, 1958:362†
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:89†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:103†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:65†

- Lecithophorus* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:104†

***Nembrotha* Bergh, 1877:451**

- Abraham, 1877:235;
 Allan, 1933:449;
 Barnard, 1927:196;
 Bergh, 1881a:658; 1890a:980; 1890b:171; 1892:(1144); 1905a:193; 1907:67;
 Burn, 1967b:212, 214;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:108;
 Eliot, 1904a:89; 1906e:549;
 Fischer, 1883:527;
 Franc, 1968:865;
 Macnae, 1958:360;
 Marcus, 1958:49;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:567;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2007:739;

Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:147;
Thiele, 1931:425; 1992:700

Nembrotha affinis Eliot, 1904a:92† [= *Tambja*]

Nembrotha amitina Bergh, 1905a:201 [= *N. morosa*]

Nembrotha arnoldi Burn, 1957:16 [= *Gymnodoris*]

Nembrotha aurea Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:179†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:117†

Nembrotha caerulea Eliot, 1904a:91
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:155

Nembrotha capensis Bergh, 1907:68 [= *N. morosa*]
Barnard, 1927:196

Nembrotha chamberlaini Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:292†
Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 2001:278†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:61†;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:116†;
Knop, 2004:†; 2004a:†;
Masuda, 1999:90†;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:169†;
Tonozuka, 2003:55†

Nembrotha citrina Bergh, 1875a:pl. LXI† [= *Gymnodoris*]

Nembrotha cristata Bergh, 1877:458 [*Trevelyana*]
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bergh, 1905a:194;
Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1996:188†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:278†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:56†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:94†;
Eliot, 1904a:90;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:668†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:113†;
Lin, 1975:146;
Masuda, 1999:89†;
Ono, 1999:59†; 2004:108†;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:153†;
Tonozuka, 2003:53†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:11†;
Yonow, 1994:108†

Nembrotha diaphana Bergh, 1877:454
Pruvot-Fol, 1927:47

Nembrotha divae Marcus, 1958:47

Nembrotha edwardsi (Angas, 1864) [*Angasiella*]

Bergh, 1877:451#

Nembrotha eliora Marcus & Marcus, 1967:194 [=Tambja; =Tambja abdere partim.]

Nembrotha gracilis Bergh, 1877:458 [=Roboastra]

Baba, 1949:136†

Nembrotha gratiosa Bergh, 1890b:172

Bergh, 1890a:981

Nembrotha guttata Yonow, 1994:108† [=Nembrotha yonowae]

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:57†

Nembrotha sp. cf. *guttata* Yonow, 1994

Nakano, 2004:106†;

Ono, 2004:109†

Nembrotha hubbsi Lance, 1968:6 [=Tambja eliora]

Nembrotha kubaryana Bergh, 1877:454 [=N. niggerima]

Allen & Steene, 1994”;

Behrens, 2005:†;

Bergh, 1881a:659†; 1905a:197†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;

Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:272†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:56†;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:669†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:112†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170†;

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:280;

Kerstitch, 1988:†;

Lin, 1975:146;

Masuda, 1999:90†;

Ono, 1999:60†; 2004:109†;

Pola & González Duarte, 2008:†;

Powell, 1979:285;

Tonozuka, 2003:52†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†;

Yonow & Hayward, 1991:11†

Nembrotha limaciformis Eliot, 1908a:98 [=Angasiella; =Tambja]

Baba, 1960d:73;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Ono, 1999:59†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†

Nembrotha lineolata Bergh, 1905a:199†

Baba, 1976a:131;

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 37†;

Coleman, 1989:10†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;

Debelius, 1999:272†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:64†;

Eales, 1938:95;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:670†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:115†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170†;
 Knop, 2004a:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:52†;
 Masuda, 1999:90†;
 Nakano, 2004:108†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 1999:58, 61†; 2004:110†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:155†;
 Pola & González Duarte, 2008:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:62†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:54†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:838†

Nembrotha lineolata var. Bergh, 1905a:200†

Nembrotha livingstonei Allan, 1933:450

Cobb & Willan, 2006:69†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:58†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:99†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:114†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:52†;
 Masuda, 1999:89†;
 Ono, 2004:110†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:162†;
 Pola & González Duarte, 2008:†

Nembrotha luteolineata Baba, 1936:26 [=Roboastra]

Nembrotha megalocera Yonow, 1990:292†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 1994:125; 1996:55;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:245†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:61†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:669, 670†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:115†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:165†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:56†;
 Yonow, 2008:137†

Nembrotha milleri Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:296†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:60†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:113†;
 Ono, 1999:60, 101†; 2004:111†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:172†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:53†

Nembrotha morosa Bergh, 1877:457 |*Trevelyana*| [=Tambja]

Bergh, 1905a:195†;
 Macnae, 1958:360;
 Powell, 1979:286

Nembrotha mullineri Gosliner & Behrens, 1997:300†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:60†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:115†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:174†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:57†

**Nembrotha nigerrima* Bergh, 1877:451 [*Trevelyana*]

Bergh, 1905a:196;
 Coleman, 1989:10†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:57†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:147†;
 Risbec, 1956:19; 1956a:19;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†

Nembrotha nigerrima var. Eliot, 1906e:549*Nembrotha purpureolineata* O'Donoghue, 1924a:568

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baba, 1976a:132;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:70†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:62†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:100†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:117†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:114†;
 Nakano, 2004:108†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:158†;
 Suzuki, 2000:62†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:54†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†

Nembrotha rosannulata Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:176†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:59†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:113†

Nembrotha rubroocellata Bergh, 1905a:201†*Nembrotha rubropapulosa* Bergh, 1905a:198† [= *Roboastra gracilis*]*Nembrotha rutilans* (Pruvot-Fol, 1931) [*Kentiella*] [= *Nembrotha purpureolineata*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 1989:10†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:278†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:62†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:84†

Nembrotha sagamiana Baba, 1955:44†*Nembrotha semperi* Bergh, 1907:68*Nembrotha tabescens* (Risbec, 1928) [*Polycera*] [= *Nembrotha livingstonei*, = *Tambja limaciformis*]

Coleman, 1989:11†

Nembrotha verconis Basedow & Hedley, 1905:158 [= *Tambja*]

- Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:108
- Nembrotha yonowae* Goethel and Debelius, 1992:517
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:113†;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008:166†
- Nembrotha* sp. Baba & Hamatani, 1952:4
- Nembrotha* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Nembrotha* sp. Bergh, 1890a:984
- Nembrotha* sp. “Red-dotted *Nembrotha*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Nembrotha* sp. “Donut *Nembrotha*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Nembrotha* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:188† [= *N. chamberlaini*]
- Nembrotha* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Nembrotha* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:57†
- Nembrotha* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:57†
- Nembrotha* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:58†
- Nembrotha* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:58†
- Nembrotha* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:58†
- Nembrotha* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:59†
- Nembrotha* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:59†
- Nembrotha* sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:63†
- Nembrotha* sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:63†
- Nembrotha* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:669
- Nembrotha* sp. Farmer, 1970 [= *Tambja abdere*]
- Nembrotha* sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 90†
- Nembrotha* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:114†
- Nembrotha* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:114†
- Nembrotha* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:114†
- Nembrotha* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:116†
- Nembrotha* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170† [= *N. chamberlaini*]
- Nembrotha* sp. Haas, 1920:141
- Nembrotha* sp. Okutani, 1994 [= *N. chamberlaini*]
- Nembrotha* sp. A Tono-zuka, 2003:58†
- Nembrotha* sp. B Tono-zuka, 2003:58†
- Nembrotha* sp. (11) Willan & Coleman, 1984:12† [= *N. livingstonei*]
- Nembrotha* sp. (12) Willan & Coleman, 1984:12† [= *N. lineolata*]

Nembrotha sp. (13) Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†

Paliolla Burn, 1958:7

**Paliolla cooki* (Angas, 1864) [*Polycera*]

Burn, 1958:7; 1975c:107; 1989:773;
Coleman, 1989:17†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:89†

Paliolla templadoi(Ortea, 1989) [*Esuriospinax*]

Ortea, Rolan, & Valdes, 1992:104

Paliolla sp. “Red-speckled Paliolla” Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Paliolla sp. Masuda, 1999:95†

Paliolla sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:88†

Rhodigina Bergh, 1877:446 (in footnote)

[=subgenus of *Trevelyana*]

**Rhodigina plebia* Bergh, 1877:446

Roboastra Bergh, 1877:458 (in footnote)

Burn, 1967b:213, 214;
Farmer, 1978:384 (key to species);
García-Gómez, 1985:169;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:167, 2007:739;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008a:397

Roboastra arika Burn, 1967b:218 (non Coleman, 1989:12†; nor 2001:†; nor Marshall & Willan, 1999:54†, = *Tambja victoriae*)

Debelius, 1996:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:171†;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:178;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†

Roboastra caboverdensis Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2003:387†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:66†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:66†;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:180

Roboastra europaea García-Gómez, 1985:169

Cervera, Templado, García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:66†;
García-Gomez, 2002:105†;
Moreno & Templado, 1998:52†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:230†;
Perrone, 1990b:23;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2003:382†; 2005:179;
Trainito, 2005:41†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:225†

**Roboastra gracilis* (Bergh, 1877) [*Nembrotha*]

Baba, 1977:290;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:80†;
Burn, 1967b:215;

Coleman, 1989:13†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:65†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:101†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:122;
 Hamatani & Baba, 1976:136;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:55†;
 Masuda, 1999:91†;
 Nakano, 2004:108†;
 Ono, 1999:61, 121†; 2004:114†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:168;
 Suzuki, 2000:59†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:59†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:81†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
 Yonow, 1994:109†

Roboastra gratiosa (Bergh, 1890) [*Nembrotha*] (non Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:140† = *R. ricei*)

Roboastra leonis Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:181

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:78†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:67†

Roboastra luteolineata (Baba, 1936) [*Nembrotha*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:72†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:65†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:101†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:122;
 Hamatani & Baba, 1976:137;
 Masuda, 1999:91†;
 Nakano, 2004:109†;
 Okutani, 2000:781†;
 Ono, 1999:62†; 2004:113†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:174;
 Suzuki, 2000:60†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:59†

Roboastra ricei Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2008a:392†

Roboastra rubropapulosa (Bergh, 1905) [*Nembrotha*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:246†;
 Ono, 1999:62†

Roboastra tentaculata (Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005) [*Tambja*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:123†

Roboastra tigris Farmer, 1978:381

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:64†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:67†;

Farmer, 1980:133;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:71†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005:178

Roboastra sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:66†

Roboastra sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *R. leonis*]

Roboastra sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:672

Roboastra sp. Farmer, 1970 [= *R. tigris*]

Roboastra sp. Farmer, 1978:384 [= *R. leonis*]

Roboastra sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:123†

Roboastra sp. Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:225†

***Stenodoris* Pease, 1866:205**

[= *Trevelyana*]

Fischer, 1883:527;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:99

Stenodoris picta (Pease, 1871) [*Trevelyana*] [= *Gymnodoris ceylonica*]

**Stenodoris rubra* Pease, 1866:206

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:111

***Tambja* Burn, 1962:98**

Burn, 1967b:213, 214;
 Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:258;
 Miller & Haagh, 2005:55;
 Schick & Cervera, 1998:344 (table of Atlantic species)

Tambja abdere Farmer, 1978:377

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:65†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:77†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:79†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:673†;
 Farmer, 1980:130;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:72†;
 Pola, Valles, Cervera, Medina, & Gosliner, 2006:59†

Tambja affinis (Eliot, 1904) [*Nembrotha*] (non George & George, 1979 = *Roboastra arika*)

Coleman, 1989:12†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:74†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:674†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 90†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:118†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:55†;
 Suzuki, 2000:61†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:78†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:14†;
 Yonow, 1990:293†; 2008:138†

Tambja amakusana Baba, 1987:15

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:76†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:121;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:56†;
Nakano, 2004:107†;
Ono, 1999:64†; 2004:111†;
Suzuki, 2000:60†

Tambja amitina (Bergh, 1905) [*Nembrotha*]

Burn, 1967b:214#

Tambja anayana Ortea, 1989a:29

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207

Tambja blacki Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:407†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:75†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:120

Tambja capensis (Bergh, 1907) [*Nembrotha*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:69†;
Gosliner, 1987b:100†;
Zsilavec, 2007:64†

Tambja ceutae García-Gómez & Ortea, 1988:302†

Caballer Gutierrez, Moro Abad, & Ortea Rato, 2001:131;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:79†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
Moreno & Templado, 1998:52†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:230†;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, Pérez Sánchez, & Vallès. 1997:130†;
Perrone, 1990b:24;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:407†;
Sánchez-Tocino, García, & Ocaña, 2000:68†;
Trainito, 2005:42†;
Wirtz, 1998a:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:212†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:226†;
Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56†

Tambja diaphana (Bergh, 1877) [*Nembrotha*]

Burn, 1967b:214#

Tambja divae (Marcus, 1958) [*Nembrotha*]

Burn, 1967b:215#

Tambja eliora (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Nembrotha*]

Behrens, 1991:55†; 2004:38; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:65†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:77†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:78†;
Farmer, 1978:375; 1980:131; 1984:16†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:72†;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:407†

Tambja fantasmalis Ortea & García-Gómez, 1986:1

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:79†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:225†

Tambja fusca Farmer, 1978:378 [= *T. abdere*]

Angulo-Campillo, 2002:118;
 Behrens, 1991:55†; 2004:38; 2005:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Farmer, 1980:132

Tambja gabriellae Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:258†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:73†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:121

Tambja gratiosa (Bergh, 1890) [*Nembrotha*] (non Debelius and Kuitert, 2007:77; non Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:140† = *R. ricei*)*Tambja haidari* Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:403†*Tambja kushimotoensis* Baba, 1987:13

Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:272†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:674†;
 Masuda, 1999:92†;
 Ono, 1999:63†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:12†

Tambja limaciformis (Eliot, 1908) [*Nembrotha*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:78†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:117†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:56†;
 Nakano, 2004:109†;
 Ono, 2004:113†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 2008:139†

Tambja marbellensis Schick & Cervera, 1998:344

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:79†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:230†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†;
 Sánchez-Tocino, García, & Ocaña, 2000:70†;
 Trainito, 2005:42†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:225†

Tambja morosa (Bergh, 1877) [*Nembrotha*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:73†;
 Coleman, 1989:11†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:279†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:70†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:100†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:118†;
 Hoover, 1998:176†;

Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:57†;
Nakano, 2004:109†;
Okutani, 2000:781†;
Ono, 2004:112†;
Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;
Tonozuka, 2003:60†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:80†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†

Tambja mullineri Farmer, 1978:379

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:78†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:71†;
Gosliner, 1991b:293

Tambja oliva Meyer, 1977:302

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:77†;
Espinosa & Ortea, 2001:†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:138†

Tambja olivaria Yonow, 1994:109†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:72†;
Yonow, 1997:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:121

Tambja sagamiana (Baba, 1955) [*Nembrotha*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:68†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Masuda, 1999:91†;
Nakano, 2004:112†;
Okutani, 2000:781†;
Ono, 1999:64†; 2004:112†;
Suzuki, 2000:61†

Tambja simplex Ortea & Moro, 1999:150†

Cervera, Garcia-Gomez, & Cattaneo-Vietti, 2000:190;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:79†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:225†

Tambja stegosauriformis Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005a:979

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:69†;
Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2006:408†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:140†

Tambja tabescens (Risbec, 1928) [*Polycera*]

Burn, 1967b:215#

Tambja tentaculata Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:258† [= *Roboastra*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:72†

Tambja tenuilineata Miller & Haagh, 2005:55†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:70†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:71†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:110†

**Tambja verconis* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Nembrotha*]

Behrens, 2005:†;

Burn, 1962:99; 1966a:277; 1989:772;

Coleman, 1989:11†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:68†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Nakano, 2004:110†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†

Tambja victoriae Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:266†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:75†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:74†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:118†

Tambja zulu Pola, Cervera, & Gosliner, 2005b:262†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:75†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:119†

Tambja sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Tambja sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:76†

Tambja sp. "Black-streak *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

Tambja sp. "Black-striped *Tambja*" Coleman, 2008:†

Tambja sp. "Blue-gilled *Tambja*" Coleman, 2008:†

Tambja sp. "Fine-lined *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

Tambja sp. "Fired Egg *Tambja*" Coleman, 2008:†

Tambja sp. "Green-flecked *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

Tambja sp. "Lemon *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Tambja sp. "Orange *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Tambja sp. "Painted *Tambja*" Coleman, 1989:12†

Tambja sp. "Ridged *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

Tambja sp. "Southern *Tambja*" Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Tambja sp. "Sulawesi *Tambja*" Coleman, 2008:†

Tambja sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Tambja sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:71†

Tambja sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:72†

Tambja sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:72†

Tambja sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:72†

- Tambja* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:73†
Tambja sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:73†
Tambja sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:75†
Tambja sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:76†
Tambja sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:76†
Tambja sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:76†
Tambja sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:76†
Tambja sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:77†
Tambja sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:78†
Tambja sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:78†
Tambja sp. 15 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:78†
Tambja sp. 16 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:80†
Tambja sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:673†
Tambja sp. George & George, 1979: pl. 90†
Tambja sp. Gosliner, 1987b:101†
Tambja sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:119†
Tambja sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:119†
Tambja sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:121†
Tambja sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:121†
Tambja sp. Koh, 2006:†
Tambja sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:57†
Tambja sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:110†
Tambja sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:110†
Tambja sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:111†
Tambja sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:111†
Tambja sp. Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, & Garcia, 2004:207
Tambja sp. Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:230†
Tambja sp. 1 Ono, 2004:114†
Tambja sp. 2 Ono, 2004:114†
Tambja sp. Sánchez-Tocino, García, & Ocaña, 2000:72†
Tambja sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†
Tambja sp. A Tono-zuka, 2003:61†
Tambja sp. B Tono-zuka, 2003:61†

Tambja sp. C Tonozuka, 2003:62†
Tambja sp. D Tonozuka, 2003:62†
Tambja sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:12†
Tambja sp. Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:14†

***Thimna* Bergh, 1905a:193**

Thimna defensa Bergh, 1905a:193 [*Trevelyana*]

***Trevelyana* Kelaart, 1858a:257**
 [= *Gymnodoris*]

Abraham, 1876a:144; 1877:234;
 Alder & Hancock, 1864:132;
 Bergh, 1877:440; 1880c:185; 1883:139, 164; 1889:850; 1892:151(1143); 1905a:187;
 Chenu, 1859:403;
 Eliot, 1904a:85; 1906a:667; 1906e:549; 1909a:93;
 Kelaart, 1883:100;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:733;
 Risbec, 1928:181; 1953:97;
 Vayssièrè, 1912:60

Trevelyana alba Bergh, 1877:443 [= *Gymnodoris*]
 Eliot, 1910:434

Trevelyana alba var. *pallida* Bergh, 1883:139

Trevelyana bicolor Alder & Hancock, 1864:132 [= *Gymnodoris*; = *Plocamophorus*] (non
 Risbec, 1953:98 = *Gymnodoris citrina*)
 Eliot, 1904a:89†;
 Farran, 1905a:346

**Trevelyana ceylonica* Kelaart, 1858a:257 [= *Gymnodoris*]
 Eliot, 1904a:86; 1906a:669; 1906b:1007; 1909a:93;
 Risbec, 1928:183†; 1953:97;
 Vicente, 1966a:119

Trevelyana citrina Bergh, 1877:442 [= *Gymnodoris*; = *Gymnodoris bicolor*; = *T. bicolor*]

Trevelyana coccinea Eliot, 1904a:85 [= *Gymnodoris*]

Trevelyana concinna Abraham, 1876a:145

Trevelyana cristata Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII† [= *Nembrotha*]

Trevelyana crocea Bergh, 1889 [*Trevelyana (Rhodigina)*] [= *Gymnodoris*]
 Eliot, 1904a:87†; 1906e:549

Trevelyana (Rhodigina) crocea Bergh, 1889:850 [= *Gymnodoris*]

Trevelyana defensa Bergh, 1905a:192† [= *Gymnodoris citrina*]

Trevelyana felis Collingwood, 1881:134† [= *Vayssièrea*; ? = *Vayssièrea caledonica*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:121

Trevelyana inornata Bergh, 1880:186 [= *Gymnodoris*]
 Bergh, 1905a:188

- Trevelyana japonica* Baba, 1930a:46 [= *Gymnodoris*; = *Gymnodoris bicolor*;
= *Gymnodoris citrina*]
- Trevelyana kouaouae* Risbec, 1928:184†
Risbec, 1930a:288; 1953:98
- Trevelyana limacina* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) | *Doris* |
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:76
- Trevelyana maculata* (Stimpson, 1855) | *Gymnodoris* |
Abraham, 1877:235#
- Trevelyana marginata* Odhner, 1917:62
- Trevelyana morosa* Bergh, 1873:pl. XXV† [= *Nembrotha*]
- Trevelyana nigerrima* Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII† [= *Nembrotha*]
- Trevelyana perlucens* Risbec, 1928:185† [= *Gymnodoris bicolor*; = *Gymnodoris citrina*;
= *T. bicolor*]
- Trevelyana picta* Pease, 1871:301 [= *T. ceylonica*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112
- Trevelyana plebeia* Bergh, 1877:446
- Trevelyana rubra* Bergh, 1905a:189 [= *T. kouaouae*]
- Trevelyana rubra* (Pease, 1866) | *Stenodoris* |
Abraham, 1877:235#
- Trevelyana rubromaculata* Bergh, 1905a:189† [= *T. ceylonica*]
- Trevelyana rubropapulosa* Bergh, 1905a:191† [= *Gymnodoris*]
- Trevelyana striata* Eliot, 1908a:100 [= *Analogium*; = *Gymnodoris*]
Vayssière, 1912:61
- Trevelyana suggens* Risbec, 1928:190† [= *Gymnodoris bicolor*; = *Gymnodoris citrina*;
= *T. bicolor*]
- Trevelyana zeylanica* Kelaart, 1858:100 [= *T. ceylonica*]
Kelaart, 1883:100

Trevelyania Fischer, 1883:527 {emendation of *Trevelyana*}
[= *Gymnodoris*]

Fucolidae Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

Fucola Quoy & Gaimard, 1833

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:77

Fucola (Trevelyana) felis (Collingwood, 1881) | *Trevelyana* |
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

**Fucola rubra* Quoy & Gaimard., 1833
Pruvot-Fol, 1929:376; 1933:401; 1935b:122

Vayssiereidae Thiele, 1931:430
[=Okadaidae Baba, 1931:64]

Franc, 1968:865;
Jensen, 2000:436;
Kay, 1979:476;
Parker, 1982:1042;
Risbec, 1953:110;
Rudman, 1998:996;
Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:518;
Thiele, 1992:707

Okadaia Baba, 1930a:47

Baba, 1931:65;
Franc, 1968:865; 1992:725

Okadaia caledonica (Risbec, 1928) |*Vayssierea*| [=*Vayssierea*]

Okadaia cinnabareus (Ralph, 1944) |*Pellibranchus*|

Powell, 1979:285;
Willan & Morton, 1984:94

**Okadaia elegans* Baba, 1930a:48

Abe, 1964:45;
Baba, 1931:65; 1937:148; 1949:140†;
Gosliner, 1987b:104†;
Kay, 1979:476;
Kay & Young, 1969:226;
Okutani, 2000:783†;
Young, 1967:171; 1969a:903

Okadaia tectocardia Slavoshevskaya, 1971:207

Pellibranchus Ralph, 1944:24
[=*Okadaia*]

Ralph, 1948:528

**Pellibranchus cinnabareus* Ralph, 1944:24 [=Okadaia]

Ralph, 1948:528

Vayssierea Risbec, 1928:289

Franc, 1968:865;
Pruvot-Fol, 1929:376;
Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:707

**Vayssierea caledonica* Risbec, 1928:289†

Burn, 1970:52;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:77†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:58†;
Risbec, 1930c:94; 1953:111

Vayssierea elegans (Baba, 1930) |*Okadaia*|

Martynov, 2006a:271;
Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†

Vayssierea felis (Collingwood, 1881) |*Trevelyana*|

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:123†;

Nakano, 2004:118†;
Ono, 2004:127†

Rhodopidae Ihering, 1876:144; Fischer, 1883

[Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:301 considers this family as the Rhodopomorpha, of uncertain systematic rank; Fischer, 1883:547; Sabelli, Giannuzzi-Savelli, & Bedulli, 1990:453 list it as order Rhodopida Fischer, 1883]

Franc, 1968:865;
Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:494;
Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:308;
Thiele, 1926:114; 1931:461

Helminthope Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:304

Helminthope psammobionta Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:304
Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:494

Rhodope Kölliker, 1847:239

Bergh, 1882a:550;
Fischer, 1883:547;
Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:494;
Odhner, 1968:253;
Thiele, 1931:461; 1992:754;
Vayssière, 1913a:260

Rhodope crucispiculata Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:311

Rhodope roskoi Haszprunar & Hess, 2005:194

Rhodope marcusii Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:310

Rhodope transtrosa Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:302
Haszprunar, 1997:371; Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:486

**Rhodope veranyi* Kölliker, 1847:239 [non Karling, 1966:33, =*R. sp. D* vide: Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:310]

Graff, 1882:73;
Haszprunar & Kunz, 1996:484;
Marcus & Marcus, 1952:4;
Riedl, 1959:107;
Salvini-Plawen, 1970:294; 1991a:301;
Trinchese, 1887b:131;
Vayssière, 1913a:260

Rhodope sp. A Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:158 [=*R. marcusii*]

Rhodope sp. B Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:158 [=*Helminthope psammobionta*]

Rhodope sp. C Arnaud, Poizat, & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:158 [=*R. crucispiculata*]

Rhodope sp. D Karling, 1966
Salvini-Plawen, 1991a:310

Rhodoplana Vayssière, 1906a:45

[Vayssiere, 1906b:149 says it is a rhabdocaele flatworm]

Rhodoplana vandellii Vayssière, 1906:46Superfamily: **Eudoridoidea** Odhner, 1934

[=Cryptobranchia Fischer, 1883; =Doridoidea Rafinesque, 1815; =Eudoridacea Odhner, 1934]

Barnard, 1927:173;
 Bergh, 1888b:801; 1891:103; 1892:83(1075); 1905a:88;
 Eliot, 1903a:355; 1906e:550;
 Franc, 1968:865;
 Jensen, 2000b:622;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Odhner, 1926:53 (synopsis of families);
 O'Donoghue, 1926:200;
 Parker, 1982:1042;
 Rudman, 1998:997;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:75;
 Vayssière, 1913a:312

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:196†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:196†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:196†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:197†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:197†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:197†

Caryophyllidia dorid sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:197†

Goslineria Valdés, 2001:256**Goslineria callosa* Valdés, 2001:256***Pharodoris*** Valdés, 2001:257**Pharodoris diaphora* Valdés, 2001:260*Pharodoris philippinensis* Valdés, 2001:264

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:162†

Pharodoris sp. Valdés, 2001:266**Hexabanchidae** Bergh, 1891:126

Barnard, 1927:173;
 Bergh, 1892:99(1091); 1900:224; 1905a:89;
 Eliot, 1906e:545;
 Franc, 1968:866;
 Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622;

Kay, 1979:470;
 MacFarland, 1906:113;
 Parker, 1982:1042;
 Risbec, 1953:57;
 Rudman, 1998:997;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:514;
 Thiele, 1926:111; 1931:422; 1992:695;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:116;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:93;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10

***Aethedoris* Abraham, 1877:237**
 [=*Hexabranchnus*]

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:104;
 Fischer, 1883:526;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309;
 Valdes, 2002c:561

**Aethedoris indica* Abraham, 1877:237 [*Goniodoris* sp. Alder & Hancock]

Aethedoris verconis (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Albania*]
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:104;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309

***Caribranchus* Ortea, Caballer & Moro, 2003:197**

Caribranchus mormosus (Marcus & Marcus, 1962) [*Hexabranchnus*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:256†;
 Ortea, Caballer & Moro, 2003:197†

***Heptabranchnus* Adams, 1848, 1849**
 [=*Hexabranchnus*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:59;
 Chenu, 1859:405;
 Fischer, 1883:520;
 Valdes, 2002c:561

**Heptabranchnus burnetti* Adams, 1848:494 [=*Hexabranchnus*]

***Hexabranchnus* Ehrenberg, 1831**
 [non Gray, 1850, =*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*; =*Doriopsis*]

Abraham, 1876a:134; 1877:222;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:59;
 Baba, 1988g:11;
 Bergh, 1877c:71; 1878a:547; 1880b:32; 1889:827; 1905a:89;
 Chenu, 1859:405;
 Eliot, 1905c:270; 1906e:546; 1908a:97;
 Fischer, 1883:520;
 Gray, 1857:210;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:545;
 Thiele, 1931:422; 1992:696;
 Valdes, 2002b:291; 2002c:560

Hexabranchnus adamsi Gray, 1850a:pl. 219, fig. 1, 1850b:104 [=*H. sanguineus*]
 Barnard, 1927:174;
 Eliot, 1905a:235;

Valdes & Fahey, 2006:100

Hexabranchnus anaiteus Bergh, 1878a:557 [=*H. praetextus*; =*H. sanguineus*]

Hexabranchnus aneiteumensis Abraham, 1877:261 [=*H. sanguineus*]

Hexabranchnus aureomarginatus Ostergaard, 1955:132 [=*H. sanguineus*]

Kay, 1979:470;

Kay & Young, 1969:213

Hexabranchnus burnetti (Adams, 1858) [*Heptabranchnus*]

Hexabranchnus cardinalis (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*]

Hexabranchnus digitatus Eliot, 1903, 1906e:546 [=*H. sanguineus*]

Hexabranchnus faustus Bergh, 1878a:550 [=*H. marginatus*; =*H. sanguineus*]

Bergh, 1875a:pl. LXI†; Eliot, 1905c:271; 1906e:546

Hexabranchnus faustus var. Bergh, 1878a:555

Hexabranchnus flammulatus (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*] [=*H. sanguineus*]

Baba, 1986:†;

Iredale & McMichael, 1962:94;

Narayanan, 1968:378;

Wild, 1895:90

Hexabranchnus gloriosus (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*]

Hancock, 1864

Hexabranchnus imperialis (Saville-Kent, 1897) [*Doris*] [=*H. marginatus*; =*H. sanguineus*]

Allan, 1950L223†;

O'Donoghue, 1924a:545

Hexabranchnus lacer (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*] [=*H. marginatus*]

Bergh, 1900:226;

Okutani, 2000:783†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75; 1935:218

Hexabranchnus lacer Bergh, 1900:226 (nec Cuvier, 1804) [=*H. sanguineus*]

Hexabranchnus laciniatus Gray, 1850a:pl. 230, fig. 2; 1850b:104 [=*H. lacer*]

Hexabranchnus marginatus (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*] [=*H. sanguineus*]

Baba, 1936:23;

Bergh, 1889:828; 1905a:90†;

Edmunds, 1968c:†; 1971:340; 1972:69;

Eliot, 1905c:271; 1909a:82;

Farran, 1905a:334;

Kay & Young, 1969:214;

Lin, 1975:145;

Lin & Tchang, 1965:7;

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:160;

Risbec, 1928:116†; 1953:57;

Taki, 1933:346;

Vicente, 1963:99; 1966a:114;

Yonow, 2001:44†

Hexabranchnus marginatus var. Bergh, 1905a:91†

Hexabranchnus marginatus var. *moebii* (Eliot, 1905c for 1904:271)

- Hexabranchnus marginatus* var. *malgache* Risbec, 1929:52
- Hexabranchnus mauritianus* Abraham, 1877 [= *H. sanguineus*]
- Hexabranchnus mauritiensis* Abraham, 1877:261 [= *H. praetextus*]
- Hexabranchnus moebii*
Baba, 1986:†
- Hexabranchnus mormosus* Marcus & Marcus, 1962 (lapsus for *H. morsomus*)
Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2003:194†
- Hexabranchnus morsomus* Marcus & Marcus, 1962:468 [= *Caribranchus*]
Collin, et al., 2005:691†;
Humann, 1992:243†;
Marcus, 1976b:134;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:69;
Valdes, 2002b:296;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:116†
- Hexabranchnus nebulosus* Pease, 1860:33 [= *Dendrodoris nigra*; = *Doridopsis nigra*;
= *Doriopsis nigra*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109
- Hexabranchnus notatus* Bergh, 1878a:564
- Hexabranchnus orbicularis* Abraham, 1877:260 [= *H. praetextus*; = *H. sanguineus*]
- Hexabranchnus pellucidulus* Abraham, 1876:136 [= *H. sanguineus*]
- Hexabranchnus petersi* Bergh, 1878a:560 [= *H. praetextus*]
Martens, 1879:739
- Hexabranchnus plicatus* Hägg, 1904:5 [= *H. sanguineus*]
- **Hexabranchnus praetextus* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *H. sanguineus*]
Bergh, 1877c:71;
Vayssière, 1912:16
- Hexabranchnus pulchellus* Pease, 1860:33 [= *H. sanguineus*]
Bergh, 1880b:32†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:30†;
Kay & Young, 1969:215;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109
- Hexabranchnus punctatus* Bergh, 1905a:92
- Hexabranchnus sandwichensis* (Souleyet & Eyedoux, 1852) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1877c:73#
- Hexabranchnus sanguineus* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|
Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:31†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:64†;
Coleman, 1989:8†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:221, 247†; 1999:274†; 2001:280†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:255†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:947;
Eales, 1938:92;

Eliot, 1908a:98;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:680†;
 Francis, 1980:252;
 George & George, 1979: pl. 90† & 91;
 Gohar & Soliman, 1963:220;
 Gosliner, 1987b:87†; 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:101†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:161†;
 Grieve & Grieve, 1986:38†;
 Hoover, 1998:172†;
 Kay, 1979:471;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:114†;
 Lin, 1989:11;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:48†;
 Masuda, 1999:98†;
 Meyer, 1977:302;
 Nakano, 2004:119†;
 Ono, 1999:76†; 2004:21,127†;
 Suzuki, 2000:48†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Thompson, 1972b:1; 1976:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:72†;
 Valdes, 2002b:291; 2002c:561;
 Valdes & Fahey, 2006:100†;
 Velling, 2004:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Walls, 1982:309†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:93†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:10†;
 Yonow, 1990:294†; 2008:144†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:15†

Hexabranchnus souleyeti Bergh, 1877c:73 [*Doris sandwichensis* Souleyet]

Hexabranchnus suezensis Abraham, 1876a:137 [=*H. praetextus*; =*H. sanguineus*]

Hexabranchnus sumptuosus (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*]
 Bergh, 1877c:72#

Hexabranchnus superbis (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*]

Hexabranchnus tinkeri Ostergaard, 1955:128† [=*H. marginatus*; =*H. sanguineus*]

Hexabranchnus sp. Rudman, 1986a:347†

Hexabranchnus sp. Yonow, 2008:147†

Cadlinidae Bergh, 1891:134 [=Echinochilidae Odhner, 1968]

Bergh, 1892:108(1100); 1898:523; 1900a:3;
 Franc, 1968:866;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:158;
 Thompson, 1988:216;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:76;
Vayssière, 1913a:323

Cadlininae

[=Echinochilinae Odhner, 1968]

Bertsch, 1977:111;
Franc, 1968:866;
MacFarland, 1906:125

Acanthochila Mörch, 1868

{rejected, ICZN, 1967:91} [=*Cadlina*]

Lemche, 1965b:51

**Acanthochila laevis* (Linnaeus, 1767) [*Doris*] [=*Cadlina*]
Bergh, 1879c:171#

Cadlina Bergh, 1879c:170 [Bergh, 1878b:XXXIV = nomen nudum]

Bergh, 1879a:344; 1892:108(1100); 1894:168; 1900a:3;
Eliot, 1910d:150;
Fischer, 1883:521;
Franc, 1968:866;
Gosliner, 1996a:199;
ICZN, 1967:91;
Ihering, 1880:51;
Lemche, 1965b:51;
MacFarland, 1966:140;
Marcus, 1955:122 (synopsis of species);
McDonald, 1983:152;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46;
Miller, 1980:165;
Odhner, 1926:55;
O'Donoghue, 1921:161;
Odhner, 1907:20;
Risbec, 1928:162;
Roginskaya, 1987d:158;
Rudman, 1984:233;
Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:707;
Thompson, 1988:216;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:77;
Vayssière, 1913a:324;
Wilson & Lee, 2005:725

Cadlina abyssicola Valdés, 2001:238

Cadlina affinis Odhner, 1934:251
Schrödl, 2000a:299

Cadlina berghi Odhner, 1926:57 [*C. repanda* Alder & Hancock (Bergh)] [=*C. sparsa*]

Cadlina burnayi Ortea, 1988:3† (= *Tyrinna evelinae*)
Valdes & Afonso, 2003:176

Cadlina clarae Ihering, 1880:52 [= *C. pellucida*; = *Echinochila pellucida*]
Eliot, 1906d:144; 1910d:150;
Vayssière, 1913a:324

Cadlina dubia Edmunds, 1981:182†; 1982:517

Cadlina evelinae Marcus, 1958a:18 [=Tyrinna]

Collier & Farmer, 1964:380;
Edmunds, 1981:176†; 1982:517;
Farmer, 1980:82;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:168;
Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:77

Cadlina excavata (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Echinochila*|

Marcus, 1955:123#

Cadlina falklandica Odhner, 1926:60 [=C. magellanica]*Cadlina flavomaculata* MacFarland, 1905:43

Angulo-Campillo, 2002:118;
Behrens, 1980:54†; 1991:57†; 2004:38;
Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:35;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:213†;
Farmer, 1980:83;
Gosliner, 1996a:199;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:84†;
MacFarland, 1906:126†; 1966:144†;
Marcus, 1961:15;
McDonald, 1983:152;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†;
O'Donoghue, 1922a:154;
Rudman, 1984:238

Cadlina georgiensis Schrödl, 2000a:303*Cadlina glabra* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Doris*| [=Doris laevis]

Eliot, 1910d:150;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:13;
Hoffmann, 1926:11;
Odhner, 1907:21

Cadlina japonica Baba, 1937d:75

Baba, 1949:146†;
Choe & Lee, 1994:362†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:211†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Masuda, 1999:106†;
Nakano, 2004:148†;
Suzuki, 2000:90†

Cadlina juvenca (Bergh, 1898) |*Chromodoris*| [=Tyrinna nobilis]

Schrödl, 1996:21

Cadlina kerguelensis Thiele, 1912:250

Schrödl, 2000a:300

Cadlina laevigata Odhner, 1926:62 [=C. sparsa]*Cadlina laevis* (Linnaeus, 1767) |*Doris*|

Barletta, 1981:58;
Bouchet & Moreteau, 1975:8;
Bragt, 2004:14†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:16;
Daly, 2000:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:213†;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:13†; 2005:14;
 Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:398;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:133†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:139;
 Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:33;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:52;
 Lemche, 1938:18; 1941a:19;
 Martynov, 2006a:268;
 Odhner, 1939:29;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:54;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:80, 135†;
 Roginskaya, 1962:89; 1987d:158;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:146;
 Rudman, 1984:234;
 Swennen, 1987:31;
 Thompson, 1988:216;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:122; 1984:77†;
 Volodchenko, 1955:249;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:216†

Cadlina limbaughi Lance, 1962:155† [= *C. limbaughorum*]

Farmer, 1980:84;
 McDonald, 1983:153;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:46†

Cadlina limbaughorum Lance, 1962 [*C. limbaughi*]

Behrens, 1980:54†; 1982:291; 1991:57†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:78†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:84†

Cadlina luarna (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Inuda*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:79†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:80†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:85†;
 Valdes & Angulo Campillo, 2000:78†

Cadlina luteomarginata MacFarland, 1905 [*C. marginata*] [= *C. marginata*]

Behrens, 1980:54†; 1991:57†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:79†;
 Cadien, 2004:3;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:212†;
 Farmer, 1980:85;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:85†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254;
 MacFarland, 1966:140†;
 Nakano, 2004:148†;
 Rudman, 1984:236

Cadlina magellanica Odhner, 1926:58

Schrödl, 2000a:301; 2003:29

Cadlina marginata MacFarland, 1905:43 [= *C. luteomarginata*]

Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:35;
 MacFarland, 1906:125†;
 McDonald, 1983:153;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†;

O'Donoghue, 1921:162

Cadlina modesta MacFarland, 1966:147

Behrens, 1980:56†; 1991:58†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:79†;
 Bertsch, 1969:231;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:213†;
 Farmer, 1980:86;
 Goddard, 1984:148;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:85†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254;
 McDonald, 1983:154;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†;
 Rudman, 1984:240

Cadlina nigrobranchiata Rudman, 1985:259†

Coleman, 2001:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:211†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†

Cadlina obvelata (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| [=*C. laevis*] (non Nordgaard, 1905, nor Odhner, 1907, nor Odhner, 1922, nor Grieg, 1913, nor Grieg, 1914, nor Larsen, 1925 =*C. laevis*)

Grieg, 1913:90;
 Hoffmann, 1926:11;
 Larsen, 1925:21;
 Odhner, 1907:21

Cadlina ornatissima Risbec, 1928:163† [=*Cadlinella*]

Cadlina pacifica Bergh, 1879c:176

Cadlina pellucida (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Moreno & Templado, 1998:52;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:231†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:145†;
 Trainito, 2005:48†

Cadlina planulata (Stimpson, 1853) |*Doris*| [=*C. laevis*]

Bergh, 1879a:345#

Cadlina potini Martynov, 1999:21

**Cadlina repanda* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Doris*| [=*C. laevis*; =*C. obvelata*] (non Norman, 1893 =*C. laevis*)

Bergh, 1879c:171; 1894:169; 1900a:4;
 Vayssière, 1913a:324

Cadlina rumia Marcus, 1955:119

Bertsch, 1975:416;
 Collin, et al., 2005:691†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:212†;
 Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:623†;
 Edmunds, 1981:179†; 1982:517;
 Espinosa, Ortea Caballer & Moro, 2005:†;
 Farmer, 1980:87;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:112†;

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:51;
Redfern, 2001:175†;
Thompson, 1980:77;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:146†

Cadlina sagamiensis Baba, 1937d:78

Baba, 1949:147†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:211†;
Lin, 1975:146;
Masuda, 1999:106†;
Nakano, 2004:148†;
Suzuki, 2000:89†

Cadlina scabriuscula (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|

Marcus, 1955:122#

Cadlina scopae (Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992) |*Berlanguella*|

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:80†

Cadlina “*smedjana*” Lemche

Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:33

Cadlina sparsa (Odhner, 1921) |*Juanella*|

Behrens, 1980:56†; 1991:58†; 2004:38;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:80†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:81†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:213†;
Farmer, 1980:88;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:86†;
Jaekle, 1983:93;
Marcus, 1959:27; 1961:15;
McDonald, 1983:154;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†;
Schrödl, 1996:21†; 2000a:303; 2003:30†;
Schrödl, et al., 2005:26†

Cadlina tasmanica Rudman, 1990a:304†

Coleman, 2008:†

Cadlina willani Miller, 1980:166

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:212†;
Enderby & Enderby, 2005:9†;
Morley, 1991:33;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:90

Cadlina sp. Baba, 1935a:342

Baba, 1937c:300

Cadlina sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:80†

Cadlina sp. Bouchet & Moreteau, 1975:9

Cadlina sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:81†

Cadlina sp. Chamberlain & Behrens, 1980:284

Cadlina sp. “Sodwana *Cadlina*” Coleman, 2008:†

Cadlina sp. “Yellow-edged *Cadlina*” Coleman, 2008:†

- Cadlina* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:212†
Cadlina sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:212†
Cadlina sp. Eliot, 1913:21
 Baba, 1937c:299
Cadlina sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:85†
Cadlina sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:86†
Cadlina sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:86†
Cadlina sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:86†
Cadlina sp. Hamann, 1984:68†
Cadlina sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:86†
Cadlina sp. Lance, 1961:66 [= *C. limbaughi*]
Cadlina sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:46†
Cadlina sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:48†
Cadlina sp. Valdés, 2001:244
Cadlina sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:46†
Cadlina sp. 2 Zsilavec, 2007:47†

***Cadlinella* Thiele, 1931:431**

- Boss & Bieler, 1991:19;
 Franc, 1968:866;
 Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
 Risbec, 1953:90;
 Rudman, 1984:246;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:53;
 Thiele, 1992:708

- Cadlinella hirsuta* Rudman, 1995:2
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:203†

**Cadlinella ornatissima* (Risbec, 1928) [*Cadlina*]

- Baba, 1949:147†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:106†;
 Coleman, 1989:44†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:250†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:211†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:202†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:118†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:87†;
 Masuda, 1999:106†;
 Nakano, 2004:151†;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Ono, 1999:88†; 2004:160†;
 Risbec, 1953:90;
 Rudman, 1984:247;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:53†;

Suzuki, 2000:91†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†;
 Wilson & Healy, 2002a:179;
 Yonow, 2008:172†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:850

Cadlinella subornatissima Baba, 1996a:265†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:211†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:203†;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Suzuki, 2000:91†

Cadlinella sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *Taringa halgerda*]

Cadlinella sp. Yonow, 2008:173†

Chromocadlina Odhner in Franc, 1968:866 {nomen nudum}

Chromocadlina panamensis Odhner in Franc, 1968:866 {nomen nudum}

Echinochila Mörch, 1869
 {rejected, ICZN, 1967:91} [= *Cadlina*]

Franc, 1968:866;
 Lemche, 1965b:51;
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:264

Echinochila clarae (Ihering, 1880) |*Cadlina*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:75

Echinochila excavata Pruvot-Fol, 1951:26
 Nordsieck, 1972:58;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:265

Echinochila glabra (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Doris*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:265

Echinochila laevis (Linnaeus, 1767) |*Doris*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:57;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:229; 1954b:265

Echinochila pellucida (Risso, 1826) |*Doris*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:58;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:265

Jeanrisbecia Odhner in Franc, 1968
 [= *Risbecia*]

Jeanrisbecia francoisi (Risbec, 1928) |*Ceratosoma*| [non *Ceratosoma francoisi*
 Rochebrune, 1895]

Juanella Odhner, 1921:225
 [= *Cadlina*; = *Echinochila*]

Juanella sparsa Odhner, 1921:225 [= *Cadlina*]

Lissodoridinae Odhner in Franc, 1968:866

Lissodoris Odhner, 1934:245
[= *Chromodoris*]

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166

**Lissodoris mollis* Odhner, 1934:245

Franc, 1968:866;

Powell, 1979:285

Chromodorididae Bergh, 1891:137

(vide Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:172)

[= *Glossodorididae* Thiele, 1929]

Bergh, 1892:111 (1103); 1898:530; 1899:17; 1905a:142;

Bertsch, 1977:111;

Burn, 1989:759;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:59;

Edmunds & Just, 1985:52;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:117;

Franc, 1968:867;

ICZN, 1986:27;

Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622;

Jensen & Clark, 1986:451;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:46;

MacFarland, 1906:128;

Nordsieck, 1972:58;

O'Donoghue, 1924a:552;

Parker, 1982:1042;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:256;

Risbec, 1953:61;

Rudman, 1998:999;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:53;

Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:518;

Schmekel, 1970:188;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:56;

Thiele, 1931:430; 1992:707;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:144;

Vayssière, 1913a:327;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:113;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†;

Willan & Morton, 1984:89

Chromodorid sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [= *Mexichromis amalguae*]

Chromodorid sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Chromodorid 1 Johnson, 1983:356 [= *Hypselodoris andersoni*]

Chromodorididae sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:191†

Chromodorididae sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:191†

Chromodorididae sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:191†

Chromodorididae sp. 1 Ono, 1999:102† [= *Pectenodoris trilineata*]

Chromodorididae sp. 1 Ono, 2004:198

Chromodorididae sp. 2 Ono, 2004:199†

Chromodorididae sp. cf. *Noumea aureopunctata* Rudman, 1987
Ono, 2004:199†

Snowflake Bertsch & Johnson, 1980:59† [= *Glossodoris poliahu*]

White dot Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:66† [= *Hypselodoris* sp.]

***Actinodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831**

{rejected, ICZN, 1986:27} [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:49;

Bergh, 1877c:55;

Chenu, 1859:401;

Gray, 1857:208;

Rudman, 1983a:211;

R. Winckworth, 1946:154

Actinodoris australis Angas, 1864:49 [= *Dendrodoris nigra*]
Burn, 1965:87

Actinodoris cruenta (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:49#

Actinodoris flammulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:49#

Actinodoris fumosa (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *Doridopsis*]
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:49#

Actinodoris krusensternii Tilesius, Gray, 1850a:pl. 230, fig. 5; 1850b:102 [= *Dendrodoris denisoni*, = *Doridopsis*]
Valdes & Fahey, 2006:97

Actinodoris mauritiana (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *Doridopsis*]
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:49#

Actinodoris punctata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:50#

Actinodoris sordida (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:50#

Actinodoris spiraculata (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:50#

**Actinodoris sponsa* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Chromodoris elisabethina*; = *Chromodoris quadricolor*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris quadricolor*]
Rudman, 1983a:214

Actinodoris superba (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:50#

Actinodoris tilesii Tilesius, Gray, 1850a:pl.230, fig. 4; 1850b:102 [= *Dendrodoris fumata*]
Valdes & Fahey, 2006:97

Actinodoris tuberculosa (Quoy & Gaimard, 1852) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:50#

Actinodoris xantholeuca (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951b:158#

Albania Collingwood, 1881:132
[=*Hexabranchnus*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309; 1935b:120;
Valdes, 2002c:561

**Albania formosa* Collingwood, 1881:133† [=*Hexabranchnus marginatus*;
=*Hexabranchnus sanguineus*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:120

Albania verconis Basedow & Hedley, 1905:154 [=*Verconia*]
Burn, 1962a:150

Ardeadoris Rudman, 1984:163

Ardeadoris egretta Rudman, 1984:163† (*Ardeadoris egrettae* in Colin & Arneson, 1995
is lapsus)

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:105†;
Coleman, 1989:41†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:179†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:184†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:100;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:243†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:87†;
Masuda, 1999:108†;
Ono, 1999:90†; 2004:159†;
Rudman, 1990a:310;
Turner & Wilson, 2008:†;
Yonow, 2008:169†

Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:261 (non Ono, 1999:90† [= (*Noumea
angustolutea*)

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:16;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:184†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:242†

Babaina Odhner in Franc, 1968:867
(non Roller, 1972) [= *Thorunna*]

Bertsch, 1977:113

Babaina arbuta (Burn, 1961) |*Glossodoris*|
Bertsch, 1977:113#

Babaina daniellae (Kay & Young, 1969) |*Hypselodoris*| [= *Thorunna*] (non Bertsch &
Johnson, 1981:109† = *Thorunna kahuna*)

Babaina festiva Roller, 1972 [= *Babakina*]

**Babaina florens* (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*| [= *Thorunna*]
Odhner in Franc, 1968:867

Berlanguella Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:34

Berlanguella scopae Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:34† [= *Cadlina*]

Casella H. & A. Adams, 1854, 1858
[= *Glossodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:229;
Adams & Adams, 1858:57;
Bergh, 1874c:102; 1877:463; 1889:838; 1890a:941; 1892:118(1110); 1905a:162;
Bertsch, 1977:113;
Chenu, 1859:404;
Fischer, 1883:522;
Franc, 1968:868;
Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1959a:47;
O'Donoghue, 1929:823;
Rudman, 1983a:217;
Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711;
Thompson, 1972a:393;
White, 1951:248

Casella atromarginata (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Glossodoris*] (non Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1959a:47 = *Glossodoris plumbea*)

Allan, 1947:446; 1950:221†;
André, 1896:400;
Baba, 1949:145†;
Bergh, 1874c:102; 1877:463; 1890a:942; 1902:185; 1905a:162†;
Edmunds, 1972:74;
Eliot, 1904:399; 1905f:251; 1907:87;
George & George, 1979: pl. 91†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:263;
Lin, 1975:148;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:11;
Marcus & Marcus, 1960:902;
Orr, 1980:111; 1981:35†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:229;
Risbec, 1956:12; 1956a:12;
Taki, 1932:214;
Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†;
Thompson, 1972a:393†; 1976:†; 1976a:†;
Vayssièrè, 1912:55;
Walls, 1982:313†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

Casella atromarginata var. *maccarthyi* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

Casella atromarginata var. *pallida* Bergh, 1905a:163†

Casella cincta Bergh, 1888:pl. 77; 1889:838 [?= *C. atromarginata*; = *Glossodoris*]
Engel & Eeken, 1962:25;
Farran, 1905a:342

Casella foxi O'Donoghue, 1929:823 [= *Glossodoris cincta*]
White, 1951:248

- **Casella gouldii* Adams & Adams, 1858:57 [=*C. atromarginata*]
Casella macCarthyi (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*] [=*Glossodoris atromarginata*] (non Eliot, 1906a:644 =*Glossodoris atromarginata*)
Casella obsoleta (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*] (non Gohar & Soliman, 1967c:150 =*Glossodoris cincta*)
Casella philippinensis Bergh, 1874:pl. XXXIII† [=*C. atromarginata*; =*Glossodoris atromarginata*]
Casella rubra Bergh, 1905a:163
Casella rufomarginata Bergh, 1890a:943 [=*Glossodoris*]
 Engel & Eeken, 1962:25
Casella sedna Marcus & Marcus, 1967:178 [=*Chromolaichma*; =*Glossodoris*]
Casella sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 91†
Casella sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Casella sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Casella sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984 [=*Glossodoris cincta*; =*Glossodoris vespa*]
Casella sp. (78) Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†
Casella sp. (79) Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†
Casella sp. (80) Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†
Casella sp. (81) Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†

***Ceratodoris* Gray, 1850b:103**
 [=*Echinodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:222;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:52;
 Chenu, 1859:402;
 Fischer, 1883:521;
 Franc, 1968:867;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401;
 Valdes & Fahey, 2006:96

- **Ceratodoris eolida* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:69;
 Rudman, 1995:9;
 Valdes & Fahey, 2006:96

***Chromodoridella* Eliot, 1905a:233**

Barnard, 1927:185;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255;
 Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:709;
 R. Winckworth, 1946:154

- **Chromodoridella mirabilis* Eliot, 1905a:233 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*]
 Barnard, 1927:185

Chromodoris Alder & Hancock, 1855:xvii
{nom. cons., ICZN, 1986:27}

Abraham, 1877:213;
Alder & Hancock, 1864:123;
Baba, 1985:226;
Bergh, 1875d:72; 1877:465; 1879c:164; 1879d:87; 1879g:1; 1881b:81; 1884:647; 1884a:64; 1889:831;
1890a:929; 1892:112(1104); 1894:180; 1899:17; 1905:67; 1905a:143;
Bertsch, 1970:7; 1977:113; 1978:324;
Eliot, 1904:383; 1905f:245; 1906e:550;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:117;
Fischer, 1883:521;
Franc, 1968:867;
Gray, 1857:208;
Ihering, 1880:5;
McDonald, 1983:155;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48;
Odhner, 1957:250;
Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:51;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:56;
Risbec, 1953:61 (key to New Caledonia species);
Rudman, 1983a:211; 1984:130;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:55;
Thiele, 1992:709;
Thompson, 1972a:398;
Vayssière, 1913a:330;
Wilson & Lee, 2005:722;
R. Winckworth, 1946:154

Chromodoris adeima Yonow, 1984:219

Chromodoris aegialia Bergh, 1905:70 [=*C. agassizii*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris agassizii*]

Chromodoris africana Eliot, 1904 [*C. elizabethina africana*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:111†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:167†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:653, 654†;
Gosliner, 1987b:74†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:203†;
King & Fraser, 2002:118†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:89†;
Rudman, 1977:372; 1982:219;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:122†;
Yonow, 1989:293†; 2008:174†

Chromodoris agassizii Bergh, 1894:182 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]

Chromodoris aila Marcus, 1961a:141

Chromodoris alba (Hasselt, 1824) [*Doris*] (non Orr, 1980:111 =*Noumea nivalis*)
1981:31†;
Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†

Chromodoris albescens Bergh [=*C. albescens* (Schultz)]
Odhner, 1914:166

Chromodoris albescens (Schultz in Philippi, 1836, 1884) [= *Doris piraini*] (non Rioja,
1917:492 = *Hypselodoris villafranca*)

Fez Sanchez, 1974:119;
Ihering, 1880:25;
Nobre, 1931:45; 1936:30; 1938-40:56

Chromodoris albolimbata Bergh, 1907:55 [= *Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris albolineata von Martens in Bergh, 1879g:5 [= *C. lineolata*; = *Glossodoris*;
= *Glossodoris lineolata*; ? = *Glossodoris quadricolor*]

Chromodoris albomaculata (Pease, 1866) |*Goniobranchus*| [= *Glossodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:216#

Chromodoris albonares Rudman, 1990a:307†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:112†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:165†;
Nakano, 2004:155†;
Ono, 2004:163†

Chromodoris albonotata Bergh, 1877:492 [= *Glossodoris*; ? = *Glossodoris albomaculata*]
(non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:52†; nor Kay & Johnson, 1987:127 = *Glossodoris*
tomsmithi)

Bergh, 1879g:5;
Yonow, 2001:17

Chromodoris albopunctata (Garrett, 1879) |*Goniobranchus*|

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:254;
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:16;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:113†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:154†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:223†;
Hoover, 1998:161†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:263;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:90†;
Nakano, 2004:154†;
Ono, 2004:163†;
Tonozuka, 2003:80†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†;
Yonow, 2001:6†

Chromodoris albopustulosa (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [? = *Glossodoris albomaculata*]

Bergh, 1881b:82†;
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:53†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:162†;
Eliot, 1910a:251;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:223†;
Hoover, 1998:161†;
Kay, 1979:466†;
Kay & Young, 1969:199;
Young, 1967:168;
Yonow, 2001:17

- Chromodoris alderi* Collingwood, 1881:132† [=*C. reticulata*; =*C. tinctoria*;
=*Glossodoris*]
Fujita, 1892b:165;
Gosliner, 1987b:75†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:210†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:119;
Risbec, 1928:135†;
Rudman, 1973:191
- Chromodoris alius* Rudman, 1987a:356†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:162†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:222†;
Ono, 1999:85†;
Masuda, 1999:102†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†
- Chromodoris alternata* (Burn, 1957) [*Glossodoris*]
Burn, 1966a:272; 1969:80; 1989:759;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:151†;
Rudman, 1987a:338†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†
- Chromodoris amabilis* (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*] [=*C. lilacina*]
Eliot, 1906a:642†
- Chromodoris ambiguus* Rudman, 1987a:334†
Coleman, 2001:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:160†
- Chromodoris amoena* Cheeseman, 1886:137 [=*Ceratosoma*; =*Glossodoris*]
Burn, 1989:760;
Eliot, 1907a:345;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:649†;
Odhner, 1924:53;
Suter, 1913:572;
Thompson, 1972a:399†; 1976a:†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:89
- Chromodoris annae* Bergh, 1877:473 [=*C. elisabethina*; =*C. quadricolor*; =*Glossodoris*;
=*Glossodoris quadricolor*]
André, 1896:401;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bergh, 1890a:931;
Cobb & Willan, 2005:62†; 2006:114†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:281†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:171†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:650†;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:206†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†;
Johnson, 1984a:8†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Lin, 1989:8;

Masuda, 1999:99†;
 Nakano, 2004:155†;
 Ono, 1999:81†; 2004:164†;
 Rudman, 1982:210†;
 Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:410;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:76†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 2001:6†

Chromodoris annae unitaeniata André, 1896:401

Yonow, 2001:6

Chromodoris annulata Eliot, 1904:389† [=*Glossodoris*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:264;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
 Crossland, 1937:31;
 Daskos & Zenetos, 2007:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:248†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:145†;
 Edmunds, 1971:371;
 Eliot, 1905a:233;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:651†;
 Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:215;
 Gosliner, 1987b:74†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:218†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:118†;
 Rudman, 1973:189†; 1987a:367†;
 Yonow, 1989:293†; 2008:178†

Chromodoris antonii Bertsch, 1976:156 [=*Mexichromis*]

Chromodoris aspersa (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:115†;
 Coleman, 1989:44†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:248†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:161†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:209†;
 Hoover, 1998:162†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:90†;
 Masuda, 1999:103†;
 Nakano, 2004:156†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Ono, 1999:86†; 2004:164†;
 Rudman, 1983:145†;
 Yonow, 1989:293†; 2001:9†; 2008:179†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:12

Chromodoris atopa Bergh, 1905:73 [=*Ceratosoma amoena*; =*Glossodoris*]

Suter, 1913:574

Chromodoris aureomarginata Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:223 [=*Glossodoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:161†;
 Eliot, 1907a:346;

Enderby & Enderby, 2005:8†;
 Rudman, 1985:243;
 Suter, 1913:573;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:90

Chromodoris aureopurpurea Collingwood, 1881:129† [=*Glossodoris*] (non Thompson, 1972a:401† nor Willan & Coleman, 1984 =*C. collingwoodi*)

Baba, 1989a:21;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:116†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:163†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:222†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:91†;
 Masuda, 1999:102†;
 Nakano, 2004:156†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Ono, 2004:166†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:116;
 Rudman, 1987a:346†;
 Suzuki, 2000:68†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:82†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†

Chromodoris aureopurpurea var. Fujita, 1892b:164 [=*C. aureopurpurea*; =*Glossodoris aureopurpurea*]

Chromodoris aurigera Rudman, 1990a:303†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:155†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†

Chromodoris australis Risbec, 1928:143† [=*Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Thorunna*]

Chromodoris banksi Farmer, 1963:84† [=*Chromolaichma dalli*; =*Glossodoris dalli*]

Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:288

Chromodoris banksi sonora Marcus & Marcus, 1967:173 [=*Chromolaichma dalli*; =*Glossodoris dalli*]

Chromodoris barnardi Kelaart, MS, Collingwood, 1868:91 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris baumanni Bertsch, 1970:8 [=*Glossodoris*]

Bertsch, 1978:307; 1984:†;
 Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:289;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Farmer, 1980:89;
 Nakamura, 2006:2†;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:68;
 Rudman, 1983:167

Chromodoris bennetti (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]

Hedley, 1923:315;
 Bergh, 1893:415

Chromodoris bimaensis Bergh, 1905a:160† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris pallescens*]

Rudman, 1983:149†

Chromodoris binza Marcus & Marcus, 1963:25

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:181†;
 Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:625†;
 Espinosa, Ortea Caballer & Moro, 2005:†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:117†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:242;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:148†

Chromodoris bistellata (Verrill, 1900) [*Doris*] [=*Aphelodoris antillensis*; =*Glossodoris*]

Clark, 1984:94;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:451

Chromodoris bombayana (Winckworth, 1946) [*Glossodoris*]

Rudman, 1983:169

Chromodoris boucheti Rudman, 1982:190†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:176†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:206†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:118†;
 Yonow, 1994:110†

Chromodoris brachyphylla (Ehrenberg, 1831) [*Doris (Pterodoris)*]

Chromodoris briqua Marcus & Burch, 1965:245

Chromodoris britoi Ortea & Perez, 1983:62† [=*C. clenchi*]

Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:49;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:59†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:182†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Nicolay, 1983:16;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:231†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:243;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:22;
 Perrone, 1993:68;
 Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:46†;
 Vicente, 2008:118†;
 Wirtz, 1996:168; 1998a:8†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:217†

Chromodoris buchananae Gosliner & Behrens, 2000:112†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:169†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:207†

Chromodoris bullockii Collingwood, 1881:128† [=*C. rosans*; =*Glossodoris*;
 =*Hypselodoris*] (non Wells & Bryce, 1993:126† =*Risbecia apolegma*)

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Coleman, 1989:31†;
 Eliot, 1906e:551;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 Lin, 1989:9;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:115;

Tavares, 1998:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†;
 Yonow, 2001:9†

Chromodoris burni Rudman, 1982:203†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:117†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:177†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:208†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:91†;
 Masuda, 1999:101†;
 Nakano, 2004:159†;
 Suzuki, 2000:70†

Chromodoris caeruleata (Stimpson) |*Hemidoris*|

Abraham, 1877:222#

Chromodoris cainardi (Kelaart) Bergh, 1891:115 [?!lapsus for *C. barnardi*]

Bergh, 1891:140#

Chromodoris calensis Bergh, 1879 [= *Hypselodoris californiensis*]

Bertsch, 1978b:242;
 Costello, 1947:232;
 Russell, 1968:140

Chromodoris californiensis Bergh, 1879c:168 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]

Bergh, 1894:181;
 Bertsch & Burn, 1979:253;
 Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:37;
 ICZN, 1983:92:MacFarland, 1966:157†

Chromodoris camoena Bergh, 1879g:17 [= *Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris cantrainii Bergh, 1879, 1884 [= *C. elegans*, = *Doris calcarae*; = *Doris lutescens*; = *Doris nardoii*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris valenciennes*; = *Hypselodoris pictai*]

Bergh, 1899:17

Chromodoris cardinalis Bergh, 1880b:23 [= *Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris carnea Bergh, 1889:836 [= *Glossodoris*]

Eliot, 1901b:225

Chromodoris cavae Eliot, 1904:388† [= *C. aureopurpurea*; = *C. tennentana*; = *Glossodoris*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:151†

Chromodoris cazae Gosliner & Behrens, 2004:2†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:151†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:227†

Chromodoris charlottae Schrödl, 1999|*Glossodoris*|

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:154†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:216†;
 Yonow, 2008:180†

Chromodoris citrina Bergh, 1874c:pl. 1, figs. 14-17 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris clavata Risbec, 1928:151† [=*C. lineolata*; =*C. striatella*; =*Glossodoris*;
= *Glossodoris lineolata*; ? = *Glossodoris quadricolor*]

Chromodoris clenchi (Russell, 1935) |*Glossodoris*| (non Mienis, 1983:527 = *C. britoi*; non
Thompson, 1980:79 = *C. binza*)

Behrens, 2005:†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:181†;

Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:626†;

Edmunds & Just, 1985:52;

Espinosa, Ortea Caballer & Moro, 2005:†;

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:120†;

Gosliner, 1990a:148†;

Humann, 1992:239†;

Jensen & Clark, 1986:452;

Marcus, 1976b:135;

Meyer, 1977:299;

Nicolay, 1983:16;

Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:239;

Perrone, 1990b:25;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:148†

Chromodoris clitonota Bergh, 1905a:160† [= *Durvilleodoris lemniscata*; = *Glossodoris*;
= *Thorunna*]

Risbec, 1928:156†

Chromodoris coerulea (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|

Bergh, 1881b:83

Chromodoris coi (Risbec, 1956) |*Glossodoris*|

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 37†;

Behrens, 2005:†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:118†;

Coleman, 1989:32†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;

Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:281†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:143†;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:651†;

George & George, 1979:pl. 91†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:215†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†;

Knop, 2004:†; Lin, 1989:15;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:92†;

Masuda, 1999:104†;

Nakano, 2004:158†;

Okutani, 2000:787†;

Ono, 1999:83, 140†; 2004:166†;

Rudman, 1987a:395†;

Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411;

Tonozuka, 2003:78†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†;

Yonow, 2001:11†

Chromodoris colemani Rudman, 1982:231

Cobb & Willan, 2006:120†;
 Coleman, 1989:30†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:177†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:204†;
 Nakano, 2004:158†;
 Ono, 1999:82†; 2004:165†;
 Suzuki, 2000:71†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:76†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†

Chromodoris collingwoodi Rudman, 1987a:358†

Baba, 1989a:23;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:119†;
 Coleman, 1989:28†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:150†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:217†;
 Nakano, 2004:159†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Ono, 2004:166†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:58†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:78†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†;
 Yonow, 2001:11†

Chromodoris conchylia Yonow, 1984:216

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:148†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:213†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:118†

Chromodoris corimbae Ortea, Gofás, & Valdés, 1997:122†

Chromodoris crossei (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [= *Hypselodoris obscura*] (non Bergh,
 1905a:146† = *Hypselodoris infucata*)
 Bergh, 1884:648

Chromodoris dalli Bergh, 1879c:165 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris luteorosea*]
 Farmer, 1980:90

Chromodoris daphne (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|

Cobb & Willan, 2006:121†;
 Coleman, 1989:27†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:161†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:93†;
 Rudman, 1973:193; 1983:114†; 1986b:†;
 Thompson, 1972a:402†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†

Chromodoris decora (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [= *Glossodoris*]

Bergh, 1880b:25†;
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:122†;
 Coleman, 1989:32†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:149†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:224†;
 Hoover, 1998:162†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:264;
 Kay, 1979:467;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:93†;
 Masuda, 1999:105†;
 Nakano, 2004:160†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Ono, 1999:83†; 2004:165†;
 Perrone & Doneddu, 2001:123;
 Rudman, 1986a:329†;
 Suzuki, 2000:70†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†;
 Yonow, 1989:294†

Chromodoris decorata Risbec, 1928:152† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*;
 = *Hypselodoris maculosa*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:55†;
 Kay & Young, 1969:200;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†

Chromodoris diardii (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*] [= *Hypselodoris infucata*]
 Eliot, 1906a:643†; 1908a:106

Chromodoris diana Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:135†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:175†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:207†;
 Masuda, 1999:101†;
 Nakano, 2004:158†;
 Ono, 1999:81†; 2004:168†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:74†;
 Yonow, 2001:13†

Chromodoris dictya Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:57

Chromodoris dollfusi Pruvot-Fol, 1933 [= *Glossodoris*]
 Rudman, 1973:194

Chromodoris elegans (Cantraine, 1840) [*Doris*] [= *C. cantrainei*; = *C. schultzi*;
 = *Hypselodoris picta*] (non Vayssiere, 1910a:109 = *Hypselodoris foutandraui*)

Bergh, 1878:6; 1890a:977;
 Ihering, 1880:21;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:294;
 Vayssière, 1901a:38; 1913a:330

Chromodoris elegantula (Philippi, 1844) [*Doris*] (non Edmunds, 1977 = *C. kpone*; non
 Ihering, 1880:30 = *Diaphorodoris papillata*)

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:61†;
 Perrone, 1993:70;
 Rudman, 1983:168;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:57;
 Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:45†;

Vayssière, 1913a:332;
Vicente, 2008:119†

Chromodoris elegantula polychroma Perrone, 1993:74

Chromodoris elisabethina Bergh, 1877:466 [=*C. quadricolor*; =*Glossodoris*] (non

Bergh, 1905 nor Rudman, 1977 =*C. lochi*)

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
André, 1896:400;
Bergh, 1890a:929;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:123†;
Coleman, 1989:31†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:172†;
Eliot, 1906e:551;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:205†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†;
Johnson, 1998:†;
Kerstitch, 1988:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:94†;
Masuda, 1999:100†;
Ono, 1999:78†; 2004:167†;
Rudman, 1977:377; 1982:205†;
Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411;
Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†

Chromodoris elisabethina var. Bergh, 1905a:144†

Chromodoris elizabethina africana Eliot, 1904:392† [=*C. africana*]

Chromodoris elizabethina var. *annae* Bergh, 1877 [*Chromodoris annae*] [=*Glossodoris quadricolor*]

Chromodoris epicuria (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Hypselodoris*]

Burn, 1989:760;
Coleman, 1989:33†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:155†;
Rudman, 1987a:318†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†

Chromodoris euelpis Bergh, 1907:56 [=*Glossodoris*]

Rudman, 1983:169

Chromodoris fayae Lance, 1968:3 [=*Chromolaichma sedna*; =*Glossodoris sedna*]

Chromodoris festiva (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [=*Mexichromis*]

Bergh, 1893:417;
Orr, 1980:111; 1981:26†;
Rudman, 1973:194

Chromodoris fidelis (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*]

Coleman, 1989:33†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:146†;
Eliot, 1906a:642†; 1909a:91;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:652†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:218†;
 Johnson, 1984a:8†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:265;
 King & Fraser, 2002:120†;
 Marcus & Burch, 1965:245;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:94†;
 Masuda, 1999:104†;
 Nakano, 2004:160†;
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Ono, 1999:82†; 2004:170†;
 Orr, 1981:30†;
 Rudman, 1985:276†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:55†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:77†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†;
 Yonow, 1989:294†; 1994:115†; 2001:15†; 2008:182†

Chromodoris figurata Bergh, 1905:71 [=*C. amoena*; =*Ceratosoma amoena*;
 =*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris flammulata Bergh, 1905a:151† [=*C. fidelis*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris fidelis*]

Risbec, 1928:137†

Chromodoris flava Eliot, 1904:399† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Noumea*]

Chromodoris francoisae Bouchet in Bouchet & Ortea, 1980:123† [=*Mexichromis*]
 Ortea, 1988:9

Chromodoris fumosa Collingwood [lapsus] [=*C. lineolata*]

Bergh, 1892:114;
 Pruvot-Fol 1935b:118

Chromodoris funerea Collingwood, 1881:131† [=*C. lineolata*; *Glossodoris*;
 =*Glossodoris lineolata*; =*Glossodoris quadricolor*]

André, 1896:400;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:118

Chromodoris galactos Rudman & Johnson in Rudman, 1985:286†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:164†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:220†

Chromodoris galexorum Bertsch, 1978:310

Behrens, 1991:58†; 2004:39;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:80†;
 Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:265;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:180†;
 Engle & Richards, 2001:191;
 Farmer, 1980:91;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:86†;
 Rudman, 1983:167

Chromodoris geminus Rudman, 1987a:384†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:249†; 1999:275†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:143†;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:652†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:215†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:120†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:80†;
 Yonow, 1989:294†;
 Yonow, 2008:183†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:851;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:13†

Chromodoris geometrica Risbec, 1928:148† [= *Glossodoris*] (non Debelius, 1996:210,
 bottom left photo = *C. hintuanensis*)

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:124†;
 Coleman, 1989:29†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:148†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:98†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:76†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:213†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:265;
 King & Fraser, 2002:120†;
 Lin, 1989:9;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:95†;
 Masuda, 1999:105†;
 Nakano, 2004:162†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Ono, 1999:86†; 2004:170†;
 Rudman, 1973:187†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:82†;
 Tubbenhauer, 1986:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†;
 Yonow, 1994:111†; 2001:11†;
 Young, 1967:166

Chromodoris ghanensis (Edmunds, 1968) [*Glossodoris*]

Edmunds, 1981:183†; 1982:518

Chromodoris ghardaqana Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:220† [= *Risbecia*]

Edmunds, 1972:74

Chromodoris glauca Bergh, 1879d:106 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris californiensis*]

{suppressed, ICZN, 1983:92}

Bertsch & Burn, 1979:253

Chromodoris gleniei (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*] [= *Glossodoris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:146†;
 Eliot, 1906a:643†; 1906b:1000;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:216†;
 Rudman, 1987a:391†;
 Yonow, 1994:115†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:852

- Chromodoris gloriosa* Bergh, 1875d:79 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Noumea varians*]
- Chromodoris godeffroyana* (Garrett) Bergh, 1877:493 [*Goniodoris*] [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Risbecia*] (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1980:75; nor Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:50†; nor Johnson & Bertsch, 1979:8 =*Risbecia imperialis*)
Bergh, 1879g:12;
Tubbenhauer, 1986:†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†
- Chromodoris gonatophora* Bergh, 1879d:102 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris goslineri* Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:143
- Chromodoris gracilis* (delle Chiaje, 1830) [*Doris*]
Eliot, 1906d:146;
Ihering, 1880:11
- Chromodoris gracilis* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] [=*Hypselodoris villafranca*] (non Edmunds & Edmunds, 1973 =*Hypselodoris bilineata*)
Bergh, 1880b:15;
Nobre, 1936:30
- Chromodoris grahami* Thompson, 1980:80
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:180†;
Humann, 1992:237†;
Rudman, 1983:168; 1988:398;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:152†
- Chromodoris haliclona* (Burn, 1957) [*Glossodoris*] [=*Noumea*]
Burn, 1966a:272
- Chromodoris hamiltoni* Rudman, 1977:374
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:172†;
Gosliner, 1987b:74†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:206†;
King & Fraser, 2002:120†;
Rudman, 1982:205
- Chromodoris heatherae* Gosliner, 1994:239
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:158†;
King & Fraser, 2002:120†;
Zsilavec, 2007:42†
- Chromodoris hilaris* Bergh, 1890a:935 [=*Glossodoris*; ?=*Glossodoris quadricolor*; =*Hypselodoris*] (non Baba, 1953 =*Hypselodoris maridadilus*)
- Chromodoris hilaris* var. Eliot, 1904:396 [=*Hypselodoris emma*]
- Chromodoris hintuanensis* Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:155†
Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:144†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:213†;
Nakano, 2004:161†;
Ono, 2004:167†;
Tonozuka, 2003:83†;
Yonow, 2001:16†

- Chromodoris histrio* Bergh, 1877:493 {Bergh, 1875 =nomen nudum} [=*C. rufomaculata*;
=*Glossodoris*]
Bergh, 1879g:8; 1902:184
- Chromodoris hunteri* Rudman, 1983:112†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:158†;
Rudman & Avern, 1988:†
- Chromodoris iheringi* Bergh, 1879d:89 [=*C. luteorosea*; =*C. luteorosea* var. *iheringi*;
=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris imperialis* [*Doris prismatica imperialis*] (Pease, 1860) [=*Risbecia*] (non
Kay, 1979:467; non Bertsch & Johnson, 1979, nor 1980 nor 1981:49, 58† nor Kay &
Young, 1969:202 =*C. albopunctatus*)
Bergh, 1880b:25†
- Chromodoris inconspicua* Eliot, 1904:398 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]
- Chromodoris inopinata* Bergh, 1905a:157† [=*Glossodoris*]
Eliot, 1906a:643; 1911:1070;
Gosliner, 1987b:75†;
Rudman, 1973:179†;
Yonow, 2001:18†
- Chromodoris inornata* Pease, 1871a:18 (non Gohar & Soliman, 1969 = *C. dollfusi*) [=*C.*
aspera; =*C. pallida*; =*Glossodoris*]
Bergh, 1880b:21;
Eliot, 1900:518; 1908a:110;
Gohar & Soliman, 1967a:78;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:266;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113;
Rudman, 1973:181†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†
- Chromodoris iris* Collingwood, 1881:127† [=*C. runcinata*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris*
diardii; =*Glossodoris runcinata*; =*Hypselodoris festiva*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*]
(non Risbec, 1928:139† =*Hypselodoris infucata*)
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:114
- Chromodoris joshi* Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:139†
Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 1999:275†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:173†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:205†;
Masuda, 1999:99†;
Tonozuka, 2003:84†
- Chromodoris juvenca* Bergh, 1898:531 [=*Cadlina*; =*Glossodoris*; *Tyrinna nobilis*]
Odhner, 1921:226;
Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1160
- Chromodoris kempfi* Marcus, 1970:940 [=*Mexichromis*]
Collin, et al., 2005:692†;
Humann, 1992:237†
- Chromodoris kitae* Gosliner, 1994:242

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:226†

Chromodoris kpone Edmunds, 1981:185†; 1982:518
Rudman, 1983:168

Chromodoris krishna Rudman, 1973:183† [=*C. fidelis*]

Chromodoris krohnii (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*| [=*C. pallens*]

Ballesteros, 1985:17;
Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:389;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:63†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:183†;
García-Gómez, 2002:112†;
Ihering, 1880:33;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:232†;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:23;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:144†;
Schmekel, 1970:193;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:58†;
Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:7, 45†;
Turk, 2000:164†;
Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:216†

Chromodoris kuiterti Rudman, 1982:223†

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:125†;
Coleman, 1989:30†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:169†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:652†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:207†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:96†;
Masuda, 1999:104†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†

Chromodoris kuniei Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:229 [=*Glossodoris*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 1989:29†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:142†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:97†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:653†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:216†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:163†;
Lin, 1989:15;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:96†;
Nakano, 2004:162†;
Ono, 1999:84†; 2004:167†;
Rudman, 1987a:381†;
Tonozuka, 2003:81†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†;
Yonow, 2001:22†

Chromodoris lactea Bergh, 1905a:159 [=*C. fidelis*; *Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris fidelis*]

- Chromodoris lapinigenis* Bergh, 1879g:18 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Chromodoris lata* Risbec, 1928:154† [=*Glossodoris*]
Rudman, 1985:291
- Chromodoris lekker* Gosliner, 1994:245
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:149†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:224†;
Nakano, 2004:161†
- Chromodoris lemniscata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1891:139#
- Chromodoris lentiginosa* Pease, 1871a:18 [?=*C. decora*; =*Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Chromodoris leopardus* Rudman, 1987a:387†
Baba, 1989c:96;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:126†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:141†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:217†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:97†;
Masuda, 1999:104†;
Okutani, 2000:785†;
Ono, 1999:85†; 2004:169†;
Tonozuka, 2003:81†;
Yonow, 2001:23†;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:854†
- Chromodoris lilacina* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*| (non Kay, 1979, nor Kay & Young, 1969:202, nor Young, 1967:168 =*C. inornata* which =*C. aspersa*)
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:54†;
Kay, 1979:467†;
Rudman, 1983:168
- Chromodoris lilybaetana* Garcia-Gomez, Cattaneo-Vietti, & Chemello in press
Cattaneo-Vietti & Thompson, 1989:198
- Chromodoris lineata* Eliot, 1904:396 [=*Hypselodoris hilaris*; =*Hypselodoris maridadilus*; =*Hypselodoris mouaci*]
- Chromodoris lineata* (Eydoux & Souleyet, 1852) |*Doris*| (non Morton & Morton, 1983 =*Hypselodoris maritima*)
Eliot, 1905a:233
- Chromodoris lineata nigrolineata* Eliot, 1904:397 [=*Hypselodoris nigrolineata*]
- Chromodoris lineolata* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*| [=*C. striatella*] (non Bergh, 1905 =*C. striatella*; non Morton & Morton, 1983 =*Hypselodoris maritima*; non Thompson, 1972a:pl 4a =*Chromodoris burni*)
Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII†; 1890a:933; 1905a:148†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:178†;
Eliot, 1907:86;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:225†;
Nakano, 2004:161†;
Ono, 2004:172†;
Orr, 1981:28†;
Rudman, 1982:196†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:59†;
Thompson, 1972a:403†;
Tonozuka, 2003:77†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†;
Yonow, 2001:23†

Chromodoris lochi Rudman, 1982:186†

Behrens, 2005:†;
Bertsch, 1987a:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:127†;
Coleman, 1989:31†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:274†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:174†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:208†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†;
Knop, 2004:†; 2004a:†;
Nakano, 2004:163†;
Okutani, 2000:785†;
Ono, 1999:80†; 2004:169†;
Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:410;
Tonozuka, 2003:75†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†;
Yonow, 2001:24†

Chromodoris loringi (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [= *C. amoena*]

Coleman, 1989:34†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:159†;
Rudman, 1983:133†;
Thompson, 1972a:404†; 1976a:†

Chromodoris luteopunctata (Gantes, 1962) [*Glossodoris*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Cervera, García-Gómez, & Ortea, 1989:445;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:182†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:232†;
Trainito, 2005:47†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:217†

Chromodoris luteorosea (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*]

Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:17;
Bergh, 1880b:17;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:65†;
Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:182†;
Edmunds, 1981:187†; 1982:520;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:657†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:108†;

Ihering, 1880:27;
 Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:231†;
 Ortea & Valdés, 1991:70;
 Perrone, 1983b:133;
 Riedl, 1983:335; 1986:341;
 Schmekel, 1970:192;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:59†;
 Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:47†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:34; 1913a:331; 1919:71;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:217†

Chromodoris luteorosea var. *iheringi* Bergh, 1880b:19

Chromodoris lutescens (delle Chiaje, 1846) [*Doris*] [=*Glossodoris luteorosea*]
 Ihering, 1880:37

Chromodoris luxuriosa Bergh, 1877:493 [=*Durvilledoris lemniscata*; =*Glossodoris*]
 Bergh, 1879g:7

Chromodoris macfarlandi Cockerell, 1901 [=*Glossodoris*]

Behrens, 1980:56†; 1981:5; 1991:59†; 2004:39;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:81†;
 Bertsch, 1978:313; 1984c:†;
 Cockerell, 1902:20;
 Costello, 1947:232;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:180†;
 Farmer, 1980:92;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:87†;
 ICZN, 1954a:117;
 Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†;
 McDonald, 1983:156;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†

Chromodoris maculosa Pease, 1871a:16 [=*Hypselodoris*]

Eliot, 1908a:108;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113

**Chromodoris magnifica* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:128†;
 Coleman, 1989:34†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:166†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:98†;
 Eliot, 1904:397;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:204†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†;
 Lin, 1989:8;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:97†;
 Masuda, 1999:99†;
 Nakano, 2004:163†;
 Ono, 1999:79†; 2004:168†;
 Rudman, 1977:380; 1982:216†; 1984:131;
 Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411;

Tonozuka, 2003:74†;
Yonow, 2001:24†

Chromodoris mandapamensis Valdes, Mollo, & Ortea, 1999:466†

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:146†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:225†

Chromodoris marenzelleri Bergh, 1881:219 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*;
= *Glossodoris festiva*; =*Hypselodoris festiva*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*]
Eliot, 1913:29

Chromodoris marginata (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [?=*C. aureomarginata*; =*C. pallida*; =*C. trimarginata*; =*C. verrieri*] (non Coleman, 1975., nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:28† =*Ardeadoris egretta*; non Gillett & MacNeil, 1959 =*C. youngbleuthi*; non Gosliner, 1987b:76† =*C. verrieri*; non Orr, 1981:27† =*C. sinensis*; non Thompson, 1972a:405† =*G. angasi*; non Utinomi, 1976 =*C. rubrocornuta*)
Bergh, 1880b:27†; 1905a:150†;
Hamann, 1984b:1†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:267;
Kay, 1979:467;
Orr, 1980:111;
Risbec, 1928:133†

Chromodoris mariana Bergh, 1890a:937 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris mariei (Crosse, 1872) [*Goniodoris*] [=*Mexichromis*] (non Willan & Coleman, 1984:18† =*Mexichromis festiva*)
Rudman, 1973:185†

Chromodoris marindica Yonow, 2001:21

Chromodoris marislae Bertsch in Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:289†
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:81†;
Bertsch, 1978:312; 1984c:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:179†;
Farmer, 1980:93;
Hermosillo, 2004:109†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:87†;
Johnson, 1998:†;
Kerstitch, 1988:†

Chromodoris maritima (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*] [=*Hypselodoris*]
Orr, 1980:110; 1981:25†

Chromodoris marpessa Bergh, 1905a:152† [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris mcfarlandi Cockerell, 1902 {emended to *macfarlandi*; Costello, 1950:431;
ICZN, 1954a:117}
Costello, 1947:232

Chromodoris messinensis Ihering, 1880:15 [=*Doris villae*; =*Glossodoris*;
= *Hypselodoris*]

Chromodoris michaeli Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:150†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 2001:281†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:173†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:205†;
 Ono, 2004:169†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:85†;
 Willan, 2005:60†

Chromodoris mollita Abraham, 1877:260 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris morchii Bergh, 1879g:3 [=*Glossodoris*]
 Bergh, 1879d:98

Chromodoris mouaci Risbec, 1930a:278 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris whitei*]

Chromodoris multimaculosa Rudman, 1987a:331†

Chromodoris naiki Valdes, Mollo, & Ortea, 1999:468†
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:151†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:227†

Chromodoris ndukuei Risbec, 1928:145† [=*Chromodoris decora*; =*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris neona (Marcus, 1955) [*Glossodoris*] [=*C. clenchi*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:181†;
 Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:627†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:122†;
 Marcus, 1976b:135;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:51†; 1967a:614;
 Ortea, Valdés, & Espinosa, 1994:242;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1977a:†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:150†

Chromodoris nigrostriata Eliot, 1904:394† [=*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris nigrolineata* partim.] (non Coleman, 1989:33† =*Hypselodoris zephyra*)

Chromodoris nodulosa Bergh, 1905a:154 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris nona (Baba, 1955) [*Glossodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:155†;
 Masuda, 1999:101†;
 Nakano, 2004:165†;
 Suzuki, 2000:69†

Chromodoris norrisi Farmer, 1963:81† (non Marcus & Marcus, 1967 =*C. baumanni*)

Behrens, 1991:59†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:81†;
 Bertsch, Ferreira, Farmer, & Hayes, 1973:292;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:180†;
 Farmer, 1980:94;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:88†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†

Chromodoris nyalya Marcus & Marcus, 1967:53† [=*Mexichromis*; =*Risbecia*]
 Humann, 1992:237†

Chromodoris obsoleta (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*] [=*Casella*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:164†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:223†;
 Rudman, 1973:192;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†;
 Yonow, 1989:294†; 2008:184†

Chromodoris odhneri (Risbec, 1953) |*Risbecia*| [=*Risbecia tryoni*]

Johnson, 1998:†;
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†

Chromodoris ophthalmica Bergh, 1905a:153† [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris orientalis Rudman, 1983:161

Choe & Lee, 1994:360†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:160†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:228†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Masuda, 1999:102†;
 Nakano, 2004:164†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:61†;
 Suzuki, 2000:68†

Chromodoris orsinii (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]

Ihering, 1880:38

Chromodoris pallens (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*|

Ihering, 1880:36;
 Mienis & Gat, 1987:732

Chromodoris pallescens Bergh, 1875d:81 [=*Glossodoris*] (non Bergh, 1874 =*C. aspersa*;
 non Eliot, 1913:28 nor Morton & Morton, 1983 nor Orr, 1981:24† nor Utinomi,
 1976 =*C. orientalis*; non Lim & Chou, 1970 =*C. tumulifera*)
 Orr, 1980:110

Chromodoris pallida (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]

Eliot, 1908a:109

Chromodoris pantharella Bergh, 1879d:94 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris pantherina Bergh, 1905a:155 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris pantherina (Ehrenberg) Issel, 1869 & Sturany, 1903

Yonow, 1989:309

Chromodoris papulosa Bergh, 1905a:156 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris parthenopea (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|

Ihering, 1880:37

Chromodoris paulomarcioi Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:628†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:180†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:124†

Chromodoris paupera Bergh, 1877:484 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris peasei Bergh, 1880b:26 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]

- Chromodoris perola* Marcus, 1976b:137
- Chromodoris perplexa* (Burn, 1957) |*Glossodoris*| [=*Digidentis*]
 Burn, 1966a:272; 1969:81;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†
- Chromodoris petechialis* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*| [=*C. tinctoria*] (non Kay & Young, 1969
 = *C. tinctoria*)
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:48†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:153†;
 Eliot, 1905a:231; 1905f:250; 1909:138;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:228†;
 Kay, 1979:468;
 Kay & Young, 1969:204;
 Rudman, 1973:193; 1983:167
- Chromodoris picta* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
 Bergh, 1881b:82†
- Chromodoris picturata* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Pterodoris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
 Bergh, 1891:139#
- Chromodoris pirainii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
 Ihering, 1880:37
- Chromodoris placida* (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
 Orr, 1980:111; 1981:29†
- Chromodoris ponga* Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:55
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:150†
- Chromodoris porcata* Bergh, 1889:831 [=*C. lilacina*; =*Glossodoris*] (non Eliot,
 1910b:224 =*C. alius*)
- Chromodoris porterae* Cockerell, 1901 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]
 Cockerell, 1902:20;
 Guernsey, 1912:74;
 MacFarland, 1905:44; 1906:129†; 1966:163†;
 McDonald, 1983:157;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†
- Chromodoris preciosa* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:164†;
 Eliot, 1906a:642†; 1909a:92;;
 Gosliner, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:219†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:109†;
 Nakano, 2004:165†;
 Ono, 2004:173†;
 Rudman, 1985:268†
- Chromodoris pretiosa* (Kelaart) (lapsus for *C. preciosa*)
- Chromodoris prismatica* [=*Hypselodoris lineata*]
 Abraham, 1877:221#
- Chromodoris propinquata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|

Bergh, 1881b:81†

Chromodoris pruna Gosliner, 1994:248

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:228†

Chromodoris pulchella Bergh, 1873:pl. XXV† [=*C. subpulchella*; =*Glossodoris*;
?=*Halgerda willeyi*; =*Risbecia*]

Chromodoris pulchella (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*; =*Risbecia*
(non Bergh, 1873 =*Halgerda*)

Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:205†

Chromodoris pulcherrima (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|

Bergh, 1875d:74#

Chromodoris punctilucens Bergh, 1890b:162 [=*Glossodoris*] (non Odhner, 1931
=*Glossodoris edmundsi*)

Chromodoris purpurea (Risso in Guerin, 1831) |*Doris*|

Ballesteros, 1985:17;

Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:389;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:67†;

Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:183†;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:110†;

Gosliner, 1990a:145†;

Luque, 1983:63;

Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:232†;

Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†;

Ortea & Perez, 1983:66†;

Perrone, 1986a:30; 1993:66;

Riedl, 1983:335; 1986:341;

Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:143†;

Schmekel, 1970:192;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:61†;

Trainito, 2003:30†; 2005:46†;

Turk, 2000:164†;

Wirtz, 1996:169; 1998a:†;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:217†

Chromodoris pusilla Bergh, 1874 [=*Durvilledoris*; =*Glossodoris*]

Eliot, 1905f:249

Chromodoris pustulans Bergh, 1877:488 [=*Glossodoris*]

Eliot, 1906e:551

Chromodoris quadricolor (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*| (non Bergh, 1905 nor Lim
& Chou, 1970 =*C. elisabethina*; non Bergh, 1905 nor Risbec, 1928:131† nor Risbec,
1953 nor Lim & Chou, 1970 =*C. lochi*; non Eliot, 1908a:107 nor Gohar & Aboul-
Ela, 1959a:42 nor Marcus & Marcus, 1960:899 =*C. africana*; non Gillett & McNeill,
1959 =*C. kuiterti*)

Bergh, 1905:68; 1905a:143†;

Cattaneo Vietti, 1986:167†;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:69†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:249†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:166†;

Eliot, 1910:429;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:655†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 91†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:204†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Ono, 1999:77,78†;
 Perrone, 1990b:25;
 Rudman, 1977:370; 1982:213;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Thompson, 1972a:406†; 1976:†;
 Trainito, 2003:30†; 2005:46†;
 Vicente, 2008:119†;
 Yonow, 1989:296†; 1997:†; 2008:176†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:852;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:1194

Chromodoris quadricolor var. *africana* Eliot, 1904 [*C. africana*] (non Thompson, 1972 = *C. kuiteri*)

Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Doris*]
 Burn, 1968a:174#

Chromodoris quadricolor westraliensis (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Glossodoris*] [= *C. westraliensis*]
 Burn, 1968a:173

Chromodoris regalis (Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001) [*Noumea*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:181†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:152†

Chromodoris reticulata (Pease, 1866) [*Goniobranchus*] [= *C. tinctoria*; = *Glossodoris*]
 (non Eliot, 1904 = *C. inopinata*)

Bergh, 1879g:9;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:129†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:153†;
 Eliot, 1904:386†;
 Farran, 1905a:341;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†;
 Masuda, 1999:103†;
 Ono, 1999:84†;
 Rudman, 1973:192

Chromodoris reticulata var. Eliot, 1911:1086† [= *C. obsoleta*]

Chromodoris reticulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:211†

Chromodoris roboi Gosliner & Behrens, 1998a:159†
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:130†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:147†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:214†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:98†;
 Masuda, 1999:105†;

Nakano, 2004:164†;
 Ono, 2004:173†;
 Suzuki, 2000:71†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:87†

Chromodoris rodomaculata Ortea & Valdés, 1991:72† [=*C. luteopunctata*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:182†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:217†

Chromodoris rolani Ortea, 1988:11†

Chromodoris rosans Bergh, 1889:834 [=*Glossodoris*]

Eliot, 1906e:551

Chromodoris roseopicta Verrill, 1900:549 [=*Glossodoris*; ?=*Hypselodoris zebra*]

Verrill, 1901:33

Chromodoris rubrocornuta Rudman, 1985:283†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:164†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:221†;
 Nakano, 2004:165†;
 Ono, 2004:174†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:56†

Chromodoris rudolphi Bergh, 1877:494 [=*Glossodoris*]

Bergh, 1880b:19†

Chromodoris rufomaculata Pease, 1871a:17 [=*Glossodoris*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:131†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:163†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:222†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:98†;
 Nakano, 2004:166†;
 Ono, 2004:172†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113;
 Rudman, 1987a:352†

Chromodoris runcinata Bergh, 1877:479 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*;

=*Hypselodoris infucata*] (non Bergh, 1884a:76 =*Hypselodoris obscura*)

Eliot, 1904:393; 1905a:232;
 Vayssière, 1912:46

Chromodoris ruzafai Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:55†

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:83†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:179†

Chromodoris saintvincentius (Burn, 1962) [*Hypselodoris*] [=*Hypselodoris infucata*]

Chromodoris sannio Bergh, 1890a:939 [=*C. mariei*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Mexichromis mariei*]

Eliot, 1905f:248

Chromodoris scabriuscula Bergh, 1890b:160 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris scurra Bergh, 1875d:78 [=*Durvilledoris lemniscata*; =*Glossodoris*]

Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII†;
Eliot, 1900:518; 1904:395

Chromodoris scurra var. Bergh, 1877:478 [=?*Doris dorsalis* Gould]

Chromodoris sedna (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Casella*| [=*Chromolaichma*]
Humann, 1992:239†

Chromodoris semperi Bergh, 1877:482 [=*C. diardii*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris diardii*; =*Hypselodoris infucata*] (non Eliot, 1905f:246 =*Hypselodoris kanga*)

Chromodoris semperi var. Bergh, 1905a:147†

Chromodoris semperi nigrostriata Eliot, 1904 |*C. nigrostriata*| [=*C. nigrostriata*;
= *Hypselodoris infucata*]

Chromodoris semperi tenuilinearis Eliot, 1905 |*C. tenuilinearis*| [=*C. tenuilinearis*;
= *Hypselodoris infucata*]
Eliot, 1905f:248

Chromodoris setoensis (Baba, 1938) |*Glossodoris*|
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:224†

Chromodoris shirarae (Baba, 1953) |*Glossodoris*| [=*C. tumulifera*]
Orr, 1980:111; 1981:23†

Chromodoris sibogae Bergh, 1905a:157 [=*Glossodoris*] (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:49† =*Ardeadoris scottjohnsoni*; non Eliot, 1913:27 =*Glossodoris misakinosisbogae*)
Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†

Chromodoris simplex Pease, 1871a:17 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Noumea*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113

Chromodoris sinensis Rudman, 1985:272†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:165†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:219†;
Lin, 1989:14;
Nakano, 2004:166†;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:56†;
Yonow, 2001:26†

Chromodoris sonora Marcus & Marcus, 1967 |*C. banksi sonora*| [=*Glossodoris dalli*]
Sphon, 1972a:59#

Chromodoris sphoni (Marcus, 1971) |*Felimida*|
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:82†;
Bertsch, 1978:321;
Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:265;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:179†;
Farmer, 1980:95;
Gosliner, 1991b:286;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:88†;
Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:51†

Chromodoris splendens Eliot, 1904:390 [=*C. splendida*; =*Glossodoris*]
Rudman, 1973:194

Chromodoris splendida (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|

Cobb & Willan, 2006:132†;
 Coleman, 1989:28†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:157†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:656†;
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:99†;
 Rudman, 1973:194; 1983:107†; 1990a:310;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†;
 Thompson, 1972a:406†;
 Walls, 1982:309†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†

Chromodoris striatella Bergh, 1877:474 [= *C. lineolata*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris albolineata*; = *Glossodoris quadricolor*] (non Bergh, 1884 = *C. lineolata*)

Bergh, 1879g:5; 1884a:73;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:133†;
 Coleman, 1989:35†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:178†;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:225†;
 Lin, 1989:10;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Rudman, 1982:200†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:60†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:86†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:123†

Chromodoris strigata Rudman, 1982:229†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:134†;
 Coleman, 1989:34†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:167†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:209†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Nakano, 2004:166†;
 Ono, 1999:79†; 2004:171†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:85†;
 Yonow, 2008:177†

Chromodoris subpulchella Abraham, 1877:219 [= *Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris sycilla Bergh, 1890b:165 [= *Glossodoris*]

Bergh, 1890a:974

Chromodoris sykesi Eliot, 1904:387† [= *C. albopunctatus*; = *Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris tasmaniensis Bergh, 1905:69 [= *Glossodoris*]

Burn, 1966a:272; 1966e:332; 1989:760;
 Coleman, 1989:27†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:156†;
 Rudman, 1983:120†; 1986b:†; 1987a:326;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:18†

Chromodoris tennentana (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:151†;
 Eliot, 1906a:643†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:226†;

Rudman, 1987a:364†;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:854

Chromodoris tenuilinearis Farran, 1905a:342 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris nigrostriata*]
Vayssière, 1912:51

Chromodoris tenuis Collingwood, 1881:130† [=*C. aspersa*; =*Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:116;
Risbec, 1928:129†;
Rudman, 1973:194; 1983:166

Chromodoris thalassopora Bergh, 1879g:19 [=*Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris thompsoni Rudman, 1983:131†
Burn, 1989:761;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:159†

Chromodoris tinctoria (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
Burn, 1989:761;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Choe & Lee, 1994:359†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:135†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:250†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:152†;
Eliot, 1911:1069†;
Gohar & Soliman, 1967b:96;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:211†;
King & Fraser, 2002:122†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:99†;
Masuda, 1999:103†;
Nakano, 2004:167†;
Okutani, 2000:785†;
Ono, 2004:174†;
Rudman, 1973:191;
Suzuki, 2000:69†;
Tonozuka, 2003:79†;
Tubbenhauer, 1986:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:117†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†;
Yonow, 1989:296†; 2008:184†

Chromodoris tricolor (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris coerulea*; =*Hypselodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]
Ihering, 1880:9

Chromodoris trilineata Ihering, 1880:33-36 [=*C. krohni*; =*Glossodoris krohni*]

Chromodoris trimarginata (Winckworth, 1946) |*Glossodoris*| (non Kay & Young, 1969:205 =*C. marginata*; =*C. verrieri*)
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:165†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:220†;
Lin, 1989:14;
Rudman, 1985:267†;

Valdes, Mollo, & Ortea, 1999:462†

Chromodoris tritos Yonow, 1994:116†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:142†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:216†

Chromodoris trouilloti Risbec, 1928:146† [= *Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris tryoni (Garrett, 1873) [*Goniodoris*] [= *C. aureopurpurea*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Risbecia*]

Bergh, 1877:490; 1879g:14;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:268

Chromodoris tryoni var. *Eliot*, 1904:391 [= *Risbecia pulchella*]

Chromodoris tumulifera Collingwood, 1881:130† [= *C. pallescens*; = *Glossodoris*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:159†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:227†;
 Nakano, 2004:167†;
 Okutani, 2000:785†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:116;
 Rudman, 1973:194; 1983:117†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:58†

Chromodoris tura Marcus & Marcus, 1967:55† [= *Mexichromis*]

Chromodoris unitaeniata André, 1896 [*Chromodoris annae unitaeniata*] [= *Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris universitatis Cockerell, 1901 [= *C. californiensis*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris californiensis*]

Cockerell, 1902:19

Chromodoris valenciennesii (Cantraine, 1841) [*Doris*] [= *Hypselodoris picta*]

Odhner, 1932:30

Chromodoris varians Pease, 1871a:19 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Noumea*] (non Ono, 1999:87†; nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:27 = *Noumea alboannulata*)

Masuda, 1999:101†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†

Chromodoris variata Risbec, 1928:141† [= *C. aureopurpurea*; = *Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris variegata Pease, 1871a:15 [= *Durvilleodoris lemniscata*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris lemniscata*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113

Chromodoris venusta Bergh, 1905a:153 [= *Glossodoris*]

Chromodoris verrieri (Crosse, 1875) [*Goniodoris*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:136†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:165†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:221†;

Masuda, 1999:103†;
 Ono, 2004:172,227†;
 Rudman, 1985:262†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†;
 Yonow, 1989:296†; 2008:184†

Chromodoris versicolor Risbec, 1928:147† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Risbecia*]

Chromodoris vibrata (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [=*Hypselodoris*]

Bergh, 1880b:26†;
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:57†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:162†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:214†;
 Hoover, 1998:163†;
 Nakano, 2004:168†;
 Ono, 2004:175†

Chromodoris vicina Eliot, 1904:392 [=*C. tennentana*; =*Glossodoris*]

Edmunds, 1971:372†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:75†;
 Mienis, 1984b:581

Chromodoris victoriae (Burn, 1957) [*Glossodoris*] [=*C. epicuria*]

Burn, 1966a:272;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

Chromodoris villafranca (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] [=*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Hypselodoris*]

Bergh, 1878:22; 1880b:14; 1881b:83;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:118†;
 Ihering, 1880:19;
 Nobre, 1931:44; 1936:30; 1938-40:55;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:232†;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:113;
 Vayssi re, 1901a:40; 1913a:331

Chromodoris virgata Bergh, 1905a:161† [=*Glossodoris*; =*Pectenodoris trilineata*]

Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†

Chromodoris virginea Bergh, 1877:486 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris marginata*]

Chromodoris westraliensis (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Glossodoris*]

Burn, 1989:761;
 Coleman, 1989:30†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:168†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:209†;
 Rudman, 1982:226†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:120†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†

Chromodoris willani Rudman, 1982:193†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2005:62†; 2006:138†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:182†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:175†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:659†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:208†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:164†;
 Lin, 1989:10;
 Nakano, 2004:168†;
 Ono, 1999:80†; 2004:175†;
 Salleh, Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:410;
 Tonzuka, 2003:75†

Chromodoris woodwardi Rudman, 1983:138†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:160†

Chromodoris youngbleuthi Kay & Young, 1969:206 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris rufomarginata*]

Kay, 1979:468;
 Rudman, 1973:177†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:28†

Chromodoris zebra Heilprin, 1888:327 [=*Glossodoris*]

Heilprin, 1889:187;
 Smallwood, 1910:137;
 Smallwood & Clark, 1912:625

Chromodoris zebrina Alder & Hancock, 1864:123 [=*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]

Eliot, 1906b:1001

Chromodoris sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:† (page 198, photo in second row, first column)=*C. diana*

Chromodoris sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:82†

Chromodoris sp. Bergh, 1907:57

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144

Chromodoris sp. Berry, 1907 [=*C. macfarlandi*]

Chromodoris sp. Bertsch, 1971 [=*C. baumanni*]

Chromodoris sp. Burn, 1966a:273

Chromodoris sp. Burn, 1969:81 [=*Noumea closei*]

Chromodoris sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:139†

Chromodoris sp. "Alluring Chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Chromodoris sp. "Cake-icing Chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†

Chromodoris sp. "Exmouth Chromodoris" Coleman, 1989:32†

Chromodoris sp. "Flower Petal Chromodoris" Coleman, 1989:43†

Chromodoris sp. "Haloed Chromodoris" Coleman, 1989:28†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†

Chromodoris sp. "High-gilled Chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†

Chromodoris sp. "Marbled Chromodoris" Coleman, 2001:†

- Coleman, 2008:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Meshed *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Moreton *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Obor's *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Oman *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Petalled *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Queensland *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Raja *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Red-netted *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 1989:29†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Red-pustuled *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Red-saddled *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Scrawled *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "South Pacific *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Spot-margined *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Chromodoris* sp. "Tooth-edged *Chromodoris*" Coleman, 1989:35† [= *C. roboi*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:182† [figs. 852 & 856 = *C. dianae*; fig. 855 = *C. michaeli*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Crossland, 1937 [= *Risbecia ghardaqana*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:† [(page 213, upper photo)=*C. joshi*; (page 213, lower photo)=*Aldisa andersoni*; (page 214, upper photo)=*Hypselodoris iacula*; (page 214, middle photo)=*Hypselodoris kaname*); (page 215, upper photo)=*Glossodoris charlottae*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Debelius, 2001:248†
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:141†
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:144†
- Chromodoris* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:144†
- Chromodoris* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:147†
- Chromodoris* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:147†
- Chromodoris* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:149†
- Chromodoris* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:150†
- Chromodoris* sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:152†
- Chromodoris* sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:153†
- Chromodoris* sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:153†

- Chromodoris* sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:153†
Chromodoris sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:155†
Chromodoris sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:155†
Chromodoris sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:156†
Chromodoris sp. 15 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:157†
Chromodoris sp. 16 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:158†
Chromodoris sp. 17 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:159†
Chromodoris sp. 18 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:160†
Chromodoris sp. 19 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:162†
Chromodoris sp. 20 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:163†
Chromodoris sp. 21 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:165†
Chromodoris sp. 22 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:168†
Chromodoris sp. 23 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:169†
Chromodoris sp. 24 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:170†
Chromodoris sp. 25 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:170†
Chromodoris sp. 26 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:170†
Chromodoris sp. 27 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:171†
Chromodoris sp. 28 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:172†
Chromodoris sp. 29 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:174†
Chromodoris sp. 30 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:176†
Chromodoris sp. 31 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:177†
Chromodoris sp. 32 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:177†
Chromodoris sp. 33 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:177†
Chromodoris sp. Demir, 1954:573
Chromodoris sp. Eliot, 1900:518
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144
Chromodoris sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:650†
Chromodoris sp. Fujita, 1892a:98 [= *Glossodoris pallescens*]
Chromodoris sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 91† fig. 6
Chromodoris sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 91† fig. 7
Chromodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:76† [= *C. heatherae*]
Chromodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:77† [= *Noumea protea*]
Chromodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:77† [= *C. geminus*]

- Chromodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:77† [= *C. lekker*]
Chromodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, 1987b:78†
Chromodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, 1987b:78†
Chromodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, 1987b:78† [= *C. alius*]
Chromodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, 1987b:79† [= *C. pruna*]
Chromodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:205†
Chromodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:210†
Chromodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:210†
Chromodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:211†
Chromodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:211†
Chromodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:212†
Chromodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:212†
Chromodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:212†
Chromodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:212†
Chromodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:214†
Chromodoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:214†
Chromodoris sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:217†
Chromodoris sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:218†
Chromodoris sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:220†
Chromodoris sp. 15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:221†
Chromodoris sp. 16 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:221†
Chromodoris sp. 17 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:224†
Chromodoris sp. 18 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:226†
Chromodoris sp. 19 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:226†
Chromodoris sp. 20 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:227†
Chromodoris sp. 21 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:228†
Chromodoris sp. 22 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:229†
Chromodoris sp. 23 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:229†
Chromodoris sp. 24 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:229†
Chromodoris sp. 25 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:229†
Chromodoris sp. 26 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:230†
Chromodoris sp. 27 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:230†
Chromodoris sp. 28 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:230†

- Chromodoris* sp. 29 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:230†
- Chromodoris* sp. 30 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:231†
- Chromodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†
- Chromodoris* sp. Guernsey, 1912:75 [= *C. californiensis*; = *Hypselodoris californiensis*]
O'Donoghue, 1926:211;
Steinberg, 1961:62
- Chromodoris* sp. Hamann, 1984 [= *Mexichromis amalguae*]
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:89†
- Chromodoris* sp. Hoover, 1998:163†
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Johnson, 1984a:8
- Chromodoris* sp. 3 Johnson, 1984a:8
- Chromodoris* sp. 4 Johnson, 1984a:8
- Chromodoris* sp. 7 Johnson, 1984a:8†
- Chromodoris* sp. 9 Johnson, 1984a:8†
- Chromodoris* sp. Velling, 2004:†
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:100†
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:101†
- Chromodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:100†
- Chromodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:105† [= *Aldisa albatrossae*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Nakano, 2004:168†
- Chromodoris* sp. Nicolay, 1983 [= *C. britoi*]
- Chromodoris* sp.(14) Okutani, 2000:787†
- Chromodoris* sp. (15) Okutani, 2000:787†
- Chromodoris* sp. (16) Okutani, 2000:787†
- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Ono, 1999:87† [= *Noumea* sp.]
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 1999:88† [= *C. petechialis*]
- Chromodoris* sp. 2 cf. *strigata* Rudman, 1982
Ono, 2004:171†
- Chromodoris* sp. 3 Ono, 2004:175†
- Chromodoris* sp. Orr, 1980:110
- Chromodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1951
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144
- Chromodoris* sp. B. Rudman, 1977 [= *C. kuiteri*]
- Chromodoris* sp. Yasin, & Shau-Hwai, 2000:411
- Chromodoris* sp. Takahashi, 1973:9 [= *Mexichromis festiva*]

- Chromodoris* sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†
Chromodoris sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:79†
Chromodoris sp. 3 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. 4 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. 5 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. 6 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. 7 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. 8 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:80†
Chromodoris sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:79†
Chromodoris sp. B Tonzuka, 2003:83†
Chromodoris sp. C Tonzuka, 2003:84†
Chromodoris sp. D Tonzuka, 2003:86†
Chromodoris sp. Trainito, 2003:28†
Chromodoris sp. Trainito, 2005:45†
Chromodoris sp. (50) Tubbenhauer, 1986:†
Chromodoris sp. (51) Tubbenhauer, 1986:†
Chromodoris sp. (53) Tubbenhauer, 1986:†
Chromodoris sp. Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:152†
Chromodoris sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†
Chromodoris sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984 [= *C. aureopurpurea*]
Chromodoris sp. (42) Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†
Chromodoris sp. (43) Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†
Chromodoris sp. (44) Willan & Coleman, 1984:20†
Chromodoris sp. (50) Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†
Chromodoris sp. (51) Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†
Chromodoris sp. (53) Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†
Chromodoris sp. (63) Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†
Chromodoris sp. (68) Willan & Coleman, 1984:26†
Chromodoris sp. Yonow, 1989:296† [= *Glossodoris charlottae*]
Chromodoris sp. Yonow, 1994:110†
Chromodoris sp. Yonow, 2008:186, 275†
Chromodoris sp. 1 cf. *africana* Rudman, 1982
Ono, 2004:163†

Chromodoris sp. cf. *africana*

Rudman, 1982:221†

Chromolaichma Bertsch, 1977:113[=*Glossodoris*]

Bertsch, 1978a:70

Chromolaichma dalli (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|

Bertsch, 1978a:76

Chromolaichma punctilucens (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|**Chromolaichma sedna* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Casella*| [= *Glossodoris*]

Bertsch, 1978a:70;

Farmer, 1980:96

Chromolaichma youngbleuthi (Kay & Young, 1969) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Glossodoris rufomarginata*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:69†

Crepidodoris Pagenstecher, 1877:62[=*Glossodoris*]*Crepidodoris plumbea* Pagenstecher, 1877:62 [= *Glossodoris*]***Digidentis*** Rudman, 1984:226**Digidentis arbuta* (Burn, 1961) |*Glossodoris*|

Burn, 1989:764;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;

Rudman, 1984:226

Digidentis kulonba (Burn, 1966) |*Hypselodoris*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;

Rudman, 1990a:287†

Digidentis perplexa (Burn, 1957) |*Glossodoris*|

Burn, 1989:764;

Coleman, 1989:43†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;

Rudman, 1987a:341†

Diversidoris Rudman, 1987a:307

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54

**Diversidoris aurantionodulosa* Rudman, 1987a:309†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:140†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:276†;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54†;

Turner & Wilson, 2008:†

Diversidoris sp. "African *Diversidoris*" Coleman, 2008:†

Doriprismatica Orbigny, 1839
[=*Glossodoris*; =*Goniodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:52;
R. Winckworth, 1946:154

Doriprismatica albescens (Schultz, 1836) |*Doris*|
Tiberi, 1880:210

**Doriprismatica atromarginata* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Glossodoris*]
White, 1948:203

Doriprismatica caerulea (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*| [= *Hypselodoris tricolor*]
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:53#

Doriprismatica calcarae (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Tiberi, 1880:212

Doriprismatica elegans (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|
Tiberi, 1880:209

Doriprismatica elegans (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:53#

Doriprismatica elegantula (Philippi, 1844) |*Doris*|
Tiberi, 1880:211

Doriprismatica festiva Adams, 1861:140 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris diardii*;
= *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris infucata*]

Doriprismatica imperialis (Pease, 1860) |*Doris prismatica imperialis*| [= *Chromodoris*;
Glossodoris]

Doriprismatica infucata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [= *Glossodoris*]

Doriprismatica lineata (Pease, 1860) |*Doris prismatica lineata*| [= *Chromodoris*
lineolata; = *Chromodoris peasii*; = *Chromodoris prismatica*; = *Glossodoris*;
= *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris bertschi*]

Doriprismatica lutescens (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*| [= *Hypselodoris elegans*]
Tiberi, 1880:211

Doriprismatica nardii (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Tiberi, 1880:212

Doriprismatica obsoleta (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [= *Casella*]
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:53#

Doriprismatica pallida (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [= *Glossodoris*]

Doriprismatica pirajni (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Tiberi, 1880:213

Doriprismatica pulchella (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [= *Glossodoris*]

Doriprismatica regalis (Forbes, 1843) |*Goniodoris*|
Tiberi, 1880:213

Doriprismatica tenerrima (Forbes, 1843) |*Goniodoris*|
Tiberi, 1880:214

Doriprismatica tinctorum (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:53#

Doriprismatica villae (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Tiberi, 1880:213

Doriprismatica villafranca (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
Tiberi, 1880:210

Doriprismatica vivida (Forbes, 1843) |*Goniodoris*|
Tiberi, 1880:214

***Durvilledoris* Rudman, 1984:229**

Durvilledoris albofimbria Rudman, 1995:22

Durvilledoris circumflavus Rudman, 1990a:284†

**Durvilledoris lemniscata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:201†;
Gosliner, 1987b:79†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:256†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:101†;
Ono, 2004:176†;
Rudman, 1984:229;
Yonow, 1989:304†; 2008:187†;
Yonow & Hayward, 1991:13†

Durvilledoris pusilla (Bergh, 1874) |*Chromodoris*|
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:201†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:256†;
Nakano, 2004:169†;
Ono, 2004:176†;
Rudman, 1986a:324;
Suzuki, 2000:84†;
Yonow, 1994:119†; 2001:26†; 2008:188†

Durvilledoris similis Rudman, 1986a:320†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:202†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:256†;
Ono, 2004:178†;
Turner & Wilson, 2008:†

Durvilledoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:202†

***Echinodoris* Bergh, 1874c:109**
[=*Ceratodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:101(1093);
Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:712;
Valdes & Fahey, 2006:96

Echinodoris armata Eliot, 1913:7

**Echinodoris eolida* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [= *Ceratodoris*]
Bergh, 1874c:109;
Rudman, 1995:9

Felimare Marcus & Marcus, 1967:62
[=*Hypselodoris*]

Bertsch, 1977:114;
Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166

**Felimare bayeri* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:62† [= *Hypselodoris*]

Felimida Marcus, 1971:355
[=*Chromodoris*]

**Felimida sphoni* Marcus, 1971:356 [= *Chromodoris*]
Anonymous, 1972:11

Glossodoris Ehrenberg, 1831
{nom. cons., ICZN, 1986:27} [= *Chromodoris*; = *Staurodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:49;
Baba, 1985:226;
Barnard, 1927:181;
Bergh, 1877c:53;
Chenu, 1859:401;
Gray, 1857:208;
Nordsieck, 1972:58;
Odhner, 1957:250;
O'Donoghue, 1924a:553; 1929:768, 818;
Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:41;
Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:122; 1954b:256;
Rudman, 1983a:211; 1984:145;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:64;
Satyamurti, 1952:236;
Thiele, 1931:431; 1992:709;
Winckworth, 1946:153

Glossodoris aegialia (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Hypselodoris agassizi*] (non White,
1952 = *Hypselodoris webbi* or *Hypselodoris picta*)
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:78;
White, 1952:116

Glossodoris aeruginosa Rudman, 1995:12
Cobb & Willan, 2005:63†; 2006:141†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:194†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:242†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:101†

Glossodoris agassizi (Bergh, 1894) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:78

Glossodoris alba (Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:79

Glossodoris albescens (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:79

Glossodoris albolimbata (Bergh, 1907) |*Chromodoris*|
Barnard, 1927:182;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:81

- Glossodoris albolineata* (von Martens in Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:81
- Glossodoris albomaculata* (Pease, 1866) |*Goniobranchus*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:82;
Yonow, 2001:17
- Glossodoris albomaculata* var. *erythraea* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:124† [?=*Chromodoris*
obsoleta]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147; 1951a:82;
Yonow, 1989:309;
Yonow, 2008:50†
- Glossodoris albonotata* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:82
- Glossodoris albopunctata* (Garrett, 1879) |*Goniobranchus*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:83
- Glossodoris albopustulosa* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:83
- Glossodoris alderi* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris tinctoria*]
Abe, 1964:45;
Baba, 1949:141†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:83;
Risbec, 1953:65
- Glossodoris alternata* Burn, 1957:17 [=*Chromodoris*]
- Glossodoris amabilis* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris lilacina*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:84
- Glossodoris amoena* (Cheeseman, 1886) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Ceratosoma*; =*Chromodoris*]
Odhner, 1934:249;
Powell, 1979:285;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:84
- Glossodoris angasi* Rudman, 1986:140†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:192†
- Glossodoris annae* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:85
- Glossodoris annulata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Barnard, 1927:183;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:85
- Glossodoris arbuta* Burn, 1961b:55 [=*Digidentis*]
- Glossodoris ariponensis* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:85
- Glossodoris aspersa* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86
- Glossodoris atopa* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Powell, 1979:285;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86

Glossodoris atromarginata (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baba, 1988e:161;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:142†;
 Coleman, 1989:37†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:192†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:103†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:83†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:233†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:122†;
 Lin, 1989:7;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:102†;
 Masuda, 1999:110†;
 Nakano, 2004:170†;
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Ono, 1999:94†; 2004:178†;
 Rudman, 1984:149†; 1986:103†;
 Suzuki, 2000:73†;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:87†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†;
 Yonow, 1989:298†; 2001:27†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:13†

Glossodoris aureola Rudman, 1995:16

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:242†

Glossodoris aureomarginata (Cheeseman, 1881) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Chromodoris*]

Powell, 1979:285;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:64†

Glossodoris aureopurpurea (Collingwood, 1881) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Chromodoris*]

Abe, 1964:46;
 Baba, 1935:341; 1949:141†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:10;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:86

Glossodoris australis (Risbec, 1927) [*Chromodoris*] [=*Thorunna*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:87

Glossodoris averni Rudman, 1985:247†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:143†;
 Coleman, 1989:38†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:185†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:237†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:103†;
 Nakano, 2004:169†;
 Ono, 2004:176†;
 Rudman, 1990a:279†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:88†

- Glossodoris banksi* (Farmer, 1963) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromolaichma dalli*]
García, Carmona & Troncoso, 1999:281#
- Glossodoris barnardii* (Kel. MS, Collingwood, 1868) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:87
- Glossodoris baumanni* (Bertsch, 1970) |*Chromodoris*|
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:82†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:81†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:197†;
Gosliner, Ortea, & Valdes, 2004:593†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:89†
- Glossodoris bennetti* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
Allan, 1947:440; 1950:220†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:87
- Glossodoris bilineata* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:72† [=*Hypselodoris*]
- Glossodoris bimaensis* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:88
- Glossodoris bombayana* H. C. Winckworth, 1946:155
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:88
- Glossodoris brachyphylla* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris (Pterodoris)*|
O'Donoghue, 1929:724;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:88
- Glossodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris calcarae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris calensis* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris californiensis* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:89
- Glossodoris camoena* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:90
- Glossodoris cantabrica* (Bouchet & Ortea, 1980) |*Hypselodoris*|
Vicente, 2008:113†
- Glossodoris cantrainii* (Bergh, 1892) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:90
- Glossodoris capensis* Barnard, 1927:181 [=*G. decorata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:90
- Glossodoris cardinalis* (Bergh, 1880) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:91
- Glossodoris carlsoni* Rudman, 1986:162†
Cobb & Willan, 2006:145†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:187†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:239†

Glossodoris carnea (Bergh, 1888) |*Chromodoris*|

Barnard, 1927:182;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:91

Glossodoris cavae (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Chromodoris tennentana*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92

Glossodoris charlottae Schrödl, 1999b:89

Glossodoris cincta (Bergh, 1888) |*Casella*|

Cobb & Willan, 2006:146†;
Coleman, 1989:37†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:251†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:195†;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:236†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†;
King & Fraser, 2002:122†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:103†;
Masuda, 1999:109†;
Nakano, 2004:170†;
Okutani, 2000:787†;
Ono, 1999:95†; 2004:180†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92;
Rudman, 1986:149†;
Tonozuka, 2003:88†;
Knop, 2004a:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†;
Yonow, 1994:120†; 2001:27†; 2008:188†;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttriss, 2001:856

Glossodoris citrina (Bergh, 1874) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92;
Yonow, 1989:300†

Glossodoris clavata (Risbec, 1927) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:92

Glossodoris clenchi Russell, 1935:59 [= *Chromodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:93

Glossodoris clitonota (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*| [= *Durvilledoris lemniscata*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:93;
Taki, 1932:215

Glossodoris coelestis (Deshayes, 1866) |*Goniodoris*| [= *G. tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris orsinii*] (non Sordi & Majidi, 1957 = *Mexichromis tricolor*)

Nordsieck, 1972:58;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:22; 1951a:93; 1954b:260;
Vicente, 1967:152

Glossodoris coerulea (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:94

Glossodoris coeruleata (Stimpson, 1855) |*Hemidoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:94

Glossodoris coi Risbec, 1956:9; 1956a:9 [= *Chromodoris*]

Glossodoris cristata Kock., Weinkauff, 1873

Tiberi, 1880:196

Glossodoris crossei (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]

Allan, 1950:221;

Lin & Tchang, 1965:10;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:95

Glossodoris cruentus Rudman, 1986:167†

Behrens, 2005:†;

Coleman, 1989:39†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:251†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:191†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:238†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:165†;

Okutani, 2000:789†;

Ono, 1999:95†; 2004:179†;

Yonow, 2001:28†

Glossodoris dalli (Bergh, 1879) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Chromolaichma*]

Behrens, 1991:59†; 2004:39;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:83†;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:82†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:198†;

Garcia, Carmona, & Troncoso, 1999:279;

Gosliner, 1991b:289;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:90†;

Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:41†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:95

Glossodoris daphne (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [= *Chromodoris*]

Allan, 1947:440; 1950:220;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:96

Glossodoris decora (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [= *Chromodoris*]

Allan, 1947:441;

Baba, 1955:46†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:96

Glossodoris decorata (Risbec, 1928) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Hypselodoris maculosa*]

Risbec, 1953:72

Glossodoris decussata (Risbec, 1927) [*Noumea*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:96

Glossodoris dendrobranchia Rudman, 1990a:264†

Cobb & Willan, 2005:63†; 2006:147†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:194†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:235†

Glossodoris derelicta (Fischer, 1867) [*Doris*] [= *Doris verrucosa*]

Tiberi, 1880:195

Glossodoris diardii (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*] [= *G. iris*; = *Hypselodoris infucata*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:724;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:97;

Risbec, 1953:66

Glossodoris dollfussi Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:126† [= *Hypselodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148; 1951a:97;
Yonow, 1989:309

Glossodoris dorbignyi Gray, 1857:208 {nomen oblitum} [=*Doris sticta*, *Staurodoris*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
Valdes & Fahey, 2006:97

Glossodoris dorsalis (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:98

Glossodoris edenticulata White, 1952:113 [=*Hypselodoris picta*]

Glossodoris edmundsi Cervera, García-Gómez, & Ortea, 1989:449
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
Gosliner, 1990a:159†;
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:17†;
Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:216†

Glossodoris electra Rudman, 1990a:281 †
Cobb & Willan, 2006:148†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:186†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:237†;
Masuda, 1999:110†;
Suzuki, 2000:73†;
Yonow, 2008:170†

Glossodoris elegans (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:99

Glossodoris elegans (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:73†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:98

Glossodoris elegantula (Philippi, 1844) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*] (non Edmunds, 1968a:87
= *Chromodoris kpone*)
Haefelfinger, 1969b:93; 1969c:703;
Nordsieck, 1972:59;
Pruvot-Fol, 1932a:323; 1951a:99; 1954b:263

Glossodoris elisabethina (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100

Glossodoris elizabethina (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100

Glossodoris elongata (Thompson, 1840) |*Doris* (*Goniodoris*)|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100

Glossodoris epicuria (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) |*Hypselodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:100

Glossodoris erinacea (Crosse in Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101

Glossodoris erythraea (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101;
Rudman, 1983:168

- Glossodoris euelpis* (Bergh, 1907) |*Chromodoris*|
 Barnard, 1927:182;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101
- Glossodoris fauntandraui* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (lapsus for *G. fontandraui*)
- Glossodoris festiva* (Adams, 1861) |*Doriprismatica*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
 Abe, 1964:47;
 Baba, 1935a:338; 1949:142†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:101
- Glossodoris festiva* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:102
- Glossodoris fidelis* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
 Baba, 1953:208;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:102;
 Risbec, 1953:66
- Glossodoris figurata* (Bergh, 1908) |*Chromodoris*| [=*G. amoena*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:103
- Glossodoris flabellifera* (Cheeseman, 1880) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:103
- Glossodoris flammulata* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:104
- Glossodoris flava* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Noumea*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:104
- Glossodoris flavidula* (Bergh, 1873) |*Goniodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:105
- Glossodoris florens* Baba, 1949:143† [=*Thorunna*]
 Abe, 1964:49
- Glossodoris fontandraui* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:24 [=*G. messinensis*; = *Hypselodoris messinensis*] (non Ortea, 1977a:262 =*Hypselodoris cantabrica*)
 Nordsieck, 1972:58;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:105; 1954b:262;
 Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:152; 2008:116†
- Glossodoris funerea* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:105
- Glossodoris geometrica* (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
 Allan, 1947:441;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:106;
 Risbec, 1953:70
- Glossodoris ghanensis* Edmunds, 1968a:88 [=*Chromodoris*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Cervera, García-Gómez, & Ortea, 1989:446;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:198†
- Glossodoris glauca* (Bergh) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:106
- Glossodoris gleniei* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:106

- Glossodoris gloriosa* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:107
- Glossodoris godeffroyana* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:107
- Glossodoris gonatophora* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:108
- Glossodoris gracilis* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris villafranca*] (non Barash & Danin, 1971 =*Chromodoris britoi*; non Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:pl. 1, figs. 1-2 =*H. cantabrica*; non Vicente, 1967, pl. 2, fig. 4, nor Ortea, 1975, fig. P. 44 =*Hypselodoris tricolor*)
Haefelfinger, 1959:311; 1969b:96; 1969c:706;
Nordsieck, 1972:58†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:20; 1951a:108; 1953b:74†; 1954b:256;
Riedl, 1970:428;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239;
Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:151; 1981:77
- Glossodoris gregorius* Rudman, 1986:137†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:236†
- Glossodoris haliclona* Burn, 1957:17 [=*Noumea*]
Burn, 1961b:56
- Glossodoris hikuerensis* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954) |*Rosodoris*|
Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:149†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:196†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:104;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:237†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:104†;
Nakano, 2004:171†;
Ono, 1999:96†; 2004:180†;
Rudman, 1986:158†;
Tonozuka, 2003:89†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†;
Yonow, 1989:300†; 1994:120†;
Yonow, 2001:28†; 2008:190†
- Glossodoris hilaris* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*] (non Baba, 1953:210 =*Hypselodoris mouaci*; =*Hypselodoris maridadilus*; non Marcus & Burch, 1965 =*Hypselodoris whitei*)
Lin & Tchang, 1965:9;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:109
- Glossodoris histrio* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:110
- Glossodoris humberti* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|
O'Donoghue, 1932:161;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:110;
Satyamurti, 1952:236

- Glossodoris iheringi* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:110
- Glossodoris imperialis* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris prismatica imperialis*| [=*Chromodoris*;
=*Risbecia*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:111
- Glossodoris inconspicua* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:111
- Glossodoris infucata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|
O'Donoghue, 1929:724;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:111;
Vicente, 2008:112†
- Glossodoris inopinata* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:112
- Glossodoris inornata* (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris*
aspersa]
Allan, 1947:442;
O'Donoghue, 1929:819;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:112
- Glossodoris iris* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113
- Glossodoris juvenca* (Bergh, 1898) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Cadlina*; *Tyrinna nobilis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113
- Glossodoris katoi* Baba, 1938a:131
Ono, 2004:179†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113
- Glossodoris kophos* Yonow, 2001:28†
- Glossodoris krohni* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Haefelfinger, 1959:311; 1969b:96; 1969c:706;
Nordsieck, 1972:58†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:23; 1951a:114; 1953b:74; 1954b:259;
Vicente, 1981:79; 2008:116†
- Glossodoris kulonba* (Burn, 1966) |*Hypselodoris*|
Burn, 1989:762
- Glossodoris kuniei* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:113;
Risbec, 1953:77
- Glossodoris lactea* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:114
- Glossodoris lamberti* (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:115;
Risbec, 1953:80
- Glossodoris lapinigenis* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:115
- Glossodoris lata* (Risbec, 1927) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:115;

- Risbec, 1953:74
- Glossodoris lemniscata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*| [=*Durvilledoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:73†; 1951a:116
- Glossodoris lentiginosa* (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:118
- Glossodoris limbata* Vicente, 1967:153 [=*Cadlina laevis*; =*Diaphorodoris luteocincta*]
- Glossodoris lineata* (Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852) |*Doris*|
Barnard, 1927:183;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:116
- Glossodoris lineata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris prismatica lineata*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:116
- Glossodoris lineolata* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|
Allan, 1947:444; 1950:220;
Baba, 1949:140†;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:9;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:117;
Risbec, 1953:70
- Glossodoris loringi* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:119
- Glossodoris luteola* (Couthouy MS, Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:119
- Glossodoris luteopunctata* Gantes, 1962:133
- Glossodoris luteorosea* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*] (non White, 1951:246
=unidentifiable vide Yonow, 1989:309)
Barletta & Melone, 1976:212;
Haefelfinger, 1959:309; 1969b:96; 1969c:707;
Nordsieck, 1972:58†;
O'Donoghue, 1929:770; 1951a:118;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:261;
Riedl, 1970:428;
Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:152; 1981:77; 2008:117†;
Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†
- Glossodoris lutescens* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:119; 1954b:263
- Glossodoris luxuriosa* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120
- Glossodoris maccartyi* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120
- Glossodoris macfarlandi* (Cockerell, 1901) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
MacFarland, 1966:153†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120
- Glossodoris magnifica* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:120
- Glossodoris marenzelleri* (Bergh, 1881) |*Chromodoris*| [=*G. festiva*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:121

- Glossodoris marginata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris trimarginata*] (non Abe, 1964, non Baba, 1938:11, partim., non Guang-Yu & Tchang-Si, 1965:10 =*Chromodoris sinensis*; non Baba, 1938:11, partim. =*Chromodoris rubrocornuta*; non Gillett & McNeill, 1959 =*G. rufomarginata*)
Abe, 1964:47;
Baba, 1938:11; 1951a:121;
Risbec, 1953:63;
Vicente, 1966a:115
- Glossodoris mariana* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122
- Glossodoris mariei* (Crosse, 1872) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Mexichromis*] (non Allan, 1947:443 =*Mexichromis festiva*)
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122;
Risbec, 1953:78;
Vicente, 1966a:116
- Glossodoris maritima* Baba, 1949:142† [=*Hypselodoris*]
Abe, 1964:48
- Glossodoris marmorata* (Audouin in Savigny, 1826) |*Doris*|
Bouchet & Danrigal, 1982:14†
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122
- Glossodoris marpessa* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:122
- Glossodoris messinensis* (Ihering, 1880) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*] (non Ballesteros, 1980:95-97, fig. 24 (partim) =*Hypselodoris tricolor*; non Haefelfinger, 1969b:96 nor 1969c, 707 =*Hypselodoris fontandraui*; non Ortea, 1977a:265 =*Hypselodoris cantabrica*)
Haefelfinger, 1969b:96; 1969c:707;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:123;
Vicente, 2008:112†
- Glossodoris mirabilis* (Eliot, 1905) |*Chromodoridella*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:123
- Glossodoris misakinosibogae* Baba, 1988e:158
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:189†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:233†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Masuda, 1999:109†;
Nakano, 2004:172†;
Suzuki, 2000:72†
- Glossodoris moerchi* (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124
- Glossodoris mollita* (Abraham, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:123
- Glossodoris montrouzieri* (Crosse, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124
- Glossodoris mouaci* (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124;
Risbec, 1953:76

- Glossodoris multituberculata* Baba, 1953:207 [=*Mexichromis*]
Lin & Tchang, 1965:10
- Glossodoris nardii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:124
- Glossodoris ndukuei* (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris decora*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:125;
Risbec, 1953:69
- Glossodoris neona* Marcus, 1955:124 [=*Chromodoris clenchi*]
Marcus, 1957:419
- Glossodoris nigrolineata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:125
- Glossodoris nigrostriata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| (non H. C. Winckworth, 1946:159
=*Hypselodoris kanga*)
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:125
- Glossodoris nivalis* (Baba, 1937) |*Noumea*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:126
- Glossodoris nodulosa* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:126
- Glossodoris nona* Baba, 1953:208
Baba, 1955:46†
- Glossodoris obscura* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:126
- Glossodoris obsoleta* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Casella*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148; 1951a:127
- Glossodoris ocellata* Ortea, Gofás, & Valdés, 1997:118†
- Glossodoris oculata* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:127
- Glossodoris odhneri* Risbec, 1953:84
- Glossodoris ophthalmica* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:127
- Glossodoris orsinii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:127
- Glossodoris paladentatus* Rudman, 1986:116†
Coleman, 1989:38†2001:†; 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:235†;
Ono, 2004:181†
- Glossodoris pallens* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128; 1954b:263;
Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:153
- Glossodoris pallescens* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*| (non Abe, 1964 nor Baba, 1933 nor
1935 nor 1949 =*Chromodoris orientalis*; non Risbec, 1953:81 =*Chromodoris*
bimaensis)
Abe, 1964:45;

Baba, 1935a:340; 1949:141†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128

Glossodoris pallida (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:185†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:240†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166†;
 Hamatani, 1995:101;
 King & Fraser, 2002:122†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:104†;
 Masuda, 1999:109†;
 Nakano, 2004:172†;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:725;
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Ono, 1999:96†; 2004:181†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128;
 Rudman, 1984:145†; 1990a:273;
 Suzuki, 2000:72†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:90†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 1989:300†; 2008:191†

Glossodoris pantharella (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:128

Glossodoris pantherina (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129

Glossodoris papulosa (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129

Glossodoris parthenopeia (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129

Glossodoris pasinii (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130

Glossodoris paupera (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130

Glossodoris peasei (Bergh, 1880) |*Chromodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130

Glossodoris perplexa Burn, 1957:17 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Digidentis*]

Glossodoris petechialis (Gould, 1952) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:130

Glossodoris petiti (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:131

Glossodoris picta (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris peasei*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:131

Glossodoris picta (Schultz-Philippi, 1836) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:131

Glossodoris picturata (Ehrenberg, 1831) |(Pterodoris) *Doris*|

- Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:132
- Glossodoris picturata* (Mörch, 1863) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:132
- Glossodoris pirainii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:132
- Glossodoris placida* Baba, 1949:142† [=*Hypselodoris*]
Abe, 1964:48
- Glossodoris plumbea* (Pagenstecher, 1877) |*Crepidoris*|
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:195†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:234†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:133;
Rudman, 1986:123†;
Yonow, 1989:300†
- Glossodoris poecila* H. C. Winckworth, 1946:158
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:133
- Glossodoris poliahu* Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:256
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:190†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:240†;
Hoover, 1998:164†
- Glossodoris porcata* (Bergh, 1888) |*Chromodoris*|
Barnard, 1927:183;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:133
- Glossodoris porterae* (Cockerell, 1901) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*;
= *Mexichromis*]
Hoffmann, 1933:†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134
- Glossodoris preciosa* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134
- Glossodoris prismatica* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134
- Glossodoris prismatica lineata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris bertschi*]
Ostergaard, 1955:127
- Glossodoris propinquata* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:134
- Glossodoris pulchella* (Bergh, 1873) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pulchella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pulcherrima* (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pulchra* (Pease, 1861) |*Doris*|

- Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pulchra* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828)
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris pullata* Rudman, 1995:10
Cobb & Willan, 2006:150†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:195†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:237†
- Glossodoris punctata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:135
- Glossodoris punctilucens* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*| (non Altimira & Ros, 1979
=*Glossodoris edmundsi*; non Odhner, 1932:32 =*G. edmundsi*; non Pruvot-Fol,
1951a:136 = *G. edmundsi*)
Nordsieck, 1972:58;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:146†
- Glossodoris punctulata* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:136
- Glossodoris punctulifera* (Bergh, 1874) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:136
- Glossodoris purpurea* (Risso in Guerin, 1831) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Haefelfinger, 1969b:96; 1969c:707;
Nordsieck, 1972:58;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:22; 1951a:136; 1953b:73; 1954b:262;
Riedl, 1970:428;
Vicente, 1967:153; 1981:79; 2008:117†
- Glossodoris pusilla* (Bergh, 1874) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:137
- Glossodoris pustulans* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:137
- Glossodoris quadricolor* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris*] (non Engel
& Nissen-Meyer, 1964:27 nor Pruvot-Fol, 1934:71 =*Chromodoris magnifica*)
Engel & Eeken, 1962:23;
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147; 1933b:123†; 1951a:137;
Risbec, 1953:63;
White, 1951:245
- Glossodoris ransoni* Pruvot-Fol, 1954:18 [=*Chromodoris kuniei*; = *Hypselodoris*]
- Glossodoris regalis* (Forbes, 1844) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:138
- Glossodoris reticulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Allan, 1947:444; 1950:221;
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:74; 1951a:138
- Glossodoris reticulata* (Pease, 1866) |*Goniobranchus*| [=*G. alderi*] (non Baba, 1933a:169
& Allan, 1947 = *C. tinctoria*)
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:138
- Glossodoris romeri* (Risbec, 1927) |*Noumea*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:139

- Glossodoris rosans* (Bergh, 1889) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:139
- Glossodoris roseopicta* (Verrill, 1900) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:140
- Glossodoris rubroannulata* Rudman, 1986:166†
Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:151†;
Coleman, 1989:39†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:191†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:238†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:105†;
Rudman, 1986b:†;
Tonozuka, 2003:90†
- Glossodoris rudolphii* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:140;
Yonow, 2001:17
- Glossodoris rufomaculata* (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:141
- Glossodoris rufomarginata* (Bergh, 1890) |*Casella*|
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
Burn, 1989:762;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:282†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:190†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:241†;
Hoover, 1998:164†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:105†;
Masuda, 1999:110†;
Nakano, 2004:173†;
Ono, 1999:97†; 2004:179†;
Rudman, 1986:144†;
Tonozuka, 2003:91†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†;
Yonow, 1989:302†
- Glossodoris runcinata* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Hypselodoris infucata*]
Barnard, 1927:184;
Engel & Eeken, 1962:24;
O'Donoghue, 1929:821;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:141;
White, 1951:244
- Glossodoris sagamiensis* Baba, 1949:143† [=*Hypselodoris*]
- Glossodoris sannio* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:141
- Glossodoris scabriuscula* (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143
- Glossodoris scacchiana* (delle Chiaje, 1830) |*Doris scacchii*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:142

- Glossodoris schultzi* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:142
- Glossodoris scurra* (Bergh, 1875) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:142
- Glossodoris sedna* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Casella*| [=*Chromolaichma*]
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:83†;
Bertsch, 1984:†; 1988:395;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:197†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:90†;
Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:46†;
Rudman, 1984:152;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:146†;
Turner & Wilson, 2008:†
- Glossodoris semeion* H. C. Winckworth, 1946:157 [=*G. diardii*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143
- Glossodoris semperi* (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*| [=*G. iris*] (non Lim & Chou, 1960
=*Hypselodoris* sp. A Rudman, 1977)
Lim & Chou, 1970a:118;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143
- Glossodoris setoensis* Baba, 1938:12 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris decora*]
- Glossodoris shirarae* Baba, 1953:206 [=*G. tumulifera*]
Baba, 1955:46†
- Glossodoris sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*| (non Abe, 1964 nor Baba, 1949:142†
nor 1985 nor Lin, 1975:147 =*G. misakinosisibogae*)
Abe, 1964:47;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:233†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:143;
Rudman, 1986:112†
- Glossodoris simplex* (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144
- Glossodoris smaragdina* (Gould, 1852) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144
- Glossodoris souverbii* (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144;
Risbec, 1953:80
- Glossodoris splendens* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145
- Glossodoris splendida* (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145
- Glossodoris sponsa* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |(Actinodoris) *Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145
- Glossodoris stellatus* Rudman, 1986:121†
Coleman, 1989:38†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:196†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:240†

Glossodoris striatella (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146

Glossodoris subpulchella (Abraham, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146

Glossodoris sycilla (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146

Glossodoris sykesi (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:146

Glossodoris symmetricus Rudman, 1990a:275†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:187†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:2341†;
King & Fraser, 2002:122†;
Nakano, 2004:171†;
Ono, 2004:182†;
Yonow, 2008:192†;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:857

Glossodoris tasmaniensis (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Burn, 1957:17; 1961b:56;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:147

Glossodoris tenera (Costa, 1840) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:147

Glossodoris tenerrima (Forbes, 1844) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:148

Glossodoris tennentana (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=*Chromodoris tennentana*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:148;
White, 1948:202

Glossodoris tenuilinearis (Farran, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
O'Donoghue, 1929:726;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:148

Glossodoris tenuis (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*| (non Risbec, 1928 nor Risbec,
1953:62 =*Chromodoris aspersa*)
Lin, 1975:147;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:149

Glossodoris thalassopora (Bergh, 1879) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:149

Glossodoris tibboeli Valdes & Adams, 2005:603
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:193†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:235†

Glossodoris tinctoria (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:149

- Glossodoris tomsmithi* Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:259
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:17;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:188†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:241†;
 Hoover, 1998:165†;
 Nakano, 2004:171†;
 Ono, 2004:182†;
 Yonow, 2001:17
- Glossodoris tricolor* (Cantraine, 1835, 1841) |*Doris*| [=Hypselodoris; =Mexichromis]
 (non Haefelfinger, 1969b (partim.) nor 1969c, nor Ros, 1975 (partim.), nor 1978, nor
 1978a, nor Ros & Altimira, 1977, =Hypselodoris orsinii)
 Ballesteros, 1982b:230;
 Haefelfinger, 1959:312; 1969b:96;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:150;
 Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:151; 1981:77; 2008:111†
- Glossodoris trilineata* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) |*Goniodoris*| [=Pectenodoris]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:150
- Glossodoris trimarginata* H. C. Winckworth, 1946:156 [=Chromodoris]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:150
- Glossodoris trouilloti* (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:151;
 Risbec, 1953:70
- Glossodoris tryoni* (Garrett, 1873) |*Goniodoris*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:151
- Glossodoris tumulifera* (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|
 Abe, 1964:49, 86†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:151
- Glossodoris tura* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Chromodoris*| [=Mexichromis]
- Glossodoris undaurum* Rudman, 1985:248†
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:189†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:239†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:124;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:132†
- Glossodoris undulata* Pruvot-Fol, 1954:21 [=G. atromarginata; =G. sibogae]
- Glossodoris unitaeniata* (André, 1896) var. |*Chromodoris annae unitaeniata*|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:152
- Glossodoris universitatus* (Cockerell, 1902) |*Chromodoris*| [=Hypselodoris
californiensis]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:152
- Glossodoris valenciennesi* (Cantraine, 1841) |*Doris*| [=Hypselodoris elegans; =
Hypselodoris picta] (non Ortea, 1975:figs. .p. 44, nor 1977a:267, nor Ros, 1975:324
 (partim.) pl. 2, fig. 25 =Hypselodoris cantabrica; non Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:257 nor
 Vicente, 1967:152 =Hypselodoris elegans)
 Ballesteros, 1982b:230;

Barletta, 1981:60†;
Haefelfinger, 1969b:96; 1969c:708;
Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:28;
Nordsieck, 1972:58;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:21; 1951a:152; 1953b:74†;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:240;
Vicente, 1963a:176; 1981:77; 1991:12†, 2008:114†

Glossodoris varians (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:153

Glossodoris variata (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris aureopurpurea*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:154;
Risbec, 1953:67

Glossodoris variegata (Pease, 1871) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:154

Glossodoris venulosa (Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:154

Glossodoris venusta (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155

Glossodoris verrieri (Crosse, 1875) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155;
Risbec, 1953:80

Glossodoris verrucosa (Crosse in Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155

Glossodoris versicolor (Risbec, 1927) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:155

Glossodoris vespa Rudman, 1990:268†
Cobb & Willan, 2006:152†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:189†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:238†

Glossodoris vibrata (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156

Glossodoris vicina (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris tennentana*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156

Glossodoris victoriae Burn, 1957:16 [=*Chromodoris epicuria*]
Burn, 1961b:56

Glossodoris villae (Vérany, 1846) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156

Glossodoris villafranca (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:156;
Vicente, 2008:115†

Glossodoris virgata (Bergh, 1905) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157

Glossodoris virginea (Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157

- Glossodoris vivida* (Forbes, 1844) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157
- Glossodoris webbii* (Orbigny, 1839) |*Polycera*| [= *Hypselodoris picta*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:157;
Vicente, 2008:115†
- Glossodoris westraliensis* O'Donoghue, 1924a:554 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris quadricolor*; = *G. quadricolor*] (non Gillett & McNeill, 1959 = *Chromodoris kuiteri*)
Allan, 1950:220†; 1957:6;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:158
- Glossodoris whitei* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) |*Goniodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:158
- **Glossodoris xantholeuca* (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*| [= *Chromodoris pallida*; = *G. pallida*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:158;
Rudman, 1983a:214
- Glossodoris xishaensis* Lin, 1975:147 [= *Hypselodoris maculosa*]
- Glossodoris youngbleuthi* (Kay & Young, 1969) |*Chromodoris*|
- Glossodoris zebra* (Heilprin, 1888) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:159
- Glossodoris zebrina* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Chromodoris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:159
- Glossodoris* sp. Allan, 1947:445 [= *Noumea cameroni*; = *Noumea haliclona*]
- Glossodoris* sp. Baba, 1985 [= *G. misakinosisibogae*]
- Glossodoris* sp. (Bergh, 1907)
Barnard, 1927:184;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:144
- Glossodoris* sp. (Berry, 1907) |*Chromodoris*|
O'Donoghue, 1926:212
- Glossodoris* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:153†
- Glossodoris* sp. "African *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Glossodoris* sp. "Coleman's *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Glossodoris* sp. "Philippine *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Glossodoris* sp. "Pink-gilled *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Glossodoris* sp. "Red-gilled *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Glossodoris* sp. "Reversed *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Glossodoris* sp. "Royal *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Glossodoris* sp. "Ruby *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Glossodoris* sp. "Snowflake *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Glossodoris* sp. "Sulawesi *Glossodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†

- Glossodoris* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:186†
Glossodoris sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:186†
Glossodoris sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:186†
Glossodoris sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:187†
Glossodoris sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:188†
Glossodoris sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:188†
Glossodoris sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:188†
Glossodoris sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:188†
Glossodoris sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:189†
Glossodoris sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:189†
Glossodoris sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:190†
Glossodoris sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:191†
Glossodoris sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:193†
Glossodoris sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:194, 319†
Glossodoris sp. 15 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:196†
Glossodoris sp. 16 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:197†
Glossodoris sp. Eales, 1938:98
Glossodoris sp. Fridman & Levy, 1977 [= *Hypselodoris maridadilus*]
Glossodoris sp. (Fujita, 1893)
 Baba, 1937c:298
Glossodoris sp. Gillett & McNeil, 1959 [= *Risbecia godeffroyana*]
Glossodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:84†
Glossodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:84† [= *G. cincta*]
Glossodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:84† [= *G. hikuensis*]
Glossodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:85†
Glossodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:234†
Glossodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:234†
Glossodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:234†
Glossodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:235†
Glossodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:236†
Glossodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:238†
Glossodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:239†
Glossodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:239†

- Glossodoris* sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:240†
- Glossodoris* sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:241†
- Glossodoris* sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:242†
- Glossodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166†
- Glossodoris* sp. Johnson, 1984a:8
- Glossodoris* sp. King & Fraser, 2002:122†
- Glossodoris* sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:174†
- Glossodoris* sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:174†
- Glossodoris* sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:174†
- Glossodoris* sp. 1 Ono, 2004:182†
- Glossodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 2004:183†
- Glossodoris* sp. Ostergaard, 1950:109 [= *G. prismatica lineata*]
- Glossodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:145
- Glossodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954:20
- Glossodoris* sp. A Rudman, 1986:127†
- Glossodoris* sp. B Rudman, 1986:129
- Glossodoris* sp. C Rudman, 1986:133† [= *G. dendrobranchia*]
- Glossodoris* sp. D Rudman, 1986:135†
- Glossodoris* sp. Rudman, 1986:180 [= *G. misakinosisbogae*]
- Glossodoris* sp. 1 cf. *electra* Rudman, 1990
Nakano, 2004:160†
- Glossodoris* sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:89†
- Glossodoris* sp. B Tonzuka, 2003:91†
- Glossodoris* sp. Vicente, 1966a:115
- Goniobranchus*** Pease, 1866:204
[= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
- Pruvot-Fol, 1947:99, 106;
R. Winckworth, 1946:154
- Goniobranchus albomaculatus* Pease, 1866:204
Pease, 1871:302;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110, 112
- Goniobranchus albopunctatus* Garrett, 1879:31 [= *Glossodoris*]
- Goniobranchus godeffroyana* (Bergh, 1877) | *Chromodoris* | [= *Chromodoris*; = *Risbecia*]
- Goniobranchus peasei* (Bergh, 1880) | *Chromodoris* | [= *Hypselodoris*]

Goniobranchus pulchra (Pease, 1861) |*Doris*| [=*Glossodoris*]

Goniobranchus reticulatus Pease, 1866:205 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110

Goniobranchus vibrata (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*Hypselodoris*]

Gruvelia Risbec, 1928:171

Franc, 1968:867;

Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:712

**Gruvelia spahri* Risbec, 1928:171†

Risbec, 1953:95

Hemidoris Stimpson, 1855:379

[=*Glossodoris*]

R. Winckworth, 1946:154

**Hemidoris coeruleata* Stimpson, 1855:379 [=*Glossodoris*; ?=*Glossodoris diardii*]

Hypselodoris Stimpson, 1855

{nom. cons., ICZN, 1986:27} [=*Glossodoris*]

Alejandrino & Valdes, 2006:189;

Baba, 1985:227;

Bertsch, 1977:113;

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:103;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:659;

Franc, 1968:867;

Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:2;

Johnson & Valdes, 2001:1372;

McDonald, 1983:190;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48;

Odhner, 1957:250;

Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:59;

Rudman, 1983a:215; 1984:184;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:61;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:57;

Thompson, 1972a:394;

R. Winckworth, 1946:154

Hypselodoris acriba Marcus & Marcus, 1967:60

Behrens, 2005:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:109†;

Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:4;

Humann, 1992:233†;

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:84†;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:160†

Hypselodoris aegialia (Bergh, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| [=*H. agassizi*]

Bertsch, 1978b:241

Hypselodoris agassizii (Bergh, 1894) |*Chromodoris*|

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:83†;

Bertsch, 1978b:236; 1984:†;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:18, 83†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:107†;

Farmer, 1980:101;
Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:326;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:5;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:91†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:78;
Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:68;
Sphon, 1971a:214

Hypselodoris alboterminata Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:9†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:133†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:260†

Hypselodoris andersoni Bertsch & Gosliner, 1989:247

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:13;
Hoover, 1998:165†

Hypselodoris apolegma (Yonow, 2001) |*Risbecia*|

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:117†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:267†;
Nakano, 2004:175†;
Ono, 2004:184†

Hypselodoris australis (Risbec, 1928) |*Chromodoris*|

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:270

Hypselodoris babai Gosliner & Behrens, 2000:120†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:154†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:137†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:269†;
Ono, 2004:183†

Hypselodoris bayeri (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Felimare*| (non Thompson, 1976a:29 nor
1980:82 =*H. marci*)

Ardila & Rachello, 2004:62;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:108†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:14;
Humann, 1992:235†;
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:88†;
Redfern, 2001:175†;
Rudman, 1984:188;
Thompson, 1976a:†; 1977a:†; 1980:82;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:158†

Hypselodoris bennetti (Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*|

Burn, 1989:763;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:155†;
Coleman, 1989:36†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:136†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:15;
Rudman, 1983:141†;
Thompson, 1972a:394;
Tubbenhauer, 1986:†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†

Hypselodoris bertschi Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:15†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:131†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:260†;
Nakano, 2004:177†

Hypselodoris bilineata (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) |*Glossodoris*|

Bouchet, 1975:120;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:112†;
Edmunds, 1981:192†; 1982:520;
García-Gómez, 2002:127†;
Gosliner, 2001:†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:18;
Luque, 1983:66;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:233†;
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:73†;
Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:48†;
Wirtz, 1999:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:218†

Hypselodoris bilineata bilineata (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) |*Glossodoris*|

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:82

Hypselodoris bilineata senegalensis Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:84*Hypselodoris bilineata viridis* Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:83*Hypselodoris bollandi* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:19†

Coleman, 2001:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:137†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:262†;
Masuda, 1999:102†;
Ono, 1999:100†; 2004:184†

Hypselodoris bullockii (Collingwood, 1881) |*Chromodoris*|

Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:156†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 2001:282†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:116†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:104†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:662†;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:267†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:22;
King & Fraser, 2002:124;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:106†;
Masuda, 1999:111†;
Nakano, 2004:176†;
Ono, 1999:98,101†; 2004:185,243†;
Rudman, 1995:41;
Suzuki, 2000:78†;
Tonozuka, 2003:92†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Hypselodoris cf. *bullocki* -1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:116†*Hypselodoris* cf. *bullocki* -2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:117†

- Hypselodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) var. 1 Tonzuka, 2003:92†
- Hypselodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) var. 2 Tonzuka, 2003:92†
- Hypselodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) var. 3 Tonzuka, 2003:93†
- Hypselodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) var. 4 Tonzuka, 2003:93†
- Hypselodoris bullocki* (Collingwood, 1881) var. 5 Tonzuka, 2003:93†
- Hypselodoris californiensis* (Bergh, 1879) [*Chromodoris*]
 Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:60†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:84†;
 Bertsch, 1978b:241; 1985a:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:108†;
 Farmer, 1980:102;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:22;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:91†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:176;
 McDonald, 1983:191;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†
- Hypselodoris cantabrica* Bouchet & Ortea, 1980:118†
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:113†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:130†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:23;
 Luque, 1983:63;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:233†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:104†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:147†;
 Thompson & Turner, 1983:85;
 Trainito, 2005:48†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:219†
- Hypselodoris capensis* (Barnard, 1927) [*Glossodoris*] (non Debelius, 1996:†, 234, lower photo =*H. carnea*)
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†235, upper photo;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:130†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:81†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:23;
 Zsilavec, 2007:44†
- Hypselodoris carnea* (Bergh, 1889) [*Chromodoris*]
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:130†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:81†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:261†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:26;
 King & Fraser, 2002:124
- Hypselodoris centunculus* Yonow, 1994:122† [=*H. whitei*]
- Hypselodoris ciminoi* Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:134†
- Hypselodoris clenchi* (Russell, 1935) [*Glossodoris*] [=*Chromodoris*]
 Marcus, 1970:943#

- Hypselodoris coelestis* (Deshayes in Fredol, 1865) [*Goniodoris*]
Ballesteros, Alvarez, & Mateo, 1986:99;
Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:24
- Hypselodoris coelestis* (Ihering, 1880)
Ballesteros, 1985:15
- Hypselodoris crossei* (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]
Marcus, 1965:273#
- Hypselodoris cuis* Marcus, 1965:272
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:28
- Hypselodoris daniellae* Kay & Young, 1969:207 [= *Thorunna*]
Kay, 1979:468†
- Hypselodoris decorata* (Risbec, 1928) [*Chromodoris*] [= *H. maculosa*] (non Johnson & Boucher, 1983:270 nor Rudman, 1984 = *H. maculosa*)
- Hypselodoris diardii* (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*]
Edmunds, 1971:378#
- Hypselodoris dollfusi* (Pruvot-Fol, 1933) [*Glossodoris*]
Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:123†;
Gosliner & Behrens, 2000:116†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:266†;
Yonow, 2008:192†
- Hypselodoris edenticulata* (White, 1952) [*Glossodoris*] [= *H. picta*; = *H. webbi*]
Barlow, 1974:52;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:660†;
Humann, 1992:233†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:56;
Tavares, 1998:†
- Hypselodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835) [*Doris*] [= *H. picta*; = *H. valenciennesii*]
Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:389;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:661†;
Mienis, 1984a:14;
Perrone, 1991a:277;
Riedl, 1983:335; 1986:342;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:62†;
Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†
- Hypselodoris emmae* Rudman, 1977:362
Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:157†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:133†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:258†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:29;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:107†;
Nakano, 2004:177†;
Ono, 2004:183†;
Tonozuka, 2003:94†;
Velling, 2004:†;

Yonow, 1994:120†

Hypselodoris epicuria Basedow & Hedley, 1905:153 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]

Burn, 1962a:150;

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:103

Hypselodoris espinosai Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:139†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:109†;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:162†

Hypselodoris festiva (Adams, 1861) [*Doriprismatica*]

Baba, 1995:1;

Choe & Lee, 1994:361†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:136†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Masuda, 1999:113†;

Nakano, 2004:175†;

Okutani, 2000:789†;

Orr, 1980:110; 1981:32†;

Rudman, 1977:387;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:63†;

Suzuki, 2000:75†;

Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†

Hypselodoris flavomarginata Rudman, 1995:31

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:269†;

Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:31

Hypselodoris florens (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*] (non Okutani, 1994:219, =*H. kaname*)

Usuki, 1969:6#

Hypselodoris fontandraui (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Glossodoris*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:113†;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:124†;

Gosliner, 2001:†;

Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:31;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:233†;

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:65†;

Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:24;

Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:50†;

Turk, 2000:164†;

Wirtz, 1998a:8†;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:218†

Hypselodoris fucata Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:32†

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:120†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:262†;

King & Fraser, 2002:124

Hypselodoris gasconi Ortea in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:120†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:111†;

Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:51†

Hypselodoris ghiselini Bertsch, 1978b:245

Behrens, 1991:60†; 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:84†;
 Bertsch, 1984:†; 1985a:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:107†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:659†;
 Farmer, 1980:103;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:34;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:92†

Hypselodoris godeffroyana (Bergh, 1877) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Risbecia*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:160

Hypselodoris gofasi Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:123

Hypselodoris gracilis (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]
 (non Gat & Mienis, 1983:507 = *C. britoi*)
 Ballesteros, 1985:15;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Luque, 1983:64;
 Riedl, 1983:335; 1986:341;
 Schmekel, 1970:191;
 Thompson & Turner, 1983:85

Hypselodoris hilaris (Bergh, 1890) [*Chromodoris*] (non Marcus & Burch, 1965:248 = *H. mouaci*)
 Edmunds, 1971:391#

Hypselodoris iacula Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:36†
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:122†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:257†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:95†

Hypselodoris infucata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*] (non Thompson, 1972a:395† = *H. obscura* partim.; = *H. sp. B* Rudman, 1977 partim.; non Wells & Bryce, 1993:114† = *H. saintvincentius*)
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:62†;
 Burn, 1989:763;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:71†;
 Cevik & Ozturk, 2001:27;
 Coleman, 1989:35†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:252†; 2001:282†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:127†;
 Edmunds, 1971:375†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:81†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:264†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:38;
 Hoover, 1998:166†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:271;
 Johnson & Valdes, 2001:1374;
 Lin, 1989:11;
 Masuda, 1999:113†;
 Nakano, 2004:176†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:198;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;

Ono, 1999:97†; 2004:185†;
 Rudman, 1973:190;
 Suzuki, 2000:79†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:97†;
 Trainito, 2003:30†; 2005:51†;
 Valdes & Templado, 2002:25;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:22†;
 Yonow, 1989:302†; 2001:30†; 2008:193†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:192

Hypselodoris cf. infucata 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:127†

Hypselodoris cf. infucata 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:128†

Hypselodoris cf. infucata 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:128†

Hypselodoris cf. infucata 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:128†

Hypselodoris insulana Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:40†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:134†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:260†

Hypselodoris jacksoni Wilson & Willan, 2007:30

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:123†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:262†

Hypselodoris kaname Baba, 1994a:175

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:120†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:263†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:43;
 Masuda, 1999:112†;
 Nakano, 2004:178†;
 Ono, 2004:186†;
 Suzuki, 2000:77†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:96†

Hypselodoris kanga Rudman, 1977:356, 388 (non Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†, =*H. nigrostriata*)

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:126†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:264†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:45;
 Orr, 1980:110; 1981:33†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:63†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:97†;
 Yonow, 2001:31†

Hypselodoris katerythros Yonow, 2001:31†

Hypselodoris kayae Young, 1967:164

Hypselodoris koumacensis Rudman, 1995:34

Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:47

Hypselodoris krakatoa Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:47†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:119†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:261†;
 Nakano, 2004:178†

Hypselodoris kulonba Burn, 1966g:191 [= *Digidentis*]
 Rudman, 1985:256

Hypselodoris lacteola Rudman, 1995:28
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:269†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:52

Hypselodoris lajensis Troncoso, Garcia, & Urgorri, 1998 [*Hypselodoris picta lajensis*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:111†;
 Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:633†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:126†

Hypselodoris lapolisazuli (Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974) [*Thorunna*]
 Bertsch, 1978b:247;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:83†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:108†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:52;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:59†

Hypselodoris lilyeveae Alejandrino & Valdes, 2006:191†
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:110†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:162†

Hypselodoris lineata (Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852) [*Doris*] (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1980a:74; nor Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:65†; nor Kay, 1979:469; = *H.* sp.)
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Kay & Young, 1969:209;
 Rudman, 1977:389

Hypselodoris maculosa (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*]
 Baba, 1994a:178†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:158†;
 Coleman, 1989:36†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:129†;
 Gosliner, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:259†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:53;
 King & Fraser, 2002:124;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:107†;
 Masuda, 1999:114†;
 Nakano, 2004:179†;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;
 Ono, 1999:98†; 2004:187†;
 Rudman, 1986a:340†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:95†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:114†;
 Yonow, 1989:302†; 2008:195†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:858

Hypselodoris cf. *maculosa* 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:129†

Hypselodoris cf. *maculosa* 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:129†

Hypselodoris malacitana Luque, 1986

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:233†;
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:109†;
 Trainito, 2005:51†

Hypselodoris marci Marcus, 1970:941 (non Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:100†
 = *H. olgae*).

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:110†;
 Dominguez, Garcia, & Troncoso, 2006:631†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:128†;
 Thompson & Turner, 1983:85;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:158†

Hypselodoris maridadilus Rudman, 1977:359 [= *H. mouaci*] (non Colin & Arneson,
 1995:184† = *H. whitei*)

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:64†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:132†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:662†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:82†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:258†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:55;
 Hoover, 1998:166†;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:114†;
 Yonow, 1989:303†; 2001:33†; 2008:196†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:15†

Hypselodoris maritima (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*]

Baba, 1995:6;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:159†;
 Coleman, 1989:36†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:124†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:266†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:108†;
 Masuda, 1999:112†;
 Nakano, 2004:179†;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;
 Ono, 2004:186†;
 Rudman, 1982:236;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:62†;
 Suzuki, 2000:76†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:24†

Hypselodoris messinensis (Ihering, 1880) [*Chromodoris*] (non Cattaneo, Chemello, &
 Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990, pl. 4, fig. 6 = *H. tricolor*; non Luque, 1983:64 = *H.*
fontandraui)

Cattaneo-Viotti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:73†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Luque, 1983:64;
 Schmekel, 1970:190;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:64†

- Hypselodoris midatlantica* Gosliner, 1990a:152† [=*H. tricolor*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:112†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:131†;
 Gosliner, 2001:†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:59;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:232†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:218†
- Hypselodoris mouaci* (Risbec, 1930) |*Chromodoris*| [=*H. whitei*] (non Baba, 1994a:176
 =*H. maridadilus*)
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:57;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:272;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:108†
- Hypselodoris muniaini* Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:136
- Hypselodoris muniani* Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:136
 (lapsus for *H. muniaini*)
- Hypselodoris nigrolineata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*|
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:266†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:60;
 Rudman, 1977:364; 1982:236†
- Hypselodoris nigrostriata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Chromodoris*| (non Marshall & Willan,
 1999:109† =*H. zephyra*)
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:124†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:266†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:60;
 Rudman, 1977:353, 387;
 Tonozuka, 2003:96†;
 Yonow, 2008:197†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:858
- **Hypselodoris obscura* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Goniodoris*| (non Coleman, 1989†; nor
 Debelius, 1996:†; nor Wells & Bryce, 1993:114†; nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:22
 =*H. infucata*)
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:160†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:126†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:61;
 Johnson & Valdes, 2001:1386;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:110†;
 Rudman, 1977:387; 1984:185;
 Tubbenhauer, 1986:†
- Hypselodoris olgae* Ortea & Bacallado, 2007:54†
- Hypselodoris orsinii* (Verany, 1846) |*Doris*|
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:113†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:121†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:61;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:234†;

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:58†;
Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:49†;
Turk, 2000:164†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:218†

Hypselodoris paulinae Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:61†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:121†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:262†

Hypselodoris peasei (Bergh, 1880) [*Chromodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:135†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:259†;
Kay, 1979:470;
Kay & Young, 1969:210

Hypselodoris picta (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [*Doris*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:114†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:117†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:64;
Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:233†;
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:43†;
Trainito, 2005:3, 37, 52†;
Troncoso, Garcia, & Urgorri, 1998:133;
Turk, 2000:164†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:154†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220†

Hypselodoris picta azorica Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:115†;
Wirtz, 1998a:8†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220†

Hypselodoris picta lajensis Troncoso, Garcia, & Urgorri, 1998:133 [=*Hypselodoris lajensis*]

Hypselodoris picta picta (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [*Doris*]

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:53;
Trainito, 2003:30†; 2005:52†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220†

Hypselodoris picta tema Edmunds, 1981 [*Hypselodoris tema*]

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220

Hypselodoris picta verdensis Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:115†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220†

Hypselodoris picta webbi (d'Orbigny, 1839) [*Polycera webbi*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:115†;
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:56;
Wirtz, 1999:12†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:220†

Hypselodoris pinna Ortea, 1988:5†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:114†;
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:115†

Hypselodoris placida (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*|

Baba, 1995:7;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:131†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:65;
Masuda, 1999:112†;
Nakano, 2004:180†;
Rudman, 1983:165;
Rudman & Darvell, 1990:62†;
Suzuki, 2000:74†

Hypselodoris porterae (Cockerell, 1901) |*Chromodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*; =*Mexichromis*]

Lance, 1969:†

Hypselodoris punicea Rudman, 1995:25 [=*Thorunna*]*Hypselodoris purpureomaculosa* Hamatani, 1995:105

Cobb & Willan, 2006:161†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:122†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:257†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:66;
Knop, 2004:†; Masuda, 1999:113†;
Nakano, 2004:177†;
Okutani, 2000:791†;
Ono, 1999:99,140†; 2004:186†;
Tonozuka, 2003:94†

Hypselodoris ransoni (Pruvot-Fol, 1954) |*Glossodoris*|

Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:68

Hypselodoris regina Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:199

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:121†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:257†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:69;
Rudman, 1977:367; 1982:234

Hypselodoris reidi Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:69†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:262†

Hypselodoris rosans Bergh, (1889) |*Chromodoris*|

Rudman, 1995:41

Hypselodoris rudmani Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:6072†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:130†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:261†;
King & Fraser, 2002:124

Hypselodoris rufomarginata (Bergh, 1890) |*Casella*|

Coleman, 1989:37†

Hypselodoris ruthae Marcus & Hughes, 1974:518

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:109†;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:53;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:75;
Humann, 1992:235†;
Meyer, 1977:300;
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:93;
Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:83;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:156†

Hypselodoris sagamiensis (Baba, 1949) |*Glossodoris*|

Baba, 1995:9;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:162†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:131†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:264†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:76;
Nakano, 2004:180†;
Suzuki, 2000:77†

Hypselodoris saintvincentius Burn, 1962a:151

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:128†;
Johnson & Valdes, 2001:1390

Hypselodoris semeion (Winckworth, 1946) |*Glossodoris*|

Rudman, 1983:169

Hypselodoris shimodaensis Baba, 1994a:180†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:118†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:76;
Masuda, 1999:114†;
Nakano, 2004:182†;
Okutani, 2000:789†;
Suzuki, 2000:78†

Hypselodoris sycilla (Bergh, 1890) |*Chromodoris*| (non Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:58 =*H. picta* or *H. webbi*)

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:59;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:157

Hypselodoris tema Edmunds, 1981:189†; 1982:520 [= *Hypselodoris picta*]

Hypselodoris tricolor (Cantraine, 1835) |*Doris*| [= *Glossodoris*; = *Mexichromis*] (non Thompson, 1976a, nor Pereira, 1980, nor Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1983, nor Cimino, De Rosa, De Stefano, & Sodano, 1982, nor Cattaneo, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990 = *H. orsinii*)

Ballesteros, 1985:15;
Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:390;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:75†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:658†;
George & George, 1979:pl. 91†;
Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:170†;
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:32†;
Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:25;
Perrone, 1986a:29;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:146;
Schmekel, 1970:191;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:66†;
Thompson, 1976a:†;
Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:49†;
Turk, 2000:164†;
Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:218†

Hypselodoris tryoni (Garrett, 1873) |*Goniodoris*| [= *Chromodoris*; = *Risbecia*]

Young, 1967:162

Hypselodoris valenciennesi (Cantraine, 1841) |*Glossodoris*| [=*Glossodoris*; =*H. picta*]
(non Urgorri & Besteiro, 1983:21 =*H. cantabrica*)

Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:17;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:77†;
Mienis, 1984a:14;
Perrone, 1983b:132;
Schmekel, 1970:189;
Thompson & Turner, 1983:85

Hypselodoris vibrata (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| (non Debelius, 1996:† =*Chromodoris roboi*)

Kay, 1979:470;
Kay & Young, 1969:211

Hypselodoris villafranca (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|

Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:390;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:81†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:67;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:111†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:115†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:77;
Nicolay, 1983:16;
Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:22†;
Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:25;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:147†;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:68†;
Trainito, 2003:32†; 2005:50†;
Turk, 2000:164†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:219†

Hypselodoris violabranhia Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:677†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:135†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:260†

Hypselodoris webbi (Orbigny, 1839) |*Polycera*| [=*H. picta*]

Bouchet & Ortea, 1980:121†;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:79†;
Gat & Mienis, 1986:120;
Gosliner, 1990a:155†;
Luque, 1983:65;
Ortea, 1988:5;
Ortea & Templado, 1984:75;
Perrone, 1990c:213; 1991a:277;
Thompson & Turner, 1983:83;
Wirtz, 1996:169

Hypselodoris whitei (Adams & Reeve, 1850) |*Goniodoris*|

Cobb & Willan, 2006:163†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:132†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:258†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:80;
Masuda, 1999:113†;
Nakano, 2004:181†;
Ono, 1999:99†; 2004:189†;
Tonozuka, 2003:98†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†

- Hypselodoris xicoi* Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:129†
- Hypselodoris zebra* (Heilprin, 1889) [*Chromodoris*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:110†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:83;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:452;
 Thompson, 1977:218;
 Thompson & Turner, 1983:85;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:156†
- Hypselodoris zebrina* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Chromodoris*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:125†
- Hypselodoris zephyra* Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:84†
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:164†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:125†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:265†;
 Nakano, 2004:181†;
 Ono, 2004:188†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:98†;
 Yonow, 2001:34†
- Hypselodoris* sp. Avila, 1993:142 [= *H. gasconi*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. Bertsch, et al., 1973 [= *H. ghiselini*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. Burn, 1966a:273
- Hypselodoris* sp. 1. Cobb & Willan, 2006: 165† [= *H. jacksoni*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. 2. Cobb & Willan, 2006:166†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Beautiful *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Coleman’ *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Creamy *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Juweel *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Magical *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Purple-gilled *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Red-blotched *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Royal *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Scrolled *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Hypselodoris* sp. “Tiled *Hypselodoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [= *H. jacksoni*]
- Hypselodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:† (page 238 lower photo = *H. zephyra*)
- Hypselodoris* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:109†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:109†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:110†
- Hypselodoris* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:118†

- Hypselodoris* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:118†
Hypselodoris sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:119†
Hypselodoris sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:122†
Hypselodoris sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:123†
Hypselodoris sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:125†
Hypselodoris sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:134†
Hypselodoris sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:134†
Hypselodoris sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:134†
Hypselodoris sp. Farmer, 1971 [= *H. ghiselini*]
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:82† [= *H. fucata*]
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:82† [= *H. rudmani*]
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:83† [= *H. rudmani*]
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:259†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:264†
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:265†
Hypselodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:265†
Hypselodoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:265†
Hypselodoris sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:268†
Hypselodoris sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:268†
Hypselodoris sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:268†
Hypselodoris sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:268†
Hypselodoris sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:269†
Hypselodoris sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:270†
Hypselodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166† [= *H. krakatoa*]
Hypselodoris sp. Hoover, 1998:157†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Hoover, 1998:167†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Hoover, 1998:167†
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Hoover, 1998:167†
Hypselodoris sp. Humann, 1992:234† [= *H. marci*; = *H. olgae*]
Hypselodoris sp. King & Fraser, 2002:126
Hypselodoris sp. Marcus & Marcus, 1966:177
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:110†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:111†

- Hypselodoris* sp. Masuda, 1999:111† (top photo)†
Hypselodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:111† (second photo)†
Hypselodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:111† (third photo)†
Hypselodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:112† (bottom photo)
Hypselodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:114† (third photo)
Hypselodoris sp. Narayanan, 1968a:198
Hypselodoris sp. Nakano, 2004:182†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Ono, 1999:100†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Ono, 1999:101† [= *Noumea romeri*]
Hypselodoris sp. A Rudman, 1977:388
Hypselodoris sp. B Rudman, 1977:388
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†
Hypselodoris sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:99†
Hypselodoris sp. Trainito, 2003:32†
Hypselodoris sp. 1 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:164†
Hypselodoris sp. 2 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:164†
Hypselodoris sp. 3 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:164†
Hypselodoris sp. 4 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:166† [= *H. olgae*]

***Mexichromis* Bertsch, 1977:113**

- Baba, 1985:226;
 Bertsch, 1978a:80;
 Rudman, 1984:208;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54

***Mexichromis amalguae* Gosliner & Bertsch, 1988:127**

- Behrens, 1991:60†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:84†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:92†

****Mexichromis antonii* (Bertsch, 1976) [*Chromodoris*]**

- Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:85†;
 Bertsch, 1978a:80;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:84†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†;
 Farmer, 1980:105;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:92†;
 Rudman, 1984:208

***Mexichromis festiva* (Angas, 1864) [*Goniodoris*]**

- Baba, 1989:15;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:167†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:209†;
 Izumi, 1987:9;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:111†;
 Rudman, 1983:155;
 Suzuki, 2000:80†

Mexichromis francoisae (Bouchet in Bouchet & Ortea, 1980) |*Chromodoris*|

Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:148†

Mexichromis katalexis Yonow, 2001:36†

Yonow, 2008:197†

Mexichromis kempfi (Marcus, 1971) |*Chromodoris*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:208†;
 Turner & Wilson, 2008:†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:164†

Mexichromis macropus Rudman, 1983:158†

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bryce, 1994:†;
 Burn, 1989:764;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:168†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:209†;
 Masuda, 1999:106†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†

Mexichromis mariei (Crosse, 1872) |*Goniodoris*|

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:208†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:231†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lin, 1989:12;
 Nakano, 2004:183†;
 Ono, 2004:189†;
 Rudman, 1983:151†;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:100†;
 Yonow, 1989:304†

Mexichromis molloi Ortea & Valdés in Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:152†

[?=*M. kempfi*]

Mexichromis multituberculata (Baba, 1953) |*Glossodoris*|

Baba, 1989:12;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:275†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:209†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:232†;
 Masuda, 1999:107†;
 Nakano, 2004:183†;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Ono, 2004:189†;
 Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54†;
 Suzuki, 2000:80†;

Tonozuka, 2003:99†

Mexichromis nyalya (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Chromodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†

Mexichromis porterae (Cockerell, 1901) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Chromodoris*]

Behrens, 1980:64†; 1991:61†; 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:85†;

Bertsch, 1978a:82;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†;

Farmer, 1980:106;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:93†;

Rudman, 1984:211

Mexichromis tica Gosliner, Ortea, & Valdes, 2004:589†

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:84†

Mexichromis tricolor (Cantraine, 1841) [*Doris*]

Edmunds, 1981:195†; 1982:520

Mexichromis tura (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Chromodoris*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:85†;

Bertsch, 1978a:84;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:84†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:208†;

Farmer, 1980:107;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:93†;

Rudman, 1984:209

Mexichromis sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:208†

Mexichromis sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:209†

Mexichromis sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:232†

Mexichromis sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:232†

Noumea Risbec, 1928:165

[= *Thorunna*]

Baba, 1985:226;

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;

Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:62;

Risbec, 1953:85;

Rudman, 1984:137;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:54;

Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710

Noumea alboannulata Rudman, 1986a:333†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:169†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:203†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:246†;

Nakano, 2004:182†;

Ono, 2004:190†;

Yonow, 1989:298†; 2001:39†; 2008:198†

Noumea angustolutea Rudman, 1990a:291†

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:243†;
 Nakano, 2004:184†;
 Ono, 2004:190†

Noumea aureopunctata Rudman, 1987a:315†
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:205†

Noumea cameroni Burn, 1966g:193 [= *N. haliclona*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163

Noumea catalai Rudman, 1990a:300†
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:204†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:249†

Noumea closei Rudman, 1986c:391†

Noumea closeorum Rudman, 1986
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:205†

Noumea crocea Rudman, 1986c:382†
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:170†;
 Coleman, 1989:42†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:245†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:112†;
 Nakano, 2004:184†;
 Ono, 2004:190†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†

Noumea decussata Risbec, 1928:167† [= *Glossodoris*; = *Thorunna*] (non Abe, 1964 = *N. nivalis*)
 Abe, 1964:49;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:244†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Risbec, 1953:86

Noumea flava (Eliot, 1904) [*Chromodoris*]
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:171†;
 Coleman, 1989:41†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:206†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:245†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Ono, 2004:191†;
 Risbec, 1928:169†; 1953:89;
 Rudman, 1986c:379†;
 Suzuki, 2000:84†;
 Yonow, 2008:199†

Noumea gloriosa (Bergh) [*Chromodoris*] (non Abe, 1964 = *N. purpurea*)
 Abe, 1964:50

Noumea haliclona (Burn, 1957) [*Glossodoris*] (non Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:62†, = *Glossodoris baumanni*)
 Burn, 1989:762;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:172†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:203†;
 Rudman, 1983:126†; 1984:139†; 1986c:394†;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†

Noumea hongkongiensis Rudman, 1990a:297†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:245†

Noumea laboutei Rudman, 1986c:399†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:173†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:205†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:248†;

Nakano, 2004:185†;

Ono, 2004:188†

Noumea margaretae Burn, 1966g:195 [= *N. haliclona*]

Debelius, 1996:†;

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163

Noumea nivalis Baba, 1937c:298 [= *Glossodoris*; = *N. decussata*]

Baba, 1949:144†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:205†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:249†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Masuda, 1999:107†;

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;

Nakano, 2004:184†;

Okutani, 2000:791†;

Rudman, 1985:250†;

Rudman & Darvell, 1990:55†;

Suzuki, 2000:81†

Noumea norba Marcus & Marcus, 1970:161 [= *N. purpurea*; = *Thorunna*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:174†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:202†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:246†;

Nakano, 2004:185†;

Ono, 2004:191†;

Suzuki, 2000:83†;

Tonozuka, 2003:101†;

Yonow, 2008:199†

Noumea parva Baba, 1949:144†

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163

Noumea protea Gosliner, 1994:250

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:204†

Noumea purpurea Baba, 1949:144† [= *N. gloriosa*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:203†;

Gosliner, 1987b:80†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:245†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:112†;

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;

Masuda, 1999:107†;

Nakano, 2004:186†;

Okutani, 2000:791†;

Rudman, 1986a:311†;

Suzuki, 2000:81†;
 Yonow, 1989:298†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:43†

Noumea regalis Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001:2† [=*Chromodoris*]

**Noumea romeri* Risbec, 1928:165† [=*Glossodoris*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:175†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:203†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:243†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:113†;
 Ono, 2004:191†;
 Risbec, 1953:85;
 Rudman, 1984:138; 1995:41;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†

Noumea simplex (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:176†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:204†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:244†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:113†;
 Nakano, 2004:186†;
 Ono, 2004:192†;
 Rudman, 1984:141; 1995:41;
 Suzuki, 2000:82†;
 Yonow, 2008:200†

Noumea spencerensis Rudman, 1987a:324†

Coleman, 2008:†

Noumea subnivalis Baba, 1987a:19

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:204†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:249†;
 Nakano, 2004:187†;
 Suzuki, 2000:82†

Noumea sudanica Rudman, 1985:254†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:204†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:244†;
 Yonow, 1989:298†; 2008:200†

Noumea sulphurea Rudman, 1986c:384†

Coleman, 1989:42†2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:205†

Noumea tasmaniensis (Bergh, 1905) [*Chromodoris*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163

Noumea varians (Pease, 1871) [*Chromodoris*] (non Gosliner, 1987b:79† =*Durvilledoris pusilla*)

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:202†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:246†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:114†;
 Masuda, 1999:107†;

Nakano, 2004:186†;
 Okutani, 2000:791†;
 Ono, 1999:89†; 2004:194†;
 Rudman, 1986a:316†;
 Suzuki, 2000:83†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 1994:122†

Noumea verconiforma Rudman, 1995:19 (non Ono, 1999:89† =*Noumea simplex*)

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:247†

Noumea violacea Risbec, 1930a:281 [=*Hallaxa indecora*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:163;
 Risbec, 1953:90

Noumea sp. Baba, 1985 [=*N. subnivalis*]

Noumea sp. Burn, 1966a:273

Noumea sp. "Glorious Noumea" Coleman, 2008:†

Noumea sp. "Kuiters' Noumea" Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Noumea sp. "Mauve-gilled Noumea" Coleman, 1989:41†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Noumea sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Noumea sp. 1 Debelius & Kuiters, 2007:203†

Noumea sp. 2 Debelius & Kuiters, 2007:204†

Noumea sp. 3 Debelius & Kuiters, 2007:205†

Noumea sp. Gosliner, 1987b:80†

Noumea sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:244†

Noumea sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:246†

Noumea sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:247†

Noumea sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:247†

Noumea sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:247†

Noumea sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:248†

Noumea sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:248†

Noumea sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:248†

Noumea sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:249†

Noumea sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:250†

Noumea sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:250†

Noumea sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:114†

Noumea sp. Nakano, 2004:187†

Noumea sp. Ono, 2004:192†

Noumea sp. Yonow, 2008:275†

***Otinodoris* White, 1948:203**

Franc, 1968:867;

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;

Valdes, 2002c:603

Otinodoris raripilosa (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:174†

**Otinodoris winckworthi* White, 1948:203

Otinodoris sp. “Furry *Otinodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Otinodoris sp. “Milne Bay *Otinodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Otinodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:174†

Otinodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:174†

Otinodoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:175†

Otinodoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:175†

Otinodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:80†

Otinodoris sp. Valdes, 2002c:604†

***Pectenodoris* Rudman, 1984:159**

Pectenodoris aurora Johnson & Gosliner, 1998:300†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†;

Gosliner, 2001:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:250†;

Ono, 1999:94†; 2004:193†

Pectenodoris trilineata (Adams & Reeve, 1850) |*Goniodoris*|

Cobb & Willan, 2006:177†;

Coleman, 1989:43†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:207†;

Gosliner, 2001:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:251†;

Johnson & Gosliner, 1998:296†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:114†;

Ono, 2004:193†;

Rudman, 1984:159;

Tonozuka, 2003:101†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Yonow, 2001:40†

***Pterodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831**

{rejected, ICZN, 1986:27} [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]

Bergh, 1877c:57;

Odhner, 1957:252;

Rudman, 1983a:211;

R. Winckworth, 1946:154

- Pterodoris brachyphylla* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Glossodoris*]
Pterodoris cristata Kock, Weinkauff, 1873 [= *Glossodoris*]
 Tiberi, 1880:196
Pterodoris picta (Ehrenberg) O'Donoghue, 1926 (lapsus for *Pterodoris picturata*)
Pterodoris pantherina Ehrenberg, 1831
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129;
 Rudman, 1983a:214
 **Pterodoris picturata* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Glossodoris*]
Pterodoris trilineata (Adams & Reeve, 1850) |*Goniodoris*|
 Rudman, 1986a:319†

***Risbecia* Odhner, 1934**

- Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:664;
 Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
 Risbec, 1953:93;
 Rudman, 1984:195
Risbecia apolegma Yonow, 2001:40† [= *Hypselodoris*]
 **Risbecia francoisi* (Risbec, 1928)|*Ceratosoma*| (non Odhner, 1934 = *R. tryoni*)
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:62#
Risbecia ghardaqana (Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957) |*Chromodoris*|
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:139†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:271†;
 Rudman, 1987a:374†;
 Yonow, 1989:303†
Risbecia godeffroyana (Garrett MS, Bergh, 1877) |*Chromodoris*|
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:178†;
 Coleman, 1989:42†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:139†;
 Gosliner Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:100†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:115†;
 Ono, 2004:194†;
 Rudman, 1984:202; 1987a:373†
Risbecia imperialis (Pease, 1860) |*Doris prismatica imperialis*| (non Colin & Arneson,
 1995:184†; nor Debelius, 1996:† = *Risbecia godeffroyana*)
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:139†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:271†;
 Hoover, 1998:168†;
 Rudman, 1987a:370
Risbecia nyalya (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Chromodoris*|
 Ortea, Valdés, & García-Gómez, 1996:147;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:154†
Risbecia odhneri Risbec, 1953:94 [= *R. tryoni*]
Risbecia pulchella (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Doris*|
 Behrens, 2005:†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:250†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:138†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:663†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:83†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:271†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:126;
 Rudman, 1984:203;
 Tonozuka, 2003:104†;
 Yonow, 1989:303†; 2008:201†

Risbecia reticulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]
 Risbec, 1956:10; 1956a:10

Risbecia tryoni (Garrett, 1873) [*Goniodoris*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:179†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:140†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:100†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:270†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:167†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:116†;
 Masuda, 1999:108†;
 Nakano, 2004:188†;
 Ono, 1999:91†; 2004:195†;
 Rudman, 1984:196; 1987a:379†;
 Tierney & Tierney, 2000†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:103†;
 Turner & Wilson, 2008:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†;
 Yonow, 2001:43†

Risbecia versicolor (Risbec, 1928) [*Chromodoris*]
 Risbec, 1953:93

Risbecia sp. "Western *Risbecia*" Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Risbecia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:271†

Risbecia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:272†

Rosodoris Pruvot-Fol, 1954:23
 [= *Glossodoris*]

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166

**Rosodoris hikuerensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1954:23 [= *Glossodoris*]

Thorunna Bergh, 1878a:575
 [= *Chromodoris*]

Baba, 1985:227;
 Bergh, 1892:119(1111);
 Bertsch, 1977:113;

Franc, 1968:867;
 Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:167;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:65;
 Rudman, 1984:216;
 Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711

Thorunna africana Rudman, 1984:220

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:254†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:193†;
 Yonow, 1989:304†; 2008:171†

Thorunna australis (Risbec, 1928) [*Chromodoris*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:180†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:200†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:251†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:167†;
 Nakano, 2004:189†;
 Ono, 1999:92†; 2004:195†;
 Rudman, 1986a:336†

Thorunna clitonota (Bergh, 1905) [*Chromodoris*]

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:273

Thorunna daniellae (Kay & Young, 1969) [*Hypselodoris*]

Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:181†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:199†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:252†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:243†;
 Hoover, 1998:169†;
 Nakano, 2004:189†;
 Ono, 2004:196†;
 Rudman, 1984:221; 1990a:311

Thorunna decussata (Risbec, 1928) [*Noumea*]

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:274

**Thorunna florens* (Baba, 1949) [*Glossodoris*]

Baba, 1988:325;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:200†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:254†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Masuda, 1999:110†;
 Nakano, 2004:188†;
 Ono, 1999:91†; 2004:196†;
 Rudman, 1990a:313†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:102†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:126†

Thorunna furtiva Bergh, 1878a:575 (non Eliot, 1908a:110 =*T. africana*)

Cobb & Willan, 2006:182†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:199†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:252†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:117†;
 Nakano, 2004:189†;

Ono, 2004:194†;
 Rudman, 1984:217; 1985:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Thorunna gloriosa (Bergh, 1874) |*Chromodoris*| (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:60†, top photo =*Noumea purpurea*, bottom photo =*Noumea varians*)
 Moretzsohn & Kay, 1995:17#

Thorunna halourga Johnson & Gosliner, 2001:147†
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:201†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:252†;
 Nakano, 2004:190†;
 Ono, 2004:197†

Thorunna horologia Rudman, 1984:223
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:199†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:254†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:126;
 Rudman, 1985:†

Thorunna kahuna Johnson & Gosliner, 2001:143†
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:201†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:252†

Thorunna lapislazuli Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:343† [=Hypselodoris]

Thorunna montrouzieri Rudman, 1995:37
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:200†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:255†

Thorunna nivalis (Baba, 1937) |*Noumea*|
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:18;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:61†

Thorunna norba (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) |*Noumea*|
 Johnson, 1984a:8†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:275

Thorunna picta (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
 Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:344#

Thorunna punicea (Rudman, 1995) |*Hypselodoris*|
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:253†;
 Gosliner & Johnson, 1999:65

Thorunna purpuropedis Rudman & Johnson in Rudman, 1985:289†
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:199†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:255†;
 Ono, 2004:197†

Thorunna speciosus Rudman, 1990a:318†

Thorunna talaverai Ortea, Bacallado, & Valdes, 1992:65†

Thorunna tura (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Chromodoris*| [=Mexichromis]

Thorunna sp. “Albany *Thorunna*” Coleman, 2008:†

- Thorunna* sp. "Double-lined *Thorunna*" Coleman, 2008:†
Thorunna sp. "Glorious *Thorunna*" Coleman, 2001:†
Thorunna sp. "Purple *Thorunna*" Coleman, 2001:†
Thorunna sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:200†
Thorunna sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:200†
Thorunna sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:253†
Thorunna sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:253†
Thorunna sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:253†
Thorunna sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:255†
Thorunna sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:255†
Thorunna sp. Hoover, 1998:169† [= *T. kahuna*]
Thorunna sp. Marcus & Marcus, 1960:901
Thorunna sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:117†
Thorunna sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:190†
Thorunna sp. Ono, 1999:92†
Thorunna sp. Ono, 2004:198†
Thorunna sp. cf. *montrouzieri* Rudman, 1995
 Nakano, 2004:190†;
 Ono, 2004:199†

***Tyrinna* Bergh, 1898:523**

- Marcus, 1959:29;
 Muniain, Valdes, Ortea, 1996:265;
 Rudman, 1984:244;
 Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1145;
 Thiele, 1931:431; 1992:709

Tyrinna delicata (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]
 Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1160

Tyrinna evelinae (Marcus, 1958) [*Cadlina*]
 Behrens, 1991:61†; 2004:39;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:86†;
 Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:85†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:198†;
 Dominguez, García, & Troncoso, 2006:624†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:115†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:94†;
 Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1160;
 Valdes & Afonso, 2003:1976;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:144†

**Tyrinna nobilis* Bergh, 1898:524 [= *Doris delicata*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:198†;
 Marcus, 1959:31;
 Muniain, Valdes, Ortea, 1996:266;

Schrödl, 1996:22†; 2003:31†;
 Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1146;
 Schrödl, et al., 2005:26†

Tyrinna pusae Marcus, 1959:33 [= *Tyrinna nobilis*]

Tyrinna sp. Eliot, 1913:21

Verconia Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310

**Verconia verconis* (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) [*Albania*]

Burn, 1989:762;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:210†;
 Rudman, 1986b:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†

Actinocyclus Pruvot-Fol, 1934

Franc, 1968:867;
 Kay, 1979:471;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:727;
 Parker, 1982:1043

Actinocyclus Ehrenberg, 1831

[=*Sphaerodoris*] [non Tiberi, =*Dendrodoris*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:50;
 Bergh, 1877c:67;
 Chenu, 1859:401;
 Franc, 1968:867;
 Gray, 1857:209;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:727;
 Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710;
 Valdes, 2002:193

Actinocyclus fragilis Ehrenberg, 1831

Bergh, 1877c:67;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:728

Actinocyclus grandiflora Rüppell

Tiberi, 1880:196

Actinocyclus japonicus (Eliot, 1913) [*Sphaerodoris*]

Baba, 1933a:169; 1949:148†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:43†;
 Coleman, 1989:21†; 2001:†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:11;
 Kay, 1979:471;
 Kay & Young, 1969:216;
 Suzuki, 2000:92†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:94†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

Actinocyclus laevis var. *variegatus* (Eliot, 1904) [*Sphaerodoris*]

Baba, 1949:148†

Actinocyclus limbatus Cuvier [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doridopsis*]

Tiberi, 1880:197

Actinocyclus ocellatus Ehrenberg

Eliot, 1913:22#

Actinocyclus papillatus (Bergh, 1878)

Coleman, 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:198†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Nakano, 2004:119†;

Valdes, 2002:199

Actinocyclus setiger Rüppell

Adams & Adams, 1854:50

Actinocyclus tuberculatus (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*] [=*Doris*]

Tiberi, 1880:198

Actinocyclus velutinus Ehrenberg, 1831 [=*Doridopsis*]

Bergh, 1877c:67;

O'Donoghue, 1929:728

**Actinocyclus verrucosus* Ehrenberg, 1831 [=*Doridopsis*; =*Sphaerodoris*]

Bergh, 1877c:65;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:100†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:198†;

Nakano, 2004:120†;

Ono, 2004:128†;

Valdes, 2002:194;

Yonow, 2008:149†

Halla Bergh, 1878a:572
(non Costa, 1844) [=*Hallaxa*]

Bergh, 1892:105(1097); 1905a:115

Halla decorata Bergh, 1878b:573*Halla indecora* Bergh, 1905a:116***Hallaxa*** Eliot, 1909

Franc, 1968:867;

Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:155;

Gosliner & Williams, 1975:403;

McDonald, 1983:188;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48;

Miller, 1987:123;

O'Donoghue, 1929:814;

Ortea, Valdes, & Templado, 1997:86;

Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710;

Vayssière, 1912:33

Hallaxa albopunctata Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:171

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:199†

Hallaxa aepfae Marcus, 1957:421

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:110†;

Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:157;

Ortea, Valdes, & Templado, 1997:86

Hallaxa atrotuberculata Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:159†

Cobb & Willan, 2005:62†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:86†

Hallaxa chani Gosliner & Williams, 1975:396

Behrens, 1980:62†; 1991:61†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:66†;
Farmer, 1980:43;
Goddard, 1981:157;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:158;
McDonald, 1983:189;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†

Hallaxa cryptica Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:178†

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:101†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:199†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:86†;
Nakano, 2004:120†;
Ono, 2004:129†

Hallaxa decorata (Bergh, 1878) [*Halla*] (non O'Donoghue, 1929:814 =*H. indecora*)

Eliot, 1909a:90

Hallaxa elongata Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:169†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:199†

Hallaxa fuscescens (Pease, 1871) [*Doris*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:101†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:199†

Hallaxa gilva Miller, 1987:125

Hallaxa hileenae Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:176†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:200†;
Ono, 2004:129†

Hallaxa iju Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:167†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:102†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:200†;
Nakano, 2004:121†;
Ono, 2004:128†

Hallaxa indecora (Bergh, 1905) [*Halla*]

Abe, 1964:50;
Baba, 1949:149†;
Burn, 1958:10; 1966a:273;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:104†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:200†;
Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:174;
Nakano, 2004:121†;
Ono, 1999:104†; 2004:130†;
Vayssière, 1912:33;
Yonow, 2008:150†

Hallaxa michaeli Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:182†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†

Hallaxa paulinae Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:172†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:200†;

Ono, 2004:128†

Hallaxa translucens Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:163†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:198†

Hallaxa sp. “Brown Hallaxa” Coleman, 2001:†

Hallaxa sp. “Coleman’s Hallaxa” Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Hallaxa sp. “Furry Hallaxa” Coleman, 2008:†

Hallaxa sp. “Grey Hallaxa” Coleman, 2008:†

Hallaxa sp. Gosliner, 1987b:69† [=*H. albopunctata*]

Hallaxa sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:201†

Hallaxa sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:201†

Hallaxa sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:201†

Hallaxa sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:201†

Hallaxa sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:202†

Hallaxa sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:202†

Hallaxa sp. Gosliner & Johnson, 1994:165

Hallaxa sp. McDonald, 1975 [=*H. chani*]

Hallaxa sp. Yonow, 2008:273†

***Sphaerodoris* Bergh, 1878a:586**

[=*Actinocyclus*]

Bergh, 1877c:66; 1890a:924; 1892:121(1113);

Eliot, 1904:402; 1913:21;

Fischer, 1883:521

Sphaerodoris incii (Alder in Gray, 1850) |*Doris*|

Basedow & Hedley, 1905:144#

Sphaerodoris japonica Eliot, 1913:23 [=*Actinocyclus*; =*Actinocyclus verrucosus*]

Sphaerodoris laevis Bergh, 1890a:925 [=*Actinocyclus verrucosus*]

Eliot, 1910:431

Sphaerodoris laevis var. *variegata* Eliot, 1904:403 [=*Actinocyclus papillatus*]

Sphaerodoris papillata Bergh, 1878a:590 [=*Actinocyclus*]

Sphaerodoris punctata Bergh, 1878a:587 [=*Actinocyclus verrucosus*]

Sphaerodoris verrucosa (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Actinocyclus*|

Eliot, 1904:403#

Miamiridae Bergh, 1891:143

Bergh, 1892:120(1112); 1905:80;
 Franc, 1968:867;
 MacFarland, 1906:130;
 Parker, 1982:1043;
 Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711

Ceratosoma J. E. Gray in M. E. Gray, 1850b:105
 [vide Rudman, 1984a]

Abraham, 1876a:140; 1877:233;
 Adams & Adams, 1858:56;
 Adams & Reeve, 1850:67;
 Bergh, 1876a:392; 1880b:28; 1884a:79; 1890a:945; 1892:119(1111); 1905a:164;
 Chenu, 1859:403;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:104;
 Eliot, 1904:400; 1906e:552;
 Fischer, 1883:520;
 Franc, 1968:868;
 Gosliner, 1996:120;
 Gray, 1857:216;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:223;
 Rochebrune, 1895:123;
 Rudman, 1984:170; 1984a:104;
 Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711;
 Thompson, 1975:496 (synopsis of species);
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999:34

Ceratosoma adelaide Basedow & Hedley, 1905:156 [= *C. brevicaudatum*]

Burn, 1962a:153;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:106

Ceratosoma alleni Gosliner, 1996:116†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:106†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:275†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:162†

Ceratosoma amoena (Cheeseman, 1886) [*Chromodoris*] [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]

Coleman, 1989:39†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:96†;
 Powell, 1937a:121;
 Rudman, 1984:179; 1988:171†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†

Ceratosoma berghi Rochebrune, 1895:125 [= *C. trilobatum*]***Ceratosoma bicolor*** Baba, 1949:146† [= *C. trilobatum*]

Baba, 1989d:147;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:99†;
 Masuda, 1999:108†;
 Okutani, 2000:789†;
 Suzuki, 2000:88†

Ceratosoma bicornis Bergh, 1905a:167† [= *C. tenue*]

Ceratosoma brevicaudatum Abraham, 1876a:142

Allan, 1950:222†;
 Basedow & Hedley, 1905:154;
 Burn, 1957:18; 1961d:316; 1962a:150; 1966a:273; 1966c:77; 1966e:333; 1989:763;
 Coleman, 1989:40†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:106;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:97†;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:558;
 Rochebrune, 1895:130;
 Rudman, 1984:175; 1986b:†; 1988:165†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†

Ceratosoma caledonicum Fischer, 1876:92 [?=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. trilobatum*]

Risbec, 1928:158;
 Rochebrune, 1895:128

Ceratosoma corallinum Odhner, 1917:60 [=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. trilobatum*]

Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†

**Ceratosoma cornigerum* Adams & Reeve, 1850:68 [=*C. trilobatum*] (non Bergh, 1905 partim. nor Eliot, 1904 partim. nor Pruvot-Fol, 1933 nor Rudman, 1984:172, fig. 38C only nor Thompson, 1975 partim. =*C. tenue*; non Bergh, 1905:165-167 partim. =*C. moloch*; Baba, 1933, Eliot, 1913:27 =*C. trilobatum* var. A; Baba, 1949:145†, Nishimura & Suzuki, 1971 =*C. trilobatum* var. B; non Willan & Coleman, 1984:30† =*C. gracillimum*)

Bergh, 1876a:393; 1905a:165;
 Bertsch & Gosliner, 1990:16;
 Burn, 1975b:106;
 Edmunds, 1971:368;
 Eliot, 1904:401; 1913:27;
 Farran, 1905a:343;
 Kay, 1979:466;
 Kay & Young, 1969:198;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148; 1933b:128†;
 Rochebrune, 1895:124;
 Rudman, 1984:171; 1984a:104;
 Thompson, 1975:497†; 1976:†; 1976a:†

Ceratosoma cornigerum var. Bergh, 1884a:80 [=*C. berghi*; =*C. trilobatum*]*Ceratosoma cornigerum* var. Bergh, 1905a:166†*Ceratosoma flavicostatum* (Baba, 1940) [*Miamira*]

Coleman, 2008:†

Ceratosoma francoisi Rochebrune, 1894:55 [=*C. trilobatum*] (non Odhner, 1934 =*Risbecia tryoni*; non Risbec, 1928:159† =*Risbecia odhneri* =*Risbecia tryoni*)
 Rochebrune, 1895:135

Ceratosoma gibbosum Rochebrune, 1894:55 [=*C. trilobatum*]

Rochebrune, 1895:135

Ceratosoma gracillimum Semper in Bergh, 1876a:403 (non Debelius, 1996:222† =*C. trilobatum*)

Bergh, 1873: pl. XVV†;

Coleman, 1989:40†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:102†;
Eliot, 1906e:553;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:274†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:88†;
Ono, 2004:161†;
Risbec, 1956:13; 1956:13;
Rochebrune, 1895:128;
Rudman, 1984:174; 1988:156†;
Tonozuka, 2003:104†

Ceratosoma ingozi Gosliner, 1996:115†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:96†;
Zsilavec, 2007:45†

Ceratosoma jousseumei Rochebrune, 1894:55 [?=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. tenue*]

Rochebrune, 1895:132;
White, 1951:248

Ceratosoma lixi Rochebrune, 1894:55 [=*C. trilobatum*]

Rochebrune, 1895:134

Ceratosoma magnificum (Eliot, 1910) [*Miamira*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:107†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:104†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:273†

Ceratosoma miamirana (Bergh, 1875) [*Orodois*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:103†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:101†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:273†;
Ono, 2004:160†;
Tonozuka, 2003:106†;
Valdes & Gosliner, 1999:37†

Ceratosoma moloch Rudman, 1988:158†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:102†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:275†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:88†;
Nakano, 2004:153†;
Ono, 2004:162†

Ceratosoma oblongum Abraham, 1876a:143 [=*C. brevicaudatum*]

Rochebrune, 1895:131

Ceratosoma ornatum Bergh, 1890a:946 [?=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. tenue*]

Eliot, 1910:431;
Farran, 1905a:343

Ceratosoma palliolatum Rudman, 1988:162†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:97†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:274†;
Ono, 1999:93†; 2004:161†

Ceratosoma polyomma Bergh, 1880b:29† [?=*C. cornigerum*]
Rochebrune, 1895:130

Ceratosoma pustulosus (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|
Rudman, 1988:178

Ceratosoma rhopalicum Rochebrune, 1894:55 [?=*C. cornigerum*; =*C. tenue*]
Rochebrune, 1895:133

Ceratosoma sinuata (van Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|
Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:108†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:104†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:272†;
Nakano, 2004:154†;
Ono, 2004:162†;
Tonozuka, 2003:107†;
Valdes & Gosliner, 1999:34†;
Yonow, 2001:4†

Ceratosoma tenue Abraham, 1876a:141 [?=*C. cornigerum*]
Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:109†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:251†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:98†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:274†;
Hoover, 1998:160†;
King & Fraser, 2002:118†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:151†;
Ono, 1999:93†; 2004:161†;
Rochebrune, 1895:132;
Rudman, 1988:148†;
Smith, 1884:90;
Tonozuka, 2003:106†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†;
Yonow, 1989:302†; 2001:4†; 2008:203†

**Ceratosoma trilobatum* (Gray, 1827) |*Doris*| [?=*C. cornigerum*] (non Rudman,
1988:137, 148 =*C. bicolor*)
Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Baba, 1989d:141;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bergh, 1876a:405;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:110†;
Coleman, 1989:40†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:100†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:102;
Eliot, 1906e:552;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:275†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:89†;
 Nakano, 2004:152†;
 Okutani, 2000:787†;
 Ono, 2004:159†;
 Rochebrune, 1895:126;
 Rudman, 1984a:104; 1988:135†;
 Salleh, Akib, Yasin, Mohammad, & Shau-Hwai, 2001:488;
 Suzuki, 2000:85†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:105†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:129†;
 Yonow, 2008:204†

Ceratosoma trilobatum var. A Baba, 1989d:141

Ceratosoma trilobatum var. B Baba, 1989d:144

Ceratosoma trilobatum var. C Baba, 1989d:146

Ceratosoma webbii (Orbigny, 1839) [*Polycera*]

Ceratosoma sp. "Coleman's *Ceratosoma*" Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Ceratosoma sp. "Netted *Ceratosoma*" Coleman, 2001:†

Ceratosoma sp. "Red-speckled *Ceratosoma*" Coleman, 2008:†

Ceratosoma sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:98†

Ceratosoma sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:99†

Ceratosoma sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:101†

Ceratosoma sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:101†

Ceratosoma sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:104†

Ceratosoma sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:105

Ceratosoma sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:105†

Ceratosoma sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:105†

Ceratosoma sp. Fujita, 1892c:250 [= *C. cornigerum*; = *C. trilobatum* var. A]

Ceratosoma sp. Gosliner, 1987b:85† [= *C. ingozi*]

Ceratosoma sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:276†

Ceratosoma sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:276†

Ceratosoma sp. Lin, 1989:16

Ceratosoma sp. Masuda, 1999:109†

Ceratosoma sp. Salleh, Akib, Yasin, Mohammad, & Shau-Hwai, 2001:488

Ceratosoma sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:88†

Graviera Vayssière, 1912:29
 [?= *Sclerodoris*]

Franc, 1968:868;
Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:716

**Gravieria rugosa* Vayssière, 1912:30 [= *Sclerodoris*]

Miamira Bergh, 1875d:53

[= *Ceratosoma* Gray, 1850]

Abraham, 1877:228;
Bergh, 1876a:412; 1892:120(1112); 1905:80;
Eliot, 1904:405;
Fischer, 1883:522;
Franc, 1968:868;
Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711

Miamira flavicostata Baba, 1940a:239 [= *Ceratosoma*; = *M. sinuata*]

Baba, 1949:147†

Miamira magnifica Eliot, 1910:432† [= *M. sinuata*] (non Debelius, 1996:244, top photo
= *Orodoris miamirana*)

Coleman, 1989:27†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:252†;
Masuda, 1999:114†;
Okutani, 2000:791†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†;
Willan, 1982:†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†;
Yonow, 1994:123†; 2008:206†

**Miamira nobilis* Bergh, 1875d:53 [= *M. sinuata*]

Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII†; 1876a:412;
Eliot, 1904:405;
Hoffmann, 1933:†;
Smith, 1884:90

Miamira sinuata (Hasselt, 1824) [*Doris*] [= *Ceratosoma*] (non Debelius, 1996:243

= *Orodoris miamirana*)

Baba & Hamatani, 1974:83;
Bergh, 1905:81;
Coleman, 1989:26†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;
Debelius, 1996:242†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:166†;
Hoover, 1998:168†;
Masuda, 1999:115†;
Ono, 1999:102†;
Suzuki, 2000:93†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:30†

Miamira sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Orodoris Bergh, 1875d:67

[= *Ceratosoma* Gray, 1850]

Abraham, 1877:222;
Bergh, 1877:429; 1892:120(1112);
Eliot, 1904:404; 1910:431;

Franc, 1968:868;
Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:712;
Vayssière, 1912:25

**Orodoris miamirana* Bergh, 1875d:67 [= *Ceratosoma*]

Bergh, 1877:429;
Eliot, 1904:404;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970:164;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:79†;
Ono, 1999:103†;
Vayssière, 1912:25;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:135†;
Yonow, 2008:207†

Orodoris striata Eliot, 1905c for 1904:269 [= *O. miamirana*]

Eliot, 1910:432;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970:164;
Valdes & Gosliner, 1999:41

Orodoris sp. "Red-speckled *Orodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

Conualeviidae Vaught, 1989:70

Conualeviinae Collier & Farmer, 1964

Conualevia Collier & Farmer, 1964:381

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
McDonald, 1983:157;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48;
Valdes, 2002c:611

Conualevia alba Collier & Farmer, 1964:383†

Behrens, 1980:56†; 1991:62†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:77†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:92†;
Farmer, 1980:97;
Ferreira, 1972:53;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:83†;
McDonald, 1983:157;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:48†

**Conualevia marcus* Collier & Farmer, 1964:381†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:78†;
Farmer, 1980:98;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:84†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:198;
Valdes, 2002c:611†

Conualevia mizuna Marcus & Marcus, 1967:167

Inudinae Marcus & Marcus, 1967:143, 182

Inuda Marcus & Marcus, 1967: 166, 181 [= *Cadlina*]

**Inuda luarna* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:182 [= *Cadlina*]

Farmer, 1980:104;
Valdes & Angulo Campillo, 2000:77

Aldisidae Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:868;
 Nordsieck, 1972:59;
 Parker, 1982:1043;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;
 Thompson, 1988:218;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:78

Aldisa Bergh, 1878

Bergh, 1879a:348; 1892:106(1098); 1899:7;
 Eliot, 1910d:150;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:110;
 Gosliner, 1996a:196;
 McDonald, 1983:142;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50;
 Millen & Gosliner, 1985:229 (key to species);
 Nordsieck, 1972:59;
 Odhner, 1907:19;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:267;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;
 Thiele, 1931:433; 1992:711;
 Thompson, 1988:218;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:78;
 Valdes, 2002c:578;
 Vayssière, 1901a:27; 1913a:322

Aldisa alabastrina (Cooper, 1862) [*Doris* (*Asteronotus*)]
 O'Donoghue, 1926:209

Aldisa albatrossae Elwood, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2000:171†
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:214†;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:158†;
 Nakano, 2004:122†;
 Ono, 2004:130†

Aldisa albomarginata Millen in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:196†
 Behrens, 1991:62†; 2004:39;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:67†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:254

Aldisa andersoni Gosliner & Behrens, 2004:5†
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:215†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:159†

Aldisa banyulensis Pruvot-Fol, 1951:12
 Ballesteros, 1985:17;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:55†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:134†;
 García, García, & Cervera, 1986a:97;
 Nordsieck, 1972:59†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciiana Martin, 2000:231†;
 Ortea, 1978:109;
 Perrone, 1986a:29;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:269;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:97†;
Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:56†

Aldisa barlettai Ortea & Ballesteros, 1989:155†
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:215†

Aldisa benguelae Gosliner in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:203†
Gosliner, 1987b:73†

Aldisa berghi Vayssière, 1901a:27 [= *Doris ocelligera*]
Fez Sanchez, 1974:110;
Nordsieck, 1972:59;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:269;
Vayssière, 1913a:322

Aldisa binotata Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:68 [?= *A. banyulensis*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
Millen & Gosliner, 1985:205

Aldisa cooperi Robilliard & Baba, 1972 [*Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*]
Behrens, 1991:63†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:67†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1982:211;
Choe & Lee, 1994:362†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†;
Goddard, 1984:145;
Koh, 2006:†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:257†;
Millen & Gosliner, 1985:207†;
Nakano, 2004:122†;
Okutani, 2000:795†;
Suzuki, 2000:92†

Aldisa erwinkoehleri Perrone, 2001:107
Behrens, 2005:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:215†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:158†

Aldisa expleta Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:10† [= *A. banyulensis*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68

Aldisa millegrana (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*] [= *Aporodoris*]
Cooke, 1899:66#

Aldisa nhatrangensis Risbec, 1956:14 [= *Actinocyclus verrucosus*]
Risbec, 1956a:14

Aldisa pikokai Bertsch & Johnson, 1982:208
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:216†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:1589;
Hoover, 1998:158†;
Millen & Gosliner, 1985:209;
Nakano, 2004:123†;
Ono, 2004:133†;
Sage, 1982:5;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:843†

Aldisa sanguinea (Cooper, 1863) [*Doris (Asteronotus)*] (non Farmer & Collier, 1963
= *Thordisa bimaculata*)

Baba, 1940:104; 1949:150†;
 Behrens, 1980:50†; 1991:63†; 2004:39;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:67†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†;
 Farmer, 1980:49;
 Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:327;
 Goddard, 1984:145;
 Gosliner, 1996a:196;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:74†;
 MacFarland, 1905:42; 1906:123†; 1966:169†;
 Marcus, 1961:16;
 McDonald, 1983:142;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†;
 Millen & Gosliner, 1985:211;
 Nordsieck, 1972:59;
 Roller, 1969:280

Aldisa sanguinea cooperi Robilliard & Baba, 1972:409

Behrens, 1980:50†;
 McDonald, 1983:143

Aldisa smaragdina Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1982:14† [= *A. binotata*]

Ballesteros, Barrajon, Luque, Moreno, Talavera, & Templado, 1986:49;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:137†;
 Luque, 1983:66;
 Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:231†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†;
 Trainito, 2005:56†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:215†

Aldisa tara Millen in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:212†

Behrens, 1991:63†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:68†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253

Aldisa trimaculata Gosliner in Millen & Gosliner, 1985:216†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:216†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:41†

Aldisa williamsi Elwood, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2000:174†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:159†

**Aldisa zetlandica* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*]

Bergh, 1879a:348; 1899:8; 1900a:5;
 Eliot, 1910d:105;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:13;
 Filatova & Zatspein, 1948:397;
 Grieg, 1913a:5;
 Hoffmann, 1926:0;
 Lemche, 1938:17;
 MacGinitie, 1959:143;
 Martynov, 2006a:268;
 Millen & Gosliner, 1985:219;
 Nordsieck, 1972:59;

Odhner, 1907:20; 1939:30;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:80†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:268;
Thompson, 1988:218;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:124; 1984:78†;
Valdes, 2002c:579;
Vayssière, 1913a:322

- Aldisa* sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [=*A. albomarginata*]
Aldisa sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:44† [=*A. pikokai*]
Aldisa sp. “Black Dots *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2008:†
Aldisa sp. “Cakey *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2001:†
Aldisa sp. “Carol’s *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2008:†
Aldisa sp. “Head-patch *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2008:†
Aldisa sp. “Milne Bay *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2008:†
Aldisa sp. “Sodwana *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2008:†
Aldisa sp. “Speckled *Aldisa*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Aldisa sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:215†
Aldisa sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:216†
Aldisa sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:216†
Aldisa sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:216†
Aldisa sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†
Aldisa sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:159†
Aldisa sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:160†
Aldisa sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:160†
Aldisa sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:160†
Aldisa sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:160†
Aldisa sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:161†
Aldisa sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:161†
Aldisa sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:71†
Aldisa sp. Masuda, 1999:115†
Aldisa sp. 1 Ono, 1999:115†
Aldisa sp. 2 Ono, 1999:115†
Aldisa sp. 1 Ono, 2004:132†
Aldisa sp. 2 Ono, 2004:133†
Aldisa sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953 [=*A. banyulensis*]

Aldisa sp. Yonow, 1997:†

Aldisa sp. 1; Yonow, 2008:154†

Aldisa sp. 2 ; Yonow, 2008:156†

***Aporodoris* Ihering, 1886**

see under Discodorididae, pg. 123

Rostangidae Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:105;

Franc, 1968:868;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;

Nordsieck, 1972:59;

Parker, 1982:1044;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;

Thompson, 1988:220;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:78

***Boreodoris* Odhner, 1939:31**

[=*Rostanga*]

Franc, 1968:868;

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;

Martynov, 2003:146;

Nordsieck, 1972:59;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282

Boreodoris ankyra (Valdés, 2001) |*Rostanga*|

Martynov, 2003:146

Boreodoris aureamala (Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001) |*Rostanga*|

Martynov, 2003:146

Boreodoris elandsia (Garovoy, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2001) |*Rostanga*|

Martynov, 2003:146

Boreodoris phepha (Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001) |*Rostanga*|

Martynov, 2003:146

**Boreodoris setidens* Odhner, 1939:31

Nordsieck, 1972:59;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282

***Rhabdochila* Fischer, 1883:521**

[=*Rostanga* partim.]

**Rhabdochila coccinea* (Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848)

***Rostanga* Bergh, 1879**

Bergh, 1879a:353; 1881b:99; 1892:105(1097);

Eliot, 1910d:149;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:116;

Franc, 1968:868;

Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:140 (table of species);

McDonald, 1983:208;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50;

Munian & Valdes, 2000:1;

Nordsieck, 1972:59;
Odhner, 1907:20;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:277;
Risbec, 1953:50;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;
Thiele, 1931:432; 1992:710;
Thompson, 1975:487 (synopsis of species); 1988:220;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:79;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:141;
Vayssière, 1901a:24; 1913a:321

Rostanga alisae Martynov, 2003:141
Martynov, 2006a:273

Rostanga aliusrubens Rudman & Avern, 1989:317†
Coleman, 2008:†

Rostanga ankyra Valdés, 2001:294 [=Boreodoris]

Rostanga anthelia Perrone, 1991b:179†

Rostanga arbutus (Angas, 1864) |Doris| (non Abe, 1964 nor Baba, 1937f:4 nor
1949:149† =*R. orientalis* or =*R. risbeci*; non Burn, 1957:18 nor 1966a:273 nor
Willan & Coleman, 1984 =*R. calumus*; non Lim & Chou, 1970 =*R. bifurcata*)
Abe, 1964:51;
Allan, 1947:445; 1950:221;
Burn, 1965:86; 1969:82; 1989:765;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:208†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:247†;
Ono, 1999:111†;
Orr, 1980:113; 1981:50†;
Rudman & Avern, 1989:284†;
Thompson, 1975:487†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

Rostanga atrata (Kelaart, 1859) |Doris|
Risbec, 1953:50;
Rudman & Avern, 1989:331

Rostanga aureamala Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:135† [=Boreodoris]
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:191†

Rostanga australis Rudman & Avern, 1989:312†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†

Rostanga bassia Rudman & Avern, 1989:310†

Rostanga bifurcata Rudman & Avern, 1989:293†
Cobb & Willan, 2006:209†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:247†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:190†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:108†

Rostanga byga Marcus, 1958a:22
Marcus, 1970:942;
Muniain & Valdes, 2000:3;
Rudman & Avern, 1989:329;
Schrödl & Grau, 2006:8;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:182†

Rostanga calumus Rudman & Avern, 1989:300†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†

**Rostanga coccinea* (Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Doris*] [=*R. rubra*; =*R. rufescens*]

Bergh, 1881b:100;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:117;

Hoffmann, 1926:11;

Løyning, 1927:249;

Nobre, 1931:43; 1936:29; 1938-40:54;

Odhner, 1907:20;

Vayssière, 1901a:24; 1913a:321

Rostanga dentacus Rudman & Avern, 1989:323

Marshall & Willan, 1999:83†

Rostanga elandsia Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:132† [=*Boreodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:248†;

Zsilavec, 2007:40†

Rostanga evansi Eliot, 1906d:144 [=*Jorunna*]

Rudman & Avern, 1989:331

Rostanga hartleyi Burn, 1958:11 [=*Jorunna*]

Burn, 1969:82;

Rudman & Avern, 1989:332

Rostanga lutescens (Bergh, 1905) [*Discodoris*]

Coleman, 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:190†;

Johnson & Bertsch, 1985:406;

Rudman & Avern, 1989:329

Rostanga muscula (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*] (non Baba, 1935a:344 nor Eliot, 1913:20 =*R. orientalis*)

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Eliot, 1907a:339;

Gosliner, 1987b:71†;

Powell, 1979:285;

Rudman & Avern, 1989:305†;

Suter, 1913:566

Rostanga orientalis Rudman & Avern, 1989:322

Baba, 1991b:44†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:247†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Nakano, 2004:141†;

Okutani, 2000:793†;

Suzuki, 2000:94†

Rostanga perspicillata Bergh, 1881b:104 [=*R. rubra*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;

García, 1986a:78;

Perrone, 1990b:25;

Vayssière, 1901a:25; 1913a:322

Rostanga phepha Garovoy, Valdés, & Gosliner, 2001:137† [=*Boreodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246†

Rostanga rosi (Ortea, 1977) [*Discodoris*]
Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203

Rostanga pulchra MacFarland, 1905:40
Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:64†; 2004:39; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:76†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:90†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:247†;
Farmer, 1980:108;
Guernsey, 1912:77;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:81†;
Hoffmann, 1933:†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:258†;
MacFarland, 1906:119†; 1966:165†;
Marcus, 1959:35; 1961:15;
Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:20;
McDonald, 1983:208;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†;
Muniain & Valdes, 2000:2;
O'Donoghue, 1922a:152; 1926:208;
Rudman & Avern, 1989:330;
Schrödl, 1996:22†; 2003:33†;
Schrödl & Grau, 2006:1

Rostanga risbeci Baba, 1991b:47†
Nakano, 2004:142†;
Okutani, 2000:793†;
Ono, 2004:150†

Rostanga rubicunda (Cheeseman, 1881) [*Doris*] [= *R. muscula*]
Powell, 1979:285;
Suter, 1913:567;
Willan & Morton, 1984:85

Rostanga rubra (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] [= *R. coccinea*]
Barletta, 1981:63;
Brown & Picton, 1979:16;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:105†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:248†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:15;
García, 1986a:77;
García-Gomez, 2002:138†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:139;
Nordsieck, 1972:59†;
Perrone, 1986a:29;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:82†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:11; 1954b:277;
Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:335; 1986:342;
Rudman & Avern, 1989:327;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:95†;
Thompson, 1988:220†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:126; 1984:79†;
Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:63†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:141†;
Wirtz, 1999:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:222†

- Rostanga rubra* var. *perspicillata* Bergh, 1881
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:279
- Rostanga rufescens* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923 [=*R. coccinea*; =*R. rubra*]
- Rostanga setidens* (Odhner, 1939) |*Boreodoris*|
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:15;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:145
- Rostanga temarana* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:78 [=*R. rubra*]
- Rostanga* sp. Baba, 1990 [=*R. risbeci*]
- Rostanga* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:90†
- Rostanga* sp. Coleman, 1989:21†
- Rostanga* sp. “Holy Rostanga” Coleman, 2008:†
- Rostanga* sp. “Mauve Rostanga” Coleman, 2008:†
- Rostanga* sp. “Sand-speckled Rostanga” Coleman, 2008:†
- Rostanga* sp. “Spongy Rostanga” Coleman, 2001:†
- Rostanga* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:247†
- Rostanga* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:71† [=*R. elandsia*]
- Rostanga* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:72† [=*R. phepha*]
- Rostanga* sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:72† [=*R. aureamala*]
- Rostanga* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:191†
- Rostanga* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:191†
- Rostanga* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:192†
- Rostanga* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:192†
- Rostanga* sp. 1 Koh, 2006:†
- Rostanga* sp. 2 Koh, 2006:†
- Rostanga* sp. Lim & Chou, 1970:102, 104 [=*R. setosa*]
- Rostanga* sp. Martynov, 1999:21
- Rostanga* sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:142†
- Rostanga* sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:142†
- Rostanga* sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:143†
- Rostanga* sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:143†
- Rostanga* sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:143†
- Rostanga* sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:143†
- Rostanga* sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:143†
- Rostanga* sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:143†

- Rostanga* sp. 9 Nakano, 2004:144†
Rostanga sp. 1 Ono, 2004:76,150†
Rostanga sp. 2 Ono, 2004:150†
Rostanga sp. A Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. B Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. C Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. D Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. E Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. F Ono, 2004:151†
Rostanga sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:94†
Rostanga sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:95†
Rostanga sp. 3 Suzuki, 2000:95†

Dorididae Rafinesque, 1815

- Adams & Adams, 1858:48;
Bergh, 1876a:388;
Burn, 1989:764;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:49;
Chenu, 1859:401;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:53;
Fischer, 1883:520;
Franc, 1968:868;
Hoffmann, 1926:10;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:50;
Kay, 1979:457;
Jeffreys, 1869:82;
Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622;
Leach, 1852:16;
Nordsieck, 1972:60;
Odhner, 1907:19 (key to genera); 1926:47, 53 (synopsis of subfamilies);
Parker, 1982:1044;
Pelseneer, 1892a:144;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:232;
Riedl, 1970:428;
Rudman, 1998:998;
Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:523;
Satyamurti, 1952:234;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:70;
Thiele, 1926:111; 1931:430; 1992:707;
Thompson, 1988:222;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:80;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:168;
Volodchenko, 1955:249;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:93;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:32;
Willan & Morton, 1984:83

- Dorididae* sp. 1 Koh, 2006:†

- Dorididae sp. 2 Koh, 2006:†
Dorididae sp. 3 Koh, 2006:†
Dorididae sp. 4 Koh, 2006:†
Dorididae sp. 5 Koh, 2006:†
Dorididae sp. 6 Koh, 2006:†
Dorididae sp. 7 Koh, 2006:†
Dorididae sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:54†
Dorididae sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:56†
Dorididae sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:146†
Dorididae sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:146†
Dorididae sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:147†
Dorididae sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:147†
Dorididae sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:148†
Dorididae sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:148†
Dorididae sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:148†
Dorididae sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:148†
Dorididae sp. 1 Ono, 2004:156†
Dorididae sp. 2 Ono, 2004:156†
Dorididae sp. 3 Ono, 2004:157†
Dorididae sp. 4 Ono, 2004:157†
Dorididae sp. 5 Ono, 2004:158†
Dorididae sp. 6 Ono, 2004:158†
Dorididae sp. 7 Ono, 2004:159†
Dorididae sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:98†
Dorididae sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:99†

Nophodoris Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:178
[not placed in family by Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:105]

Nophodoris armata Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:181

**Nophodoris infernalis* Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:178

Doridinae Rafinesque, 1815

Adams & Adams, 1858:48;
Franc, 1968:869;
Kay, 1979:458;

Schmekel, 1970:195;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:70;
Thiele, 1931:434

Austrodoris Odhner, 1926:55, 64, 68
[=*Doris*]

Burn, 1968:90;
Franc, 1968:869;
MacFarland, 1966:171;
Marcus, 1985:214 (synopsis of species);
Odhner, 1934:255;
Schmekel, 1968b:168;
Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:713;
Valdes, 2002c:542;
Wägele, 1990:163 (table of species); 1993:184

Austrodoris australis (Bergh, 1884) [*Archidoris*] [=*A. kerguelenensis*]
MacFarland, 1966:172#

Austrodoris caeca Valdés, 2001:248

Austrodoris crenulata Odhner, 1926:75 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
Wägele, 1990:174

Austrodoris ellioti (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954:16

Austrodoris falklandica (Eliot, 1907) [*Staurodoris*] [=*Archidoris*]
Schrödl, 2003:49

Austrodoris fulva (Eliot, 1907) [*Archidoris*] [=*Archidoris*]
Odhner, 1934:259#

Austrodoris georgiensis García, Troncoso, García-Gómez, & Cervera, 1993:419 [=
Doris; =*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:22

Austrodoris grandis Minichev, 1972a:361 [=*A. kerguelenensis*]
Wägele, 1993:184

Austrodoris granulatissima (Vayssière, 1917) [*Archidoris*] [=*A. kerguelenensis*]
Odhner, 1934:263;
Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:536;
Wägele, 1990:178

Austrodoris kerguelenensis (Bergh, 1884) [*Archidoris*] [=*Archidoris*]
Cattaneo-Vietti, 1991:223;
García, Troncoso, García-Gómez, & Cervera, 1993:417;
Schrödl, 1996:28; 2003:48†;
Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgorri, 1994:114; 1996:38;
Valdés, 2001:244;
Wägele, 1987a:183; 1990:165;
Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

Austrodoris laboutei Valdés, 2001:252

Austrodoris longa Minichev, 1972 [=*A. kerguelenensis*]
Wägele, 1993:184

- Austrodoris macmurdensis* Odhner, 1934:260 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
Bouchet, 1977a:34;
Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris michaelsoni* Odhner, 1926:68 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris mishu* Marcus, 1985:219 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris nivium* Odhner, 1934:267 (non Vicente, 1974:630 =*A. vicentei*) [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
Minichev, 1972a:361;
Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris odhneri* MacFarland, 1966:173† [=*Archidoris*; =*Doris*]
MacFarland, 1966:173#
- Austrodoris peculiaris* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| (non Burn, 1962a:157; nor 1966a:274 =*Doris cameroni*)
- **Austrodoris rubescens* (Bergh, 1898) |*Archidoris*| (non Odhner, 1926:71 =*A. kerguelenensis*)
Wägele, 1990:174
- Austrodoris stellata* Minichev, 1972a:363 [=*A. kerguelenensis*]
Wägele, 1993:184
- Austrodoris tomentosa* Odhner, 1934:265 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
Vicente, 1974:629;
Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris vicentei* Marcus, 1985:217 [=*A. kerguelenensis*; =*Doris kerguelenensis*]
Wägele, 1990:178
- Austrodoris violacea* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:65†
- Doridigitata* Orbigny, 1839**
[=*Doris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Staurodoris*]
- Barnard, 1927:176;
Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:78;
Steinberg, 1963:63;
Valdes, 2002c:541
- **Doridigitata bertheloti* Orbigny, 1839 [=*Glossodoris*]
Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:767
- Doridigitata maculata* O'Donoghue, 1926:206
Steinberg, 1963:63
- Doridigitata sticta* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:229 [=*Doris*; =*Homoiodoris sticta* var. *lutea*]
Winckworth, 1934:10
- Doridigitata verrucosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*|
Barnard, 1927:176

***Doriorbis* Kay & Young, 1969:177**
[=*Doris*]

Valdes, 2002c:542

**Doriorbis nucleola* (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [= *Siraius*]

Kay, 1979:458;

Kay & Young, 1969:178

***Doris* Linnaeus, 1758:653**

Adams & Adams, 1858:51;

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pls. 1 & 2;

Blainville, 1825:488;

Bosc, 1830:108;

Cantraine, 1841:52;

Chenu, 1859:401;

Cuvier, 1798:387; 1817:389; 1830:51; 1834:37; de Roisy, 1805:130; d'Orbigny, 1837:185;

Eliot, 1910d:94, 147;

Fischer, 1883:520;

Fleming, 1822:467;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:563;

Franc, 1968:869;

Gistel, 1851:171;

Gistel & Bromme, 1850:563;

Gmelin, 1791:3103;

Gould, 1870:227;

Gray, 1857:209;

Hoeven, 1856:784;

Jeffreys, 1869:82;

Lamarck, 1819:309;

Leach, 1852:17;

Linnaeus, 1767:1083;

MacGillivray, 1843:197;

McDonald, 1983:182;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52;

Meyer & Möbius, 1865:63;

Montagu, 1815a:196; 1845c:263;

Nordsieck, 1972:60;

Odhner, 1926:64;

Oken, 1815:282;

Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:18;

Pruvot-Fol, 1935:234; 1954b:232;

Rang, 1829:132;

Risso, 1826:31;

Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:27;

Sars, 1878:304;

Schmekel, 1968b:168;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:70;

Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:713;

Thompson, 1975:479; 1988:222;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:80;

Turton, 1807:119;

Valdes, 2002c:540;

Voigt, 1834:113

Doris acutiusscula Stimpson, 1842, Steenstrup in Moller, 1842

Bergh, 1893:412;

- Möller, 1842:79; 1842a:6
- Doris affinis* Gmelin, 1791:3106 [= *Flabellina*]
ICZN, 1966i:104
- Doris affinis* Thompson, 1840:85 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*;
= *Onchidoris fusca*]
Thompson, 1856:272
- Doris (Asteronotus) alabastrina* Cooper, 1863:204 [= *Aldisa*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:186;
O'Donoghue, 1926:205
- Doris alba* Hasselt, 1824b:22 [= *Chromodoris*] (non Orr, 1981 = *Noumea nivalis*)
Bergh, 1887a:309; 1824a:238; Rudman, 1985:297; 1990a:321; Yonow, 2001:50
- Doris alba* Hemprich & Ehrenberg [= *Chromodoris pallida*]
Bergh, 1878b:XXI#
- Doris albella* Ehrenberg, MS [= *Chromodoris pallida*; = *Glossodoris xantholeuca*]
- Doris albescens* Schultz in Philippi, 1836:105 (Philippi, 1844) [= *Chromodoris*;
= *Chromodoris luteorosea*; = *Chromodoris purpurea*; = *Doriprismatica*;
= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris purpurea*]
Cantraine, 1841:58;
Fredol, 1865pl. XVII, fig. 3†;
Philippi, 1844:79†;
Verany, 2001:58
- Doris albolimbata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:30 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Dendrodoris nigra*;
= *Doriopsis limbata*]
Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris albopunctata* Cooper, 1863a:58 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]
O'Donoghue, 1922c:143
- Doris albopustulosa* Pease, 1860:30 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris (?) alboranica* Bouchet, 1977a:29
- Doris amabilis* Kelaart, 1858:88 [?= *Chromodoris aspersa*; = *Chromodoris lilacina*;
= *Glossodoris*]
Kelaart, 1859:294; 1883:88
- Doris amarilla* Poepig, 1829, 1835
Schrödl, 2003:90
- Doris analampulla* Abraham, 1877:254
- Doris (Argus) angustipes* Mörch, 1863:32 [= *Platydoris*]
- Doris antarctica* Hedley, 1916:65 [= *Austrodoris*]
- Doris apiculata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:122 [= *Halgerda*; = *Peronodoris*]
Eliot, 1906b:1002;
O'Donoghue, 1932:155
- Doris arborescens* Müller, 1776:229 [= *Dendronotus*]
Bosc, 1830:112;
Fabricius, 1780:347;

Gmelin, 1791:3107

Doris arbutus Angas, 1864:47 [= *Rostanga*]

Burn, 1965:86;
Read, 1879:291

Doris areolata Alder & Hancock, 1864:119 [= *Doris areoligera*; = *Atagama*;
= *Phlegmodoris*; = *Trippa*]

Orr, 1981:53†

Doris areolata Stimpson, 1855:380

Doris areolata Stuwitz, 1836:76 [= *Archidoris tuberculata*]

Doris areoligera Abraham, 1877:206 [= *Doris areolata*]

Doris argo Linnaeus, 1767:1083 [= *Platydoris*] (non Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:136
= *Archidoris tuberculata*; = *Doris flammea*)

Blumenbach, 1807:433;
Bosc, 1830:112;
Cantraine, 1841:62;
Cuvier, 1798:387; 1804c:449; de Roisy, 1805:136;
delle Chiaje, 1828:124; 1841:17;
Gmelin, 1791:3107;
Hoeven, 1856:784;
Lamarck, 1819:310;
Oken, 1815:284;
Perrier, 1954:97;
Philippi, 1844:77;
Tiberi, 1880:200;
Voigt, 1834:114

Doris argo Meckel, 1808 [= *Doriopsis limbata*]

Doris argo Pennant, 1777 [= *Archidoris tuberculata*] (non Dalyell, 1853:294 = *D. dalyelli*)

Forbes, 1840:102;
Turton, 1807:133

Doris argus Rapp, 1827:517 [= *Platydoris argo*]

Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:136

Doris aripونا Kelaart, 1858 (lapsus for *D. aripونensis*)

Eliot, 1906a:667†;
O'Donoghue, 1933:224

Doris aripونensis Kelaart, 1859b:268 [= *Glossodoris*]

O'Donoghue, 1933:224

Doris aspera Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [= *Lamellidoris*; = *Onchidoris*; = *Onchidoris muricata*] (non Kukenthal & Weissenborn, 1886 = *Onchidoris muricata*)

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 9†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:567;
Jeffreys, 1869:87;
MacGillivray, 1843:199

Doris aspersa Gould, 1852:304 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]

Gould, 1862:229

Doris atrata Kelaart, 1858:94 [= *Dendrodoris fumata*; = *Dendrodoris nigra*; = *Doriopsis nigra*; = *Rostanga*]

Kelaart, 1859:299; 1883:94

Doris atrofusca (MacGillivray, 1843) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritonia hombergi*]
Norman, 1890:77#

Doris atromarginata Cuvier, 1804:256 [= *Casella*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris*]
Cuvier, 1817b:27; de Roisy, 1805:140;
Lamarck, 1819:313;
Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:251;
Voigt, 1834:116

Doris atroviridis Kelaart, 1858:94 [= *Dendrodoris nigra*; = *Doriopsis nigra* (St.);
= *Doriopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis*]
Kelaart, 1859:300; 1883:94

Doris (Ctenodoris) aurantiaca Eliot, 1913:5 [= *Doriopsis granulosa*; = *Doriopsis pecten*;
= *Doris granulosa*; = *Doris pecten*]

Doris aurata Forbes, 1844:186

Doris aurea Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:265 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsilla*; = *Doriopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

Doris auriculata Linnaeus [= *Tritonia*]

Doris auriculata Müller, 1776:229 [= *Facelina*; = *Facelina bostoniensis*; = *Facelina coronata*; = *Facelina drummondi*]
Bergh, 1878a:XXII;
Brown, 1981:335;
ICZN, 1966d:91;
Gmelin, 1791:3104;
Lemche, 1964e:49;
Müller, 1806:21

Doris aurita Gould, 1852:299 [= *Doriopsis*]
Gould, 1862:228

Doris barnardii Kelaart MS, Collingwood, 1868a:91 [= *Chromodoris*]

Doris barvicensis Johnston, 1838:55 [= *Goniodoris nodosa*]
Collingwood, 1861b:41;
Thompson, 1840:87

Doris beaumonti Farran, 1904:4 [= *Diaphorodoris luteocincta*; = *Diaphorodoris papillata*; = *Onchidoris luteocincta*]

Doris bellicosa Kelaart, 1858:99
Eliot, 1906a:666†; 1906b:1004;
Kelaart, 1859:303; 1883:99

Doris bertheloti (Orbigny, 1839) [*Doridigitata*] [= *Staurodoris*]
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:49†;
Cesari, 1990:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:221†;
Nordsieck, 1972:60;
Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:20†;
Perrone, 1990b:24;
Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:61†;
Turk, 2000:163†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:168†;

Wirtz, 1999:†

Doris bicolor (Bergh, 1892) [*Staurodoris*] [=*Siraius*]

Cesari, 1990:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:235;
 Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:335; 1986:342;
 Trainito, 2003:50†

Doris bifida Montagu, 1815a:198 [=*Hermaea*]

Montagu, 1845c:263;
 Thompson, 1841:480

Doris bifida Verrill, 1870:406 [=*Acanthodoris pilosa*]

Verrill, 1873:664; 1874e:370

Doris bilamellata Linnaeus, 1758 [=*Onchidoris*; =*Onchidoris fusca*]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 11†;
 Collingwood, 1859:463;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:567;
 Gould, 1870:228†;
 Gravenhorst, 1831:10;
 Hassall, 1842:133;
 Jeffreys, 1869:90; 1877:337;
 Johnston, 1838:53;
 Linnaeus, 1767:1083;
 MacGillivray, 1843:198;
 Thompson, 1840:86; 1856:272;
 Turton, 1807:134

Doris biscayensis Fischer, 1872:6 [=*D. verrucosa*; =*Doridigitata derelicta*]

Fischer, 1874:223;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:291

Doris biscayensis derelicta Fischer, 1872 [=*D. verrucosa*]

Doris bistellata Verrill, 1900:548 [=*Aphelodoris antillensis*; =*Chromodoris*]

Doris bodoensis Gunner, 1770 [=*Aeolidia papillosa*; =*Eolis papillosa*]

Doris bovena Marcus, 1955:131

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:221†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:26; 1970a:60;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:170†

Doris brachyphylla Ehrenberg, 1831

Bergh, 1877c:57

Doris branchialis Rathke in Müller, 1786 [=*Favorinus*; =*Favorinus albus*]

ICZN, 1966c:108;
 Müller, 1806:33

Doris britannica Johnston, 1838:52 [=*Archidoris*] (non Leach, 1852:19 =*Archidoris pseudoargus*; =*Archidoris tuberculata*)

Doris brunnea Bergh, 1875a:pl. XLI†, fig 4 [=*Platydoris*]

Bergh, 1878b:XXIII

Doris caerulea Montagu, 1804:78 [=*Amphorina*; =*Cratena*; =*Cuthona*; =*Trinchesia*; =*Galvina tricolor*]

ICZN, 1966f:95;

Lemche, 1964g:55;
 Montagu, 1845:32;
 Turton, 1807:134

Doris caerulea Risso, 1818:370 [=*Doriprismatica*; =*Hypselodoris tricolor*;
 =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]

Philippi, 1844:81;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:634

Doris calcarae Vérany, 1846:20 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris elegans*;
 =*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris*
valenciennesi; =*Hypselodoris picta*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287;
 Vérany, 1846a:100

Doris cameroni (Allan, 1947) [*Archidoris*]

Burn, 1974a:54; 1989:765;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:221†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:105†

Doris canariensis Orbigny, 1839 [=*Platydoris*; =*Platydoris argo*]

Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:775

Doris candida Rathke, 1843:249

Doris carbunculosa Kelaart, 1858:96 [=*Dendrodoris tuberculosa*; =*Doriopsis*
tuberculosa]

Kelaart, 1859:301; 1883:96

Doris cardinalis Gould, 1852:302 [=*Hexabranchnus*; =*Hexabranchnus flammulatus*;
 =*Hexabranchnus marginatus*; =*Hexabranchnus sanguineus*]

Gould, 1862:229

Doris carina Abraham, 1877:209 [nom. nov. for *D. carinata* Alder & Hancock; =*Siraius*
nucleola]

Doris carinata Alder & Hancock, 1864:122 [=*Atagema osseosa*; =*D. carina*;
 =*Platydoris immonda*; =*Siraius nucleola*]

Doris carinata Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:254 [=*Atagema*]

Doris carneola Angas, 1864:48 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris erubescens*;
 =*Doriopsilla*; =*Doriopsis*]

Burn, 1965:87

Doris castanea Kelaart, 1858:99

Alder & Hancock, 1864:120;
 Eliot, 1906a:667†;
 Kelaart, 1859:303; 1883:99

Doris caudalis Lamarck, 1836 [=*Casella atromarginata*]

Bergh, 1878a:XXIV#;
 Lamarck, 1836:465#

Doris cerebralis Gould, 1852:298 [=*Asteronotus*; =*Asteronotus cespitosus*]

Doris cerisa Kelaart, 1858:296 [=*Doridopsis*]

Kelaart, 1859:296; 1883:90

- Doris cervina* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*; = *Tritonia*]
 Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:73;
 Engel, 1936a:110
- Doris cespitosa* Hasselt, 1824b:22 [= *Asteronotus*]
 Bergh, 1887a:307;
 Hasselt, 1824a:238
- Doris chilensis* Abraham, 1877:207 {nomen nudum}
 Schrödl, 2003:90
- Doris chrysotherma* Angas, 1864:46
 Burn, 1965:86;
 Thompson, 1975:479
- Doris cinerosa* Pease, 1871a:13
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Doris clavigera* Müller, 1776:229 [= *Limacia*; = *Triopa*]
 Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:72;
 Dalyell, 1853:298;
 Engel, 1936a:111;
 ICZN, 1967a:286;
 Gmelin, 1791:3104;
 Müller, 1778:48
- Doris coccinea* Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 7† (Forbes, 1844 for 1843 =
 nomen nudum) [= *Rostanga*; = *Rostanga rubra*; = *Rostanga rufescens*]
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:565;
 Jeffreys, 1869:86;
 Perrier, 1954:97
- Doris coccinea* Montagu MSS
 Leach, 1852:21
- Doris coelestis* (Deshayes in Frédo!, 1864) [*Goniodoris*] [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*]
- Doris coelestis* Kelaart, 1858:86 [= *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris scabra*]
 Kelaart, 1859:293; 1883:86
- Doris coerulea* Risso, 1818:370 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*;
 = *Glossodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]
 Risso, 1826:32
- Doris collatata* Abraham, 1877:255
- Doris complanata* Verrill, 1880:399 [= *Geitodoris*; = *Geitodoris planata*]
 Verrill, 1880a:386
- Doris compta* Pease, 1871a:12 [= *Doriopsis hepatica*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112, 114
- Doris comta* E. & H. [= *Dendrodoris ornata*]
 Bergh, 1878a:XXIV
- Doris concentrica* Savigny, 1826, 1827 [= *Archidoris tuberculata*; ? = *Doriopsis granulosa*]
 Bouchet & Danrigal, 1982:12†

- Doris concinna* Alder & Hancock, 1864:118 [=Discodoris; =Discodoris concinniformis]
Eliot, 1906b:1005
- Doris constantia* Kelaart, 1858:93
Eliot, 1906a:667†;
Kelaart, 1859:298; 1883:93
- Doris coriacea* Abraham, 1877:247 [=Platydorid; Platydorid scabra]
- Doris coriacea* Martens [=Platydorid; ?=Platydorid eurychlamys; =Platydorid scabra]
Bergh, 1878a:XXIV#
- Doris cornaliae* Vérany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum}
Verany, 2001:61
- Doris cornuta* Abildgaard, 1806 [=Polycera quadrilineata]
Bergh, 1878a:XXIV#;
Müller, 1806:29#
- Doris coronata* Agassiz, 1850:191 [=Onchidorid bilamellata]
- Doris coronata* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [=Doto]
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:74;
Engel, 1936a:110;
ICZN, 1964:97
- Doris corrugata* Kelaart, 1858:98
Eliot, 1906a:666;
Kelaart, 1859:303; 1883:98
- Doris crescentica* Collingwood, 1881:126† [=Asteronotus cespitosus]
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:114
- Doris cristata* [=Ancula]
Dalyell, 1853:297
- Doris (Dendrodoris) crucis* Oersted in Mörch, 1863:33 [=Discodorid; =Peltodorid]
- Doris cruenta* (Gray, 1850) |Asteronotus| [=Asteronotus; =Platydorid]
- Doris cruenta* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:260 [=Actinodorid; =Platydorid arrogans]
- Doris cryptostoma* Mörch, 1863 [=Archidorid tuberculata]
O'Donoghue, 1929:729
- Doris cucullata* Abraham, 1877:253
- Doris cuprea* Ehrenberg, 1831 [=Doriopsis modesta]
Bergh, 1877c:59;
Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris dalyelli* Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:289
- Doris debilis* Pease, 1871a:11 [=Dendrodoris nigra; =Doriopsis]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112, 114
- Doris decora* Pease, 1860:29 [=Chromodorid; =Glossodorid]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris delicata* Abraham, 1877:259 [=Tyrinna nobilis]
Schrödl & Millen, 2001:1159

- Doris dellechiajei* Vérany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum} [=Archidoris; =Doris tuberculata]
Verany, 2001:53
- Doris denisoni* Angas, 1864:45 [=Dendrodoris; =Doriopsis; =Doriopsis gemmacea]
Burn, 1965:86
- Doris depressa* Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [=Lamellidoris neapolitana; =Onchidoris]
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 12†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:568;
Jeffreys, 1869:91;
Nobre, 1938-40:48
- Doris derelicta* Fischer, 1867:7 [=Doridigitata; =Doris verrucosa; =Glossodoris;
=Staurodoris verrucosa]
Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:78;
Fischer, 1871:98; 1874:222;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:293
- Doris diademata* Agassiz, 1850:191 {nomen nudum} [=Archidoris tuberculata;
=Lamellidoris]
Gould, 1870:230†
- Doris diaphana* Alder & Hancock, 1845:313 [=Lamellidoris; =Onchidoris muricata]
Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 10†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:567;
Jeffreys, 1869:89
- Doris diardi* Kelaart, 1859b:267 [=Doridopsis; =Glossodoris; =Hypselodoris infucata]
- Doris dorsalis* Gould, 1852:304 [=Chromodoris gloriosa; =Chromodoris scurra var.;
=Durvilledoris; =Glossodoris; =Glossodoris lemniscata]
- Doris (Goniodoris) dorsalis* (Gould, 1852)
Gould, 1862:229
- Doris echinata* Lovén, 1846:137 [=Lamellidoris bilamellata] (non Asbjörnsen, 1854
=Onchidoris bilamellata)
- Doris echinata* O'Donoghue, 1922a:149 [=Doridigitata maculata; =Doris odonoghuei]
Steinberg, 1963:63
- Doris echinata* Pease, 1860:27 [=Atagama; =Trippa]
Bergh, 1881b:†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris electrina* Pennant, 1777:36 [=Goniodoris nodosa; =Tritonia plebeia]
- Doris elegans* Cantraine, 1835:383 [=Chromodoris; =Chromodoris cantrainei;
=Doriprismatica; =Glossodoris; =Glossodoris valenciennesi; =Hypselodoris;
=Hypselodoris picta; =Hypselodoris valenciennesi]
Cantraine, 1841:55;
Philippi, 1844:80
- Doris elegans* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:273 [=Chromodoris; =Glossodoris; =Goniodoris]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Doris elegantula* Philippi, 1844:80† [=Chromodoris; =Doriprismatica; =Glossodoris;
=Goniodoris; non =Diaphorodoris luteocincta vide Schmekel & Portmann,
1982:122]

- Doris elephantiaca* Caruana, 1867:33
- Doris elfortiana* Blainville, 1816a:95 [=*D. bilamellata*; =*Onchidoris bilamellata*;
= *Onchidoris fusca*]
Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:219;
Leach, 1852:20
- Doris elizabethina* Kelaart, 1859b:267 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*; =*Glossodoris*]
Eliot, 1906a:666†
- Doris ellioti* Alder & Hancock, 1864:116 [= *Platydoris*]
Eliot, 1906b:1003
- Doris elongata* Thompson, 1840:88 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Goniodoris nodosa*]
- Doris emarginata* (Forbes, 1840) | *Goniodoris* | [= *Goniodoris nodosa*]
- Doris eolida* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:263 [= *Echinodoris*]
Rudman, 1995:9;
Valdes & Fahey, 2006:96
- Doris erythraea* Ehrenberg, 1831
Bergh, 1877c:53;
Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris eubalia* Fischer, 1872:10 [= *Doridigitata derelicta*; = *Doris verrucosa*;
= *Staurodoris maculata*]
Eliot, 1910d:157;
Fischer, 1874:225
- Doris exanthemata* Kelaart, 1858:95 [= *Asteronotus cespitosus*; = *Asteronotus hemprichi*]
Collingwood, 1868a:92;
Eliot, 1906a:649; 1906b:1003;
Kelaart, 1859:300; 1883:95
- Doris exanthemata* var. Collingwood, 1868a:92
- Doris excavata* Pease, 1860:26 [= *D. oreosoma*; = *Trippa osseosa*]
Pease, 1863:510;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris excavata* Stimpson, 1855a:389
Hedley, 1918:112
- Doris fabrei* Crosse, 1875:310 [= *Doriopsis*]
Risbec, 1953:57
- Doris falklandica* (Eliot, 1907) | *Staurodoris* | [= *Austrodoris*]
Schrödl, 1999:411#
- Doris fasciculata* Forskål [= *Tritonia*]
- Doris fasciculata* Gmelin, 1791:3104 [= *Fiona marina*; = *Fiona pinnata*] {rejected, ICZN,
1966:85}
- Doris fasciculata* Müller, 1776:229
Lemche, 1964:37; 1965:9;
Müller, 1778:49
- Doris fidelis* Kelaart, 1858:88 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
Kelaart, 1859:295; 1883:88

- Doris fimbriata* delle Chiaje, 1841:21 [= *Caloplocamus ramosus*; = *Euplocamus croceus*]
- Doris fimbriata* Rathke in Müller, 1806 [= *Cloelia*; = *Sphaerostoma hombergii*]
Müller, 1806:22#
- Doris fimbriata* Vahl in Muller, 1806 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*; = *Hero*]
Müller, 1806:22#
- Doris (Ctenodoris) flabellifera* Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:222 [= *Ctenodoris*; = *Doriopsis granulosa*]
- Doris flammea* Alder & Hancock, 1844a:330 [= *Archidoris*; = *Archidoris pseudoargus*]
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 1, pl. 4†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:564;
Jeffreys, 1869:83;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:250;
Roberts, 1851:pl. X†
- Doris flammulata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:257 [= *Actinodoris*; = *Hexabranchnus*;
= *Hexabranchnus sanguineus*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75
- Doris flava* Montagu, 1804:79 [= *Polycera*; = *Polycera quadrilineata*]
Montagu, 1845:32;
Turton, 1807:134
- Doris flava* Vallot, 1819:104
- Doris flavipes* Leuckart in Bronn, 1826, Leuckart, 1828:14 [= *Archidoris tuberculata*;
= *Doris pseudoargus*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:285;
Verany, 2001:49
- Doris flavipes* var. Vérany
- Doris flemingii* Forbes, 1838:3 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *D. pilosa*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284
- Doris floridella* Deshayes in Fré dol, 1865:pl. XVII, fig. 2†
- Doris foetida* Pease, 1860:31 [= *Asteronotus cespitosus*; = *Doridopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris fontainii* Orbigny, 1837:189 [= *Doriopsis*]
Fischer, 2006:31;
Hupe, 1854:76;
Muniaín, Gallardo, Penchaszadeh, 2007:†;
Orbigny 1847:pl. 15†
- Doris formosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:116 [= *Platydorid*]
Eliot, 1906b:1002
- Doris forsteri* Blainville, 1816:94
- Doris fragilis* Alder & Hancock, 1864:118 [= *Discodoris*; = *Sebadoris*]
- Doris fretterae* Thompson, 1980:84
- Doris frondosa* (Ascanius, 1774) [*Amphitrite*]
Bosc, 1830:112;
Gmelin, 1791:3107

- Doris frondosa* Müller, 1776:229 [= *Tritonia hombergii*]
- Doris fumata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:29 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]
- Doris fumosa* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:267 [= *Actinodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]
- Doris funebris* Kelaart, 1858:86 [= *Jorunna*; = *Kentrodoris*; = *Kentrodoris annuligera*; = *Kentrodoris maculosa*]
Alder & Hancock, 1864:122;
Eliot, 1906b:1004;
Kelaart, 1859:293; 1883:86
- Doris fusca* Müller, 1776:229 (non Lovén, 1846:136 = *Acanthodoris pilosa*; non Fabricius, 1780:344 = *D. pallida*) [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *D. bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*]
Bosc, 1830:110;
Gmelin, 1791:3106;
Lamarck, 1819:312;
Voigt, 1834:114
- Doris fuscescens* Pease, 1871a:14 [= *Doriopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113
- Doris georgiensis* (García, Troncoso, García-Gómez, & Cervera, 1993) [*Austrodoris*]
Taylor, Laimon, & Valdes, 2005:73
- Doris giardi* Abric, 1904b:234
- Doris gibberosa* Stimpson, 1855:379
- Doris glabella* Bergh, 1907:54
Barnard, 1927:189
- Doris glabra* Friele & Hansen, 1876:70 [= *Cadlina laevis*; = *Cadlina repanda*]
- Doris gleniei* Kelaart, 1858:87 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris aureopurpurea*; = *Glossodoris*]
Eliot, 1906b:1001;
Kelaart, 1859:294; 1883:87
- Doris gloriosa* Kelaart, 1858:83 [= *Hexabranchnus*; = *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*; = *Hexabranchnus marginatus*]
Eliot, 1906b:1001;
Kelaart, 1859:291; 1883:83
- Doris gracilis* delle Chiaje, 1822, 1830, 1841 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris tricolor*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]
- Doris gracilis* Rapp, 1827:522 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Doriprismatica caerulea*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris caerulea*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]
(non Cantraine, 1841:57 = *Hypselodoris tricolor*)
Voigt, 1834:117
- Doris grandiflora* Pease, 1860:30 [= *Carminodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827:520 [= *Actinocyclus*; = *Dendrodoris*; = *Dendrodoris limbata*; = *Doridopsis*; = *Doriopsis limbata*] (non Cantraine, 1841:61 = *D. ignota*)
delle Chiaje, 1841:19;

Ortea & Valdes, 1994:7†;
 Verany, 2001:45;
 Voigt, 1834:116;
 Willan & Burn, 1994:256

Doris grandifloriger Abraham, 1877:206 (nom. nov. for *D. grandiflora* Pease)
 [= *Carminodoris grandiflora*; = *D. grandiflora*; = *Hoplodoris grandiflora*]

Doris granulata Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Discodoris*; = *Doridopsis*]
 Bergh, 1877c:60;
 Yonow, 1989:309

Doris granulosa Abraham, 1877:253
 Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:382;
 Eliot, 1907a:344;
 Suter, 1913:563

Doris granulosa (Pease, 1860) [*Doriopsis*]
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:71†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:157†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:77†;
 Valdes, 2002c:554†

Doris greefti Vérany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum}
 Verany, 2001:62

Doris grisea Kelaart, 1858:91 [= *Doridopsis*]
 Kelaart, 1859:297; 1883:91

Doris grisea Stimpson, MSS Gould, 1870:232 [= *Lamellidoris*]
 Bergh, 1878b:XXVIII

Doris guttata Risso, 1826:33 {rejected I.C.Z.N., 1995:198} [= *Dendrodoris grandiflora*;
 = *Discodoris*; = *Doriopsis limbata* var.; ? = *Glossodoris luteorosea*]
 Ortea & Valdes, 1994:7;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:632; 1937:532;
 Tiberi, 1880:202; †;
 Verany, 2001:48;
 Willan & Burn, 1994:256

Doris harmandi (Rochebrune, 1852) [*Asteronotus*]
 Dawydoff, 1952:110#;
 Risbec, 1956:5;
 Serène, 1937:53#

Doris hepatica Abraham, 1877:249 [= *Asteronotus*; = *Platydoris*]
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:311

Doris hispida Orbigny, 1837:188 [= *Diaulula*; = *Trippa*]
 Hupe, 1854:76;
 Orbigny 1847:pl. 15†

Doris humberti Kelaart, 1859b:268 [= *Glossodoris*]
 O'Donoghue, 1933:224

Doris ignota Pruvot-Fol, 1954:285 (nom. nov. for *D. grandiflora*, Rapp, Cantraine, 1840)

Doris illuminata Gould, 1841 [= *Palio lessonii*; = *Polycera dubia*; = *Polycera lessonii*]
 DeKay, 1843:8

Doris ilo (Marcus, 1955) [*Siraius*]

Valdes, 2002c:560;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:170†

Doris immaculata Férussac, Orbigny, Audouin, 1828, 1827 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis limbata*; =*Doriopsis modesta*]
Bouchet & Danrigal, 1982:13†

Doris immonda (Risbec, 1928) |*Platydoris*|
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:377†;
Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:91†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:155†;
Valdes, 2002c:551†

Doris imperialis Saville-Kent, 1897:151

Doris impudica Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:33 [=*Goniodoris*; =*Trevelyana*; =*Trevelyana ceylonica*]

Doris incii Alder in Gray, 1850a:pl. 226, figs. 1, a, b; 1850b:44(not named as *D. incii* but, listed as *Doridae* Mr. Alder's MS. Drawing, from Torres Straits, Capt Ince, R. N.) [=*Dictyodoris*; =*Sphaerodoris*] {nomen oblitum} [=*Halgerda willeyi*]
Bergh, 1878:xxviii;
Valdes & Fahey, 2006:99

Doris inconspicua Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 12† [=*Onchidoris*]
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:569;
Jeffreys, 1869:91

Doris indurata Stimpson, 1855:379

Doris inframaculata Abraham, 1877:248 [=*Platydoris*]
Miller, 1976:33

Doris inframaculata Ihering [=*Kentrodoris*]
Marcus, 1976:33#

Doris infranaevata Abraham, 1877:248 [=*Platydoris argo* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:248 says not a synonym)]
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008:172;
Miller, 1976:33

Doris infranaevata Ihering [=*Kentrodoris inframaculata*]
Marcus, 1976:33

Doris (Platydoris) infrapicta Smith, 1884:91

Doris infucata Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:34 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris valenciennesii*; =*Glossodoris*; ?=*Glossodoris diardii*; =*Glossodoris runcinata*; =*Hypselodoris*; ?=*Risbecia versicolor*]

Doris ingota Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:285

Doris intecta Kelaart, 1858:97 [=*Atagama*; =*Trippa*; =*Trippa ornata*]
Kelaart, 1859:302; 1883:97

Doris irrorata Bergh, 1878:xxviii {nomen nudum} (Russell, 1971 says lapsus for *D. punctata*)

Doris januarii (Bergh, 1878) |*Staurodoris*|
Schmekel, 1968b:185#

- Doris (Homoiodoris) japonica* (Bergh, 1882) [*Homoiodoris*] [=*Homoeodoris*]
Eliot, 1913:4
- Doris javanica* Hasselt, 1824b:21
Bergh, 1887a:307;
Hasselt, 1824a:238
- Doris johnstoni* Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 1, pl. 5† [=*Jorunna*; =*Jorunna tomentosa*]
Collingwood, 1859:462;
Fischer, 1871:100;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:564;
Garstang, 1939:481;
Jeffreys, 1869:85;
Lévêque, 1908:235;
Perrier, 1954:97;
Sars, 1870:189
- Doris johnstoni alba* Bergh, 1881 [=*Jorunna tomentosa*]
- Doris kalkensis* Barnard, 1927:189 [=*Dendrodoris*]
Barnard, 1932:256
- Doris kerguelenensis* (Bergh, 1884) [*Archidoris*]
Fischer, 2006:32;
Valdes, 2002c:557
- Doris krebsii* Mörch, 1863:34 [=*Doriopsis*]
- Doris krohnii* Vérany, 1846:22 [=*Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:289;
Vérany, 1846a:102; 2001:57
- Doris kyolis* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Siraius*]
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:170†
- Doris labifera* Abraham, 1877:254
- Doris lacera* Abildgaard, 1806 [=*Issa*; =*Issena abildgaardi*; =*Triopa*]
Müller, 1806:23#
- Doris lacera* Cuvier, 1804:256 [=*Hexabranthus*; =*Hexabranthus flammulatus*]
Baba, 1988g:11;
Cuvier, 1804c:453; 1817b:7; de Roisy, 1805:139;
Lamarck, 1819:312;
Oken, 1815:285;
Voigt, 1834:116
- Doris lacera* Rathke in Müller, 1806:23 [=*Colgan villosa*; =*Issa*; =*Issena abildgaardi*;
= *Triopa*]
- Doris laciniata* Cuvier auctt. [=*Doriopsis lacera*]
- Doris laciniosa* Philippi, 1844 [=*Okenia quadricornis*]
- Doris lacinulata* Forskål [=*Tritonia*]
- Doris lacinulata* Gmelin, 1791:3105 {rejected, ICZN, 1966:85}
Lemche, 1964:36
- Doris lacinulata* Müller, 1776:229 [=*Galvina exigua*]
Lemche, 1965:9

- Doris laevis* Cuvier, 1804:256 [= *Acanthodoris* sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1935]
Cuvier, 1817b:26; de Roisy, 1805:139;
Fischer, 1870:290;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:255
- Doris laevis* Linnaeus, 1767:1083 [= *Cadlina*; = *D. repanda*]
Bosc, 1830:111;
ICZN, 1967:91;
Lamarck, 1819:312;
Mörch, 1868:202
- Doris laevis* Müller, 1776:229 (non Gray, 1850a:pl. 214, fig. 6 = *Acanthodoris pilosa*)
Gmelin, 1791:3106;
Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris lamellosa* Johnston, 1842 [= *Lamellidoris bilamellata*]
Bergh 1878b:XXIX#
- Doris lanuginata* Abraham, 1877:255
- Doris lanuginosa* Kelaart, 1858:97
Kelaart, 1859:302; 1883:97
- Doris latens* Stimpson, 1855:380
- Doris leachii* Blainville, 1816 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Lamellidoris bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris fusca*]
Bergh, 1878b:XXIX#
- Doris lemniscata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:268 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Durvilledoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Doris leoparda* Kelaart, 1858:87 [= *Trippa monsoni*]
Eliot, 1906b:1007;
Kelaart, 1859:294; 1883:87
- Doris leuckarti* delle Chiaje, 1844 [= *D. pseudoargus*; = *D. tuberculata*; = *Archidoris tuberculata*]
Tiberi, 1880:205
- Doris leuckartiana* delle Chiaje, 1841:19
Verany, 2001:51
- Doris lilacina* Gould, 1852:297 [= *Chromodoris*]
Gould, 1862:228
- Doris limacina* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:252 [= *Trevelyana citrina*; = *Trevelyana*]
- Doris limbata* Cuvier, 1804:255 [= *Actinocyclus*; = *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]
Cantraine, 1841:61;
Cuvier, 1804c:468; 1817b:22; de Roisy, 1805:138;
delle Chiaje, 1828:131; 1841:18
Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
Lamarck, 1819:311;
Philippi, 1844:78;
Verany, 2001:43;
Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris lineata* Brocchi, 1819:318

- Doris lineata* Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:453 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]
- Doris lineolata* Hasselt, 1824b:22 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Chromodoris striatella*; =*Glossodoris*]
Bergh, 1887a:308;
Hasselt, 1824a:238
- Doris liturata* Beck in Möller, 1842:78 [=*D. bilamellata*; =*Lamellidoris bilamellata* var. *liturata*; =*Onchidoris bilamellata*]
Möller, 1842a:5
- Doris lockyerana* Kelaart, 1859b:268
Eliot, 1906a:666†
- Doris longicornis* Montagu, 1808:107 [=*Eolis coronata*; =*Facelina*; =*Facelina auriculata*; =*Facelina coronata*; =*Facelina drummondi*]
Brown, 1981:335;
Montagu, 1845a:247
- Doris longula* Abraham, 1877:253
Eliot, 1907a:345;
Hutton, 1881:203;
Suter, 1913:563
- Doris loveni* Alder & Hancock, 1862:262 [=*Adalaria*]
Jeffreys, 1869:88
- Doris luctuosa* Cheeseman, 1882 for 1881:213 [=*Aphelodoris berghi*; =*Aphelodoris cheesemani*]
- Doris lugubris* Gravenhorst, 1831:13 [=*Dendrodoris limbata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:340
- Doris lutea* Risso, 1818:369 [=*D. ocelligera*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633;
Risso, 1826:31
- Doris luteocincta* Sars, 1870:191 [=*Diaphorodoris*; =*Onchidoris*]
- Doris luteola* (Couthouy MS) Gould, 1852:295 [=*Glossodoris*]
Schrödl, 2003:90
- Doris luteola* Kelaart, 1858:93 [=*D. sublutea*; =*Taringa*]
Kelaart, 1859:298; 1883:93
- Doris luteorosea* Rapp, 1827:521 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Doriopsis limbata*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris iheringi*]
Cantraine, 1841:59;
Gravenhorst, 1831:13;
Philippi, 1844:80;
Tiberi, 1880:202
- Doris lutescens* delle Chiaje, 1841:21 (Vérany, 1846) [=*Chromodoris*; *Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Chromodoris luteorosea*; =*Chromodoris pallens*; =*Doriprismatica*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris krohni*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*]
Vérany, 1846:20; 1846a:100

- Doris mabilla* (Bergh in sched.) Abraham, 1877:249 [= *Asteronotus cespitosus*]
- Doris maccarthyi* Kelaart, 1858:85 [= *Casella*; = *Casella atromarginata*; = *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris atromarginata*]
 Eliot, 1906b:1001;
 Kelaart, 1859:292; 1883:85
- Doris macchiata* Risso (could be lapsus for *D. marmorata* Risso, 1826, as I can find no other reference to this species)
 Vérany, 1846:21; 1846a:101
- Doris maculata* Garstang, 1895:167 [= *D. sticta*; = *Doridigitata sticta*; = *Homoiodoris sticta*; = *Staurodoris*]
 Brown & Picton, 1979:16;
 Eliot, 1910d:98†;
 García-Gómez, 1987:204;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141;
 Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:771†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:129
- Doris maculata* Montagu, 1804:80 [= *Doridigitata sticta*; = *Doto coronata*; = *Doto*]
 Montagu, 1845:32;
 Turton, 1807:134
- Doris maculosa* Cuvier, 1804:255 [= *Actinodoris*; = *Discodoris*; = *Kentrodoris annuligera*]
 Cuvier, 1804c:466; 1817b:20; de Roisy, 1805:137;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:70;
 Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:249
- Doris magellanica* Cunningham, 1871:484
 Schrödl, 2003:91
- Doris magnifica* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:270 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris quadricolor*; = *Glossodoris*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401; 1934:72
- Doris manestyernae* Vérany, 1862:86 {nomen nudum}
 Verany, 2001:55
- Doris marginata* Leuckart
 Kelaart, 1883:83
- Doris marginata* Liénard, 1831:46 {nomen nudum}
- Doris marginata* Montagu, 1804:79 [= *Cadlina laevis*; = *D. repanda*]
 Leach, 1852:20;
 Montagu, 1845:32;
 Turton, 1807:134;
 Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris marginata* Pease, 1860:30 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris trimarginata*; = *Chromodoris verrieri*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris alba*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris marginata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:255 [= *Hexabranthus*; = *Hexabranthus sanguineus*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:75

- Doris marieri* (Crosse, 1872) |*Goniodoris*| [=*Chromodoris*]
Bergh, 1878b:XXX#
- Doris marieri* Crosse, 1875:307 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doridopsis*]
Risbec, 1953:57
- Doris marinus* (Forskål, 1775) |*Limax*| [=*Fiona pinnata*]
- Doris marmorata* (Bergh, 1881) |*Archidoris*|
Perrier, 1954:97
- Doris marmorata* Kelaart, 1858:90, [=*Platydoris*]
Kelaart, 1859:296; 1883:90
- Doris marmorata* Risso, 1826:32
Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158;
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633; 1954b:283;
Schmekel, 1968b:177;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73†
- Doris marmorata* Savigny, 1827 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris infucata*;
= *Chromodoris valenciennesii*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*]
- Doris marmorea* Caruana, 1867:33
- Doris maura* Forbes, 1840:103 [=*Aegires punctilucens*]
Alder & Hancock, 1846b:292
- Doris mauritiana* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:269 [=*Actinodoris*; =*Asteronotus*;
= *Asteronotus cespitosus*; =*Doridopsis*]
- Doris mera* Alder & Hancock, 1844a:330 [=*Archidoris britannica*; =*Archidoris*
pseudoargus; =*Archidoris tuberculata*]
- Doris millegrana* Alder & Hancock, 1854:102 [=*Aporodoris*; =*Archidoris*; =*Discodoris*;
= *Thordisa dubia*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 2;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
Eliot, 1910d:17;
Jeffreys, 1869:84;
Thompson & Brown, 1981a:263
- Doris minima* Gmelin, 1791:3105 [=*Tritonia*]
- Doris mollipustulata* Abraham, 1877:257
- Doris montagui* Johnston, 1838:52 [=*Archidoris britannica*] {nomen nudum}
- Doris montagui* Leach, 1847:268 [=*Archidoris tuberculata*] {nomen nudum}
- Doris montagui* Leach in Gray, 1852:18 [=*Archidoris tuberculata*]
- Doris montereyensis* Cooper, 1863:204 [=*Archidoris*]
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:71†;
Cooper, 1863a:58;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:252
- Doris morenoi* Ortea, 1989:17†
- Doris muricata* Müller, 1776:229 [=*Onchidoris*] (non Lovén nor Sars, 1839 =*D. loveni*;
non Sars, 1851 =*Onchidoris bilamellata*)

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append, 4;
 Dahl, 1925:163;
 Gmelin, 1791:3106;
 Jeffreys, 1869:88;
 Lamarck, 1819:312;
 Lovén, 1841:231; 1842:360;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:73†;
 Müller, 1789:7, pl LXXXV†
 Sars, 1837:404; 1839:156; 1850:194;
 Thompson, 1856:273;
 Voigt, 1834:115

Doris muricata var. *α* Lovén, 1846:137 [= *Adalaria loveni*]

Doris muricata var. *β* Lovén, 1846:137 [= *Lamellidoris muricata*]

Doris murrea Abraham, 1877:252 [= *Peltodoris*; = *Platydoris*]
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:311

Doris murrea Ihering, 1877 [?= *Staurodoris aspera*]

Doris muscula Abraham, 1877:256

Doris nanula (Bergh, 1904) | *Archidoris* |
 Suter, 1913:561

Doris nardii Vérany, 1846:20 [= *Chromodoris cantrainii*; = *Chromodoris elegans*;
 = *Doriprismatica*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Glossodoris*
valenciennesi; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Hypselodoris elegans*; = *Hypselodoris picta*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287;
 Vérany, 1846a:100

Doris natalensis Krauss, 1848:35
 Barnard, 1927:189

Doris neglecta Ehrenberg MS [= *D. brachyphylla*]
 Bergh, 1878b:XXXI#

Doris nigra Stimpson, 1855:380 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]

Doris nigricans Fleming, 1828 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *D. flemmingi*; = *D. pilosa*]
 Johnston, 1838:55

Doris nigricans Otto, 1823:275 [= *Dendrodoris limbata*; = *Doriopsis limbata* var.]
 Voigt, 1834:116

Doris nigromaculata Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:40 [= *Dendrodoris*]

Doris nivalis (Thiele, 1912) | *Archidoris* |
 Hedley, 1916:65

Doris nivea Kelaart, 1858:89
 Eliot, 1906a:667;
 Kelaart, 1859:296; 1883:89

Doris nobilis Lovén MS (Odhner, 1907)
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:13;
 Odhner, 1926a:20; 1939:33;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:283

Doris nodifera (Garrett in Sched.) Bergh, 1879 [= *Doriopsis tuberculosa*]

Bergh, 1878b:XXXI#

Doris nodosa Kroyer, 1847a:116 {nomen nudum}

Doris nodosa Montagu, 1808:107 [= *Goniodoris*]

Dalyell, 1853:296;

Johnston, 1838:55;

Leach, 1852:20;

Lovén, 1842:363;

Montagu, 1845a:247

Doris nodulosa Angas, 1864:48 [= *Carminodoris*; = *Doriopsis*; = *Hoplodoris*]

Burn, 1965:87

Doris novaezelandiae (Bergh, 1904) [*Homoiodoris*] [= *Hoplodoris*; = *Hoplodoris nodulosa*]

Suter, 1913:564

Doris nubilosa Pease, 1871a:13 [= *Archidoris*; = *Discodoris*; = *Sebadoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113

Doris nucleola Pease, 1860:29 [= *Doriopsis*; = *Siraius*]

Bergh, 1881b:†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

Doris oblonga Alder & Hancock, 1845:314 [= *Lamellidoris*; = *Onchidoris*]

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 16†;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:568;

Jeffreys, 1869:90

Doris obsoleta Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:31† [= *Casella*, = *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]

Doris obtusa Stimpson, 1855a:389

Hedley, 1918:112

Doris obvelata Fabricius, 1797:39 [= *Anisodoris stellifera*; = *Archidoris pseudoargus*; = *Archidoris tuberculata*]

Doris obvelata Müller, 1776:229 [= *Cadlina*; = *Cadlina laevis*; = *Cadlina repanda*; = *Doris johnstoni*] (non Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:138 = *D. bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*; non Johnston, 1838:52 = *D. johnstoni*; = *Jorunna tomentosa*)

Bosc, 1830:111;

Derjugin, 1915:547;

Fabricius, 1797:39;

Gmelin, 1791:3106;

Johnston, 1838:52;

Krause, 1892:364; 1897:94;

Lamarck, 1819:311;

Lovén, 1846:136; 1847:188;

MacGillivray, 1843:198;

Sars, 1850:196; 1878:305;

Tiberi, 1880:204;

Voigt, 1834:114

Doris ocelligera (Bergh, 1881) [*Staurodoris*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:51†;

Nordsieck, 1972:60;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:234;

Schmekel, 1968b:176;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:75†;
 Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239; 1956a:239;
 Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:61†;
 Wirz-Mangold & Wyss, 1958:34

Doris oculata delle Chiaje, 1841 [=*Glossodoris*]

Doris odhneri (MacFarland, 1966) [*Austrodoris*]
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:71†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:252

Doris odonoghuei Steinberg, 1963:63

Doris olivacea Stimpson, 1855:380

Doris olivacea Verrill, 1900:548

Doris orbignii Férussac, 1822:xxviii [=*Doto*]

Doris orbignyi Adams & Adams, 1858:51 [=*D. punctifera*] (nom nov for *D. punctata* d'Orbigny)

Doris oreosoma Pease, 1863:510 [=*Trippa osseosa*]

Doris ornata Ehrenberg, 1831 [=*Atagema*; =*Dendrodoris*; =*Trippa*]
 Yonow, 1989:309

Doris ornata Orbigny, 1837 [=*Polycera quadrilineata*]

Doris orsinii Vérany, 1846:20 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris coelestis*;
 =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris tricolor*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287;
 Vérany, 1846a:100; 2001:61

Doris osseosa Kelaart, 1858:92 [=*Atagema*; =*Sclerodoris*; =*Trippa*] (non Alder &
 Hancock, 1864:121 =*Sclerodoris coriacea*)
 Alder & Hancock, 1864:121;
 Eliot, 1906b:1005;
 Kelaart, 1859:298; 1883:92

Doris pallens Rapp, 1827:522 [=*Chromodoris krohni*; =*Chromodoris pallens*;
 =*Chromodoris purpurea*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Goniodoris albescens*]

Doris pallida Agassiz, 1850:191 [=*Lamellidoris aspera*; =*Onchidoris muricata*;
 =*Onchidoris pallida*]
 Gould, 1870:229†;
 Stimpson, 1853:26

Doris pallida Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:33 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]

Doris pantherina Angas, 1864:47 [=*Jorunna*]
 Burn, 1965:87

Doris papillata (Pease) Abraham, 1877 (lapsus for *D. papillosa*) [=*Siraius nucleola*]

Doris papillosa Baster [=*Tritonia*]

Doris papillosa Gmelin, 1791:3104
 Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:72;
 Montagu, 1815:16; 1845b:252

Doris papillosa Kelaart, 1858:91

Eliot, 1906a:666†;
Kelaart, 1859:297; 1883:91;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951a:129

Doris papillosa Müller, 1776:229 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*] (non Fabricius,
1780:345 = *Coryphella salmonacea*)

Müller, 1806:32

Doris papillosa Pease, 1860:30 [= *D. tincta*; = *Doriorbis nucleola*; = *Siraius nucleola*]

Pease, 1863:510;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

Doris pardalis Alder & Hancock, 1864:117 [= *Discodoris*]

Eliot, 1906b:1004

Doris paretii Vérany, 1846:22 [= *Goniodoris*; = *Goniodoris castanea*]

Vérany, 1846a:102

Doris parthenopeia delle Chiaje, 1841:21 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris luteorosea*;
= *Glossodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284

Doris pasinii Vérany, 1846:20 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris elegans*; = *Chromodoris villafranca*;
= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:287;
Vérany, 1846a:100

Doris pecten Collingwood, 1881:126† [= *Doriopsis*; = *Doriopsis viridis*; = *Guyonia viridis*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:157†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:113;
Tiberi, 1880:205

Doris peculiaris Abraham, 1877:258

Doris pedata Montagu, 1815a:197 [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphella landsburgii*; = *Eolis landsburghi*]

Montagu, 1845c:263

Doris pellucida Risso, 1826:33 [= *Cadlina clarae*; = *Doriopsis limbata*; = *Echinochila*;
= *Flabellina pedata*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633; 1937:532

Doris pennata Bommé, 1773 [= *Tritonia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966f:95}

Engel, 1936a:110;
Gmelin, 1791:3105

Doris pennata Gmelin, 1791:3103 [= *Cratena aurantia*]

Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:74;
Engel, 1936a:111;
Lemche, 1965g:54

Doris pennigera Montagu, 1815:17 [= *Thecacera*]

Montagu, 1845b:252

Doris peregrina Gmelin, 1791:3105 [= *Cratena*; = *Hervia*; = *Hervia costai*; = *Rizzolia*]

delle Chiaje, 1828:132;
Lemche, 1964f:51

- Doris perplexa* Bergh, 1907:53
Barnard, 1927:189
- Doris peruviana* Orbigny, 1837:188 [=Doriopsis; =Baptodoris; =Platydoris]
Orbigny 1847:pl. 15†;
Schrödl, 1996:29†
- Doris petechialis* Gould, 1852:296 [=Chromodoris; =Glossodoris]
Gould, 1862:227
- Doris philippii* Weinkauff, 1873 (nom. nov. for *Doris tomentosa* Philippi) [?=Jorunna
tomentosa]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:286;
Tiberi, 1880:201
- Doris (Actinodoris) phyllophora* (Oersted in Sched.) Mörch, 1860:125
- Doris pickensi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:184
Angulo-Campillo, 2002:118;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:72†;
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:379†;
Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:91†;
Farmer, 1980:100;
Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:78†
- Doris picta* Kelaart, 1858:98 [=Platydoris]
Eliot, 1906a:666†;
Kelaart, 1859:303; 1883:98
- Doris picta* Pease, 1860:29 [=Chromodoris; =Glossodoris; =Hypselodoris peasei]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris picta* Schultz in Philippi, 1836:105 [=Chromodoris cantrainii; =Chromodoris
elegans; =Doriprismatica elegans; =Glossodoris valenciennesi; =Hypselodoris
elegans]
Verany, 2001:64
- Doris picturata* Ehrenberg, 1831 [=Chromodoris]
Bergh, 1877c:56;
Rudman, 1984:129;
Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris picturata* (Mörch, 1863) |Goniodoris| [=Chromodoris morchii]
Bergh 1878b:XXXIII#
- Doris pilosa* Abildgaard, 1789
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:63†;
Volodchenko, 1955:250
- Doris pilosa* Müller, 1789:7, pl LXXXV† [=Acanthodoris]
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 15†;
Bosc, 1830:111;
Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:139;
Collingwood, 1859:463;
Fischer, 1870:290; 1871:99;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:570;
Frey & Leuckart, 1847:145;
Gmelin, 1791:3106;

Jeffreys, 1869:93;
 Johnston, 1838:54;
 Lamarck, 1819:312;
 Lovén, 1842:363;
 Sars, 1850:195;
 Sauvage, 1873:29;
 Voigt, 1834:115

Doris pilosa Pease, 1860:27 [= *Thordisa setosa*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

Doris pilosa var. *stellata* (Bouchard-Chantereaux) Sauvage, 1873:30 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*]

Doris pinnatifida Montagu, 1804:78 [= *Doto*; = *Doto coronata*]
 Montagu, 1845:31;
 Turton, 1807:134

Doris piraini Vérany, 1846 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris albescens*; = *Chromodoris luteorosea*; = *Chromodoris purpurea*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288

Doris pirajno Vérany, 1846:21
 Vérany, 1846a:101

Doris piraynii Vérany, 1846 [= *D. piraynoi*]

Doris planata Alder & Hancock, 1846b:292 [= *Discodoris*; = *D. testudinaria*; = *Geitodoris*; = *Platyodoris*] (non Schmekel & Portmann, 1982 = *Discodoris stellifera*)
 Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 8†;
 Eliot, 1904b:180;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:565

Doris planulata Stimpson, 1853:26 [= *Cadlina obvelata*; = *Cadlina repanda*]
 Gould, 1870:231†

Doris plumulata (Couthouy, MSS) Gould, 1852:294
 Schrödl, 2003:91

Doris porri Vérany, 1846:22
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:289;
 Vérany, 1846a:102; 2001:47;
 Tiberi, 1880:206

Doris praetenera Abraham, 1877:258 [= *Aphelodoris varia*]

Doris prea (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Anisodoris*]
 Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:373

Doris preciosa Kelaart, 1858:89 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
 Kelaart, 1883:89

Doris pretiosa Kelaart, 1859:295 (misspelling of *D. preciosa*) [= *Chromodoris*]

Doris prismatica Pease, 1860 [= *Glossodoris*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

Doris prismatica var. *imperialis* Pease, 1860:32 [= *Chromodoris imperialis*; = *Doriprismatica imperialis*]

- Doris prismatica* var. *lineata* Pease, 1860:32 [=*Chromodoris peasei*; =*Doriprismatica lineata*; =*Hypselodoris lineata*; =*Hypselodoris bertschi*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris propinquata* Pease, 1860:28 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris bertschi*; =*Hypselodoris vibrata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris proxima* Alder & Hancock, 1854:103 [=*Adalaria*]
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 9†;
Byerley, 1854:44;
Collingwood, 1859:462;
Dahl, 1925:163;
Jeffreys, 1869:88;
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:69†
- Doris pseudida* Bergh, 1907:52
Barnard, 1927:189
- Doris pseudoargus* Rapp, 1827:519 [=*Archidoris*; =*Archidoris tuberculata*]
Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:137;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:13;
Mörch, 1867:74;
Philippi, 1844:78;
Valdes, 2002c:546†
- Doris pseudodoris* Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835 [=*D. tuberculata*] (probably a lapsus for *D. pseudoargus*)
Locard, 1888:115#
- Doris pseudoscabra* Pruvot-Fol, 1934:84 (nom. nov. for *Doris scabra* (Cuvier) Quoy & Gaimard))
- Doris pulchella* Aradas, 1847:122 [=*D. bicolor*]
- Doris pulchella* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:32† [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Risbecia*]
- Doris pulcherrima* Cantraine, 1835:383 [=*Chromodoris villafranca* var. *pulcherrima*; =*Doriprismatica villafranca*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris tricolor*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]
Cantraine, 1841:57
- Doris pulchra* Pease, 1861:247 [=*Glossodoris*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110
- Doris punctata* Orbigny, 1839 [=*D. punctifera*; =*Peltodoris punctifera*; =*Platydoris*; =*Platydoris argo*]
Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:771†
- Doris punctata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:262 [=*Actinodoris*; =*Dendrodoris rufopunctata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Doris punctata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:30† [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis tigrina*; =*Doriopsis*; =*Glossodoris*]
Yonow, 1989:309
- Doris punctatissima* Mörch, 1860:125

- Doris punctifera* Abraham, 1877:202 (nom. nov for *D. punctata* d'Orbigny, 1839 & *D. orbignyi* Adams & Adams, 1858)
- Doris punctulata* Hasselt, 1824b:22 [= *Glossodoris*]
 Bergh, 1887a:309;
 Hasselt, 1824a:239;
 Rudman, 1983:169
- Doris punctulifera* Bergh, 1874c:pl. 1, figs. 19-20 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris aspersa*; = *Glossodoris*]
- Doris punctuolata* Orbigny, 1837:187 [= *Diaulula*; = *Platydoris*]
 Hupe, 1854:75;
 Orbigny 1847:pl. 16†;
 Rochebrune, 1895b:240
- Doris purpurea* Risso, 1831:17 Laurillard, 1831 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris pallens*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Goniodoris*]
 Guérin-Meneville, 1831:17
- Doris pusilla* Alder & Hancock, 1845:313 [= *Atalodoris*; = *Onchidoris*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 1, pl. 13†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:569;
 Jeffreys, 1869:92
- Doris pustulata* Abraham, 1877:256 [= *Carminodoris pustulata*; = *D. nodulosa*; = *Hoplodoris*; = *Hoplodoris nodulosa*; = *Staurodoris*; = *Carminodoris*]
 Burn, 1966a:274
- Doris (Staurodoris) pustulata* Abraham, 1877
 Allan, 1947:446;
 Eliot, 1910a:251
- Doris pustulosa* Cantraine, 1841:60
 Philippi, 1844:81;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:339;
 Tiberi, 1880:203
- Doris pustulosa* Cuvier, 1804:256 [= *Ceratosoma*]
 Cuvier, 1817b:27; de Roisy, 1805:140
- Doris pustulosa* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836-1844) |*Diphyllidia*| [= *Armina*]
- Doris puteolana* Macri, 1846
- Doris quadrangulata* Alder & Hancock, 1845 [= *Acanthodoris subquadrata*] (lapsus for *D. subquadrata*)
 Jeffreys, 1869:93
- Doris quadrangulata* Jeffreys, 1869:93 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*] (lapsus for *D. subquadrata*)
- Doris quadricolor* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:31† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris elisabethina*; = *Glossodoris*]
- Doris quadricornis* Montagu, 1815:17 [= *Idalia*; = *Okenia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1974:13}
 Lemche, 1972:196;
 Montagu, 1845b:252
- Doris quadrilineata* Müller, 1776:229, 1788 [= *Polycera*; = *Polycera cornuta*; = *Tritonia*]

Gmelin, 1791:3104;
Müller, 1778:50;
Müller, 1806:22

Doris radiata Gmelin, 1791:3105 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]

Doris radiata Hasselt, 1824b:21 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]
Bergh, 1887a:307; 1824a:238

Doris ramosa Cantraine, 1835:383 [= *Kaloplocamus*; = *Idalia*; = *Idalia crocea*; = *Triopa*]
Cantraine, 1841:54

Doris rappii Cantraine, 1841:58 [= *Dendrodoris limbata*; = *Doriopsis grandiflora*;
= *Doriopsis setigera*]
Philippi, 1844:81;
Tiberi, 1880:202

Doris raripilosa Abraham, 1877:257 [= *Discodoris*; = *Otinodoris*; ? = *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*]
White, 1950:100

Doris repanda Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [= *Cadlina*; = *Cadlina laevis*; = *Cadlina obvelata*; = *D. planulata*] (non Brøgger, 1872 = *Cadlina laevis*)
Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 1, pl. 6†; 1855:append. 3;
Cooke, 1899:63;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:566;
Jeffreys, 1869:86; 1877:337;
Meyer & Möbius, 1872:68

Doris reticulata Pease, 1860:26 [= *Doridopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

Doris reticulata Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:272 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*;
= *Goniodoris*; = *Risbecia*]

Doris reticulata Schultz in Philippi, 1836:105 [= *Cadlina laevis*; = *Cadlina repanda*;
? = *Dendrodoris grandiflora*; = *D. obvelata*; *Doriopsilla areolata areolata*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284, 340

Doris reticulosa Abraham, 1877:212 (lapsus for *Goniodoris reticulatus*)

Doris rissae Vérany, 1846:21
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288;
Vérany, 1846a:101

Doris rizzae Vérany, 1846
Verany, 2001:46

Doris rocinela Leach in Gray, 1852:19 (Leach, 1847:268 is nomen nudum)
[= *Acanthodoris pilosa*]

Doris rocinella Leach MSS, Gray, 1847:268 {nomen nudum}
Leach, 1852:19

Doris rogersii Stimpson, 1855:380

Doris rossiteri Crosse, 1875:309 [= *Doridopsis*; = *Doriopsis*]

Doris rubicunda Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:222 [= *Rostanga muscula*]

Doris rubra Kelaart, 1858:92 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsis*; = *Dendrodoris fumata*]

- Kelaart, 1859:298; 1883:92
- Doris rubra* Orbigny, 1837:2 [=Rostanga; =Rostanga coccinea]
- Doris rubra* Risso, 1818:369 [=Platydoris argo (Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:248 says not a synonym; =Rostanga; =Rostanga coccinea)
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:633; 1937:532;
Risso, 1826:31;
Verany, 2001:56
- Doris rubrilineata* Pease, 1871a:12 [=Dendrodoris nigra; =Doriopsis]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112
- Doris rufopunctata* Kelaart, 1858:91
Eliot, 1906a:667†;
Kelaart, 1859:297; 1883:91
- Doris rugosa* Pease, 1860:31 [=Dendrodoris tuberculosa; =Doridopsis]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris rusticata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:120 [=Staurodoris]
Eliot, 1906b:1005
- Doris sacchii* delle Chiaje, 1822 [=Hypselodoris elegans] (lapsus for *D. scacchi*)
- Doris sandiegensis* Cooper, 1862, 1863 [=Diaulula]
Cooper, 1863a:58
- Doris (Actinocyclus) sandiegensis* Cooper, 1862:204 [=Diaulula]
O'Donoghue, 1922c:143
- Doris sandwichiensis* Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:451 [=Hexabranhus; =Hexabranhus flammulatus; =Hexabranhus marginatus; =Hexabranhus sanguineus; =Hexabranhus souleyeti]
- Doris sandwichensis* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [=Hexabranhus]
Gray, 1850:204, pl. 235
- Doris sanguinea* Cooper, 1862 [*Doris (Asteronotus)*] [=Aldisa]
Frauenfeld, 1856:78
- Doris (Asteronotus) sanguinea* Cooper, 1863:204 [=Aldisa]
Cooper, 1863a:58
- Doris sanguinea* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:28 [=Hexabranhus; =Hexabranhus praetextus]
- Doris scabra* Cuvier, 1804:255 [=Platydoris]
Cuvier, 1804c:466; 1817b:20; de Roisy, 1805:137;
Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:258
- Doris scabra* Quoy & Gaimard [=Actinodoris]
- Doris scabriuscula* Pease, 1860:27 [=Atagama; =Trippa]
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108
- Doris scacchi* delle Chiaje, 1822, 1830 [=Chromodoris elegans; =Chromodoris villafranca; =Doriprismatica elegans; =Glossodoris scacchiana; =Glossodoris valenciennesi; =Hypselodoris picta]
- Doris scacchiana* delle Chiaje, 1841:20 [=Glossodoris; =Glossodoris valenciennesi]

- Doris schembri* Vérany, 1846:21 [=*D. flavipes* var.; =*D. pseudoargus*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288;
 Vérany, 1846a:101; 2001:50;
 Tiberi, 1880:206
- Doris schultzi* delle Chiaje, 1841:20 [=*Chromodoris cantrainii*; =*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris schultzi*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]
- Doris schultzi* delle Chiaje, 1841:20 [=*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]
 Verany, 2001:63
- Doris scutigera* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Villiersia* [=*D. depressa*]
 Nobre, 1931:40; 1936:28
- Doris semele* Blainville [=*D. solea*]
 Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:51#
- Doris seposita* Fischer, 1872:8 [=*D. verrucosa*; =*Doridigitata derelicta*]
 Fischer, 1874:225;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:292
- Doris setigera* Rapp, 1827:521 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris limbata*; =*Doriopsis grandiflora*; =*Doriopsis limbata*; =*D. limbata*; =*D. rappii*]
 Voigt, 1834:116
- Doris setosa* Pease, 1860:26 [=*Thordisa*]
 Bergh, 1881b:†
 Eliot, 1900:519;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:107
- Doris (Acanthodoris) sibirica* (Aurivillius, 1887) [=*Calycidoris guentheri*] (lapsus for *Doris (Adalaria) sibirica*)
 Krause, 1892:364
- Doris (Adalaria) sibirica* Aurivillius, 1887:380 [=*Calycidoris guentheri*]
- Doris similis* Alder & Hancock, 1842:32 [=*Acanthodoris pilosa*; =*D. pilosa*]
- Doris sinuata* Hasselt, 1824b:23 [=*Miamira*]
 Bergh, 1887a:309;
 Hasselt, 1824a:239
- Doris sismondae* Vérany, 1846:21 [=*Dendrodoris limbata*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288;
 Verany, 2001:47
- Doris smaragdina* Gould, 1852:296 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*]
 Gould, 1862:227
- Doris solea* Cuvier, 1804:255 [=*Asteronotus*; =*Platydoris eurychlamys*]
 Cuvier, 1804c:465; 1817b:19; de Roisy, 1805:136;
 Lamarck, 1819:310;
 Oken, 1815:284;
 Voigt, 1834:115
- Doris sordida* Pease, 1871a:14 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doriopsis*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113

Doris sordida Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:266 [=Actinodoris; =D. sordidata; =Discodoris fragilis; =Platydoris]
Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401; 1934:67

Doris sordida Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:34
O'Donoghue, 1929:729;
Pagenstecher, 1877:61;
Yonow, 1989:309

Doris sparsa Alder & Hancock, 1846b:293 [=Lamellidoris neapolitana; =Onchidoris]
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 1, pl. 14†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:570;
Jeffreys, 1869:92

Doris speciosa Abraham, 1877:250 [=Platydoris; =Platydoris ellioti]

Doris spinis mollibus hirsuta Baster, 1762:81 [=Aeolidia papillosa; =Eolis papillosa]

Doris spiraculata Gould, 1852:300
Gould, 1862:228

Doris spongiosa Kelaart, 1858:97 [=Doridopsis; =Phlegmodoris; =Trippa]
Eliot, 1906b:1006;
Kelaart, 1859:302; 1883:97

Doris sponsa Ehrenberg, 1831 [=Chromodoris elisabethina]
Bergh, 1877c:54;
Rudman, 1984:128;
Yonow, 1989:309

Doris stellata Bomme
Gmelin, 1791:3107;
Voigt, 1834:114

Doris stellata Gmelin, 1791:3107 [=Acanthodoris; =Acanthodoris pilosa; =D. pilosa]
Bennet & van Olivier, 1826:75;
Bergh, 1893:408;
Bosc, 1830:113;
Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:139;
Engel, 1936a:112;
Fischer, 1870:290;
Lamarck, 1819:311;
Menke, 1844a:131

Doris stellata (Gmelin, Cuvier) Philippi, 1836 [=Platydoris philippi]

Doris stellata Gmelin var. 1
Alder, 1850:110

Doris stellata Gmelin var. 2
Alder, 1850:110

Doris stellata Gmelin var. 3
Alder, 1850:110

Doris stellata Gmelin var. 4
Alder, 1850:111

Doris sticta (Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923) |*Doridigitata*| [?=D. eubalia, =Glossodoris dorbignyi]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:220†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:141†;
 Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:110†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:82†;
 Thompson, 1988:222;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:82†;
 Turk, 2000:163†;
 Valdes & Fahey, 2006:96†

Doris stragulata Abraham, 1877:251 [= *Discodoris*]

Doris striata Kelaart, 1858:98 [= *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris picta*]

Alder & Hancock, 1864:117;
 Eliot, 1906b:1003;
 Kelaart, 1859:302; 1883:98

Doris sublaevis Thompson, 1840:87 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*]

Thompson, 1856:274

Doris sublutea Abraham, 1877:208 [nom. nov. for *D. luteola* Kelaart, 1858]

Doris subquadrata Alder & Hancock, 1845:313 [= *Acanthodoris*; = *Acanthodoris pilosa*]

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 1, pl. 16†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:571

Doris subtumida Abraham, 1877:250 [= *Platydoris argo* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:248 says not a synonym)]

Doris sumptuosa Gould, 1852:303 [= *Hexabranchnus*; = *Hexabranchnus marginatus*]

Gould, 1862:229

Doris superba Gould, 1852:301 [= *Hexabranchnus*; = *Hexabranchnus flammulatus*]

Gould, 1862:228

Doris tabulata Abraham, 1877:249 [= *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris scabra*]

Doris tanya Marcus, 1971:357 [= *Sclerodoris*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:72†;
 Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:383†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:91†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:78†;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†

Doris tenella Agassiz, 1850:191 [= *Lamellidoris aspera*]

Gould, 1870:229†

Doris tenella Gould, 1870:229 [= *Lamellidoris*]

Doris tenera Costa, 1840:68 [= *Chromodoris villafranca*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Hypselodoris villafranca*]

Doris tennentana Kelaart, 1859b:268 [= *Glossodoris*]

Doris testudinaria Risso (Alder & Hancock, 1862:261) [= *Archidoris stellifera*; = *Discodoris planata*; = *Discodoris stellifera*] (non Risso, 1818 = *Platydoris argo*)

Colgan, 1914:196;
 Eliot, 1906c:339, 1910d:99†;
 Philippi, 1844:78;
 Verany, 2001:54

- Doris testudinaria* delle Chiaje, 1828:130 [?=*Archidoris pseudoargus*]
- Doris testudinaria* Risso, 1818:370 [= *Anisodoris stellifera*; ?=*Geitodoris planata*; =*Platydoris argo*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1862:261;
 Jeffreys, 1869:85;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:631; 1937:532; 1954b:283;
 Risso, 1826:33;
 Tolmer, 1934:32
- Doris tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax* [= *Tochuina*; = *Tritonia*]
 Gmelin, 1791:3106
- Doris tigrina* Audouin, 1809; (Savigny, 1827); Férussac, Orbigny, & Audouin, 1826
 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doridopsis*; = *Doriopsis limbata*]
 Bouchet & Danrigal, 1982:16†;
 Voigt, 1834:116
- Doris tilesii* (Gray, 1850) |*Actinodoris* [= *Actinodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]
 Bergh, 1878b:XXXVII#
- Doris tincta* Pease, 1863:510 [= *Doriorbis nucleola*; = *Siraius nucleola*]
- Doris tinctoria* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:32† [= *Chromodoris*; = *Glossodoris*]
- Doris tomentifera* Abraham, 1877:209 [nom. nov. for *D. tomentosa* Cuvier, in Philippi, 1840:79, pl. XIX, fig. 9]
- Doris tomentosa* Cuvier, 1804:256 (non Lovén, 1846:136 = *Acanthodoris pilosa*)
 [= *Jorunna*; = *Acanthodoris pilosa*; = *Rostanga coccinea*]
 Cantraine, 1841:63;
 Cuvier, 1804c:470; 1817b:24;
 Fischer, 1870:290; 1874:226;
 Philippi, 1844:79†;
 Audouin, 1827:129;
 Verany, 2001:57
- Doris tomentosa* Philippi [= *D. philippii*; = *D. tomentifera*; = *Jorunna johnstoni*]
- Doris tricolor* Cantraine, 1835:383 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris coerulea*; = *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris gracilis*; = *Hypselodoris*; = *Mexichromis*]
 Cantraine, 1841:57
- Doris tricolorata* Cantraine [= *Glossodoris gracilis*] (lapsus for *D. tricolor*)
- Doris trifida* J. E. Gray in M. E. Gray, 1850a:pl. 214, fig. 7; 1850b:42 [= *Ceratosoma cornigerum*; = *Ceratosoma trilobatum*]
- Doris trilobata* Gray, 1850b:13 [= *Ceratosoma*]
- Doris tristis* Alder & Hancock, 1864:121 [= *Trippa*]
 Eliot, 1906b:1006
- Doris tuberculata* Cuvier, 1804:255 [= *Actinocyclus*; = *Archidoris*; = *Archidoris marmorata*; = *Archidoris pseudoargus*; = *Dendrodoris*; = *Platydoris argo*] (non Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 1, pl. 3†; = *Archidoris pseudoargus*; non Audouin in Savigny; non Abraham, 1877 nor O'Donoghue, 1926:206 nor O'Donoghue, 1927:80 = *A. montereyensis*; non Larsen, 1925:19 = *Anisodoris stellifera*)
 Asbjørnsen, 1853:336;

Cantraine, 1841:59;
 Collingwood, 1859:462;
 Cuvier, 1804c:469; 1817b:23; de Roisy, 1805:139;
 delle Chiaje, 1841:18;
 Eliot, 1910d:36;
 Fischer, 1870:289;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:563;
 Garstang, 1939:481;
 Hancock & Embleton, 1852:208;
 Jeffreys, 1869:83;
 Johnston, 1829:416; 1838:50;
 Lamarck, 1819:311;
 MacGillivray, 1843:197;
 Perrier, 1954:97;
 Philippi, 1844:79†;
 Sars, 1850:195; 1878:304;
 Sauvage, 1873:26;
 Smith, 1879:183;
 Thompson, 1856:271;
 Voigt, 1834:115

Doris tuberculata delle Chiaje, 1828:129 [= *Discodoris indecora*; = *Discodoris maculosa*;
 = *Platydoris argo*]

Doris tuberculata Müller, 1778:50 [= *Archidoris pseudoargus*]

Doris tuberculata Philippi, 1844 [= *Anisodoris stellifera*; = *Discodoris planata*;
 = *Discodoris stellifera*]

Doris tuberculata Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 [= *Actinodoris*; = *Dendrodoris*] (lapsus for *D.*
tuberculosa)

Doris tuberculata var. Cuvier, 1817 [= *D. argus*]

Doris tuberculata var. *argus* Sauvage, 1873:28

Doris tuberculosa Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:248 [= *Dendrodoris*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401;
 Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:290

Doris tunicata Deshayes in Fré dol, 1865pl XVII, fig. 1†
 Bergh, 1878b:XXXVII

Doris ulidiana Thompson, 1845:312 [= *Lamellidoris*; = *Lamellidoris neapolitana*;
 = *Onchidoris*; = *Onchidoris muricata*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 5;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:566;
 Jeffreys, 1869:89;
 Thompson, 1856:272

Doris ulidiae Thompson, 1844 for 1843:250 [= *Onchidoris ulidiana*] {nomen nudum}

Doris umbrella Rochebrune, 1895b:239

Doris valenciennesii Cantraine, 1841:56 [= *Chromodoris*; = *Chromodoris cantrainii*;
 = *Chromodoris elegans*; = *Glossodoris*; non = *Hypselodoris elegans* vide Schmekel &
 Portmann, 1982:62; = *Hypselodoris picta*]
 Mienis & Gat, 1982:433;
 Tiberi, 1880:203

- Doris varia* Abraham, 1877:209 [= *Aphelodoris*] [nom. nov. for *D. variabilis* Angas, 1864]
- Doris variabilis* Angas, 1864:44 [= *D. varia*; = *Aphelodoris varia*; = *Archidoris*]
Burn, 1965:86
- Doris variabilis* Kelaart, 1858:95 [= *Doriopsis*]
Eliot, 1906a:666;
Kelaart, 1859:300; 1883:95
- Doris variolata* Orbigny, 1837:186 [= *Diaulula*; = *Peltodoris*; = *Platydoris*]
Hupe, 1854:74;
Orbigny 1847:pl. 16†
- Doris venosa* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:274 [= *Halgerda formosa*; ? = *Jorunna rubescens*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:71†
- Doris venulosa* Leuckart, 1828:15 [= *Glossodoris*; = *Glossodoris purpurea*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:284
- Doris vermicelli* Gould, 1852:293
Gould, 1862:227
- Doris vermigera* Turton, 1807:133 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*]
- **Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758:653 [= *Staurodoris*]
Ballesteros, 1978:16; 1985:17;
Barletta, 1981:65;
Bergh, 1878a:579;
Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:74;
Brocchi, 1819:319;
Cantraine, 1841:60;
Cattaneo-Viatti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:53†;
Cuvier, 1804c:449, 467; 1817b:21; de Roisy, 1805:138;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:220†;
delle Chiaje, 1827:264; 1828:129; 1841:18;
Eliot, 1910d:96;
Fischer, 1867:7;
Franz, 1970a:80;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:131†;
García-Gomez, 2002:140†;
Garstang, 1939:481;
Gmelin, 1791:3103;
Gosliner, 1987b:62†;
I.C.Z.N., 2001:237;
Ihering, 1907:218; 1915:142;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:50†;
Lamarck, 1819:311;
Marcus, 1955:127; 1957:420;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:201;
Martynov, 2006a:272;
Nordsieck, 1972:60†;
Oken, 1815:285;
Orr, 1980:114; 1981:52†;
Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:19;
Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:771†;
Perrier, 1954:97;
Perrone, 1983b:133;
Philippi, 1844:80;

Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:749; 1935:238; 1951:7; 1954b:232;
 Rapp, 1827:517;
 Riedl, 1983:335; 1986:342;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:141†;
 Schmekel, 1968b:169;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:77†;
 Thompson, 1988:224;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:128; 1984:82†;
 Trainito, 2003:26†; 2005:61†;
 Turton, 1807:133;
 Valdes, 2002c:543;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:168†;
 Verany, 2001:51;
 Vicente, 1967:150; 2008:109†;
 Voigt, 1834:114;
 Zsilavec, 2007:30†

Doris verrucosa Pennant, 1777 [=*D. bilamellata*; =*Onchidoris bilamellata*]

Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:75;
 Dalyell, 1853:290

Doris verrucosa var. *bertheloti* Orbigny, 1839 [*Doris bertheloti*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:65†

Doris verrucosa mollis Eliot, 1910d:97 [=*D. verrucosa*]

Doris vesiculosa Ehrenberg MS. [=*Asteronotus hemprichii*]

Bergh, 1878b:XXXVIII

Doris vestita Abraham, 1877:252 [=*Discodoris*; ?=*Diaulula punctuolata*]

Doris vibrata Pease, 1860:28 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Hypselodoris*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:108

Doris villa Vérany, 1846:21 [=*Chromodoris messinensis*; =*Doriprismatica*;
 =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris messinensis*; =*Hypselodoris villafranca*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:288;

Vérany, 1846a:101; 2001:59

Doris villafranca delle Chiaje, 1841 [=*Chromodoris calcarae*; =*Chromodoris cantrainii*;
 =*Chromodoris elegans*; =*Glossodoris*; =*Glossodoris gracilis*; =*Glossodoris valenciennesi*;
 =*Hypselodoris elegans*]

Doris villafranca Risso, 1818:370 [=*Chromodoris*; =*Doriprismatica*; ?=*Glossodoris valenciennesi*;
 =*Hypselodoris*]

Guérin-Meneville, 1931a:27;

Philippi, 1844:80;

Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:634;

Risso, 1826:32; 1831a:27;

Verany, 2001:59

Doris villosa Alder & Hancock, 1864:119 [=*Thordisa*; =*Thordisa maculigera*]

Eliot, 1906b:1006

Doris villosa Pease, 1871a:11

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112

Doris violacea (Bergh, 1904) [*Archidoris*]

Suter, 1913:561

- Doris violacea* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 [= *Doriopsis*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401
- Doris viperina* Kelaart, 1858:93
 Eliot, 1906a:666†;
 Kelaart, 1859:299; 1883:93
- Doris virescens* Risso, 1826:31 [= *Actinocyclus limbatus*; = *Dendrodoris limbata* = *Doris limbata*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:632; 1937:532; 1954b:340
- Doris viridis* (Pease, 1861) | *Doriopsis* |
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:157†
- Doris vocinella* Leach, 1847:268 [= *Acanthodoris pilosa*] (lapsus for *D. rocinella*)
- Doris vulgaris* Leach, 1847; Leach in Gray, 1852:19 [= *D. bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris bilamellata*; = *Onchidoris fusca*]
- Doris wellingtonensis* Abraham, 1877:259 [= *Archidoris*; = *Doriopsis*; = *Doriopsis lacera*]
 Hutton, 1882:166;
 Suter, 1913:562
- Doris whitei* (Adams & Reeve, 1850) | *Goniodoris* | [= *Chromodoris*]
 Bergh, 1878b:XXXVIII#
- Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca* Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Chromodoris pallida*]
 Bergh, 1877c:52;
 Rudman, 1984:127
- Doris zebra* (Heilprin, 1888) | *Chromodoris* | [= *Chromodoris villafranca*]
- Doris zebrina* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) | *Chromodoris* | [= *Glossodoris*; = *Hypselodoris*]
- Doris zetlandica* Alder & Hancock, 1854:102 [= *Aldisa*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 1;
 Derjugin, 1915:547;
 Jeffreys, 1869:84;
 Sars, 1878:305
- Doris (Argus)* n. sp. Mörch, 1871:181
- Doris (Staurodoris)* sp. Allan, 1947:447
- Doris* sp. Barnard, 1927:213
- Doris* sp. Beaumont, 1900:848
- Doris* sp. Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII†
- Doris* sp. Burn, 1966a:275
- Doris* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:92†
- Doris* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:184†
- Doris* sp. “Atkinson’s *Doris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doris* sp. “Coleman’s *Doris*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
- Doris* sp. “Eastern *Doris*” Coleman, 2001:†

- Doris* sp. "Edithburg Doris" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Doris* sp. "Fringed Doris" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Doris* sp. "Pustulose Doris" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Doris* sp. Cunningham, 1871:484 [= *D. magellanica*]
Schrödl, 2003:91
- Doris* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:221†
- Doris* sp. Farran, 1905a:344
- Doris* sp. King & Fraser, 2002:116†
- Doris* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:62†
- Doris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:62†
- Doris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:155†
- Doris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:156†
- Doris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:156†
- Doris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:156†
- Doris* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:156†
- Doris* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:157†
- Doris* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:158†
- Doris* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:158†
- Doris* sp. Gould, 1852:311
- Doris* sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [= *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]
- Doris* sp.(14) Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:29
- Doris* sp.(15) Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:29
- Doris* sp. Saville-Kent, 1893
Basedow & Hedley, 1905:147
- Doris* sp. Langerhans, 1873:174
- Doris* sp. Lundbeck, 1892 [= *Polycera dubia*]
- Doris* (s.l.) sp. MacFarland, 1966:179† [= *Diaulula sandiegensis*]
Behrens, 1980:62†;
Behrens & Valdés, 2001:183†;
McDonald, 1983:183;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†
- Doris* sp. Maplestone [= *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*; = *Doriopsilla aurea*]
Steinberg, 1961:62
- Doris* no. 16 Maplestone, 1872:52 [= *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*]
Burn, 1966c:77

Doris no. 19 Maplestone, 1872:53 [= *Doriopsilla aurea*]
Burn, 1966c:78

Doris sp1. Ono, 1999:110†

Doris sp. 2 Ono, 1999:110† [= *Sclerodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 1999]

Doris sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:280

Doris sp. Schrödl, 1996:28†
Schrödl, 2003:45†

Doris sp. Trainito, 2003:50†

Doris sp. Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:172†

***Percunas* Marcus, 1970:945**
[= *Paradoris*]

Valdes, 2002c:595

**Percunas mulciber* Marcus, 1970:945

***Pupsikus* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:167**
[= *Thordisa*]

Valdes, 2002c:574

**Pupsikus pinguis* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:168 [= *Thordisa*]

***Siraius* Marcus, 1955:134**
[= *Doris*]

Brodie & Willan, 1993:132 (table of species);
Franc, 1968:869;
Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
Valdes, 2002c:542

Siraius bicolor (Bergh, 1884) |*Staurodoris*|
Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:60

Siraius fretterae (Thompson, 1980) |*Doris*|
Brodie & Willan, 1993:131#

**Siraius ilo* Marcus, 1955:135 [= *Doris*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:66; 1970a:61

Siraius immonda (Risbec, 1928) |*Platydorid*|
Coleman, 2008:†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:144†;
Ono, 2004:152†

Siraius kyolis Marcus & Marcus, 1967:64 [= *Doris*]
Edmunds & Just, 1985:53;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:133†;
Redfern, 2001:175†

Siraius nucleola (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
Baba, 1993c:291†;
Brodie & Willan, 1993:125;

Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:378;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:222†

Siraius sp. “Pink Siraius” Coleman, 2001:†

Siraius sp. “Cobb’s Siraius” Coleman, 2008:†

***Thorybopus* Bouchet, 1977a:43**

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:176

**Thorybopus lophatus* Bouchet, 1977a:43

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:176

Artachaeinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:869

***Alloiodoris* Bergh, 1904:41**

Burn, 1962a:156 (synopsis of species);
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102;
 Eliot, 1907a:333;
 Franc, 1968:869;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:547; 1929a:76;
 Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:712;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:162

Alloiodoris hedleyi O'Donoghue, 1924a:547

Debelius, 1996:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†

Alloiodoris inhacae O'Donoghue, 1929a:76

Alloiodoris laguginata (Abraham, 1877) (lapsus for *A. lanuginata*)

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†

Alloiodoris lanuginata (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†;
 Eliot, 1907a:333;
 Enderby & Enderby, 2005:9†;
 Odhner, 1924:52;
 Powell, 1979:284;
 Suter, 1913:568;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:87

**Alloiodoris marmorata* Bergh, 1904:42 (non Basedow & Hedley, 1905:152; nor Burn, 1957:19; 1962a:150 =*Paradoris dubia*)

Coleman, 1989:20†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:162;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

Alloiodoris nivosus Burn, 1958:12(29) [=*Discodoris dubia*; =*Paradoris dubia*]

Burn, 1962a:154; 1966a:274

Alloiodoris sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:77

***Artachaea* Bergh, 1881:231**

Bergh, 1892:101(1093);

Franc, 1968:869;
 Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720;
 Valdes, 2002c:613;
 White, 1950:98

Artachaea clavata Eliot, 1907:81 [= *Carminodoris*]
 Eliot, 1908a:116

Artachaea intermedia Eales, 1938:107

**Artachaea rubida* Bergh, 1881:231

Artachaea verrucosa Eliot, 1908a:116
 O'Donoghue, 1929:720;
 White, 1950:98

Artachaea sp. Gosliner, 1987b:68†

Artachaea sp. White, 1950:98

***Staurodoris* Bergh, 1878a:578**
 [= *Doridigitata*; = *Doris*]

Bergh, 1880b:36; 1884:655; 1892:101(1093); 1894:160; 1904:38; 1907:45;
 Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:78;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:101;
 Eliot, 1906c:336; 1906e:557; 1910d:95, 147;
 Misuri, 1917:69;
 Risbec, 1928:101; 1953:38;
 Vayssière, 1901a:18

Staurodoris aspera Risbec, 1928:101†
 Risbec, 1953:38

Staurodoris atypica Eliot, 1906d:134

Staurodoris bicolor Bergh, 1884:655 [= *Doris*; ? = *Homoiodoris sticta*; = *S. verrucosa*]
 Odhner, 1914:166

Staurodoris bobretzkii Gadzikiewicz, 1907:509 [= *Doris verrucosa*]
 Milachewitch, 1916:134

Staurodoris calva Eliot, 1903a:364 [= *Doris*]

Staurodoris depressa Eliot, 1903a:363 [= *Doris*]

Staurodoris falklandica Eliot, 1907a:356 [= *Austrodoris*]
 Odhner, 1926:66

Staurodoris januarii Bergh, 1878a:583 [= *Doris verrucosa*; = *S. verrucosa*]
 Bergh, 1880b:37

Staurodoris maculata (Garstang, 1895) |*Doris*| [= *Homoiodoris sticta*]
 Eliot, 1905b:241

Staurodoris ocelligera Bergh, 1881b:95 [= *Doris*; = *S. verrucosa*]

Staurodoris pecten Eliot, 1906e:557

Staurodoris pseudoverrucosa Ihering, 1886a:233 [= *Doris*; = *Homoiodoris sticta*; = *S. maculata*; = *S. verrucosa*]

Staurodoris pustulata (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [=*Doris*; =*Austrodoris peculiaris*;
= *Carminodoris nodulosa*; = *Hoplodoris nodulosa*]

Allan, 1950:222;
Basedow & Hedley, 1905:151;
Burn, 1957:20; 1962a:150;
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:101

Staurodoris rusticata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|
Eliot, 1906a:652; 1906b:1000

**Staurodoris verrucosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*Doridigitata derelicta*; = *Doris*] (non
Vayssière, 1901a:18 = *Archidoris pseudoargus*)

Bergh, 1878a:579; 1894:161; 1904:38; 1907:46;
Cuénot, 1904:10;
Eliot, 1906c:337;
Farran, 1905:207;
Ihering, 1886a:230;
Mazzarelli, 1903:294;
Misuri, 1917:69;
Nobre, 1931:42; 1936:28; 1938-40:52;
O'Donoghue, 1926:202;
Pruvot-Fol, 1927:45;
Vayssière, 1896:245

Staurodoris verrucosa var. *mollis* Eliot, 1906c:338 [= *Doridigitata derelicta*; = *Doris*
verrucosa]

Archidorididae Bergh, 1891:127

Barnard, 1927:174;
Bergh, 1892:100(1092); 1898:500; 1905a:93;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:57;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:113;
Franc, 1968:869;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
MacFarland, 1906:113;
Nordsieck, 1972:60;
O'Donoghue, 1924a:547; 1929a:75;
Parker, 1982:1044;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:71;
Thiele, 1931:434;
Thompson, 1988:226;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:83

Anoplodoris Fischer, 1883:521 [= *Archidoris*; = *Doris*]

O'Donoghue, 1926:206;
Valdes, 2002c:541

**Anoplodoris tuberculata* (Linnaeus) |*Doris*|
Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923a:228

Archidoris Bergh, 1878b:616 [= *Doris*]

Bergh, 1879c:162; 1880b:33; 1884:651; 1884a:84; 1892:100(1092); 1894:157;
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:100;

Eliot, 1903a:360; 1910d:95, 147;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:114;
 Franc, 1968:869;
 McDonald, 1983:147;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52;
 Misuri, 1917:54;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:154; 1929:812;
 Odhner, 1907:19;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:235;
 Schmekel, 1968b:168;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:71;
 Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:714;
 Thompson, 1988:226;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:83;
 Valdes, 2002c:541;
 Vayssière, 1913a:313

Archidoris africana Eliot, 1903:361 [=*A. violacea*]

Archidoris australis Bergh, 1884a:89 [=*Austrodoris*; =*Austrodoris kerguelenensis*;
 =*Doris kerguelenensis*]

Archidoris britannica (Johnston, 1838) |*Doris*| [=*A. pseudoargus*]
 Lemche, 1938:16

Archidoris britannica auctt. [=*A. tuberculata*]

Archidoris cameroni Allan, 1947:450 [=*Doris*; non = *Doris chrysoderma*, vide
 Thompson, 1975:479]

Archidoris capensis Bergh, 1907:42

Archidoris coccinea (Forbes in Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Doris*| [=*Rostanga*]
 Garstang, 1889:178#

Archidoris flammea (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Doris*| [=*A. pseudoargus*]
 Garstang, 1890:440;
 Nordsieck, 1972:60;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:237;
 Vayssière, 1913a:317

Archidoris fontaini (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|
 Schrödl, 2003:45†;
 Schrödl, et al., 2005:26†;
 Schrödl & Grau, 2006:3

Archidoris fulva Eliot, 1907a:336

Archidoris granosa Bergh, 1907:43 [=*Doris verrucosa*]

Archidoris granulatissima Vayssière, 1917:17 [=*Austrodoris*; =*Austrodoris*
kerguelenensis]
 Wägele, 1993:184

Archidoris hawaiiensis Kay & Young, 1969:179
 Kay, 1979:460

Archidoris incerta Bergh, 1898:504 [=*Archidoris fontaini*; =*Doris fontainei*]

Archidoris incerta var. Bergh, 1898:507

- Archidoris johnstoni* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Doris*| [=*Jorunna*]
Garstang, 1889:177
- Archidoris kerguelenensis* Bergh, 1884a:85 [=*Austrodoris*; =*Doris*]
Bergh, 1894:159;
Burn, 1973:39;
Merilees & Burn, 1969:137
- Archidoris kurana* Bergh, 1905a:93
- Archidoris maculata* (Garstang, 1895) |*Doris*|
Labbé, 1922a:53;
Vayssière, 1913a:319
- Archidoris (Staurodoris) maculata* var. *lutea* Vayssière, 1919:57 [=*Doridigitata sticta*;
= *Doris sticta*; = *Homoiodoris sticta* var. *lutea*]
- Archidoris marmorata* Bergh, 1881b:86 [=*Anisodoris*; =*Anisodoris stellifera*;
= *Discodoris planata*]
Vayssière, 1901a:16; 1913a:314
- Archidoris marmorata* var. Bergh, 1881b:92
- Archidoris minor* Eliot, 1903a:362
Narayanan, 1968a:199
- Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris*| [=*Doris*]
Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:65†; 2004:40;
Bergh, 1878b:624; 1879c:163;
Bertsch, 1981b:†;
Burn, 1968:91;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:214, 219†;
Farmer, 1980:50;
Jaeckle, 1984:210;
MacFarland, 1905:37; 1906:114†; 1966:181†;
Marcus, 1961:16;
McDonald, 1983:148;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†;
O'Donoghue, 1921:154
- Archidoris nanula* Bergh, 1904:33
Benham, 1905:316;
Powell, 1979:284
- Archidoris nivalis* Thiele, 1912:221 [=*Doris*]
Wägele, 1990:174; 1993:185
- Archidoris nobilis* (Lovén, in MS.) Odhner, 1907:99
Hoffmann, 1926:10;
Martynov, 2006a:272;
Odhner, 1907:20
- Archidoris nubilosa* (Pease, 1871) |*Doris*| [=*Sebadoris*]
Kay, 1979:460;
Kay & Young, 1969:180
- Archidoris nyctea* Bergh, 1900:222 [=*A. montereyensis*]
Burn, 1968:91

- Archidoris odhneri* (MacFarland, 1966) [*Austrodoris*]
 Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:65†; 2004:40;
 Burn, 1968:90;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:220†;
 Farmer, 1980:51;
 Goddard, 1984:147;
 McDonald, 1983:149;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†
- Archidoris odonoghuei* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:118
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147
- Archidoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*] [= *Platydoris*]
 Garstang, 1889:178#
- Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] [= *A. tuberculata*; = *Doris*]
 Bragt, 2004:11†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:16;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:57†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:220†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:12†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:141;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 91†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141;
 Karlsson & Östman, 1999:†;
 Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158;
 Martynov, 2006a:272;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:62†;
 McMillan, 1968:69;
 Perrone, 1986a:25;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:84†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:142†;
 Thompson, 1988:226;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:130; 1984:84†;
 Trainito, 2003:28†; 2005:57†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:216†
- Archidoris rubescens* Bergh, 1898:51 [= *Austrodoris*; = *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*;
 = *Doris kerguelenensis*]
- Archidoris scripta* Bergh, 1907:44
 Barnard, 1927:175
- Archidoris staminea* Basedow & Hedley, 1905:151 [= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsilla staminea*] (non Vayssière, 1912:19 = *A. vayssièrea* or = *Discodoris planata*)
 Burn, 1962a:150;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:101
- Archidoris stellifera* Vayssière, 1903:82 [= *Archidoris testudinaria*; = *Discodoris planata*;
 = *Doris testudinaria*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Vayssière, 1904:123
- Archidoris sugashimae* Baba, 1998:158
 Koh, 2006:†;

Suzuki, 2000:101†

Archidoris testudinaria (Alder & Hancock, 1862) |*Doris*| [=*Doris*] (non Eliot, 1910
= *Anisodoris stellifera*)

Eliot, 1906c:339;

Walton, 1908:239

Archidoris testudinaria (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*|

Vayssière, 1913a:315

Archidoris tricolor (Baba, 1938) |*Neodoris*|

Baba, 1998:155;

Koh, 2006:†;

Nakano, 2004:123†;

Okutani, 2000:793†;

Suzuki, 2000:101†

**Archidoris tuberculata* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *A. pseudoargus*] (non Vayssière,
1901a:13 = *Doris verrucosa*)

Ballesteros, 1985:18;

Barletta, 1981:67;

Bergh, 1878b:617; 1880b:34; 1884:651; 1894:158; 1900:221;

Burn, 1968:91;

Colgan, 1911:24; 1914:197;

Cuénot, 1904:3;

George & George, 1979:pl. 91†;

Hoffmann, 1926:0;

Løyning, 1927:249;

Mazzarelli, 1903:293;

Nobre, 1931:40; 1936:28; 1938-40:50;

Nordsieck, 1972:60†;

Odhner, 1907:20; 1939:34;

Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:749; 1935:242; 1951:7; 1954b:235;

Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:335; 1986:342;

Swennen, 1987:30;

Tchang Si, 1931a:110;

Vayssière, 1913a:318;

Vicente, 2008:109†;

Volodchenko, 1955:249;

Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

Archidoris tuberculata var. *antarctica* Vayssière, 1917:16 [= *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*]

Archidoris tuberculata var. *flammea* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Doris*|

Odhner, 1926a:23

Archidoris tuberculata var. *marmorata* Bergh, 1881 |*Archidoris marmorata*|

Misuri, 1917:56;

Schrödl, 2003:90

Archidoris tuberculata var. Vayssière, 1906a:4 [= *Doris nivalis*; = *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*]

Archidoris varia (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [= *Aphelodoris*] (non Basedow & Hedley, 1905
= *Aphelodoris lawsae*; non Burn, 1957:20 = *Austrodoris peculiaris* or *Doris cameroni*)

Burn, 1957:20; 1962a:150;

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:100

Archidoris vayssierea O'Donoghue, 1929:812 (nom nov for *A. staminea* Basedow & Hedley of Vayssiere, 1912)
White, 1951:250

Archidoris verrucosa (Cuvier, 1817) [the author should be Linnaeus, vide Bouchet & Valdes, 2000:74]
Fez Sanchez, 1974:114†;
Vayssière, 1913a:313

Archidoris violacea Bergh, 1904:32
Benham, 1905:315;
Eliot, 1906a:653;
Powell, 1979:284

Archidoris vladimiri Martynov, 1999:21

Archidoris wellingtonensis (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:220†;
Eliot, 1905a:236; 1907a:335;
Powell, 1979:284;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:84

Archidoris sp. Bergh, 1900:220

Archidoris sp. Bergh, 1904:34
Suter, 1913:563

Archidoris sp. White, 1955:182

Atagema Gray, 1850b:104

Adams & Adams, 1858:60;
Benham, 1905:318;
Bergh, 1904:39;
Chenu, 1859:405;
Fischer, 1883:523;
Franc, 1968:870;
Gray, 1857:209;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:200;
McDonald, 1983:150;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52;
Nordsieck, 1972:60;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:237;
Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714;
Thompson, 1988:228;
Thompson & Brown, 1974:236; 1984:85;
Valdes & Fahey, 2006:96;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:111

Atagema africana Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:76

Atagema alba (O'Donoghue, 1927) [*Glossodoridiformia*]
Behrens, 1991:64†; 2004:39;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:68†;
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1986:123;
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:372;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:74†;

McDonald, 1983:150;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†

Atagema albata (Burn, 1962) |*Trippa*|

Cobb & Willan, 2006:186†;
Coleman, 2008:†

Atagema boucheti Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:120

Atagema browni Thompson, 1980:87

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:190†

**Atagema carinata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

Benham, 1905:319;
Bergh, 1904:39;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:252†;
Powell, 1979:284;
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:63;
Suter, 1913:571;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:116;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

Atagema echinata (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:184†

Atagema gibba Pruvot-Fol, 1951:9 [=Trippa]

Brown & Picton, 1979:17;
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:372;
Gosliner, 1987b:63†;
Nordsieck, 1972:60;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:84†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:239;
Thompson, 1988:228;
Thompson & Brown, 1974:233; 1976:131; 1984:85†;
Vicente, 2008:110†

Atagema intecta (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:184†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:124†;
Ono, 2004:131†;
Tonozuka, 2003:110†

Atagema notacristata Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:368†

Atagema ornata (Ehrenberg, 1831) |*Doris*|

Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:372;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:187†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:112†;
Yonow, 2008:156†

Atagema osseosa (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|

Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:184†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:199

- Atagema prea* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Anisodoris*]
Edmunds & Just, 1985:53;
Thompson, 1980:86
- Atagema quadrimaculata* Collier, 1963:73 [= *A. alba*]
Behrens, 1980:54†;
Farmer, 1980:81
- Atagema rugosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:8 [= *Trippa*]
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:372;
Gosliner, 1987b:63†;
Nordsieck, 1972:60;
Perrone, 1983:88; 1983b:133; 1983c:49;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:238;
Zsilavec, 2007:31†
- Atagema scabriuscula* (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*]
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:185†
- Atagema spongiosa* (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*]
Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:188†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:184†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:124†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:116;
Yonow, 2008:157†
- Atagema* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:68†
- Atagema* sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:74†
- Atagema* sp. Bouchet & Moreteau, 1975:8
- Atagema* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:89†
- Atagema* sp. Cattaneo, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990 [= *Carminodoris boucheti*]
- Atagema* sp. “Fringed *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. “Indented *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. “Lord Howe *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. “Patterned *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. “Pink-speckled *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. “Spongy *Atagema*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Atagema* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:185†
- Atagema* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:185†
- Atagema* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:185†
- Atagema* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:186†
- Atagema* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:186†

Atagema sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:186†

Atagema sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:125†

Atagema sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:125†

Atagema sp. Ono, 2004:132†

Atagema sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81

Atagema sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:239

Atagema sp. Yonow, 2008:274†

Ctenodoris Eliot, 1907a:338

[=*Doriopsis*; =*Doris*]

Baba, 1937c:301;

Eliot, 1910d:95;

Franc, 1968:870;

Thiele, 1931:434; 1992:713

Ctenodoris aurantiaca (Eliot, 1913) [*Doris* (*Ctenodoris*)] [= *Doriopsis*; = *Doriopsis granulosa*]

Baba, 1949:150†

Ctenodoris flabellifera (Cheeseman, 1881) [*Doris*] [= *Doriopsis granulosa*]

Eliot, 1907a:339;

Powell, 1979:284;

Suter, 1913:565

Ctenodoris granulosa (Pease, 1860) [*Doriopsis*] [= *Doriopsis*]

Ctenodoris pecten (Collingwood, 1881) [*Doris*] [= *Doriopsis*]

Eliot, 1907a:338#

Etidoris Ihering, 1886a:234

[=*Thordisa*]

Bergh, 1891:132;

Franc, 1968:869;

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91

**Etidoris ladislavii* Ihering, 1886a:234 [= *Thordisa*]

Marcus, 1955:134; 1958a:25

Glossodoridiformia O'Donoghue, 1927

[=*Atagema*]

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166

**Glossodoridiformia alba* O'Donoghue, 1927:87 [= *Atagema*]

Guyonia Risbec, 1928:102

[=*Ctenodoris*; =*Doriopsis*; =*Doris*]

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;

Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720

**Guyonia flava* Risbec, 1928:103† [= *Ctenodoris aurantiaca*, = *Doriopsis granulosa*; = *Doriopsis pecten*; = *Doris granulosa*]

Guyonia viridis (Pease, 1861) |*Doriopsis*| [=*Doriopsis*]
Risbec, 1928:105†

***Peronodoris* Bergh, 1904:44**

[?=*Asteronotus*]

Allan, 1947:451;
Eliot, 1908a:113;
Franc, 1968:870;
Gosliner & Valdes, 2002:60;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970:165;
Rudman, 1978:82;
Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:715

Peronodoris apiculata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|
Allan, 1947:452

**Peronodoris cancellata* Bergh, 1904:45

Peronodoris denticulata Eliot, 1908a:115

Peronodoris rehderi Marcus & Marcus, 1970:165

Peronodoris tuberculata (Eliot, 1903) |*Sclerodoris*|
Allan, 1947:453

***Petelodoris* Bergh, 1881:227 [=*Atagema*]**

[=*Atagema*]

Bergh, 1892:102(1094);
Franc, 1968:870;
MacFarland, 1966:182;
Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714;
Thompson & Brown, 1974:236

Petelodoris spongicola MacFarland, 1966:183† [=*Atagema alba*]

**Petelodoris triphylla* Bergh, 1881:12 [=*Atagema ornata*]

***Phlegmodoris* Bergh, 1878a:593**

[=*Atagema*; =*Trippa*]

Bergh, 1890b:168;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:254;
Risbec, 1928:87

Phlegmodoris anceps Bergh, 1890b:169

Phlegmodoris areolata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|
André, 1896:401

Phlegmodoris mephitica Bergh, 1878a:594 [=*Atagema spongiosa*; =*Trippa spongiosa*]

Phlegmodoris paagoumenei Risbec, 1928:87†
Risbec, 1930a:273

Phlegmodoris papillosa Risbec, 1928:90†

Phlegmodoris spongiosa (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1878b:XXXVI#

***Trippa* Bergh, 1877b:543 [=Atagema]**

[Kay, 1979:462 puts this genus in subfamily Trippinae]

Bergh, 1877c:63; 1890a:904; 1892:106(1098); 1898:527; 1905a:128;
 Eliot, 1903a:361; 106a:657; 1906e:558; 1909a:83;
 Franc, 1968:870;
 Miller, 1989:242;
 Risbec, 1928:97; 1953:33;
 Satyamurti, 1952:237;
 Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714

Trippa affinis Bergh, 1905a:131 [=*T. intecta*]

Bergh, 1908:160

Trippa albata Burn, 1962:101 [=Atagema]

Burn, 1966a:274; 1989:766

Trippa areolata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|

Eliot, 1900:519; 1903a:369; 1909a:86;
 Gohar & Soliman, 1967f:272

Trippa echinata (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|

Kay, 1979:462;
 Kay & Young, 1969:189

Trippa erinaceus (Crosse in Angas, 1864) |*Goniodoris*| [=*T. intecta*]

Allan, 1947:450

Trippa gibba (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) |*Atagema*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:253†

Trippa hispida (Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [=Diaulula]

Bergh, 1898:527;
 Odhner, 1926:76

Trippa intecta (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|

Abe, 1964:52;
 Baba, 1936:27; 1949:151†;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:179†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:252†;
 Edmunds, 1971:356;
 Eliot, 1909a:83;
 Lin, 1975:146;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:12;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:202;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:85†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ono, 1999:103†;
 Orr, 1980:115; 1981:50†;
 Risbec, 1953:35; 1956:9; 1956a:9;
 Suzuki, 2000:99†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:111†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

Trippa luteola (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [=Taringa]

Eliot, 1906a:658†

Trippa mephitica (Bergh, 1878) [*Phlegmodoris*] [= *T. spongiosa*]
Bergh, 1891:133; 1892:1099#

Trippa molesta Miller, 1989:244

Trippa monsoni Eliot, 1903a:371† [= *Doris leoparda*]
Eliot, 1906a:660†

**Trippa ornata* Bergh, 1877b:543 [= *Atagema*; = *T. intecta*]
Bergh, 1890a:905; 1905a:129†;
Eliot, 1906a:658; 1906e:558;
Risbec, 1928:97†

Trippa osseosa (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*]
Kay, 1979:462;
Kay & Young, 1969:190

Trippa paagoumenei (Risbec, 1928) [*Phlegmodoris*]
Risbec, 1953:33

Trippa papillosa (Risbec, 1928) [*Phlegmodoris*]
Risbec, 1953:35

Trippa rugosa (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Atagema*]
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:252†

Trippa scabriuscula (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*]
Kay, 1979:464;
Kay & Young, 1969:190

Trippa spinosa Risbec, 1928:99†
Risbec, 1953:36

Trippa spongiosa (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*]
Coleman, 1989:20†; 2001:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:252†;
Eliot, 1906a:660†;
Gohar & Soliman, 1967f:280;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:85†;
Okutani, 2000:795†;
Suzuki, 2000:100†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:111†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†

Trippa tristis (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*]
Eliot, 1906b:1006;
O'Donoghue, 1932:154;
Satyamurti, 1952:237

Trippa sp. "Lord Howe *Trippa*" Coleman, 2001:†

Geitodorididae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:870;
Nordsieck, 1972:60;
Parker, 1982:1044

Carryodoris Vayssière, 1919:67
[= *Geitodoris*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:280;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72

**Carryodoris joubini* Vayssière, 1919:67
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:280

Carryodoris ohshimai (Baba, 1926) [*Geitodoris*]
Schmekel, 1973a:377#

Carryodoris portmanni Schmekel, 1973a:370 [= *Geitodoris*]
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:89†

***Geitodoris* Bergh, 1892:103(1095)**

Barnard, 1927:177;
Bergh, 1894:149; 1905:66; 1907:47;
Eliot, 1906d:140; 1910d:148;
Marcus, 1955:149;
Miller, 1996a:433;
Nordsieck, 1972:61;
Odhner, 1926:78;
Ortea, 1990:99;
Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:339;
Schrödl, 2000:206;
Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:714;
Valdes, 2002c:599

Subgenera *Carryodoris* Vayssière, 1919
Geitodoris Bergh, 1892
Verrillia Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981

Geitodoris bacalladoi Ortea, 1990:116
Sanchez Tocino, Ocana, & Cervera, 2006:10†

Geitodoris bonosi Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:337
Ballesteros, 1982b:231; 1985:18

Geitodoris (Verrillia) bonosi Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:337
Perrone, 1992:27†

Geitodoris capensis Bergh, 1907:47
Barnard, 1927:177;
Gosliner, 1987b:65†;
Zsilavec, 2007:33†

**Geitodoris complanata* (Verrill, 1880) [*Doris*] [= *G. planata*]
Bergh, 1894:163

Geitodoris falklandica Odhner, 1926:83 [= *G. patagonica*]

Geitodoris heathi (MacFarland, 1905) [*Discodoris*]
Behrens, 1991:68†; 2004:41;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:73†;
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:373;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:79†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253

Geitodoris immonda Bergh, 1894
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:376

- Geitodoris immunda* Bergh, 1894:167
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:178†
- Geitodoris joubini* (Vayssière, 1919) |*Carryodoris*|
Nordsieck, 1972:61
- Geitodoris (Carryodoris) joubini* (Vayssière, 1919) |*Carryodoris*|
Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:341#
- Geitodoris lutea* Baba, 1937c:302
Abe, 1964:51, 86†;
Suzuki, 2000:100†
- Geitodoris mavis* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Discodoris*|
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:373†;
Camacho-García, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:87†
- Geitodoris mollina* Bergh, 1905:66
Dall & Simpson, 1902 for 1900:368
- Geitodoris (Carryodoris) ohshimai* Baba, 1936:29
Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:341
- Geitodoris pallida* Valdés, 2001:268
- Geitodoris patagonica* Odhner, 1926:80
Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:373;
Carcelles, 1944:264;
Muniain, 2001:171†;
Schrödl, 2000:200; 2003:43†
- Geitodoris perfossa* Ortea, 1990:109
Wirtz, 1999:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:221†
- Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Doris*| [= *Discodoris*]
Bragt, 2004:14†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
Cervera, García, & García, 1985:198;
Eliot, 1904b:180; 1905:186; 1906c:344; 1910d:17, 104;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:14;
García-Gomez, 2002:146†;
Nordsieck, 1972:61†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:235†;
Ortea, 1990:99;
Rolán-Alvarez & Rolán, 1990:93;
Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†;
Trainito, 2005:62†;
Valdes, 2002c:600;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:178†;
Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:221†
- Geitodoris portmanni* (Schmekel, 1973) |*Carryodoris*|
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:89†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:235†;
Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981:341;
Perrone, 1986a:26
- Geitodoris (Carryodoris) portmanni* (Schmekel, 1970) |*Carryodoris*|

Perrone, 1984:142

Geitodoris pusae (Marcus, 1955) [*Discodoris*]

Camacho-García & Gosliner, 2008a:373;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:144†;
 Ortea, 1990:106;
 Ortea, Luque, & Templado, 1988:243;
 Sanchez Tocino, Ocana, & Cervera, 2006:6†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:178†

Geitodoris reticulata Eliot, 1906d:140

Martinez, Ortea, & Ballesteros, 1996:257

Geitodoris rubens (Vayssiere, 1919) [*Discodoris*]

Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:245

Geitodoris sticta Miller, 1996a:435

Geitodoris sp. "Stellate *Geitodoris*" Coleman, 2008:†

Geitodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:165†

Geitodoris sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:28

Verrillia Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981

[=*Geitodoris*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Valdes, 2002c:599

Homoeodorididae Odhner, 1926

Franc, 1968:870;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Parker, 1982:1045;
 Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718

Homoeodoris Bergh, 1881:6

[*Homoiodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:100(1091); 1904:35;
 Eliot, 1910d:95;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:245;
 Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718;
 Valdes, 2002c:615

**Homoeodoris japonica* Bergh, 1881:7

Abe, 1964:54;
 Baba, 1933a:171; 1935a:347; 1949:152†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:12;
 Nakano, 2004:133†;
 Okutani, 2000:793†;
 Orr, 1980:114; 1981:49†;
 Suzuki, 2000:102†

Homoeodoris maculata (Garstang, 1895) [*Doris*] [=*H. sticta*]

Homoeodoris novzealandiae Bergh, 1904:35 [=*Hoplodoris*; =*Hoplodoris nodulosa*]
Benham, 1905:317;
Powell, 1979:286

Homoeodoris sticta (Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923) |*Doridigitata*|
Nordsieck, 1972:61;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:10; 1954b:246

Homoeodoris sticta var. *lutea* (Vayssière, 1919) | *Archidoris* (*Stauodoris*) *maculata* var.
lutea|
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:247

Homoeodoris sp. Koh, 2006:†

Baptodorididae Odhner, 1926

Franc, 1968:870;
Nordsieck, 1972:61;
Parker, 1982:1045;
Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717

Baptodoris Bergh, 1884:671 [?= *Carminodoris*]

Bergh, 1888b:812; 1892:107(1099);
Franc, 1968:870;
Gosliner, 1991a:280 (discussion of species);
Nordsieck, 1972:61;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282;
Risbec, 1928:111; 1953:1953:56;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;
Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:151;
Vayssière, 1913a:323

**Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh, 1884:671
Ballesteros & Valdes, 1999:27;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:101†;
Nordsieck, 1972:61;
Perrone, 1985b:207†; 1986a:28;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:20; 1954b:282;
Schmekel, 1970:200;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:88†;
Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:57†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:152†;
Vayssière, 1913a:323

Baptodoris fongosa Risbec, 1928:111†
Risbec, 1953:56

Baptodoris mimetica Gosliner, 1991a:276†
Behrens, 1991:66†; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:69†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:75†

Baptodoris perezi Llera & Ortea, in Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:24†
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
Cervera, García, Luque, & Ortea, 1986:185;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;

Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†;
Perrone, 1986a:28; 1986b:277; 1990b:24;
Wirtz, 1999:†

Baptodoris peruviana (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|

Fischer, 2006:32;
Fischer & Cervera, 2005:515†

Baptodoris phinei Valdés, 2001:299

Baptodoris tuberculata Bergh, 1888b:812

Carminodoris Bergh, 1889:818

[=*Baptodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:104(1096); 1905a:111;
Franc, 1968:870;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
Risbec, 1928:109; 1930a:283; 1953:47;
Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717;
Valdes, 2002c:615

Carminodoris armata Baba, 1993b:223 [=Hoplodoris]

Masuda, 1999:116†;
Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52;
Suzuki, 2000:97†

Carminodoris bifurcata Baba, 1993b:226† [=Hoplodoris]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:168†;
Okutani, 2000:793†;
Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52;
Suzuki, 2000:98†

Carminodoris blandula Bergh, 1905a:111

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52

Carminodoris boucheti Ortea, 1979:579

Ballesteros, 1985:18;
Ballesteros & Ortea, 1981:35;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
Ortea, 1980c:53;
Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:49;
Trainito, 2003:36†

Carminodoris branneri (MacFarland, 1909) |*Discodoris*|

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52#

Carminodoris clavata Eliot, 1910:419

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52

Carminodoris cockerelli Risbec, 1930a:283

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52;
Risbec, 1953:49

Carminodoris estreyado (Gosliner & Behrens, 1998) |*Hoplodoris*|

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:168†

Carminodoris evelinae (Marcus, 1955) |*Discodoris*|

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52#;

Carminodoris flammea (Fahey & Gosliner, 2003) |*Hoplodoris*|

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:168†

Carminodoris flavescens Risbec, 1937a:159

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52;

Risbec, 1953:47

Carminodoris grandiflora (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [=*Hoplodoris*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:39†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:168†;

Kay, 1979:461;

Kay & Young, 1969:185;

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52

**Carminodoris mauritiana* Bergh, 1889:818 [=*Hoplodoris grandiflora*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52

Carminodoris mortenseni (Marcus & Marcus, 1963) [*Discodoris*]

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52#

Carminodoris nodulosa (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*] (non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:39†, nor

Kay, 1979:462, nor Kay & Young, 1969:187. =*Hoplodoris bifurcata*)

Marshall & Willan, 1999:72†

Carminodoris punctulifera (Bergh, 1907) [*Thordisa*]

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52;

Risbec, 1928:109†; 1953:47

Carminodoris pustulata (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]

Jensen, 1994:131†

Carminodoris spinobranchialis Ortea & Martínez, 1992:186 (lapsus for *C. spinobranchialis*)

Carminodoris spinobranchialis Ortea & Martínez, 1992:186

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;

Perrone & Doneddu, 1997:52

Carminodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:169†

Carminodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:169†

Carryodoris Vayssière, 1919

(this genus also listed under Geitodorididae)

[=*Geitodoris*]

Dystylodoris Odhner, 1959

[?*=Hoplodoris*]

Franc, 1968:870;

Marcus, 1976a:20

**Dystylodoris mortenseni* Odhner

Marcus, 1976a:20

***Paradoris* Bergh, 1884:686**

Baba, 1986f:1;
 Bergh, 1892:104(1096);
 Dayrat, 2006:126, 136;
 Franc, 1968:870;
 Miller, 1995:902;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:275;
 Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:719;
 Valdes, 2002c:592;
 Vayssière, 1913a:320

Paradoris araneosa Valdés, 2001:281

Dayrat, 2006:136

Paradoris caeruleus Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2007:114

Paradoris ceneris Ortea, 1995:21† [= *P. indecora*]

Paradoris dubia (Bergh, 1904) |*Discodoris*|

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Dayrat, 2006:140;
 Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:242†

Paradoris erythraeensis (Vayssiere, 1912) |*Discodoris*|

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2007:114;
 Dayrat, 2006:155†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:166†;
 Yonow, 2008:153†

**Paradoris granulata* Bergh, 1884:686 [= *P. indecora*]

Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Perrone, 1990a:368;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:276;
 Vayssière, 1913a:320

Paradoris granulata var. Bergh, 1884:691 [= *P. indecora*]

Paradoris imperfecta Valdés, 2001:285 [= *P. araneosa*]

Dayrat, 2006:136

Paradoris indecora (Bergh, 1880) |*Discodoris*|

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2007:108;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:91†;
 Dayrat, 2006:171;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Ortea, 1995:6†;
 Valdes, 2002c:595†;
 Trainito, 2003:34†; 2005:63†;
 Vicente, 2008:127†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:221†

Paradoris inornata Ortea, 1995:26 {nomen nudum?}

Paradoris inversa Ortea, 195:14†

Paradoris leuca Miller, 1995:904 [= *P. dubia*]

Paradoris liturata (Bergh, 1905) |*Discodoris*|

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Dayrat, 2006:188†;
 Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:242†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:165†

Paradoris lopezi Hermosillo & Valdes, 2004:551†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:74†;
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2007:110;
 Dayrat, 2006:195;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:79†

Paradoris lora (Marcus, 1965) |*Discodoris*|

Dayrat, 2006:197

Paradoris mollis Ortea, 1995:18† [=*P. indecora*]

Paradoris mulciber (Marcus, 1970) |*Percunas*|

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2007:106;
 Collin, et al., 2005:692†;
 Dayrat, 2006:199;
 Marcus, 1976a:18;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:180†

Paradoris tsurugensis Baba, 1989b:74

Baba, 1986f:2;
 Dayrat, 2006:202;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Nakano, 2004:138†;
 Ono, 2004:152†;
 Takahashi, 1969:2

Paradoris sp. “Scribbled *Paradoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Paradoris sp. 1 “Side Line *Paradoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Paradoris sp. “Zebra *Paradoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Paradoris sp. A Dayrat, 2006:204†

Paradoris sp. B Dayrat, 2006:209†

Paradoris sp. C Dayrat, 2006:216†

Paradoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:242†

Paradoris sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:242†

Paradoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:166†

Paradoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:166†

Paradoris sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:166†

Paradoris sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:167†

Paradoris sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:167†

Paradoris sp. Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:180†

Discodorididae Bergh, 1891

Barnard, 1927:176;

Bergh, 1899:11; 1904:47; 1905:65; 1905a:98;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:83;
 Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:199;
 Franc, 1968:871;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
 Nordsieck, 1972:61;
 Parker, 1982:1045;
 Thompson, 1988:230;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:86;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:174†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:319

Discodorid sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:175†

Discodorid sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:175†

Discodorid sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:176†

Discodorididae sp. Schrödl, 2001:183

Discodorididae sp. 1 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:192†

Discodorididae sp. 2 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:192†

Discodorididae sp. 3 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:192†

Discodorididae sp. 4 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:194†

Discodorididae sp. 5 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:194†

Discodorididae sp. 6 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:194†

Taringinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:871

Taringa Marcus, 1955:151

Ballesteros & Ortea, 1982:6;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 García-Gómez, Cervera, & García-Martin, 1993:570 (table of species);
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91, 167;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:170

Taringa aivica Marcus & Marcus, 1967:89

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:76†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:88†;
 Camacho-Garcia & Valdes, 2003:66;
 Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:81†

Taringa aivica aivica Marcus & Marcus, 1967 [*Taringa aivica*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:191#

Taringa aivica timia Marcus & Marcus, 1967:189 [= *T. aivica*]

Behrens, 1991:68†; 2004:41;
 Behrens & Henderson, 1982:197;
 Farmer, 1980:109;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:203

Taringa armata Swennen, 1961a:64

Perrone, 1992a:208;

- Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:63†
- Taringa ascitica* Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:34†
- Taringa bacalladoi* Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:42†
Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:253
- Taringa caudata* (Farran, 1905) |*Thordisa*|
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:167†
- Taringa faba* Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:246
Ballesteros & Ortea, 1982:7
- Taringa fanabensis* Ortea & Martínez, 1992:95 [=*T. millegrana*]
Wirtz, 1999:†
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69
- Taringa halgerda* Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:280†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:239†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:167†;
Tonozuka, 2003:102†
- Taringa luteola* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|
Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:286†;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:848†
- Taringa millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Doris*|
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:171
- Taringa oleica* Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:29†
Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:253
- Taringa pinoi* Perrone, 1985d:76
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:103†;
Perrone, 1986a:26; 1990b:24; 1992a:214
- Taringa tarifaensis* García-Gómez, Cervera, & García-Martin, 1993:565 [=*T. millegrana*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69
- **Taringa telopia* Marcus, 1955:152
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:238†;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:55;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:150†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:173;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:184†
- Taringa telopia disa* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:87
- Taringa telopia telopia* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:88
Marcus, 1976b:140
- Taringa tritorquis* Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:38†
- Taringa* sp. Ballesteros, 1984b:44
- Taringa* sp. Behrens, 1980:102† [=*T. aivica timia*]
- Taringa* sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:68†

Taringa sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:89†

Taringa sp. García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:152†

Taringa sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:82†

Taringa sp. Wirtz, 1998a:†

***Tayuva* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:191**

[=*Discodoris*]

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:167;

Valdes, 2002c:565

**Tayuva ketos* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:192 [= *Discodoris*]

Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:254;

Farmer, 1980:110;

Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:327

Tayuva ketos gila Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:65

Tayuva ketos juva Marcus & Marcus, 1970:166

Tayuva ketos ketos Marcus & Marcus, 1967 [*Tayuva ketos*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1970:167

Tayuva lilacina(Gould, 1852) [*Doris*]

Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203

Tayuva maculosa (Bergh, 1884) [*Discodoris*]

Dayrat & Gosliner, 2005:203

Neodoridinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:871

***Neodoris* Baba, 1938:13**

[=*Doris*]

Marcus, 1959:37 (key to species);

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;

Muniaín, Ortea, & Rodríguez, 1991:105;

Valdes, 2002c:542

Neodoris carvi Marcus, 1959:39 (non Muniaín, Ortea, & Rodríguez, 1991:106

=*Anisodoris fontaini*; =*Archidoris fontaini*; =*Doris fontainei*)

Schrödl, 1996:26; 1997a:232; 2000b:72

Neodoris chrysoderma (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*] [non =*Doris chrysoderma*, vide Thompson, 1975:479]

Burn, 1965:86; 1966a:274; 1989:765;

Coleman, 1989:19†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:221†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†

Neodoris claurina Marcus, 1959:41

Schrödl, 1996:26; 2003:50

Neodoris erinacea Marcus, 1959:38 [= *Archidoris fontaini*; = *Doris fontainei*; = *N. carvi*]

Schrödl, 1997a:232; 2000b:73

Neodoris subaustralis Burn, 1966e:334

**Neodoris tricolor* Baba, 1938:14 [= *Archidoris*]

Baba, 1949:150†

Discodoridinae Bergh, 1891:129

Bergh, 1892:102(1094), 105(1097) (*Diaululidae*);

Franc, 1968:871;

Kay, 1979:461;

MacFarland, 1906:118; 1909:65;

Schmekel, 1970:195;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:71;

Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:715

Anisodoris Bergh, 1898:508

[= *Diaulula*; = *Discodoris*]

Bergh, 1905a:96;

Eliot, 1910d:95;

Franc, 1968:871;

MacFarland, 1966:188;

McDonald, 1983:145;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52;

Millen, 1982:2702 (synopsis of species);

Nordsieck, 1972:62;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:239;

Thiele, 1931:435; 1992:715;

Valdes & Muniain, 2002:345

Anisodoris flindersi Burn, 1962a:159

Anisodoris fontaini (Orbigny, 1836) [*Doris*] [= *Archidoris*]

Carcelles, 1944:264;

Odhner, 1926:85;

Schrödl, 1996:24†; 1997a:228; 2000b:69; 2001:183†

Anisodoris incerta (Bergh, 1898) [*Archidoris*]

Schrödl, 2000b:70

Anisodoris lentiginosa Millen, 1982:2694 [= *Peltodoris*]

Behrens, 1991:65†; 2004:40;

Goddard, 1984:146;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:252†

Anisodoris marmorata (Bergh, 1881b:86) [*Archidoris*]

Anisodoris marmorata Bergh, 1898:515 [= *A. rudberghi*; = *Diaulula variolata*;

= *Peltodoris*]

Marcus, 1959:45

Anisodoris nobilis (MacFarland, 1905) [*Montereina*] [= *Peltodoris*]

Behrens, 1980:52†; 1991:66†; 2004:40;

Farmer, 1980:75;

Johnson, 1998:†;

MacFarland, 1906:116†; 1966:188†;

Marcus, 1961:17;

McDonald, 1983:145;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†;

O'Donoghue, 1921:156

- Anisodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Doris*|
Riedl, 1983:3371986:343
- Anisodoris prea* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:70 [=Atagema; =Doris; =Sclerodoris]
Eyster, 1980:583
- **Anisodoris punctuolata* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [=Diaulula]
Bergh, 1898:509;
Schrödl, 1996:25†; 2001:183†
- Anisodoris punctuolata* var. *cymina* Marcus, 1959:43 [=Diaulula]
- Anisodoris rudberghi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:69 [=Diaulula variolata; =Peltodoris
marmorata]
Schrödl, 1996:25†
- Anisodoris sibogae* Bergh, 1905a:96†
- Anisodoris stellifera* (Ihering, MS, Vayssière, 1904) |*Archidoris*| [=Discodoris planata]
Cervera, García, & García, 1985:203;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:69;
Nordsieck, 1972:62;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:8; 1953b:80; 1954b:240;
Schmekel, 1970:196;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:239
- Anisodoris tessellata* Bergh, 1898:518 [=A. fontaini; =Archidoris fontaini; =Doris
fontainei]
Marcus, 1959:48;
Schrödl, 2000b:70
- Anisodoris testudinaria* (Alder & Hancock, 1862) |*Doris*| [=A. stellifera; =Discodoris
planata]
- Anisodoris testudinaria* (Risso, 1818) |*Doris*| [=A. stellifera]
- Anisodoris timorensis* Bergh, 1905a:97
- Anisodoris variolata* (Orbigny, 1847) |*Doris*| [=Diaulula]
Bergh, 1898:512
- Anisodoris worki* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:66 [=Sclerodoris]
Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:62;
Redfern, 2001:176†
- Anisodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:65†
- Anisodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:65†

Aporodoris Ihering, 1886a:238

[=Taringa, vide Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:170; =Thordisa]

- Bergh, 1891:132; 1905a:94;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
Eliot, 1910d:148;
Franc, 1968:871;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91;
Nordsieck, 1972:62;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282;
Thiele, 1992:719

Aporodoris merria Burn, 1973a:203

Coleman, 2008:†

**Aporodoris millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Doris*] [= *Discodoris*; = *Taringa*]

Eliot, 1910d:106;

Nordsieck, 1972:62;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:282;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:125; 1981a:264

Aporodoris millegrana var. *mediterranea* Ihering, 1886:238

Marcus, 1955:150;

Thompson & Brown, 1981a:264

Aporodoris risbeci Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91*Aporodoris rubra* Bergh, 1905a:94 [?= *Sclerodoris japonica*]

Thiele, 1931:438

Aporodoris sp. "Starry-mantled *Aporodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Diaulula Bergh, 1878a:567[= *Discodoris*]

Barnard, 1927:178;

Bergh, 1879a:343; 1880a:189 1892:105(1097); 1894:171; 1905a:118;

Franc, 1968:871;

Odhner, 1926:88;

O'Donoghue, 1921:158;

Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:715;

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:135

Diaulula alba (White, 1952) [*Discodoris*]

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:190†

Diaulula aurila (Marcus & Marcus, 1976) [*Discodoris*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:69†;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:85†;

Camacho-Garcia & Valdes, 2003:76;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:75†

Diaulula capensis Bergh, 1907:48

Barnard, 1927:178

Diaulula cerebralis Valdés, 2001:291*Diaulula farmersi* Valdes, 2004a:6†

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:188†

Diaulula gigantea Bergh, 1905a:119 [= *Sebadoris nubilosa*; = *Thordisa crosslandi*]*Diaulula greeleyi* (MacFarland, 1909) [*Peltodoris*]

Behrens, 2004:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:69†;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:85†;

Camacho-Garcia & Valdes, 2003:71;

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:142†;

Hermosillo, 2004:109†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:75†;

Valdes, 2004a:2†;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:188†

Diaulula hispida (Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|

Marcus, 1959:50;

Schrödl, 1996:27†; 2000:197; 2003:37†

Diaulula hummelincki (Marcus, 1963) |*Peltodoris*|

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:190†

Diaulula immaculata Valdés, 2001:288

Diaulula morosa Bergh, 1907:50

Barnard, 1927:178

Diaulula phoca (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Discodoris*|

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:140†;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:188†

Diaulula punctuolata (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|

Fischer, 2006:33;

Schrödl, 2003:39†;

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:136;

Valdes & Muniain, 2002:348

Diaulula rubra Bergh, 1905a:120†

**Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1863) |*Doris*|

Baba, 1957:13;

Behrens, 1980:60†; 1991:66†; 2004:40;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:70†;

Behrens & Valdés, 2001:185†;

Bergh, 1880a:190;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†;

Farmer, 1980:76;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:76†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253;

MacFarland, 1905:41; 1906:122†; 1966:190†;

Marcus, 1961:18;

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:189;

Martynov, 2006a:272;

McDonald, 1983:181;

Nakano, 2004:127†;

O'Donoghue, 1921:159; 1924:23;

Okutani, 2000:793†;

Thompson, 1976a:†;

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:136†

Diaulula sandiegensis var. *pallida* Bergh, 1894:172 [=*D. vestita*]

Diaulula sandiegensis var. Bergh, 1894:173

Diaulula variolata (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*|

Fischer, 2006:34;

Schrödl, 2003:41†

Diaulula vestita (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [=*Diaulula punctuolata*]

Eliot, 1907a:355;

Odhner, 1926:89;

Schrödl, 1996:27

Diaulula sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:67† [= *D. sandiegensis*]
Behrens, 2004:40

Diaulula sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:86†

Diaulula sp. Eliot, 1909a:90

Diaulula sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:190†

Diaulula sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:190†

***Discodoris* Bergh, 1877b:518**

Allan, 1932:88;
Barnard, 1927:176;
Bergh, 1880b:47; 1884:658; 1884a:92; 1888b:805; 1890a:896; 1892:102(1094); 1899:11; 1904:47;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
Eliot, 1903a:360; 1905a:99; 1906d:135; 1906e:552;
MacFarland, 1909:66;
McDonald, 1983:179;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50;
Nordsieck, 1972:62;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954:14; 1954b:270;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;
Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716;
Thompson, 1975:481; 1988:230;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:86;
Valdes, 2002c:565;
Vayssière, 1902a:231; 1912:21; 1913a:319

Discodoris achroma Valdés, 2001:274

Discodoris alba White, 1952:113 [= *Diaulula*]

Discodoris aliciae Dayrat, 2005:219

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:70†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:76†

Discodoris amboinensis Bergh, 1890a:895

Bergh, 1904:48;
Eliot, 1908a:111

Discodoris annuligera (Bergh) [*Kentrodoris*]

Lim & Chou, 1970:104

Discodoris atromaculata (Bergh, 1880) [*Peltodoris*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Angelini, & Bavestrello, 1993:173;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:83†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:250†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:142†;
Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:111†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:234†;
Trainito, 2003:34†; 2005:58†;
Turk, 2000:164†;
Wirtz, 1996:169; 1998a:†; 1999:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:221†;
Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56

Discodoris aurila Marcus & Marcus, 1967:85 [= *Diaulula*]

**Discodoris boholiensis* Bergh, 1877b:519

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1890a:897; 1905a:99†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:249†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:104†;
 Eliot, 1903a:364;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:163†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:199;
 Ono, 2004:133,134†;
 Rao, 1962a:254;
 Tonozuka, 2003:108†;
 Valdes, 2002c:565†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†

Discodoris branneri MacFarland, 1909:66
 Marcus, 1955:145

Discodoris caerulea variegata Eliot, 1903a:365

Discodoris cavernae Starmühlner, 1955:219 [= *Paradoris indecora*]

Discodoris cebuensis Bergh, 1877b:526
 Eliot, 1910:424;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:163†

Discodoris coerulea Bergh, 1888b:805
 Barnard, 1927:177;
 Edmunds, 1971:349;
 Eliot, 1910b:222;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:163†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:17

Discodoris concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*| (non Gohar & Soliman, 1967, nor Lim & Chou, 1970, nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:36† = *D. fragilis*; non Gohar & Soliman, 1967 = *Trippa areolata*)
 Abe, 1964:52;
 Baba, 1933b:276; 1949:151†;
 Coleman, 1989:23†; 2008:†;
 Edmunds, 1972:71;
 Eliot, 1906a:651; 1906e:553; 1909a:89; 1913:8;
 Engel & Eeken, 1962:22;
 Gohar & Soliman, 1967e:198;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Okutani, 2000:793†;
 Suzuki, 2000:96†;
 Thompson, 1975:481;
 Vayssière, 1912:21;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†

Discodoris concinniformis Bergh, 1888b:807 [= *D. concinna*]
 Bergh, 1890a:900; 1905a:100

Discodoris concinniformis var. Bergh, 1888b:809

Discodoris confusa Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:236

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:250†;
 Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:221†

Discodoris crawfordi Burn, 1969:84

Coleman, 1989:22†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†

Discodoris dubia Bergh, 1904:50 [=Paradoris]

Burn, 1969:83; 1989:766;
 Coleman, 2001:†

Discodoris dubia var. Bergh, 1904:52

Discodoris edwardsi Vayssièrè, 1902a:232

Nordsieck, 1972:62;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:320

Discodoris egena Bergh, 1904:54 [=D. dubia; =Paradoris dubia]

Discodoris ellioti (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |Doris| [=Austrodoris; =Platydoris]

Bergh, 1905a:102

Discodoris ellioti var. Bergh, 1905a:103

Discodoris erubescens Bergh, 1884:662

Nordsieck, 1972:62;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273

Discodoris erythraeensis Vayssièrè, 1912:23 [=Paradoris]

Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957a:52

Discodoris evelinae Marcus, 1955:143

Bertsch, 1976a:117;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:250†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:137†;
 Humann, 1992:241†;
 Marcus, 1970:944; 1976b:139;
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:520;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:75; 1969:13;
 Redfern, 2001:175†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:174†

Discodoris fragilis (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |Doris| (=Sebadoris; non Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:40†, nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:36† =*Discodoris mauritiana*; non Ortea, Perez, & Bacallado, 1981 =*D. confusa*)

Cobb & Willan, 2006:189†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Edmunds, 1971:347; 1972:70;
 Eliot, 1900:517; 1906a:652; 1909a:87; 1910:422;
 Gosliner, 1987b:64†;
 Kay, 1979:462;
 Kay & Young, 1969:187;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:72†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:234†;

Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:773†;
 Orr, 1980:112; 1981:47†;
 Ortea, Bacallado, & Pérez, 1981:231;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:67†;
 Rao & Krishna Kumary, 1974:689;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;
 Thompson, 1975:483;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†;
 White, 1948:203;
 Yonow, 2008:150†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:17

Discodoris fulva O'Donoghue, 1924:27 [?=*D. heathi*]
 Marcus, 1961:20

Discodoris golaia Marcus & Marcus, 1966:179

Discodoris heathi MacFarland, 1905:39

Behrens, 1980:60†;
 Farmer, 1980:77;
 MacFarland, 1906:118†; 1966:192†;
 Marcus, 1961:19;
 McDonald, 1983:180;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†;
 O'Donoghue, 1922a:151

Discodoris hedgpethi Marcus, 1960b:254 [=*D. evelinae*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:75; 1970a:62

Discodoris indecora Bergh, 1881b:109 [=*Paradoris*]

Eliot, 1906d:136;
 Nordsieck, 1972:62;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:14; 1954b:270;
 Riedl, 1983:337; 1986:342;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:81†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:320

Discodoris ketos (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Tayuva*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:70†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:86†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:250†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:77†;
 Valdes, 2002c:569†

Discodoris labifera (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]

Farran, 1905a:335

Discodoris lilacina (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*] [=*Tayuva*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:249†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:162†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Nakano, 2004:126†;
 Ono, 1999:104†; 2004:135†;
 Suzuki, 2000:96†;
 Valdes & Templado, 2002:28;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:190

Discodoris liturata Bergh, 1905a:106 [=*Paradoris*]

- Discodoris liturata* var. Bergh, 1905a:107
- Discodoris lora* Marcus, 1965:273 [=Paradoris]
- Discodoris lutescens* Bergh, 1905a:107 [=Rostanga]
- Discodoris maculosa* Bergh, 1884:658 [=Tayuva]
Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:230;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:85†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
Nordsieck, 1972:62;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273;
Schmekel, 1970:197;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:83;
Swennen, 1961a:62;
Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:60†;
Vayssière, 1913a:320
- Discodoris maculosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |Doris|
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:220
- Discodoris mauritiana* (Bergh, 1889) |Peltodoris|
Cobb & Willan, 2006:190†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:73†;
Orr, 1981:46†;
Yonow, 2008:274†;
Yonow & Hayward, 1991:17
- Discodoris mavis* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:187 [=Geitodoris]
Farmer, 1980:99
- Discodoris meta* Bergh, 1877b:522 [=D. boholiensis]
Eliot, 1906e:554
- Discodoris millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |Doris|
Thompson, 1988:230;
Thompson & Brown, 1981a:263; 1984:86†
- Discodoris modesta* Bergh, 1877b:534
Eliot, 1910:423
- Discodoris morphea* Bergh, 1877b:536 [=D. fragilis]
Bergh, 1884a:93
- Discodoris mortenseni* Marcus & Marcus, 1963:30 [?=Jorunna spazzola]
Bertsch, 1975:416;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:64
- Discodoris muta* Bergh, 1877b:532
Eliot, 1906d:137
- Discodoris notha* Bergh, 1877b:530
Bergh, 1904:53
- Discodoris notiperda* Risbec, 1956:15
Risbec, 1956a:15
- Discodoris nubilosa* (Pease, 1871) |Doris| [=Archidoris; =Sebadoris]
Allan, 1947:455

- Discodoris opisthidia* Bergh, 1877b:528
- Discodoris pallida* Baba, 1937c:305
- Discodoris palma* Allan, 1933:448
Allan, 1947:456; 1950:222;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:191†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Thompson, 1975:485;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†
- Discodoris pardalis* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*]
Abe, 1964:53;
Baba, 1933b:276; 1955:47†
- Discodoris pardalis* var. Eliot, 1906e:554
- Discodoris paroa* Burn, 1969:86
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†
- Discodoris patriziae* Perrone, 1991:257
- Discodoris phoca* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:78 [= *Diaulula*]
- Discodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*]
Ballesteros, 1985:20;
Brown & Picton, 1979:17;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:718;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:86†;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:84†;
Thompson, 1988:232;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:132; 1984:88†
- Discodoris punctifera* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]
Wirtz, 1999:†
- Discodoris purcina* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:81
- Discodoris pusae* Marcus, 1955:147 [= *Geitodoris*]
Marcus, 1970:944;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:821969a:21; 1970a:64;
Thompson, 1980:88
- Discodoris raripilosa* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]
- Discodoris rosi* Ortea, 1977b:11; Ortea, 1979:575 [= *Rostanga*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:145†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:234†;
Ortea & Urgorri, 1979b:75;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:148;
Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:60†;
Wirtz, 2006:76†
- Discodoris rubens* Vayssière, 1919:65
Ballesteros, 1985:18
- Discodoris rubra* Bergh, 1905a:248, pl.1, fig 7 [= *Peltodoris*]

- Discodoris sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1863) [*Doris* (*Actinocyclus*)]
 McDonald, 1983:181;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†
- Discodoris sauvagei* (Rochebrune, 1881) [*Peltodoris*]
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 1998:109†
- Discodoris schmeltziana* (Garrett, 1875) Bergh, 1880b:47† (Bergh, 1877 is nomen nudum)
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Yonow, 2008:152†
- Discodoris sibogae* Bergh, 1905a:104† [= *Platydoris*; = *Platydoris scabra*]
- Discodoris sordida* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*] [= *D. maculosa* (Cuvier)]
- Discodoris sordii* (Perrone, 1990) [*Peltodoris*]
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:19#
- Discodoris spetteda* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:181 [= *D. hedgpethi*]
- Discodoris stellifera* (Vayssière, 1904) [*Archidoris*] [= *Anisodoris planata*]
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:87†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:143†;
 Perrone, 1986a:26; 1987:316;
 Trainito, 2003:34†; 2005:60†;
 Vicente, 2008:126†
- Discodoris tema* Edmunds, 1968a:89
- Discodoris tristis* Bergh, 1899:11
- Discodoris turia* Burn, 1969:86
- Discodoris vanikoro* Pruvot-Fol, 1934:70†
- Discodoris versicolor* Bergh, 1905a:108†
- Discodoris vestita* (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]
 Bergh, 1880b:47#
- Discodoris voniheringi* MacFarland, 1909:73
 Marcus, 1955:146
- Discodoris wetleyi* Allan, 1932 (lapsus for *D. whitleyi*) [= *Jorunna funebris*]
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:148
- Discodoris whitleyi* Allan, 1932:88 [= *Jorunna funebris*]
- Discodoris yaeyamensis* Baba, 1936:30
- Discodoris ylva* Marcus, 1965:275
- Discodoris zibethina* (Bergh, 1878) [*Fracassa*]
 Valdes, 2002c:566
- Discodoris* sp. Barnard, 1927:213
- Discodoris* sp. Behrens, 1980:102†
- Discodoris* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:67† [= *Diaulula aurila*]

- Behrens, 2004:41
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Behrens, 1991:67†
- Discodoris* sp. Bergh, 1905a:110
- Discodoris* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:86†
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:192†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:193†
- Discodoris* sp. 3 Cobb & Willan, 2006:194†
- Discodoris* sp. Coleman, 1989:23†
- Discodoris* sp. “Blistery *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Brown-spots *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Dappled *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Maze *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Mildewed *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Milne Bay *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008
- Discodoris* sp. “Queensland *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Rosette *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Southern *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Discodoris* sp. “Spongy *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Discodoris* sp. “White-gilled *Discodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Discodoris* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Discodoris* sp. Eales, 1938:100
- Discodoris* sp. Eliot, 1906d:139
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:64†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:64†
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:163†
- Discodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:164†
- Discodoris* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:164†
- Discodoris* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:164†
- Discodoris* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:164†
- Discodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:159† [=*Hoplodoris estrelyado*]
- Discodoris* sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†

- Discodoris* sp. Koh, 2006:†
Discodoris sp. Lim & Chou, 1970:99 [= *D. annuligera*]
Discodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:74†
Discodoris sp. Masuda, 1999:115†
Discodoris sp. 1 Ono, 1999:105† [= *Aldisa albatrossae*; = *Paradoris* sp. B Dayrat]
Discodoris sp. 2 Ono, 1999:105† [= *Platydoris*]
Discodoris sp. 3 Ono, 1999:106†
Discodoris sp. 4 Ono, 1999:106†
Discodoris sp. 5 Ono, 1999:107† [= *Platydoris* sp. 2 which is *Discodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 1999]
Discodoris sp. 6 Ono, 1999:107†
Discodoris sp. 7 Ono, 1999:108† [= *Sclerodoris*]
Discodoris sp. 8 Ono, 1999:108† [= *Discodoris* sp. 1 Ono, 1999]
Discodoris sp. 9 Ono, 1999:109† [= *Dendrodoris* sp. 2 Ono, 1999]
Discodoris sp. 1 Ono, 2004:134†
Discodoris sp. 2 Ono, 2004:136†
Discodoris sp. Orr, 1980:113
Discodoris sp. Orr, 1981:45†
Discodoris sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:76
Discodoris sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954:14
Discodoris sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:109†
Discodoris sp. B Tonzuka, 2003:109†
Discodoris sp. Valdés, 2001:271
Discodoris sp. Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:176†
Discodoris sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
Discodoris sp. Yonow, 2008:273†
Discodoris sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:32†

Erythrodoris Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:133
 [= *Discodoris*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:166 (possibly *Gruveliinae*);
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149;
 Valdes, 2002c:565

Erythrodoris dollfussi Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:133*
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149

***Fracassa* Bergh, 1878a:599**[=*Discodoris*]

Bergh, 1892:104(1096);
 Franc, 1968:871;
 Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717;
 Valdes, 2002c:565

Fracassa tuberculosa Eliot, 1903a:371 [= *Orodoris miamirana*; = *Ceratosoma miamirana*]

**Fracassa zibethina* Bergh, 1878a:599 [= *Discodoris*]

***Montereina* MacFarland, 1905:38**[=*Anisodoris*; =*Peltodoris*]

Valdes, 2002c:585

**Montereina nobilis* MacFarland, 1905:38 [= *Anisodoris*; =*Peltodoris*]

***Nirva* Bergh, 1878, 1905a:117**

Franc, 1968:871;
 Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717

**Nirva brockii* Bergh, 1905a:117

***Nuvuca* Marcus & Marcus, 1967a:621**[=*Thordisa*]

Valdes, 2002c:574

Nuvuca lurca Marcus & Marcus, 1967a:621 [= *Thordisa*]

***Peltodoris* Bergh, 1880f:223**[=*Discodoris*]

Bergh, 1880b:41; 1889:815; 1892:107(1099); 1905a:133;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Eliot, 1906d:142;
 Franc, 1968:871;
 MacFarland, 1909:83;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:29 (synopsis of species);
 Misuri, 1917:62;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:242;
 Risbec, 1953:38;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;
 Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:715;
 Valdes, 2002c:585;
 Valdes & Muniain, 2002:348;
 Vayssière, 1913a:323

Peltodoris angulata Eliot, 1903a:365

Peltodoris atromaculata Bergh, 1880f:224 [= *Discodoris*]

Avila, 1996:151;
 Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:20;
 Barletta, 1981:69†;
 Bergh, 1880b:45;

Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:391;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:684†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Haefelfinger, 1961a:331;
 Misuri, 1917:63;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:26;
 Perrone, 1980:121;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:10; 1954b:243;
 Riedl, 1970:428; 1983:337; 1986:343;
 Schmekel, 1970:195;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:86†;
 Valdes, 2002c:585†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:323;
 Vicente, 1963a:176; 1967:150; 1981:77; 1991a:17†; 2008:124†;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:3†

Peltodoris aurea Eliot, 1903a:366

Orr, 1981:44†

Peltodoris crucis (Oersted in Mörch, 1863) [*Doris* (*Dendrodoris*)]

Bergh, 1880b:42†

Peltodoris fellowsi Kay & Young, 1969:197

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:42†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:170†;
 Hoover, 1998:172†;
 Kay, 1979:466;
 Miller, 1995:907;
 Nakano, 2004:138†

Peltodoris greeleyi MacFarland, 1909:84 [= *Diaulula*]

Eyster, 1980:588;
 Marcus, 1955:137;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:72

Peltodoris hummelincki Marcus, 1963:27 [= *Diaulula*]

Peltodoris hummelincki igla Marcus & Marcus, 1967a:617

Marcus, 1976b:139

Peltodoris lancei Millen & Bertsch, 2000:361†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:74†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:80†

Peltodoris lentiginosa (Millen, 1982) [*Anisodoris*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:74†

Peltodoris lippa Valdés, 2001:277

Peltodoris marmorata (Bergh, 1898) [*Anisodoris*] [= *Diaulula variolata*]

Valdes & Muniain, 2002:349

Peltodoris mauritiana Bergh, 1889:815 [= *Discodoris*] (non Baba, 1935c:119, = *Diaulula sandiegensis*, vide Baba, 1957:13)

Baba, 1935a:346;
 Edmunds, 1971:352;
 Eliot, 1910:420

- Peltodoris mullineri* Millen & Bertsch, 2000:357†
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:75†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:80†
- Peltodoris murrea* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:169†
- Peltodoris noumeae* Risbec, 1937a:159
 Risbec, 1953:40; 1956:8; 1956a:8
- Peltodoris nayarita* Ortea & Llera, 1981:47 [= *Diaulula greeleyi*]
 Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:100
- Peltodoris nobilis* (MacFarland, 1905) |*Montereina*|
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:75†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:251†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:80†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:251†;
 Valdes, 2002c:586†
- Peltodoris punctifera* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|
 Ballesteros, Llera, & Ortea, 1985:253;
 Ortea & Bacallado, 1981:773†
- Peltodoris rubescens* Bergh, 1905a:134†
 Narayanan, 1971:280
- Peltodoris rubra* (Bergh, 1905) |*Discodoris*|
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:169†
- Peltodoris sauvagei* Rochebrune, 1881:263
 Ortea, Espinosa, & Moro, 1998:109†
- Peltodoris sordii* Perrone, 1990:296
- Peltodoris variolata* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [= *Diaulula*]
 Valdes & Muniain, 2002:350
- Peltodoris* sp. Behrens, 1980:102†
- Peltodoris* sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:69† [= *P. mullineri*]
 Behrens, 2004:41
- Peltodoris* sp. Eliot, 1906d:143
- Peltodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:170†
- Peltodoris* sp. Lance, 1983:†
- Peltodoris* sp. Perrone, 1990b:24
- Peltodoris* sp. Vicente, 1966a:111
- Phialodoris*** Bergh, 1890a:908
 [= *Peltodoris*]
- Bergh, 1892:108(1100);
 Franc, 1968:871;
 Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:715;
 Valdes, 2002c:585

**Phialodoris podotria* Bergh, 1890a:908

***Sebadoris* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:904**

Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;

Valdes, 2002c:607

**Sebadoris crosslandi* (Eliot, 1903) |*Thordisa*| [= *Sclerodoris*; = *S. nubilosa*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1960:905; 1970:166;

Soliman, 1980:227;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:96†

Sebadoris fragilis (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:165†

Sebadoris nubilosa (Pease, 1871) |*Doris*| (non Colin & Arneson, 1995:179† = *Discodoris fragilis*)

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:254†;

Edmunds, 1971:342;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:165†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:84†;

Valdes, 2002c:608†;

Yonow, 2008:153†

Sebadoris sp. cf. *nubilosa* (Pease, 1871)

Ono, 2004:146†

Sebadoris sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Sebadoris sp. Ono, 1999:109†

***Thordisa* Bergh, 1877b:540**

Barnard, 1927:178;

Behrens & Henderson, 1982:120;

Bergh, 1884:666; 1884a:106; 1890a:902; 1892:106(1098); 1894:178; 1905a:121;

Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989a:385 (table of species);

Chan & Gosliner, 2007:284;

Eliot, 1903a:360; 1906a:654;

Franc, 1968:871;

Marcus, 1955:143 (synopsis of species);

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:91;

McDonald, 1983:212;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50;

Nordsieck, 1972:61;

Pruvot-Fol, 1951:14; 1954b:252;

Satyamurti, 1952:238;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;

Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716;

Valdes, 2002c:571

Thordisa aculeata Ortea & Valdes, 1995:36

Thordisa albomacula Chan & Gosliner, 2007:292

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:171†

Thordisa amakusana Baba, 1937c:304

Thordisa annulata Eliot, 1910a:250

Thordisa aurea Pruvot-Fol, 1951:17

Nordsieck, 1972:62;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:254

Thordisa azmanii Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989a:383 [= *T. diuda*]

Calado & Urgorri, 1998:99;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
Chan & Gosliner, 2007:301;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†

Thordisa bimaculata Lance, 1966:72

Behrens, 1980:70†; 1991:69†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:76†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246†;
Farmer, 1980:111;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:82†;
McDonald, 1983:213;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:50†

Thordisa burnupi Eliot, 1910b:223

Barnard, 1927:179

Thordisa carinata Bergh, 1890a:903*Thordisa caudata* Farran, 1905a:340 [= *Taringa*; = *Trippa luteola*; = *Taringa luteola*]*Thordisa clandestina* Bergh, 1884a:106*Thordisa crosslandi* Eliot, 1903a:368† [= *Sebadoris*; = *Sebadoris nubilosa*]

Eliot, 1906a:656; 1910:421†;
Satyamurti, 1952:239;
Subba Rao & Surya Rao, 1980:219

Thordisa diuda Marcus, 1955:140

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246†;
Marcus, 1970:943;
Ortea & Martínez, 1990:4;
Thompson, 1980:89;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:176†

Thordisa dubia Bergh, 1894:178 [?= *Aporodoris millegrana*; = *Taringa telopia*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1969:13

Thordisa filix Pruvot-Fol, 1951:15

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:93†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Nordsieck, 1972:62;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:252;
Schmekel, 1970:198;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:93†;
Vicente, 1967:151

Thordisa harrisi Chan & Gosliner, 2006a:291†*Thordisa hilaris* Bergh, 1905a:122†

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:41†;
Kay, 1979:465;
Kay & Young, 1969:195

- Thordisa hilaris* var. Risbec, 1953:55 [= *Aporodoris risbeci*]
- Thordisa ladislavii* (Ihering, 1886) |*Etidoris*|
Ihering, 1915:142
- Thordisa lurca* (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Nuvuca*|
Valdes, 2002c:575;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:176†
- Thordisa luteola* Chan & Gosliner, 2007:289
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:171†
- Thordisa maculifer* Risbec, 1956:7 (lapsus for *T. maculigera*)
- **Thordisa maculigera* Bergh, 1877b:540 [= *T. villosa*]
Bergh, 1902:182
- Thordisa maculosa* Bergh, 1884, 1905a:123
- Thordisa millegrana* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1891:133#
- Thordisa niesenii* Chan & Gosliner, 2007:299
Chan & Gosliner, 2006a:984
- Thordisa oliva* Chan & Gosliner, 2007:285
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:171†
- Thordisa pallida* Bergh, 1884:667
Nordsieck, 1972:62;
O'Donoghue, 1929:767;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:255
- Thordisa parva* Baba, 1938:15 [= *Jorunna*]
Abe, 1964:53;
Baba, 1949:152†
- Thordisa pinguis* (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) |*Pupsikus*|
Valdes, 2002c:575
- Thordisa punctulifera* Bergh, 1907:50 [= *Carminodoris*]
Barnard, 1927:179
- Thordisa rubescens* Behrens & Henderson, 1981:120
Behrens, 1991:69†; 2004:41;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:77†;
Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:100;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:82†;
Valdes, 2002c:575†
- Thordisa sabulosa* Burn, 1957:20
Burn, 1966a:275
- Thordisa sanguinea* Baba, 1955:47†
Abe, 1964:54, 86†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:170†
- Thordisa setosa* (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|
Kay, 1979:465;

Kay & Young, 1969:196

Thordisa souriei Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:66

Thordisa stellata Eliot, 1903a:368† [= *Thordisa villosa*]

Thordisa tahala Chan & Gosliner, 2007:295

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:171†

Thordisa tristis Bergh, 1905a:121

Thordisa verrucosa (Crosse in Angas, 1864)

Cobb & Willan, 2006:215†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246

Thordisa villosa (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*]

Chan & Gosliner, 2007:302;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:246†;

Eliot, 1903a:367; 1906a:655;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:170†;

Ono, 2004:155†;

Satyamurti, 1952:238;

Valdes, 2002c:574

Thordisa sp. Behrens, 1980:102† [= *T. rubescens*]

Thordisa sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:77†

Thordisa sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:89†

Thordisa sp. Engel & Eeken, 1962:22

Thordisa sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:66†

Thordisa sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:66†

Thordisa sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:172†

Thordisa sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:172†

Thordisa sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:172†

Thordisa sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:172†

Thordisa sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:83†

Thordisa sp. Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:616

Thordisa sp. Ono, 2004:155†

Thordisa sp. Orr, 1980:113

Thordisa sp. Paine [= *T. bimaculata*]

Thordisa sp. Trainito, 2003:36†

Thordisa sp. Trainito, 2005:65†

Kentrodorididae Bergh, 1890
[=Centrodorididae]

Bergh, 1892:108(1100); 1897:97; 1905:61;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:95;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:678;
 Franc, 1968:871;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 MacFarland, 1906:128;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63;
 Parker, 1982:1045;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;
 Thompson, 1988:234;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:91;
 Vayssière, 1913a:324

Audura Bergh, 1878a:567
 [=Jorunna]

Bergh, 1892:104(1096);
 Franc, 1968:871;
 Thiele, 1931:437; 1992:717

**Audura maima* Bergh, 1878a:568 [=Jorunna]

Awuka Marcus, 1955:155
 [=Jorunna; =*Kentrodoris*]

Franc, 1968:868, Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166

**Awuka spazzola* Marcus, 1955:156 [=Jorunna]

Jorunna Bergh, 1876a:414

Bergh, 1881b:113;
 Behrens & Henderson, 1981:124;
 Bergh, 1879a:346; 1880a:195; 1884:683; 1892:109(1101);
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:143;
 Eliot, 1910d:149;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:678;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:111;
 Franc, 1968:871;
 Marcus, 1976:20;
 Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
 Miller, 1996:1096;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63;
 Odhner, 1907:19;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:273;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:73;
 Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716;
 Thompson, 1975:492; 1988:234;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:91;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:123;
 Vayssière, 1901a:31; 1913a:325

Jorunna alisonae Marcus, 1976:39

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:158†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:189†;
 Kay, 1979:461

Jorunna atypha Bergh, 1881b:125 [?=*J. tomentosa*]

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:170;

Miller, 1976:33;
Nordsieck, 1972:63

Jorunna evansi (Eliot, 1906) [*Rostanga*]
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:152

Jorunna funebris (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:148†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:199†;
Coleman, 1989:19†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:276†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:241†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:106;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:679†;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:161†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:260;
Lin, 1989:11;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:78†;
Miller, 1976:26;
Nakano, 2004:136†;
Okutani, 2000:795†;
Ono, 1999:112†; 2004:143†;
Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;
Tonozuka, 2003:112†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:108†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†;
Yonow, 2008:164†

Jorunna gigas (Bergh, 1876) [*Kentrodoris*]
Marcus, 1976:32

Jorunna hartleyi (Burn, 1958) [*Rostanga*] [=*Rostanga*; ?=*J. pantherina*]
Burn, 1962a:163;
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:158

**Jorunna johnstoni* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Doris*] [=*J. tomentosa*]

Bergh, 1880a:196; 1881b:114; 1884:683;
Colgan, 1914:198;
Cuénot, 1904:17;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:pl. 62†;
Garstang, 1890:445; 1892a:49;
Hoffmann, 1926:10;
Nobre, 1931:41; 1936:28; 1938-40:51;
Odhner, 1907:20;
Vayssièrè, 1901a:31; 1913a:325

Jorunna johnstoni var. *alba* Bergh, 1881b:119 [=*J. tomentosa*]

Jorunna labialis (Eliot, 1908) [*Kentrodoris*]

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:152;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:188†

Jorunna lemchei Marcus, 1976:50 [=*J. tomentosa*]

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:160;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:52†

Jorunna luisae Marcus, 1976:45 [=*J. spazzola*; =*J. tomentosa*]
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:92†

Jorunna maima (Bergh, 1878) [*Audura*]
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:172;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:130

Jorunna malcolmi Marcus, 1976:41 [=*J. tomentosa*]

Jorunna marchadi Risbec, 1956:16 [=*Asteronotus cespitosus*]
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:172;
Marcus, 1976:38;
Risbec, 1956a:16

Jorunna onubensis Cervera, García, & García, 1986a:119†
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:162;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:239†;
García-Gomez, 2002:†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:235†;
Perrone, 1990b:25;
Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:18;
Trainito, 2005:62†;
Wirtz, 1999:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:223†

Jorunna osae Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:165†

Jorunna pantherina (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*]
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:150†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:200†;
Coleman, 1989:20†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:239†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marcus, 1976:30;
Miller, 1996:1097;
Nakano, 2004:136†;
Ono, 2004:145†;
Thompson, 1975:492;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:108†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†;
Yonow, 2008:165†

Jorunna pardus Behrens & Henderson, 1981:125
Behrens, 1991:62†; 2004:39;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:73†;
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:160†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:239

Jorunna parva (Baba, 1938) [*Thordisa*]
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:154†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:240†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:189†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Masuda, 1999:116†;
Nakano, 2004:137†;
Okutani, 2000:795†;
Ono, 1999:113†; 2004:145†;
Suzuki, 2000:107†

Jorunna ramicola Miller, 1996:1103

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:164†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:188†

Jorunna rubescens (Bergh, 1876) |*Kentrodoris*|

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:151†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:241†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:105;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:189†;
Nakano, 2004:135†;
Ono, 2004:143†;
Tonzuka, 2003:110†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:127

Jorunna spazzola (Marcus, 1955) |*Awuka*|

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:156†;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:55;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:154†;
Marcus, 1976:35;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:131

Jorunna tempisquensis Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:167†*Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| (non Schmekel, 1968 =*J. luisae* or *J. spazzola*)

Ballesteros, 1985:20;
Barletta, 1981:71†;
Bragt, 2004:14†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:17;
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:144†;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:95†;
Cervera, García, & García, 1986a:112;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:238†;
Dekker, 1989:98;
Edmunds, 1971:364;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:15;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:111;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:147†;
Gosliner, 1987b:70†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:141;
Kay & Young, 1969:184;
Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158;
Marcus, 1976:20;
Nordsieck, 1972:63;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:235†;
Odhner, 1939:35;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:86†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935:240; 1953b:66†; 1954b:274;
Riedl, 1970:429; 1983:337; 1986:344;
Swennen, 1987:30;
Thompson, 1988:234;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:134; 1984:91†;
Trainito, 2003:50†; 2005:62†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:124†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:184†;
Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:222†;

- Young, 1967:168;
Zsilavec, 2007:38†
- Jorunna zania* Marcus, 1976:44 [= *J. funebris*]
Gosliner, 1987b:70†
- Jorunna* sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [= *J. pardus*]
- Jorunna* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:73†
Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:16†
- Jorunna* sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:87†
- Jorunna* sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:88†
- Jorunna* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:201†
- Jorunna* sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:202†
- Jorunna* sp. 3 Cobb & Willan, 2006:203†
- Jorunna* sp. 4 Cobb & Willan, 2006:204†
- Jorunna* sp. “Black-gilled *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Black-patched” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Black-spot *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Chocolate Brown *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Halstead’s *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Mauve *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Mosaic *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Northern *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Port Stephens *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Scalloped *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Skeleton *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. “Spongy *Jorunna*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Jorunna* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Jorunna* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:239†
- Jorunna* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:240†
- Jorunna* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:190†
- Jorunna* sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:79†
- Jorunna* sp. Koh, 2006:†
- Jorunna* sp. Nakano, 2004:137†
- Jorunna* sp. Orr, 1981:54†

Jorunna sp. Orr, 1981:55†

Jorunna sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:78
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:171;
Marcus, 1976:35

Jorunna sp. Trainito, 2003:50†

Jorunna sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:111†

Jorunna sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†

Jorunna sp. ; Yonow, 2008:166, 274†

***Kentrodoris* Bergh, 1876, 1877**
[=*Centrodoris*; =*Jorunna*]

Abraham, 1877:212;
Bergh, 1876a:413; 1890a:921; 1892:109(1101); 1897:98; 1905:62;
Eliot, 1903a:361;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:678;
Fischer, 1883:522;
Franc, 1968:871;
Marcus, 1976:15;
Marcus, & Marcus, 1967:166;
O'Donoghue, 1929:816;
Risbec, 1928:91; 1953:37;
Thiele, 1931:436; 1992:716

Kentrodoris annuligera Bergh, 1876a:423 [= *Discodoris*; = *Jorunna funebris*; = *K. funebris*; = *K. maculosa*]
Bergh, 1875a:pl. XLI†; 1890a:922;
Engel & Eeken, 1962:25

Kentrodoris funebris (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*] [= *Jorunna*]
Allan, 1947:454;
Edmunds, 1971:366;
Narayanan, 1968a:201;
Risbec, 1956:17; 1956a:17

Kentrodoris gigas Bergh, 1876a:419 [= *Jorunna*; = *Jorunna funebris*]

Kentrodoris inframaculata (Ihering) {although Risbec lists Ihering as author, it is probably Abraham}
Risbec, 1928:95†; 1930a:273; 1953:38

Kentrodoris labialis Eliot, 1908a:112 [= *Jorunna*]
Marcus, 1976:34;
O'Donoghue, 1929:722, 816

Kentrodoris maculosa (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*] [= *Jorunna funebris*]
Bergh, 1897:98;
Eliot, 1906a:649;
Lin, 1975:149;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:11

Kentrodoris nigra Risbec, 1928:91†
Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:170;
Marcus, 1976:34

Kentrodoris pseudofusca Risbec, 1928:92† [= *Platydoris ellioti*]

Marcus, 1976:34;

Risbec, 1953:37

Kentrodoris rubescens Bergh, 1876a:414 [= *Jorunna*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;

Bergh, 1874a:pl. XXXIII†;

Coleman, 1989:19†; 2001:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Eliot, 1903a:374†; 1910:424;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:679†;

Marcus, 1976:15;

Masuda, 1999:116†;

Ono, 1999:112†;

Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†;

Yonow, 1984:221

Kentrodoris rubescens var. Bergh, 1905:62*Kentrodoris* sp. Burn, 1966a:275

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:171;

Marcus, 1976:39

Asteronotidae Thiele, 1931

[=Halgerdidae Odhner, 1926]

Franc, 1968:872;

Parker, 1982:1046;

Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718

Aphelodoris Bergh, 1879d:107

Barnard, 1927:184;

Bergh, 1892:120(1112); 1905:74;

Burn, 1966e:336;

Eliot, 1907a:341;

Fischer, 1883:522;

Franc, 1968:872;

O'Donoghue, 1924a:556;

Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718;

Thompson, 1975:495;

Valdes, 2002c:579;

Wilson, 2003:2

Aphelodoris affinis Eliot, 1907a:343

O'Donoghue, 1924a:556;

Powell, 1979:287;

Suter, 1913:575

**Aphelodoris antillensis* Bergh, 1879d:108

Collin, et al., 2005:692†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:218†;

Edmunds & Just, 1985:55;

Hamann, 1992:215†;

Humann, 1992:239†;

Marcus & Marcus, 1963:32; 1967:92; 1970a:67;

Meyer, 1977:301;

Quiroga, Ardila, & Bolanos, 2004:229†;

Redfern, 2001:176†;
Thompson, 1980:89;
Valdes, 2002c:582†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:172†

Aphelodoris berghi Odhner, 1924:53 (nom. nov. for *A. luctuosa* Bergh, 1905)

Burn, 1962:102; 1966e:343; 1989:768;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:218†

Aphelodoris brunnea Bergh, 1907:58

Barnard, 1927:185;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:219†;
Zsilavec, 2007:34†

Aphelodoris cheesemani Eliot, 1907a:342 [= *A. luctuosa*]

Suter, 1913:575

Aphelodoris gigas Wilson, 2003:2

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:161†

Aphelodoris greeni Burn, 1966e:342

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:218†;
Wilson, 2003:18

Aphelodoris juliae Burn, 1966e:341

Aphelodoris karpa Wilson, 2003:9

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:217†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:161†

Aphelodoris lawsae Burn, 1966e:337

Burn, 1989:768;
Coleman, 1989:24†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:218†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:94†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†

Aphelodoris luctuosa Bergh, 1905:75 [= *A. berghi*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:219†;
Enderby & Enderby, 2005:9†;
Odhner, 1934:269

Aphelodoris luctuosa (Cheeseman, 1882) [*Doris*] [= *A. cheesemani*]

Coleman, 2001:†;
Odhner, 1924:53;
Powell, 1979:287;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:88

Aphelodoris pallida Bergh, 1905:78

Aphelodoris purpurea Bergh, 1905:77

Powell, 1979:287;

Suter, 1913:577

Aphelodoris rossquicki Burn, 1966e:339

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:218†

Aphelodoris varia (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|

Burn, 1962a:150; 1965:86; 1966e:347;
Coleman, 1989:23†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:213, 218†;
Thompson, 1975:495;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†

Aphelodoris sp. Coleman, 1989:24†

Aphelodoris sp. “Asian *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Aphelodoris sp. “North-west *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Aphelodoris sp. “Red-spotted *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2001:† [=*A. karpa*]

Aphelodoris sp. “Southern *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Aphelodoris sp. “South-west *Aphelodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Aphelodoris sp. Debelius, 1998 [=*A. gigas*]

Aphelodoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:219†

Aphelodoris sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:219†

Aphelodoris sp. Gosliner, 1987b:67†

Aphelodoris sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:162†

Aphelodoris sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:96† [=*A. gigas*]

Aphelodoris sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:35†

Aphelodoris sp. 2 Zsilavec, 2007:36†

Aphelodoris sp. 3 Zsilavec, 2007:37†

***Asteronotus* Ehrenberg, 1831**

Adams & Adams, 1858:50;
Allan, 1932:93;
Bergh, 1877c:70; 1877d:4; 1878b:626; 1880b:67; 1890a:917; 1892:111(1103); 1897:102; 1905a:140;
Chenu, 1859:401;
Eliot, 1903a:361;
Fischer, 1883:521;
Franc, 1968:872;
Gray, 1857:209;
O'Donoghue, 1924a:550;
Risbec, 1928:106; 1953:45;
Satyamurti, 1952:241;
Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:719;
Thompson, 1975:493;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:105

Subgenera *Tumbia* Burn, 1962a:163

Asteronotus areolata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doris*|
Orr, 1980:114

Asteronotus bertrana Bergh, 1878b:629 [=*A. cespitosus*] (non Bergh, 1873 =*A. cespitosus*)
Bergh, 1877d:15; 1880b:67

Asteronotus boholiensis (Bergh, 1877) |*Discodoris*|
Risbec, 1930a:276; 1953:46

Asteronotus boholiensis var. Risbec, 1928:107†

Asteronotus brassica Allan, 1932:93 [=*A. cespitosus*] (non Gillett & McNeill, 1959 nor
George & George, 1979:pl. 92 =*Halgerda aurantiomaculata*)

Asteronotus cerebralis (Gould, 1856) |*Doris*| [=*A. cespitosus*]
Bergh, 1878b:XXIV#

Asteronotus cespitosus (Hasselt, 1824) |*Doris*|

Baba, 1936:32;
Bergh, 1890a:918; 1897:103; 1905a:141†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:38†;
Coleman, 1989:18†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:254†;
Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:110;
Edmunds, 1971:361; 1972:73;
Gohar & Soliman, 1967d:178;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:173†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:159†;
Hoover, 1998:159†;
Kay, 1979:461;
Kay & Young, 1969:183;
Lin, 1975:148;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:13;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:203;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:71†;
Nakano, 2004:123†;
Okutani, 2000:793†;
Ono, 1999:111,131†; 2004:131†;
Rao, Sivadas, & Kumary, 1974:114;
Thompson, 1975:493;
Tonozuka, 2003:110†;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:105†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:96†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†;
Yonow, 1990:293†; 2008:162†

Asteronotus crescentica (Collingwood, 1881) |*Doris*| [=*A. cespitosus*]
Rao, Sivadas, & Kumary, 1974:117#

Asteronotus cruenta Gray, 1850b:44

Asteronotus fuscus O'Donoghue, 1924a:551 [=*A. cespitosus*]

- Asteronotus harmandi* Rochebrune, 1882a:50 [=Doris]
- **Asteronotus hemprichi* Ehrenberg, 1831 [=A. *cespitosus*; =Doris *exanthemata*]
 Bergh, 1877c:68; 1877d:5;
 Eales, 1938:104;
 Eliot, 1903a:384†; 1908a:116; 1910:428;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:147; 1933b:120†
- Asteronotus hepatica* (Abraham, 1877) |Doris|
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:311;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:173†
- Asteronotus mabilla* Bergh, 1878b:644 [=A. *cespitosus*]
 Barnard, 1927:214;
 Bergh, 1880b:71
- Asteronotus madrasensis* O'Donoghue, 1932:158 [=A. *cespitosus*]
 Eales, 1938:105;
 Satyamurti, 1952:241
- Asteronotus marmoratus* Bergh, 1878b:627
- Asteronotus mauritania* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |Doris| [=A. *cespitosus*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:64†
- Asteronotus mimeticus* Gosliner & Valdes, 2002:52†
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:173†
- Asteronotus sanguineus* (Cooper, 1862) |Doris (*Asteronotus*)| [=Aldisa]
 Bergh, 1877d:163
- Asteronotus solea* (Cuvier, 1804) |Doris|
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:230
- Asteronotus spongicolus* Gosliner & Valdes, 2002:57†
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:174†
- Asteronotus wardianus* Allan, 1932:95
- Asteronotus* sp. "Burgundy *Asteronotus*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Asteronotus* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†
- Asteronotus* sp. Bergh, 1877d:163 [=A. *marmoratus*]
- Asteronotus* sp. Eales, 1938:105
- Asteronotus* sp. Labbé, 1934:12
- Asteronotus (Tumbia) trenberthi* Burn, 1962a:161
- Dictyodoris*** Bergh, 1880b:75
 [=Halgerda]
- Allan, 1932:91;
 Bergh, 1892:111(1093);
 Eliot, 1906e:556;
 Franc, 1968:872;
 Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718
- Dictyodoris aurantiomaculata* Allan, 1932:91 [=Halgerda]

Dictyodoris maculata Eliot, 1906e:556

**Dictyodoris tessellata* Bergh, 1880b:76 [= *Halgerda*]
Eliot, 1905a:229

Halgerda Bergh, 1880c:190

[Kay, 1979:464 puts this genus in subfamily Halgerdinae]

Bergh, 1889:822; 1892:107(1099); 1905a:124;
Carlson & Hoff, 1993:16;
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102;
Edmunds, 1971:361;
Eliot, 1903a:361;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:675;
Fahey, 2003:617;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:473;
Franc, 1968:872;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:200;
O'Donoghue, 1929:722;
Rudman, 1978:83;
Satyamurti, 1952:240;
Thiele, 1931:438; 1992:718;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:1145;
Vayssièrè, 1912:37

Subgenera: *Dictyodoris* Bergh, 1880b:75

Halgerda abyssicola Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:479†

Halgerda albocristata Gosliner & Fahey, 1998:352†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:195†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:237†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:180†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:77†;
Nakano, 2004:127†;
Ono, 1999:119†; 2004:138†;
Tonozuka, 2003:114†

Halgerda apiculata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*] (non Kay & Young, 1969:192 =
Sclerodoris sp. B Rudman, 1978:86)

Eales, 1938:103;
Eliot, 1906a:645;
Satyamurti, 1952:240;
Vayssièrè, 1912:38

Halgerda (Dictyodoris) aurantiomaculata (Allan, 1932) [*Dictyodoris*]

Halgerda aurantiomaculata (Allan, 1932) [*Dictyodoris*] (non Allen & Steene, 1994:† = *H.*
batangas)

Cobb & Willan, 2006:196†;
Coleman, 1989:24†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:228†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:182†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:75†;
Willan & Brodie, 1989:69;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†

Halgerda azteca Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:482

Halgerda bacalusia Fahey & Gosliner, 1999:430†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:228†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:182†

Halgerda batangas Carlson & Hoff, 2000:157

Behrens, 2005:†;
Burghardt, Carvalho, Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:224†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:181†;
Tonozuka, 2003:114†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Halgerda brunneomaculata Carlson & Hoff, 1993:23

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:237†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:491†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:177†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:76†;
Nakano, 2004:128†;
Ono, 1999:117†; 2004:138†

Halgerda brycei Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:65†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:225†

Halgerda carlsoni Rudman, 1978:69 (non Marshall & Willan, 1999:74† =*H. batangas*;
non Wells & Bryce, 1993:105† = *H. brycei*)

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:224†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:493†;
Gosliner, 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:180†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160†;
King & Fraser, 2002:116†;
Masuda, 1999:118†;
Nakano, 2004:129†;
Ono, 1999:117†; 2004:140†

Halgerda coriacea (Eliot, 1903) [*Sclerodoris*]

Edmunds, 1971:390#

Halgerda dalanghita Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:373†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:227†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:496†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:176†;
Nakano, 2004:129†;
Ono, 2004:139†

Halgerda diaphana Fahey & Gosliner, 1999:433†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:228†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:181†;

Nakano, 2004:130†;

Ono, 2004:140†

Halgerda dichromis Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:374†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:235†;

Fahey & Gosliner, 2003a:398†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:177†;

King & Fraser, 2002:116†

Halgerda elegans Bergh, 1905a:124†

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:229†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:180†;

Gosliner & Fahey, 1998:348†;

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:261;

Ono, 1999:118†; 2004:138†

Halgerda elegans var. Bergh, 1905a:126†

Halgerda fibra Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:473†

**Halgerda formosa* Bergh, 1880c:191 (non Gosliner, 1987b top photo =*H. dichromis*)

Bergh, 1889:822;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:235†;

Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:366†; 2001:55;

Gosliner, 1987b:69†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:178†;

Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:146†;

Yonow & Hayward, 1991:18†

Halgerda graphica Basedow & Hedley, 1905:152 (non Carlson & Hoff, 1973 =*H.*

guahan; non Kay, 1979 =*H. terramtuentis*; non Wells & Bryce, 1993:108† = *H.*

gunnessi; non Eliot, 1913:11 = *H. okinawa*)

Behrens, 2005:†;

Burn, 1957:21; 1962a:150; 1989:766;

Coleman, 1989:26†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:102;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:236†;

Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:55; 2003a:394†;

Kay, 1979:464†;

Kay & Young, 1969:193;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†

Halgerda guahan Carlson & Hoff, 1993:17

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:227†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:181†

Halgerda guanan Carlson & Hoff, 1993 (lapsus for *C. guahan*)

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:226†

Halgerda gunnessi Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:58†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:232†

Halgerda (Dictyodoris) incii (Gray, 1850) [*Doris*]

Halgerda inornata Bergh, 1905a:128

Halgerda iota Yonow, 1994:123† [?=*H. willeyi*]

Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:276†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:228†

Halgerda japonica Eliot, 1913:9 [= *Sclerodoris*]

Baba, 1933a:171; 1949:153†

Halgerda johnsonorum Carlson & Hoff, 2000:159

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:232†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:180†

Halgerda (Dictyodoris) maculata (Eliot, 1906) [*Dictyodoris*]

Eliot, 1906a:645

Halgerda malessio Carlson & Hoff, 1993:21 (non Debelius, 1996:† = *H. batangas*)

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 2001:283†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:226†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2001a:205†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:178†;
Knop, 2004:†

Halgerda maricola Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:63†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:235†

Halgerda minor (Eliot, 1903) [*Sclerodoris*]

Edmunds, 1971:359

Halgerda okinawa Carlson & Hoff, 2000:154

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:230†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2003a:399†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:179†;
Nakano, 2004:131†;
Ono, 2004:141†

Halgerda onna Fahey & Gosliner, 2001a:203†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:176†;
Ono, 2004:141†

Halgerda orstomi Fahey & Gosliner, 2000:485

Halgerda paliensis (Bertsch & Johnson, 1981) [*Sclerodoris*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:237†;
Fahey & Gosliner, 2001a:199†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:176†

Halgerda punctata Farran, 1905a:339 [= *H. apiculata*] (non Rudman, 1978 nor Gosliner, 1987 nor Wells & Bryce, 1993 = *H. formosa*)

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:232†;
Gosliner, 1987b:69†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:177†;
Rudman, 1978:67;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:105†

Halgerda rubicunda Baba, 1949:153† [= *Sclerodoris*] (non Orr, 1981 = *Siraius nucleola*)

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:237†;
Nakano, 2004:128†;

Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Orr, 1980:113; 1981:43†;
 Ono, 2004:139†;
 Rudman, 1978:84

Halgerda rubra Bergh, 1905a:124† (non Kay & Young, 1969:194 =*Sclerodoris* sp. A
 Rudman, 1978:86; =*Aldisa pikokai*, partim.) [=*Sclerodoris tuberculata*]

Halgerda stricklandi Fahey & Gosliner, 1999:426†
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:225†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:181†

Halgerda terramtuensis Bertsch & Johnson, 1982:214
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:227†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:676†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:181†;
 Hoover, 1998:159†;
 Masuda, 1999:118†;
 Sage, 1982:5

Halgerda tessellata (Bergh, 1880) [*Dictyodoris*]
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:197†;
 Carlson & Hoff, 1993:16;
 Coleman, 1989:25†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:236†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:178†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:116†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:77†;
 Masuda, 1999:117†;
 Nakano, 2004:133†;
 Ono, 1999:118†; 2004:142†;
 Rudman, 1978:65;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:148;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:105†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:844

Halgerda (Dictyodoris) tessellata (Bergh, 1880) [*Dictyodoris*]
 Eliot, 1906a:645#

Halgerda theobroma Fahey & Gosliner, 2001:59†
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:237†

Halgerda toliara Fahey & Gosliner, 1999a:380†
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:235†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:177†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:116†

Halgerda venosa (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:†

Halgerda wasinensis Eliot, 1903a:373†

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:222, 231†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:68†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:178†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:116†;
 Ono, 1999:120†;
 Rudman, 1978:60

Halgerda willeyi Eliot, 1903a:372†

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:198†;
 Coleman, 1989:25†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:253†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:233†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:109;
 Eales, 1938:100;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:677†;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003a:402†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:179†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:78†;
 Nakano, 2004:130†;
 Ono, 1999:119†; 2004:142†;
 Rudman, 1978:64;
 Suzuki, 2000:103†;
 Valdes & Fahey, 2006:99†;
 Vayssière, 1912:40;
 Yonow, 1990:293†; 2008:163†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:845

Halgerda xishaensis Lin, 1975:148*Halgerda* sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:47†*Halgerda* sp. Coleman, 1989:25† [= *H. formosa*]*Halgerda* sp. Coleman, 1989:26† [= *H. theobroma*]*Halgerda* sp. “Coleman’s *Halgerda*” Coleman, 2001:†*Halgerda* sp. “Dotted *Halgerda*” Coleman, 2008:†*Halgerda* sp. “GBR *Halgerda*” Coleman, 2001:†*Halgerda* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:180† [= *H. batangas*]*Halgerda* sp. Debelius, 1996:†*Halgerda* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:225†*Halgerda* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:226†*Halgerda* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:226†*Halgerda* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:229†*Halgerda* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:229†

- Halgerda* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:230†
Halgerda sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:231†
Halgerda sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:232†
Halgerda sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:233†
Halgerda sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:233†
Halgerda sp. 11 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:234†
Halgerda sp. 12 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:234†
Halgerda sp. 13 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:234†
Halgerda sp. 14 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:236†
Halgerda sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:675, 676†
Halgerda sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:179†
Halgerda sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:182†
Halgerda sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:183†
Halgerda sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:183†
Halgerda sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:183†
Halgerda sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:160† [= *H. okinawa*]
Halgerda sp. Hertz, 1978:99 [= *Sclerodoris tanya*]
Halgerda sp. Masuda, 1999:117† (top photo)
Halgerda sp. Masuda, 1999:117† (second photo)
Halgerda sp. Masuda, 1999:118† (top photo)
Halgerda sp. Masuda, 1999:118† (bottom photo)
Halgerda sp. 1 Ono, 1999:116,120† [= *H. cf. carlsoni*]
Halgerda sp. 2 Ono, 1999:121† [= *H. diaphana*]
Halgerda sp. Orr, 1980:113
Halgerda sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:103†
Halgerda sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:104†
Halgerda sp. 3 Suzuki, 2000:104†
Halgerda sp. 4 Suzuki, 2000:105†
Halgerda sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78† [= *H. batangas*]
Halgerda sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†
Halgerda sp. 3 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†
Halgerda sp. 4 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:78†
Halgerda sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:115†

- Halgerda* sp. Turk, 2000:170†
Halgerda sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:105† [= *H. theobroma*]
Halgerda sp. (117) Willan & Coleman, 1984:38† [= *H. batangas*]
Halgerda sp. (120) Willan & Coleman, 1984:38†

***Sclerodoris* Eliot, 1903a:361**

- Edmunds, 1971:361;
 Franc, 1968:872;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:200;
 McDonald, 1983:209;
 Perrone, 1985a:25;
 Rudman, 1978:84;
 Thompson & Brown, 1974:236;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:166

Sclerodoris apiculata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*]

- Cobb & Willan, 2006:210†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:67†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:186†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:83†;
 Nakano, 2004:146†;
 Rudman, 1978:79;
 Yonow, 2008:160†

Sclerodoris coriacea Eliot, 1903a:383† [= *Halgerda*]

- Cobb & Willan, 2006:211†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:67†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:187†;
 Rudman, 1978:76

Sclerodoris minor Eliot, 1903a:382 [= *Halgerda*; = *S. tuberculata*]

Sclerodoris osseosa (Kelaart, 1859) [*Doris*] [= *Atagema*; = *Trippa*]

- Eliot, 1903a:380; 1910:420

Sclerodoris paliensis Bertsch & Johnson, 1982:212

- Hoover, 1998:160†;
 Sage, 1982:5

Sclerodoris prea (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) [*Anisodoris*] [= *Doris*]

- Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:186†

Sclerodoris rubicunda (Baba, 1949) [*Halgerda*]

- Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:187†

Sclerodoris rubra Eliot, 1903a:382 [= *Halgerda*; = *S. tuberculata*]

- Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris rugosa (Vayssiere, 1912) [*Gravieria*]

- Yonow, 2008:49, 274†

Sclerodoris tanya (Marcus, 1971) [*Doris*]

- Behrens, 1980:62†; 1991:64†; 2004:39;

Bertsch, 1981:217; 1984:208†;
McDonald, 1983:209

Sclerodoris tarka Burn, 1969:88

Burn, 1989:767;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:212†;
Coleman, 2008

Sclerodoris trenberthi (Burn) |*Asteronotus (Tumbia)*|

Burn, 1989:767;
Coleman, 2001:†

**Sclerodoris tuberculata* Eliot, 1903a:381 [=Halgerda; =Peronodoris]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:187†;
Ono, 2004:152†;
Orr, 1980:113;
Perrone, 1985a:25; 1985c:63; 1990b:24;
Rudman, 1978:70;
Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:166†;
Yonow, 2008:161†

Sclerodoris virgulata Valdés, 2001:296

Sclerodoris worki (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Anisodoris*|

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:186†

Sclerodoris sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:45† [=*S. paliensis*; =*Halgerda paliensis*]

Sclerodoris sp. Bryce, 1994:†

Sclerodoris sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:213†

Sclerodoris sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:214†

Sclerodoris sp. “Brown Dots Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris sp. “Knob-ridged Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2001:†

Sclerodoris sp. “Meshed Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris sp. “Patchwork Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris sp. “Pitted Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris sp. “Polypy Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris sp. “Regular Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris sp. “Scalloped Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris sp. “Scribbled Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris sp. “Sponge Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris sp. “Starburst Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2008:†

Sclerodoris sp. “Warty Sclerodoris” Coleman, 2001:†

Sclerodoris sp. Debelius, 1996:†

- Sclerodoris* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:68† [= *Halgerda dalanghita*]
Sclerodoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:188†
Sclerodoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:188†
Sclerodoris sp. Kay, 1979:464
Sclerodoris sp. Kay, 1979:465† [= *Aldisa pikokai*, partim.]
Sclerodoris sp. Koh, 2006:†
Sclerodoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:84†
Sclerodoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:145†
Sclerodoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:147†
Sclerodoris sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:147†
Sclerodoris sp. 1 Ono, 2004:153†
Sclerodoris sp. 2 Ono, 2004:153†
Sclerodoris sp. 3 Ono, 2004:154†
Sclerodoris sp. Orr, 1981:42†
Sclerodoris sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:96†

Platydorididae Bergh, 1891

- Barnard, 1927:179;
 Bergh, 1899:14; 1905a:135;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:97;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:112;
 Franc, 1968:872;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:550;
 Parker, 1982:1046;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:247;
 Vayssière, 1913a:325

Platydorididae sp. Bergh, 1891

Schrödl, 2001:184

Platydorididae sp. Ono, 1999:114†

Platydoridinae Bergh, 1891:135

[= *Arginae*]

- Bergh, Bergh, 1892:109(1101); 1897:102; 1898:520;
 Franc, 1968:872;
 Kay, 1979:460;
 MacFarland, 1906:128;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;
 Thiele, 1992:719

Argus Bohadsch, 1761

[= *Platydoris*] {invalid, ICZN, 1944:39}

Abraham, 1877:199;
 Engel, 1934:533;
 Hemming & Dos Passos, 1954:281;
 ICZN, 1956:323;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:722; 1932:156;
 Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720

**Argus argus* Bohadsch, 1761 {invalid, ICZN, 1944:39} [= *Platydoris argo*]
 Odhner, 1932:35

Argus cruentus (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|
 Baba, 1936:35

Argus esakii Baba, 1936:36 [= *Platydoris*]

Argus indicus O'Donoghue, 1932:156 [?= *Sebadoris nubilosa*; = *Thordisa crosslandi*]
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312

Argus laminea (Risbec, 1928) |*Platydoris*|
 Lin, 1975:147;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:12

Argus punctatella (Bergh, 1898) |*Platydoris*| [= *Baptodoris peruviana*; = *Platydoris*]
 Baba, 1936:37#

Argus speciosus (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|
 Baba, 1949:153†;
 Lin, 1975:147;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:12

Argus tabulatus (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*|
 Baba, 1936:33; 1949:154†;
 Lin, 1975:147;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:12

***Gargamella* Bergh, 1894:175**

Franc, 1968:872;
 Garovoy, Valdes, & Gosliner, 1999:252;
 Gosliner, 1991a:280;
 Odhner, 1926:91;
 Schrödl, 1997b:89 (table of species);
 Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:720;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:155

Subgenera: *Canadoris* Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57
Gargamella

Gargamella bovina Garovoy, Valdes, & Gosliner, 1999:249†

Gargamella (Canadoris) bovina Garovoy, Valdes, & Gosliner, 1999
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57

Gargamella gravastella Garovoy, Valdes, & Gosliner, 1999:245†

Gargamella (Canadoris) gravastella Garovoy, Valdes, & Gosliner, 1999
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57

**Gargamella immaculata* Bergh, 1894:175
 Fischer, 2006:33;
 Marcus, 1959:53;

Odhner, 1926:92;
 Schrödl, 1996:23†; 1997b:81; 2003:35†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:156

Gargamella (Gargamella) immaculata Bergh, 1894
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57

Gargamella latior Odhner, 1926:93 [= *G. immaculata*]
 Marcus, 1959:55

Gargamella novozelandica Eliot, 1907a:341 [= *Jorunna pantherina*]
 Miller, 1996:1098;
 Powell, 1979:287;
 Suter, 1913:570

Gargamella (Canadoris) perezii (Llera & Ortea, 1982) |*Baptodoris*|
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57

Gargamella wareni Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:159

Gargamella (Canadoris) wareni Valdés & Gosliner, 2001
 Ortea, Moro, & Bacallado, 2006:57

Gargamella sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:248†

Gargamella sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:70†

Gargamella sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:71†

Gargamella sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:39†

***Platydoris* Bergh, 1877b:495**

Allan, 1932:89;
 Barnard, 1927:179;
 Bergh, 1880b:57; 1884:678; 1884a:98; 1888b:801; 1890a:911; 1892:109(1101); 1899:15; 1905a:135;
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:272;
 Eliot, 1903a:361; 1906e:555; 1910:425;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:112;
 McDonald, 1983:204;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63;
 Odhner, 1907:19;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935:233; 1954b:248;
 Risbec, 1953:27 (key to New Caledonia species);
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:72;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:131;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:326;
 White, 1950:93

Platydoris angustipes (Mörch, 1863) |*Doris (Argus)*|

Bergh, 1877b:503;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:245†;
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:282;
 Espinosa, Ortea Caballer & Moro, 2005:†;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:148†;
 Humann, 1992:243†;
 Marcus, 1957:422;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:93; 1970a:67;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:182†

Platydoris angustipes var. *alaleta* Bergh, 1877b:505

Platydoris annulata Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:304

Platydoris argo (Linnaeus, 1767) [*Doris*]

Ballesteros, 1985:20;
 Barletta, 1981:73;
 Bergh, 1877b:497; 1884:678; 1899:15; 1905a:135;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:392;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:97†;
 Cesari, 1990:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:245†;
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:272;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:685†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:112;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:148†;
 García, García-Gómez, & Medel-Soteras, 1988:70;
 Luque, 1983:67;
 Malaquias, Cervera, Abreu, & López-González, 2001:†;
 Nobre, 1931:42; 1936:29; 1938-40:53;
 Nordsieck, 1972:63†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:235†;
 Ortea, Perez, & Llera, 1981:22;
 Perrone, 1986a:28;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:248;
 Risbec, 1956:6; 1956a:6;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:90†;
 Trainito, 2003:36†; 2005:64†;
 Turk, 2000:164†;
 Valdés & Gosliner, 2001:132;
 Vayssière, 1913a:326; 1919:69;
 Vicente, 2008:127†;
 Wirtz, 1996:170;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:222†;
 Wirtz & Martins, 1993:56

Platydoris arrogans Bergh, 1877b:513 [=*P. cruenta*] (non Bergh, 1890 =*P. cruenta*)

Bergh, 1875a:pl. LXI†; 1890a:912;
 Eliot, 1900:517

Platydoris arrogans var. Bergh, 1880b:58

Platydoris brunnea Bergh, 1877c:74 {nomen nudum}

Platydoris caelestis (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*] [=*P. scabra*]

Platydoris canariensis (Orbigny, 1839) [*Doris*] [=*P. argo*]

Bergh, 1878b:XXIII#

Platydoris capricornensis Allan, 1932:91

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:296

Platydoris carinata Risbec, 1928:85†

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312;
 Risbec, 1953:31

Platydoris carolynae Mulliner & Sphon, 1974:209

Boyko & Sage, 1996:10;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:90†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:298

Platydoris cinereobranchiata Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:306

Coleman, 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:194†

Platydoris coriacea (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*] [= *P. scabra*]

Bergh, 1880b:58#

Platydoris cruenta (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]

Bergh, 1905a:136†;

Boone, 1938:298;

Burn, 1970:51;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:205†;

Coleman, 1989:21†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:242†;

Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:108†;

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:280;

Eliot, 1913:17;

Gosliner, 1987b:73†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:193†;

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:259;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:80†;

Nakano, 2004:139†;

Okutani, 2000:793†;

Ono, 2004:148†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:66;

Risbec, 1928:75†; 1953:28;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:99†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†

Platydoris dierythros Fahey & Valdes, 2003:396†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:193†

Platydoris dura Pruvot-Fol, 1951:18 [= *P. argo*]

Nordsieck, 1972:63;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:251

Platydoris ellioti (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doris*]

Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:172;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:284;

Eliot, 1903a:377; 1906a:647;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:193†;

White, 1950:96

Platydoris esakii (Baba, 1936) [*Argus*]

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:296

Platydoris eurychlamys Bergh, 1877b:510 [= *P. scabra*]

Bergh, 1884a:101; 1888b:802; 1890a:914; 1905a:137;

Eliot, 1903a:374; 1906e:555

Platydoris eurychlamys var. Bergh, 1880b:61

Platydoris flammulata Bergh, 1905a:138† [= *P. formosa*]

Platydoris formosa (Alder & Hancock, 1866) [*Doris*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:36†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:206†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:243†;
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:286;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:193†;
 Hoover, 1998:175†;
 Kay, 1979:460;
 Kay & Young, 1969:181;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:81†;
 Ono, 1999:113†; 2004:146†;
 Thorsson, 1992:3;
 Tonozuka, 2003:113†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†;
 White, 1950:93

Platydoris formosa var. Eliot, 1903a:376
 Eliot, 1906a:646

Platydoris galbanus Burn, 1958:13
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:244†;
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:298;
 Miller, 1995:907

Platydoris herdmani Farran, 1905a:337
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:290;
 Eliot, 1910:428

Platydoris immonda Risbec, 1928:84† [=Doris; = *Siraius*; = *Siraius nucleola*]
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:91†;
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312;
 Risbec, 1953:30

Platydoris incerta Eliot, 1903a:378
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:290;
 Eliot, 1908a:111

Platydoris inframaculata (Abraham, 1877) |Doris|
 Camacho-Garcia & Gosliner, 2008:171;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:207†;
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:288;
 Farran, 1905a:336;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:192†

Platydoris infrapicta (Smith, 1884) |Doris (Platydoris)|
 Basedow, & Hedley, 1905:140#

Platydoris inornata Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:299
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:195†

Platydoris iredalei Allan, 1932:89 [=P. *scabra*]

Platydoris laminea Risbec, 1928:86†
 Risbec, 1953:31;
 White, 1950:96

Platydoris macfarlandi Hanna, 1951:1

Behrens, 1980:68; 1985b:179†; 1991:70†; 2004:42;
 Behrens & Henderson, 1983:365;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:75†;
 Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:101;
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:296;
 Farmer, 1994:48;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:81†;
 McDonald, 1983:204;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66

Platydoris maculata Bouchet, 1977a:37 [= *Baptodoris cinnabarina*; ?=*P. cinnabarina*]
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:99†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312

Platydoris marmorata Bergh, 1877c:74 {nomen nudum} [= *Asteronotus*]

Platydoris noumeae Risbec, 1928:80† [= *P. scabra*]
 Risbec, 1930a:271; 1953:28;
 Vicente, 1966a:108

Platydoris ocellata Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:300
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:243†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:194†

Platydoris papillata Eliot, 1903a:379 [= *Hoplodoris desmoparypha*]
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312;
 Eliot, 1906a:648

Platydoris peruviana (d'Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [= *Baptodoris*]
 Schrödl, 2003:34†

Platydoris philippii Bergh, 1877b:507 [?= *P. argo*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:63;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:251;
 Vayssière, 1913a:326

Platydoris planata (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Doris*| [= *Discodoris*; = *Geitodoris*]
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:113;
 Garstang, 1890:445;
 Hoffmann, 1926:11;
 Nobre, 1931:43; 1936:29; 1938-40:53;
 Odhner, 1907:20;
 Vayssière, 1913a:327

Platydoris pulchra Eliot, 1903a:377
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:244†;
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:290;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:194†;
 Narayanan, 1971:281

Platydoris punctatella Bergh, 1898:521 [= *Baptodoris peruviana*; = *Platydoris peruviana*]
 Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:311;
 Schrödl, 1996:23†

Platydoris radiata
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†

Platydoris rolani Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:308

Platydoris rubra White, 1952:118 [= *P. angustipes*]

Platydoris sabulosa Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:305

Coleman, 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:194†

Platydoris sanguinea Bergh, 1905a:139†

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:223, 244†;

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:293;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:195†;

Nakano, 2004:141†;

Ono, 2004:147†

Platydoris scabra (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]

Barnard, 1927:180;

Coleman, 1989:22†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†;

Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:253†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:244†;

Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:107†;

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:275;

Edmunds, 1971:354; 1972:73;

Eliot, 1900:517; 1903a:375; 1906a:646; 1906e:555;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:192†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:161†;

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:260;

Marcus & Marcus, 1960:907; 1970:167; 1970b:204;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:81†;

Ono, 2004:148†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:67; 1935:234;

Soliman, 1978:153;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†;

White, 1950:98;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†;

Yonow, 1984:221; 1990:294†; 2008:167†

Platydoris sibogae (Bergh, 1905) [*Discodoris*] [= *P. scabra*]

Chou, 1977:18

Platydoris speciosa (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Eliot, 1913:13;

Farran, 1905a:337;

Koh, 2006:†;

Masuda, 1999:116†;

Nakano, 2004:139†;

Okutani, 2000:793†;

Suzuki, 2000:105†;

White, 1950:93

Platydoris spinulosa Farran, 1905a:338 [?= *Sclerodoris tuberculata*]

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312

Platydoris spongilla Risbec, 1928:82†

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312;

Risbec, 1930a:271; 1953:30

Platydoris stomascuta Bouchet, 1977a:35 [?=*Baptodoris*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:68;
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:312

Platydoris striata (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|

Coleman, 2008:†;
Eliot, 1906a:647; 1913:18;
White, 1950:95;
Yonow, 2008:168†

Platydoris tabulata (Abraham, 1877) |*Doris*| [=*P. scabra*]

Abe, 1964:55;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:244†;
Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:288;
Eliot, 1910:427; 1913:15;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:140†;
Narayanan, 1968:378;
Okutani, 2000:793†;
Ono, 2004:147†;
Suzuki, 2000:106†;
White, 1950:96

Platydoris testudinaria (Risso) |*Doris*| [=*Archidoris stellifera*]

Cooke, 1899:66#

Platydoris townsendi Eliot, 1905f:253 [=*Jorunna funebris*]

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:295

Platydoris variegata Bergh, 1880b:63†

Dorgan, Valdes, & Gosliner, 2002:311

Platydoris vicina Bergh, 1880b:62 [=*P. scabra*]

Platydoris sp. Bouchet, 1977a:42

Platydoris sp. Coleman, 1989:22†

Platydoris sp. “Black-patched *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Platydoris sp. “Black-spotted *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Platydoris sp. “Coleman’s *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Platydoris sp. “Four-spot *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Platydoris sp. “Furry *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Platydoris sp. “Heron Island *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Platydoris sp. “Lembeh *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

Platydoris sp. “Patchwork *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Platydoris sp. “Star *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2001:†

Platydoris sp. “Starry *Platydoris*” Coleman, 2008:†

- Platydoris* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:180†
Platydoris sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:245†
Platydoris sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:245†
Platydoris sp. Eliot, 1906e:555
Platydoris sp. 1 Fujita, 1892d:10
Platydoris sp. 2 Fujita, 1892d:12
Platydoris sp. Fujita, 1892d:12
Platydoris sp. Fujita, 1894 [= *Argus speciosa*]
Platydoris sp. Gosliner, 1987b:73†
Platydoris sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:195†
Platydoris sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:196†
Platydoris sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:27
Platydoris sp. Kay & Young, 1969:182
Platydoris sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:82†
Platydoris sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:82†
Platydoris sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:148†
Platydoris sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:148†
Platydoris sp. Orr, 1981:48†
Platydoris sp. 1 Ono, 2004:148†
Platydoris sp. 2 Ono, 2004:149†
Platydoris sp. 3 Ono, 2004:149†
Platydoris sp. 4 Ono, 2004:149†
Platydoris sp. Trainito, 2003:50†
Platydoris sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:36†
Platydoris sp. Yonow, 1994:125†

Hoplodoridinae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:872

***Hoplodoris* Bergh, 1880b:51**

Bergh, 1892:104(1096); 1905a:113;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:169;
 Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:284 (table of species);
 Miller, 1991:294;
 Thiele, 1931:439; 1992:719;
 Thompson, 1975:491;
 Valdes, 2002c:591;
 White, 1950:100

Hoplodoris armata (Baba, 1993) |*Carminodoris*|

Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:153;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Nakano, 2004:134†;
 Yonow, 2008:274†

Hoplodoris bifurcata (Baba, 1993) |*Carminodoris*| [=*H. pustulata*]

Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:153;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:185†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Nakano, 2004:135†;
 Ono, 2004:143†

Hoplodoris boucheti (Ortea, 1979) |*Carminodoris*|

Trainito, 2005:57†

Hoplodoris bramale Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:198†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:72†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:87†;
 Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:153;
 Hermosillo, 2004:109†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:78†

**Hoplodoris desmoparypha* Bergh, 1880b:51 [=*Hoplodoris grandiflora*; =*Platydoris papillata*]

Bergh, 1905a:113;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Narayanan, 1968a:202;
 White, 1950:100

Hoplodoris estreyado Gosliner & Behrens, 1998:280† (= *Carminodoris*)

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:253†;
 Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:154;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:191;
 Nakano, 2004:134†;
 Ono, 2004:144†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:113†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:846†

Hoplodoris flammea Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:194† [= *Carminodoris*]

Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:154

Hoplodoris grandiflora (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*|

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:154;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:170†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Nakano, 2004:135†;
 Ono, 2004:144†;
 Yonow, 2008:158†

Hoplodoris hansrosaorum Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:150

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:146†

Hoplodoris nodulosa (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [= *Carminodoris*] (non Debelius, 1996:† = *H. estreyado*)

Burn, 1989:767;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:185†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:253†;
 Dominguez, Garcia & Troncoso, 2006:154;
 Fahey & Gosliner, 2003:190†;
 Thompson, 1975:491;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:102†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:32†

Hoplodoris novaezelandiae (Bergh, 1904) [*Homoiodoris*]

Miller, 1991:295;
 Valdes, 2002c:592

Hoplodoris pustulata (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]

Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2002:847;
 Yonow, 2008:158†

Hoplodoris sp. "Mullaway *Hoplodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

Hoplodoris sp. "Western *Hoplodoris*" Coleman, 2001:†

Hoplodoris sp. Ono, 1999:114† [= *H. grandiflora*]

Hoplodoris sp. Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:180†

Xenodoris Odhner in Franc, 1968:872 {nomen nudum}

Valdes, 2002c:615

Xenodoris sordida (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*]

Suborder: **Porodoridoidea** Odhner, 1968:254

[=Inferobranchia, partim.; =Hypobranchiata Schweig.; =Phyllidoidea Rafinesque, 1815;
 =Polybranchiata Férussac partim.; =Porodoridacea Odhner, 1968; =Porostomata Bergh,
 1892; =Phyllidoidea]

Bergh, Bergh, 1892:121(1113); 1905a:168;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:115;
 Franc, 1968:872;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Parker, 1982:1046;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:57; 1954b:327

white porostome Behrens, 1980:100† [= *Dendrodoris azineae*]

Phyllidiidae Rafinesque, 1815:142

[=Inferobranches Cuvier; =Dipleurobranchia Gray, =Bifaribranches Latr.]

Adams & Adams, 1858:45;
 Bergh, 1869a:492; 1873b:65; 1876a:377; 1892:131(1123); 1892a:10; 1897:109; 1889:857; 1905a:180;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:9, 24 (key to genera, table of genera);
 Burn, 1989:771;
 Cantraine, 1841:63;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:115;
 Chenu, 1859:399;
 Eliot, 1905c:279; 1906e:560;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:686;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:189 (key to Indo-Pacific species);

Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000b:472 (key to Red Sea species);
 Fischer, 1883:529;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1852-1853:290;
 Franc, 1968:873;
 Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:622;
 Kay, 1979:477;
 MacFarland, 1906:132;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Parker, 1982:1046;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:144;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:327; 1956a:55; 1957a:104;
 Risbec, 1928:54; 1953:12;
 Rudman, 1998:1000;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:526;
 Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:440; 1992:721;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:200;
 Vayssière, 1913a:363;
 Wägele, 1985:63;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:144;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42;
 Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:500;
 Yonow, 1988:141 (key to Red Sea species)

Phyllidiidae sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:117†

Ceratophyllidia Eliot, 1903:250
 [=Phyllidiopsis]

Brunckhorst, 1993:20

**Ceratophyllidia africana* Eliot, 1903:250

Brunckhorst, 1993:75†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:272†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:91†;
 Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:305;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:301†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:168†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:326

Ceratophyllidia grisea Eliot, 1910:436 [=C. africana]

Ceratophyllidia molaensis (Meyer, 1977) |Phyllidiopsis|
 Valdes & Ortea, 1994:51

Ceratophyllidia papilligera (Bergh, 1890) |Phyllidiopsis|

Espinosa & Ortea, 2001:51†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:320;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:206†;
 Valdes & Ortea, 1994:51; 1996:6;
 Yasman, 2006:†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 1 Brunckhorst, 1993:76†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 2 Brunckhorst, 1993:76†

Ceratophyllidia sp. “Okinawa *Ceratophyllidia*” Coleman, 2008:†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 1 cf. *africana* Eliot, 1903

Nakano, 2004:196†;
Ono, 2004:205†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:301†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:301†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:302†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 2 Ono, 2004:205†

Ceratophyllidia sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:117†

***Fryeria* Gray, 1853:221**

[=*Phyllidia*; =*Reyfriria*] {on official list, ICZN, 1992:76}

Adams & Adams, 1858:46;
Bergh, 1869a:514; 1876:662; 1876a:379; 1889:859; 1892:137(1129); 1892a:15; 1897:112;
Brunckhorst, 1993:13;
Brunckhorst & Rudman, 1990:289;
Brunckhorst, Rudman, & Willan, 1989:161;
Burn, 1990:288;
Chenu, 1859:399;
Eliot, 1906e:563;
Franc, 1968:873;
Gray, 1857:216;
Holthuis, 1990:288;
Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:114;
Risbec, 1953:13;
Thiele, 1931:440;
Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a;
Vayssière, 1912:87

Fryeria annulata (Gray, 1853) [*Phyllidia*] [=*F. ruppelli*]

Fryeria bayi Bouchet, 1983:66

Brunckhorst, 1993:44†;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:117†

Fryeria guamensis Brunckhorst, 1993:46† [= *Phyllidia*]

Tachikawa, 1997:4†

Fryeria haegeli Fahrner & Beck, 2000:192†

Fryeria larryi Brunckhorst, 1993:47† [= *Phyllidia*]

Fryeria marindica (Yonow & Hayward, 1991) [*Phyllidia*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:45†;
Tono-zuka, 2003:121†;
Yonow, 1996:509;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:860

Fryeria menindie Brunckhorst, 1993:47† [= *F. picta*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Masuda, 1999:122†;
Nakano, 2004:196†;
Okutani, 2000:797†;
Ono, 1999:130†; 2004:206†;
Suzuki, 2000:116†;

Tachikawa, 1997:3†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:121†;
 Yasman, 2006:†

Fryeria picta (Pruvot-Fol, 1957) [*Phyllidia*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Choe & Lee, 1997:38;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:120†

Fryeria pustulosa (Cuvier, 1804) [*Phyllidia*] [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

Fryeria pustulosa Gray, 1853:221 [= *F. ruppellii*; = *Reyfria ruppellii*] {rejected, ICZN, 1992:76} (non Risbec, 1929:45 = *F. marindica*; = *F. menindie*; = *Phyllidia varicosa*)
 Brunckhorst & Rudman, 1990:289;
 Burn, 1990:288;
 Holthuis, 1990:288;
 Risbec, 1929:45; 1953:13;
 Vayssière, 1912:87;
 Vicente, 1966a:115

Fryeria pustulosa (Cuvier) (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:36) [*Phyllidia*] [= *F. ruppellii*]

**Fryeria ruppellii* Bergh, 1869a:514 [= *Phyllidia*; = *F. pustulosa*; = *Reyfria*] {type species, ICZN, 1992:76} (non Eliot, 1906e:563, nor Baba & Hamatani, 1975:178, nor Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:114 = *F. picta*; non Bergh, 1889:862 nor Eliot, 1903 nor Edmunds, 1972:84 = *F. marindica*; non Marcus, 1965:279 = *F. guamensis*; non Baba, 1965 nor Baba & Hamatani, 1975:178 nor Burn, 1975 nor Coleman, 1981 nor Gosliner & Behrens, 1990 nor Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:114 nor Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:75† nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:42† = *F. menindie*)

Bergh, 1869a:514; 1876:663;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:43†;
 Brunckhorst & Rudman, 1990:289;
 Brunckhorst, Rudman, & Willan, 1989:161;
 Burn, 1990:288;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:255†;
 Holthuis, 1990:288;
 ICZN, 1992:76;
 Kay, 1979:477;
 Lin, 1989:6;
 Yonow, 1996:507; 2008:215†

Fryeria variabilis Collingwood, 1881:137† [= *Phyllidia*; = *Phyllidiella nigra*; = *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:123;
 Risbec, 1953:13

Fryeria sp. Karuso, 1987 [= *F. guamensis*]

Fryeria sp. aff. *marindica* (Yonow & Hayward, 1991)

Ono, 2004:206†

***Phyllidia* Cuvier, 1797:105**

Adams & Adams, 1858:45;
 Aradas, 1847:120;

Bergh, 1869a:499; 1876:661; 1876a:379; 1892:135(1127); 1892a:14; 1897:111; 1889:858; 1905a:180;
 Blainville, 1825:490;
 Bosc, 1830:97;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:10;
 Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:213;
 Chenu, 1859:399;
 Cuvier, 1798:388; 1817:393; 1830:57; 1834:41; de Roissy, 1805:154;
 Eliot, 1906e:562;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:6786;
 Fischer, 1883:530;
 Fleming, 1822:476;
 Franc, 1968:873;
 Gistel, 1851:171;
 Gistel & Bromme, 1850:562;
 Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:312;
 Gray, 1857:216;
 Hoeven, 1856:785;
 Kelaart, 1883:108;
 Lamarck, 1819:314;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:732;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:328;
 Rang, 1829:136;
 Risbec, 1928:57;
 Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:35;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:139;
 Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721;
 Valdés, 2001a:334;
 Vayssière, 1912:83;
 Voigt, 1834:127

Subgenera: *Ceratophyllidia*

Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721

Phyllidia Cuvier, 1798

Thiele, 1992:721

Phyllidiella Bergh, 1869, 1875

Fischer, 1883:530; Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721

Phyllidiopsis Bergh, 1875

Fischer, 1883:530; Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721

Phyllidia (Ceratophyllidia) africana (Eliot, 1903) [*Ceratophyllidia*]

Thiele, 1931:440#

Phyllidia alia Yonow, 1984:224 [= *P. coelestis*]

Phyllidia albonigra Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:291 [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:63;

Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:66;

Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:291

Phyllidia alyta Yonow, 1996:500

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:284†;

Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502

Phyllidia annulata Gray, 1853:220 [= *P. arabica*; *P. varicosa*; = *Phyllidiella*]

Bergh, 1869a:509

Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) annulata Gray, 1853 [*Phyllidia*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:172

Phyllidia annulata var. 1 Gray, 1853:220

Phyllidia annulata var. 2 Gray, 1853:220

Phyllidia arabica Ehrenberg, 1831 [=*P. varicosa*] (non Yonow & Hayward, 1991:figs.
 11a & b =*P. alyta*)

Bergh, 1869a:434, 504;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:686†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:67;
 Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502;
 Yonow, 1986:1403; 1988:143†;
 Yonow, 1997:†;
 Yonow, 1996:495;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:18†

Phyllidia aurata Pruvot-Fol, 1953:408 [=*P. flava*]

Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:206;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:70;
 Wägele, 1985:77

Phyllidia babai Brunckhorst, 1993:41†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:223†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:266†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:286†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:168†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:121†;
 Masuda, 1999:119†;
 Nakano, 2004:199†;
 Ono, 1999:122†; 2004:206†;
 Suzuki, 2000:113†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:115†

Phyllidia baccata Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:111 [=*P. ocellata*; =*P. multituberculata*]

Phyllidia bataviae Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:107 [=*Phyllidiella nigra*]

Phyllidia borbonica Cuvier [=*P. varicosa*] {nomen nudum, vide Willan, Valdes, &
 Brunckhorst, 1998:502}

Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502

Phyllidia bourgini Risbec, 1928:57† [=*P. (P.) variabilis*; =*Phyllidiella rosans*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Risbec, 1953:12;
 Vicente, 1966a:105

Phyllidia (Phyllidiopsis) cardinalis (Bergh, 1875) [*Phyllidiopsis*]

Thiele, 1931:440#

Phyllidia carlsonhoffi Brunckhorst, 1993:38†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:286†;
 Nakano, 2004:199†;
 Ono, 2004:210†

Phyllidia catena Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:70 [= *Phyllidiella zeylanica*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1957:103

Phyllidia ceylonica (Kelaart, 1858, 1876) [*Phyllidia zeylanica*] [= *P. arabica*; = *P. varicosa*; = *P. zeylanica*; = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*]

Bergh, 1869a:509

Phyllidia coelestis Bergh, 1905a:182† [= *P. varicosa*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Brunckhorst, 1989a:36; 1993:30†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:224†;
 Coleman, 1989:49†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:266†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:93†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:688†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:284†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:168†;
 Hoffmann, 1933:†;
 Lin, 1975:149;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:121†;
 Masuda, 1999:119†;
 Nakano, 2004:200†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ono, 1999:122†; 2004:207†;
 Suzuki, 2000:113†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:116†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:862

Phyllidia dautzenbergi Vayssière, 1912:85 [= *Phyllidiopsis*] (Vayssière, 1911 = nomen nudum)

Heller & Thompson, 1983:341;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68;
 Yonow, 1986:1405; 1988:143†

Phyllidia depressa Aradas, 1847:121

Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:214

Phyllidia elegans Bergh, 1869a:439, 506 (non Edmunds, 1972:82 = *P. coelestis*)

Allan, 1957:5;
 Bergh, 1873: pl. XV†; 1876a:381;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:33†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:225†;
 Coleman, 1989:48†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:266†;

Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:93†;
 Eliot, 1906e:562; 1907:87;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:689†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:285†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:168†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:122†;
 Masuda, 1999:119†;
 Nakano, 2004:197†;
 Ono, 1999:123†; 2004:207†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:65;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:116†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†;
 Yasman, 2006:†

Phyllidia empelia Yonow, 1984:223 [= *Phyllidiella striata*; = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*]
 (not = *Phyllidiella zeylanica* vide Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:866)

Phyllidia exquisita Brunckhorst, 1993:38†

Cobb & Willan, 2005:64†; 2006:226†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:288†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:122†;
 Nakano, 2004:197†;
 Ono, 1999:124†; 2004:208,211†

Phyllidia fasciolata Bergh, 1869a:507 [= *P. arabica*; = *P. varicosa*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:63

Phyllidia flava Aradas, 1847:121

Brunckhorst, 1993:34†;
 Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:210, 214†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:115†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:65†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vicente, 2008:128†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:227†

Phyllidia gemmata (Pruvot-Fol, 1957) | *Phyllidiopsis* | [= *Phyllidiopsis*]
 Lin, 1983:151#

Phyllidia goslineri Brunckhorst, 1993:42†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:290†;
 Willan & Bertsch, 1997:2†

Phyllidia guamensis (Brunckhorst, 1993) | *Fryeria* |

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:291†

- Phyllidia honloni* Risbec, 1956:22 [=*P. varicosa*] (non Lin, 1983, nor Lim & Chou, 1970b:134 =*P. arabica*; non Wells, Bryce, Clark, & Hansen, 1990 =*Phyllidiella zeylanica*)
Risbec, 1956a:22
- Phyllidia japonica* Baba, 1937:310 [=*P. ocellata*] (non Lim & Chou, 1970:134 =*P. ocellata*)
Yonow, 1996:493
- Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) japonica* Baba, 1937 [*Phyllidia*]
Baba, 1949:157†
- Phyllidia koehleri* Perrone, 2000:90†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:289†
- Phyllidia larryi* (Brunckhorst, 1993) [*Fryeria*]
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:291†
- Phyllidia loricata* Bergh, 1873b:72 [=*Phyllidiopsis*] (non Bergh, 1905a:182 =*P. scottjohnsoni*)
Coleman, 1989:47†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68
- Phyllidia madangensis* Brunckhorst, 1993:39†
Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:286†;
Masuda, 1999:120†
- Phyllidia marindica* (Yonow & Hayward, 1991) [*Reyfrieda*]
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:291†;
Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:318
- Phyllidia meandrina* Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:113 [=*Phyllidiella*; =*Phyllidiella annulata*] (non Yonow & Hayward, 1991:21† =*Phyllidiella zeylanica*)
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:689†
- Phyllidia mediocris* Yonow & Hayward, 1991:20† [=*Phyllidiella rosans*; =*Phyllidiella striata*] (not=*Phyllidiella rosans* vide Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:864)
- Phyllidia melanocera* Yonow, 1986:1406 [=*Phyllidiella pustulosa*]
Yonow, 1988:145†
- Phyllidia monacha* Yonow, 1986:1407 [=*Phyllidiopsis*; =*Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi*]
Yonow, 1988:145†
- Phyllidia multifaria* Yonow, 1986:1408 [=*P. elegans*]
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:289†;
Yonow, 1988:146†, 149; 2008:216†
- Phyllidia multituberculata* Boettger, 1918:129 [=*P. ocellata*]
O'Donoghue, 1932:164;
Yonow, 1996:487;
Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:862;
Yonow & Hayward, 1991:21†

Phyllidia nigra Hasselt, 1824d:54 [= *Phyllidiella*]

Bergh, 1887a:313;
 Hasselt, 1824a:244;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:67

Phyllidia nigra Pease, 1868:80 [= *Phyllidiella rosans*]

Kay, 1979:477;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:111

Phyllidia nobilis Bergh, 1869a:485 [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*] (non Edmunds, 1972 partim. = *P. meandrina*; non Edmunds, 1972 partim. nor Eliot, 1904 = *Phyllidiella zeylanica*; non Farran, 1905a:345 = *P. coelestis*; non Kenny, 1970 = *Phyllidiella nigra*; non Lim & Chou, 1970 = *Phyllidiopsis pipeki*; non Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† = *Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*)

Burn, 1989:771;
 Coleman, 1989:47†;
 Edmunds, 1972:79;
 Eliot, 1905c:282†;
 Lin, 1975:149;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:66; 1957:102;
 Risbec, 1928:58†; 1956:25;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:21

Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) nobilis Bergh, 1869 [*Phyllidia*]

Baba, 1936:40;
 Bergh, 1876:661;
 Risbec, 1953:12; 1956a:25

Phyllidia nobilis rotunda Eliot, 1905 for 1904 [= *P. rotunda*]

Phyllidia ocellata Cuvier, 1804d:269 [= *P. arabica*; = *P. varicosa*] (non Baba & Hamatani, 1975:176 nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:42† = *P. japonica*; non Edmunds, 1972:77 = *P. multituberculata*)

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1869a:508;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:35†;
 Choe & Lee, 1997:38†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:227†;
 Coleman, 1989:47†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:186†;
 Cuvier, 1804b:277; 1817e:4;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:254†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:265†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:95†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:690†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:287†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†;
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:126;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lamarck, 1819:316;
 Lin, 1989:6;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:123†;

Masuda, 1999:120†;
 Nakano, 2004:198†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ono, 1999:124,131†; 2004:208†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:62;
 Suzuki, 2000:112†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:2†;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:117†;
 Velling, 2004:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 1996:485

Phyllidia ocellata undula Yonow, 1986:1411 [=*P. ocellata*; =*P. undula*]
 Yonow, 1988:146†

Phyllidia orstomi Valdés, 2001a:336†

Phyllidia papillosa Aradas, 1847:120 [=*P. flava*]
 Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:213

Phyllidia picta Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:110 [=*Fryeria*; =*P. coelestis*] (non Burn, 1975 =*P. coelestis*)

Cobb & Willan, 2006:228†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:97†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:291†

Phyllidia polkadotsa Brunckhorst, 1993:42†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:288†;
 Nakano, 2004:201†;
 Ono, 2004:209†

Phyllidia pulitzeri Pruvot-Fol, 1962:566 [=*P. flava*]

Barletta, 1974:1; 1974a:25†; 1981:75;
 Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:206;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Hoover, 1998:174†;
 Macri, 1986:3;
 Perrone, 1983b:135;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:139†;
 Wägele, 1985:65;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

**Phyllidia pustulosa* Cuvier, 1804d:268 [=*Fryeria ruppellii*; =*Phyllidiella*] (non Allen & Steene, 1994:† =*Phyllidiella nigra*; non Baba, 1936:40 nor Lin, 1986 nor Lin & Si, 1965 nor Lin, Zhang, & Ma, 1986 =*Phyllidiella nigra*; non Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:36 =*Reyfriedia ruppellii*)

Baba, 1949:156†;
 Baba & Hamatani, 1975:175;
 Bergh, 1869a:455; 1873: pl. XXV†; 1876a:382;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:76†;
 Brunckhorst, 1989:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;
 Cuvier, 1804b:277; 1817e:3;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:691†;
 Gray, 1853:221;
 Heller & Thompson, 1983:342;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:282;
 Lamarck, 1819:316;
 Lin, 1975:149;
 Orr, 1980:115;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:61; 1957:102; 1957a:108;
 Risbec, 1956:24; 1956a:24;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:75†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:117†;
 Yonow, 1986:1413; 1988:147†

Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) pustulosa Cuvier, 1804 [*Phyllidia*]

Eliot, 1905c:283;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:15

Phyllidia quadrilineata Bergh, 1905 [*Phyllidia varicosa quadrilineata*] [=*P. varicosa*]

Yonow, 1990:297

Phyllidia quinquelineata Blainville, 1816 [=*P. varicosa*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:4#

Phyllidia rolandiae Pruvot-Fol, 1951:37 [=*P. flava*]

Brunckhorst & Willan, 1988:206;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:328; 1956a:69;
 Wägele, 1985:77

Phyllidia rosans Bergh, 1873b:67 [=*Phyllidiella*]

Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) rosans Bergh, 1873 [*Phyllidia*] [=*P. nigra*]

Burn, 1970a:39#

Phyllidia rotunda (Eliot, 1904) [*Phyllidia nobilis rotunda*] [=*Phyllidiella pustulosa*] (non
 Lim & Chou, 1970 =*P. pustulosa*)

Phyllidia ruppelli (Bergh, 1869) [*Fryeria*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:290†

Phyllidia schupporum Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000a:55†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:267†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:289†;
 Yonow, 2008:217†

Phyllidia scottjohnsoni Brunckhorst, 1993:43†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:288†;
 Nakano, 2004:199†;
 Ono, 2004:210†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:3†;
 Valdés, 2001a:334

Phyllidia serenei Risbec, 1956:24 [=*Phyllidiella nigra*]

Risbec, 1956a:24

- Phyllidia seriata* Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:109 [=*Phyllidiella zeylanica*]
- Phyllidia sinaiensis* Yonow, 1988:147 [=*Phyllidiopsis*]
- Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) soria* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:174 [=*Phyllidiella rosans*]
- Phyllidia spectabilis* Collingwood, 1881:136† [=*Phyllidiella nobilis*; =*Phyllidiella pustulosa*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:123
- Phyllidia sudanensis* Heller & Thompson, 1983:342 [=*Phyllidiella annulata*]
Yonow, 1986:1415; 1988:148
- Phyllidia trilineata* Blainville, 1825 [=*Phyllidiopsis striata*]
- Phyllidia trilineata* Cuvier, 1804d:268 [=*P. varicosa*] (non Gray, 1857 nor Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 =*P. sp.* Yonow, 1986)
Cuvier, 1804b:277;
Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
Hoeven, 1856:785;
Oken, 1815:286;
Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:292;
Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:36;
Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:502
- Phyllidia trilineata* Quoy & Gaimard, 1824 [=*P. arabica*]
- Phyllidia tuberculata* Baba, 1930b:117 [=*P. japonica*; =*P. ocellata*]
- Phyllidia tuberculata* Risbec, 1928:59† [=*Phyllidiopsis cardinalis*]
Risbec, 1953:12
- Phyllidia tula* Marcus & Marcus, 1970 [*Phyllidia (Phyllidiella)*]
Brunckhorst, 1989:†; 1993:29†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:285†
- Phyllidia (Phyllidia) tula* Marcus & Marcus, 1970:172
- Phyllidia undula* Yonow, 1990:297
Yonow, 1996:490; 2008:218†
- Phyllidia variabilis* (Collingwood, 1881) [*Fryeria*] [=*Phyllidiella pustulosa*] (non Risbec, 1956:24; 1956a:24 partim. =*Fryeria picta*)
Risbec, 1956:24; 1956a:24
- Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) variabilis* (Collingwood, 1881) [*Fryeria*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1970:173
- Phyllidia varians* (Collingwood, 1885)[=*P. (Phyllidiella) variabilis*; =*Phyllidiella pustulosa*] (lapsus for *P. variabilis*)
Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:68
- Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801 (non Baba & Hamatani, 1975:174, nor Brunckhorst, 1993:fig. 23, nor Edmunds, 1971:388, nor 1972:75, nor Lim & Chou, 1970:135, nor Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:61, nor Rao, Sivadas, & Kumary, 1974:119, nor Soliman, 1986b:225, nor Wu & Romig, 1982:149, nor Yonow, 1984:227 =*P. arabica*; non

Gosliner, 1987b:90† =*P. coelestis*; non Heller & Thompson, 1983:339 =*P. multifaria*; non Eliot, 1908a:120 =*P. sp.* Yonow, 1986; non Risbec, 1929:49 =*Phyllidiella zeylanica*; non White, 1951:252 =*Reyfriedia ruppellii*)
 Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1869a:360, 499; 1873: pl. XXV†; 1876a:380; 1880b:8; 1890a:972; 1897:112; 1905a:180;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:74†;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:26†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:229†;
 Coleman, 1989:46†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;
 Cuvier, 1804d:268; 1817e:3;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:254†; 1999:277†; 2001:283†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:266†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:89†;
 Eliot, 1905c:281; 1906e:562; 1910:435;
 Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000:165;
 Farran, 1905a:345;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:284†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†;
 Hoover, 1998:173†;
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 Kay, 1979:478†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:126;
 Lamarck, 1819:315;
 Lin, 1989:17;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:124†;
 Masuda, 1999:119†;
 Nakano, 2004:200†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ono, 1999:123†; 2004:209,243†;
 Orr, 1980:115; 1981:59†;
 Pruvot-Fol; 1957:102; 1957a:105;
 Soliman, 1986b:255;
 Suzuki, 2000:112†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:2†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:75†;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:118†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:318;
 Vayssièrre, 1912:84;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†;
 Willan, Valdes, & Brunckhorst, 1998:501;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 1986:1415; 1988:148; 2008:219†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:863

Phyllidia (P.) varicosa (Lamarck, 1801) [*Phyllidia*] (non Baba, 1936:42 =*P. arabica*)
 Lin, 1975:149;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:14;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960:911

Phyllidia (Phyllidia) varicosa Lamarck, 1801 [*Phyllidia*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:208

- Phyllidia varicosa* var. Bergh, 1905a:181
- Phyllidia varicosa* var. *quadrilineata* Bergh, 1905a:181 [=*P. quadrilineata*; =*P. varicosa*; =*Phyllidiopsis*] (non Yonow, 1986:1415; 1988:148 =*Phyllidiopsis fissuratus*)
- Phyllidia verrucosa* Hasselt, 1824d:54 [=*Phyllidiella*; =*Phyllidiella pustulosa*]
Bergh, 1887a:313;
Hasselt, 1824a:244
- Phyllidia willani* Brunckhorst, 1993:40:†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:288†;
Ono, 1999:57,125†; 2004:210†
- Phyllidia xishaensis* Lin, 1983:153 [=*Phyllidiopsis*; =*Phyllidiopsis striata*]
- Phyllidia zebrina* Baba, 1976b:5
Brunckhorst, 1993:37†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:268†;
Nakano, 2004:200†
- Phyllidia zeylanica* Kelaart, 1858:108 [=*Phyllidiella*]
Eliot, 1906a:674†;
Kelaart, 1859a:494; 1883:108;
Narayanan, 1968a:205;
Pruvot-Fol, 1956a:67;
Rao, Sivadas, & Kumary, 1974:121;
Yonow & Hayward, 1991:23†
- Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) zeylanica* Kelaart, 1858 [*Phyllidia*]
Burn, 1970a:37
- Phyllidia* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:†
- Phyllidia* sp. Behrens, 1980:100†
- Phyllidia* sp. "yellow-black" Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:76†
- Phyllidia* sp. "blue-black" Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:77† [=*Phyllidiopsis sphingis*]
- Phyllidia* sp. Brunckhorst, 1989:† [=*Phyllidiopsis shireenae*]
- Phyllidia* sp. "Abstract *Phyllidia*" Coleman, 1989:49† [=*Reticulidia fungia*]
- Phyllidia* sp. "Decorated *Phyllidia*" Coleman, 1989:49† [=*Reticulidia halgerda*]
- Phyllidia* sp. "Hedgehog *Phyllidia*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllidia* sp. "Olympic *Phyllidia*" Coleman, 1989:48† [=*Phyllidiella pustulosa*]
- Phyllidia* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†
- Phyllidia* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:687†
- Phyllidia* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:90† [=*Phyllidiella zeylanica*]
- Phyllidia* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:91†
- Phyllidia* sp. Gosliner & Behrens, 1990:pl. 9G [=*P. madangensis*]

- Phyllidia* sp. Gosliner & Behrens, 1990:pl. 9H [= *P. willani*]
Phyllidia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:289†
Phyllidia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:292†
Phyllidia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:292†
Phyllidia sp. Johnson, 1989 [= *Phyllidiopsis sphingis*]
Phyllidia sp. Lin, 1989:17
Phyllidia sp. Ono, 2004:211†
Phyllidia sp. Orr, 1980:115
Phyllidia sp. Orr, 1981:60† [= *Phyllidiella pustulosa*]
Phyllidia sp. Perrone, 1983a:177 [= *P. flava*]
Phyllidia sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† [= *Reticulidia fungia*]
Phyllidia sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† [= *P. willani*]
Phyllidia sp. 3 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76† [= *Aldisa erwinkoehleri*]
Phyllidia sp. Yonow, 1986:1415 [= *P. varicosa*]
Phyllidia sp. Yonow, 1988:149 [= *P. varicosa*]

***Phyllidiella* Bergh, 1869a:510**
 [= *Phyllidia*]

Bergh, 1869a:510; 1876a:379; 1892:136(1128); 1892a:15; 1897:111; 1889:859; 1905a:183;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:254

Phyllidiella albonigra (Quoy & Gaimard) |*Phyllidia*| [= *P. pustulosa*]
 Bergh, 1869a:512

Phyllidiella annulata (Gray, 1853) |*Phyllidia*|
 Brunckhorst, 1993:54†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Edmunds & Preece, 1996:416;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:294†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:5†

Phyllidiella backeljaui Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:111†
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:294†

Phyllidiella cooraburrama Brunckhorst, 1993:59†
 Choe & Lee, 1997:41†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:295†

Phyllidiella granulatus Brunckhorst, 1993:59†
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:294†;
 Masuda, 1999:120†;
 Nakano, 2004:202†;
 Ono, 1999:126†; 2004:212†;

Tachikawa, 1997:5†

Phyllidiella hageni Fahrner & Beck, 2000:194† [=Phyllidia]

Coleman, 2008:†;

Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:109†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:292†

Phyllidiella lizae Brunckhorst, 1993:61†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:230†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:295†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:124†;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Yasman, 2006:†

Phyllidiella meandrina (Pruvot-Fol, 1957)

Coleman, 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:295†;

Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:863

Phyllidiella molaensis (Meyer, 1977) |Phyllidiopsis|

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:206†;

Valdes & Ortea, 1996:1

Phyllidiella nigra (Hasselt, 1824) |Phyllidia|

Brunckhorst, 1993:55†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;

Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:292†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:125†;

Ono, 2004:213†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†

Phyllidiella nobilis Bergh, 1869a:512 |Phyllidia| [=Phyllidia; =Phyllidiella pustulosa]
(non Bergh, 1889:860 =*P. meandrina*)

Bergh, 1876a:383; 1890a:973; 1905a:184

Phyllidiella nobilis var. Bergh, 1902:194

Phyllidiella nobilis var. Bergh, 1905a:184

**Phyllidiella pustulosa* (Cuvier, 1804) |Phyllidia| [=Phyllidia] (non Bergh, 1869a:510 nor
1902 nor 1905 =*Phyllidiella nigra*; non Eales, 1938:110; =*Reyfriedia ruppellii*; non
Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831 =*Fryeria ruppellii*)

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†;

Behrens, 2005:†;

Bergh, 1890a:973; 1905a:183;

Brunckhorst, 1993:48†;

Choe & Lee, 1997:39†;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:231†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:254†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;

Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:103†;

Edmunds & Preece, 1996:416;

Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:293†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†;
 Hoover, 1998:174†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:125†;
 Masuda, 1999:121†;
 Nakano, 2004:201†;
 Okutani, 2000:795†;
 Ono, 1999:125†; 2004:212†;
 Suzuki, 2000:114†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:4†;
 Valdés, 2001a:339;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:318;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:144†;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 2008:220†

Phyllidiella rosans (Bergh, 1873) [*Phyllidia*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:56†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:293†;
 Hoover, 1998:174†;
 Suzuki, 2000:114†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:864

Phyllidiella rudmani Brunckhorst, 1993:62† (non Ono, 1999:126† =*P. granulatus*)

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:294†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:126†;
 Masuda, 1999:120†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:118†;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 1996:504

Phyllidiella spectabilis (Collingwood, 1881) [*Phyllidia*] [=*P. nobilis*; =*P. nobilis* var.]

Phyllidiella striata (Bergh, 1889) [*Phyllidiopsis*]

Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:866

Phyllidiella verrucosa (Hasselt, 1824) [*Phyllidia*]

Bergh, 1887a:319

Phyllidiella zeylanica (Kelaart, 1859) [*Phyllidia*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:57†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:269†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:292†;
 King & Fraser, 2002:128;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:144†;
 Yasman, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 1996:502;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:868

Phyllidiella sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†

Phyllidiella sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:295†

***Phyllidiopsis* Bergh, 1875c:670**

Bergh, 1889:859; 1890b:175; 1892:137(1129); 1892a:16; 1897:112;
Brunckhorst, 1993:18;
Eliot, 1906e:563;
Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:312;
Marcus & Marcus, 1962:478;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:329; 1957a:115;
Valdés, 2001b:485 (table of species);
Vayssière, 1902a:237; 1913a:364

Phyllidiopsis annae Brunckhorst, 1993:71†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:271†;
Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:297†;
Nakano, 2004:202†;
Ono, 1999:127†; 2004:213†;
Suzuki, 2000:116†;
Tonozuka, 2003:119†

Phyllidiopsis anomala Valdés, 2001a:344†

Phyllidiopsis bayi (Bouchet, 1983) |*Fryeria*|

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:69;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:149†;
Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:319

Phyllidiopsis berghi Vayssière, 1902a:237

Bouchet, 1977a:48;
Nordsieck, 1972:64;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:329;
Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:319;
Valdes & Ortea, 1994:51; 1996:3;
Vayssière, 1913a:364

Phyllidiopsis blanca Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:309

Behrens, 1991:73†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:89†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:97†;
Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:320

Phyllidiopsis boucheti Valdes & Ortea, 1996:5

Phyllidiopsis brunckhorsti Valdés, 2001a:342†

Phyllidiopsis burni Brunckhorst, 1993:74†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:127†;
Okutani, 2000:795†

**Phyllidiopsis cardinalis* Bergh, 1876:670

Brunckhorst, 1993:63†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:232†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1998:255†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:271†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:99†;
 Eliot, 1905c:284;
 Gosliner & Behrens, 1988:308; †;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:296†;
 Masuda, 1999:121†;
 Nakano, 2004:203†;
 Ono, 1999:128†; 2004:214†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:118;
 Suzuki, 2000:115†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:5†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:319;
 Yonow, 2008:221†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttriss, 2001:869

Phyllidiopsis carinata Eliot, 1910:435 [= *P. ocellata*]

Phyllidiopsis circularis Valdés, 2001a:361

Phyllidiopsis crucifera Valdés, 2001a:354

Phyllidiopsis dautzenbergi (Vayssière, 1912) [*Phyllidia*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:64†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:255†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:689†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:296†;
 Yonow, 2008:222†

Phyllidiopsis fissurata Brunckhorst, 1993:74†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:233†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:299†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:127†; †;
 Masuda, 1999:121†;
 Nakano, 2004:203†;
 Ono, 1999:129†; 2004:214†

Phyllidiopsis futunai Valdés, 2001a:352

Phyllidiopsis gemmata Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:121

Brunckhorst, 1993:65†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:299†

Phyllidiopsis gynenopla Bouchet, 1977a:50 [= *P. bergi*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1994:51

Phyllidiopsis holothuriana Valdés, 2001a:348†

Phyllidiopsis krempfi Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:120 (non Brunckhorst, 1993:66† = *P. sp.*)

Yonow, Anderson, & Buttriss, 2001)
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1999:277†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;

Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:101†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:299†;
Ono, 2004:215†;
Suzuki, 2000:115†;
Tachikawa, 1997:6†;
Tonozuka, 2003:119†;
Yasman, 2006:†

Phyllidiopsis loricata (Bergh, 1873) [*Phyllidia*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:68†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:298†

Phyllidiopsis lozoueti Valdés, 2001a:356

Phyllidiopsis molaensis Meyer, 1977:305 [=*Ceratophyllidia*; =*Phyllidiella*]

Phyllidiopsis macrotuberculata Valdés, 2001a:336

Phyllidiopsis monacha (Yonow, 1986) [*Phyllidia*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:300†;
Yonow, 2008:223†

Phyllidiopsis neocaledonica Valdés, 2001a:364

Phyllidiopsis papilligera Bergh, 1890b:176 [=*Ceratophyllidia*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;
Humann, 1992:243†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1962:475; 1967:99;
Thompson, 1980:93

Phyllidiopsis phipiensis Brunckhorst, 1993:70†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:271†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:297†

Phyllidiopsis pipeki Brunckhorst, 1993:73†

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;
Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:101†;
Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:298†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:128†;
Nakano, 2004:204†;
Ono, 1999:130†; 2004:213†

Phyllidiopsis quadrilineata (Bergh, 1905) [*Phyllidia*]

Valdés, 2001a:341

Phyllidiopsis richeri Valdés, 2001a:358

Phyllidiopsis shireenae Brunckhorst, 1990a:577

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Brunckhorst, 1993:66†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:188†;

Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†;
 Dominguez, Quintas, & Troncoso, 2007:97†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†; †;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:298†;
 Masuda, 1999:121†;
 Ono, 2004:216†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:120†;
 Yasman, 2006:†

Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis (Yonow, 1988) [*Phyllidia*]

Brunckhorst, 1993:68;
 Fahrner & Schrödl, 2000b:468;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:299†;
 Yonow, 2008:224†

Phyllidiopsis sphingis Brunckhorst, 1993:72†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:271†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:297†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:169†;
 Hoover, 1998:175†; †;
 Masuda, 1999:122†;
 Nakano, 2004:204†;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono, 1999:129†; 2004:215†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:6†

Phyllidiopsis striata Bergh, 1889:866 (Bergh, 1888 =nomen nudum) [*Phyllidiella*] (non

Edmunds, 1972:83 =*Phyllidiella rosans*; non Brunckhorst, 1993:69†, nor Wells & Bryce, 1993:146† =*P. xishaensis*)

Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
 Coleman, 1989:48†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:271†;
 Eliot, 1906e:563;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:296†;
 Masuda, 1999:122†;
 Nakano, 2004:202†;
 Ono, 1999:128†; 2004:215†;
 Tachikawa, 1997:6†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:120†

Phyllidiopsis trilineata Blainville [=*P. striata*]

Phyllidiopsis tuberculata (Risbec, 1927) [*Phyllidia*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1957a:120

Phyllidiopsis vanuatuensis Valdés, 2001a:362

Phyllidiopsis xishaensis (Lin, 1983) [*Phyllidia*]

Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:870

Phyllidiopsis sp. Brunckhorst, 1989:† [= *Reticulidia fungia*]

Phyllidiopsis sp. Debelius, 1996:270, bottom right photo [= *Phyllidia koehleri*]

Phyllidiopsis sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†

- Phyllidiopsis* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:270†
Phyllidiopsis sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:693†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:297†
Phyllidiopsis sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:298†
Phyllidiopsis sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:146†
Phyllidiopsis sp. Yonow, 2008:275†
Phyllidiopsis sp. Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:870

***Reticulidia* Brunckhorst, 1990:567**

- Brunckhorst, 1993:22;
 Valdes & Behrens, 2002:3

- Reticulidia fungia* Brunckhorst & Gosliner in Brunckhorst, 1993:78†
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:272†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:300†;
 Masuda, 1999:123†;
 Ono, 1999:131†; 2004:216†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:122†;
 Valdes & Behrens, 2002:3†

- Reticulidia gofasi* Valdes & Ortea, 1996:7
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:326

- **Reticulidia halgerda* Brunckhorst & Burn in Brunckhorst, 1990:570 (non Debelius,
 1996:† =*R. suzanneae*)
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Brunckhorst, 1993:77†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1999:277†; 2001:283†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:272†;
 Fahrner & Beck, 2000:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:300†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:170†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:128†;
 Masuda, 1999:122†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:122†;
 Valdes & Behrens, 2002:3†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:326;
 Yasman, 2006:†

- Reticulidia suzanneae* Valdes & Behrens, 2002:5†
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:272†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:300†

- Reticulidia* sp. Brunckhorst, 1990 [=*R. fungia*]

- Reticulidia* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:301†

Reyfriedia Yonow, 1986:1418[=*Fryeria*; = *Phyllidia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1992:76}

Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a

Reyfriedia bayi (Bouchet, 1983) [*Fryeria*]

García-Gómez, 1987:205

Reyfriedia hennesi

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:694†

Reyfriedia marindica Yonow & Hayward, 1991:23† [= *Fryeria*; = *Phyllidia*]*Reyfriedia ruppellii* (Bergh, 1869) [*Fryeria*] [= *Fryeria rueppellii*] (non Wells, Bryce, Clark, & Hansen, 1990 = *Fryeria marindica*)

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:694†;

Yonow, 1986:1418; 1988:149

Reyfriedia sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:†**Cariopsillidae** Ortea & Espinosa in Espinosa, Ortea Caballer & Moro,2005:66[=*Dendrodorididae*, vide Valdes & Hamann, 2008:217]

Valdes & Hamann, 2008:217

Cariopsilla Ortea & Espinosa in Espinosa, Ortea Caballer & Moro, 2005:66[=*Doriopsilla*, vide Valdes & Hamann, 2008:217]

Valdes & Hamann, 2008:217

Cariopsilla pharpa (Marcus, 1961) [*Doriopsilla*]

Ortea & Espinosa in Espinosa, Ortea Caballer & Moro, 2005:66†

Dendrodorididae O'Donoghue, 1924; Pruvot-Fol, 1935[=*Doridopsidae* Alder & Hancock; *Doriopsidae* Bergh, 1876a]

Barnard, 1927:186;

Bergh, 1876a:384; 1884a:117; 1892:122(1114); 1892a:1; 1889:842; 1905a:169;

Brodie, 2004a:44;

Burn, 1962a:165; 1989:768;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:119;

Edmunds & Just, 1985:58;

Eliot, 1906e:559;

Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:664;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:121; 1985:58;

Fischer, 1883:519;

Franc, 1968:873;

Jensen, 2000:436; 2000b:623;

Kay, 1979:473;

Nordsieck, 1972:64;

O'Donoghue, 1924a:560; 1929a:78;

Parker, 1982:1047;

Pelseneer, 1892a:144;

Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:84; 1954b:329;

Risbec, 1953:18;

Rudman, 1998:1000;

Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:522;
 Schmekel, 1970:203;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:135;
 Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:440; 1992:720;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:196;
 Vayssière, 1913a:359;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:138;
 White, 1955:183;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:95

***Cryptodoris* ?Ostergaard, 1950**
 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*]

Valdes, 2002c:616

Cryptodoris sp. Ostergaard, 1950:109 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*; =*Doridopsis macfarlandi*]

***Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831**

Allan, 1932:96;
 Barnard, 1927:186;
 Bergh, 1877c:63;
 Brodie, 2001:101;
 Brodie, 2004a:44;
 Burn, 1962a:165 (synopsis of species);
 Franc, 1968:873;
 Gray, 1857:209;
 MacFarland, 1966:193;
 McDonald, 1983:169;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 O'Donoghue, 1924a:561; 1929:825;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1930b:291; 1954b:330;
 Risbec, 1953:18 (key to New Caledonia species);
 Satyamurti, 1952:242;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:135;
 Steinberg, 1961:58;
 Thiele, 1931:440; 1992:721;
 Thompson, 1975:500;
 Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:2

***Dendrodoris albobrunnea* Allan, 1933:448**

Brodie, 2001:†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:79†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:216†;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:279†;
 Hoover, 1998:170†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:118†;
 Ono, 1999:133†; 2004:204†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:123†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:330;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†

***Dendrodoris albolimbata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Doris*]**

O'Donoghue, 1929:730

Dendrodoris albomaculata

Coleman, 2008:†

Dendrodoris albopunctata (Cooper, 1863) [*Doris*] [= *Doriopsilla*]

MacFarland, 1966:196†;

McDonald, 1983:169;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†

Dendrodoris albopurpura Burn, 1957:22

Burn, 1989:769;

Cobb & Willan, 2006:217†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:279†;

Ono, 2004:200†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:138†

Dendrodoris angolensis Valdes & Ortea in Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:20†

Dendrodoris arborescens (Collingwood, 1881) [*Doridopsis*]

Brodie & Calado, 2006:119;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:259†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:282†;

Hirano, 1992:39;

Masuda, 1999:123†;

Okutani, 2000:797†;

Suzuki, 2000:107†

Dendrodoris atromaculata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doridopsis*]

Brodie, 2004:1;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:281†

Dendrodoris atropos (Bergh, 1879) [*Doridopsis*] [= *D. krebsii*]

Collier & Farmer, 1965:389†;

Marcus, 1957:443

Dendrodoris aurea (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]

Burn, 1957:21; 1966c:78;

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:59†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:138†

Dendrodoris australiensis (Abraham, 1877) [*Doridopsis*] [= *D. nigra*]

Iredale, & McMichael, 1962:94

Dendrodoris azineae Behrens & Valdés, 2004:409†

Behrens, 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:86†

Dendrodoris behrensi Millen & Bertsch, 2005:195†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:86†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:94†

Dendrodoris brodieae Valdés, 2001:304

Dendrodoris caesia (Bergh, 1907) [*Doridopsis*]

Barnard, 1927:187;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:258†;
Gosliner, 1987b:88†;
Zsilavec, 2007:48†

Dendrodoris callosa (Bergh, 1907) |*Doridopsis*|
Barnard, 1927:187

Dendrodoris capensis (Bergh, 1907) |*Doriopsilla*|
Barnard, 1927:187

Dendrodoris carbunculosa (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [= *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*]
Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:281†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:257†;
Nakano, 2004:192†;
Ono, 2004:200†;
Suzuki, 2000:111†;
Tonozuka, 2003:125†

Dendrodoris carneola (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*|
Burn, 1957:21;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:138†

Dendrodoris citrina (Cheeseman, 1881) |*Doridopsis*|
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Enderby & Enderby, 2005:10†;
Powell, 1979:287;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:97

Dendrodoris clavulata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*|
Risbec, 1953:24

Dendrodoris communis (Risbec, 1928) |*Doridopsis*| [= *D. erubescens*]
Risbec, 1953:20#

Dendrodoris coronata Kay & Young, 1969:218
Cobb & Willan, 2006:218†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:281†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:276;
Kay, 1979:473;
Nakano, 2004:193†;
Ono, 1999:135†; 2004:201†;
Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:330;
Yonow, 2008:208†

Dendrodoris cuprea Ehrenberg, 1831 [= *Doriopsis modesta*]
Engel & Eeken, 1962:27

Dendrodoris davisi Allan, 1933:447 [= *D. miniata*]
Burn, 1957:23

Dendrodoris denisoni (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*|
Abe, 1964:56;
Allan, 1947:457; 1950:222;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Burn, 1965:86;
Choe & Lee, 1994:363†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:219†;

Coleman, 1989:45†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:258†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:88†; 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:281†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:167†;
 Hirano, 1992:38;
 King & Fraser, 2002:126;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970:170;
 Masuda, 1999:124†;
 Nakano, 2004:193†;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono, 1999:134†; 2004:201†;
 Orr, 1980:112; 1981:40†;
 Suzuki, 2000:109†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76†;
 Thompson, 1975:500;
 Tonzuka, 2003:123†;
 Valdes & Fahey, 2006:99†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:330;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†

Dendrodoris elizabethina (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*|

Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:282†

Dendrodoris elongata Baba, 1936 |*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris)*|

Baba, 1949:1994:23†;
 Coleman, 1989:45†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:278†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:276;
 Ono, 1999:132†; 2004:202†;
 Risbec, 1956:25;
 Risbec, 1956a:25;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†;
 Yonow, 2008:210†

Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) elongata Baba, 1936:39

Baba, 1949:156†

Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) elongata Baba, 1936 |*Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris)*|

Risbec, 1953:24

Dendrodoris erubescens (Bergh, 1905) |*Doriopsis*| (non Marcus & Burch, 1965:250 =*D.*

nigra; non Risbec, 1956:26; 1956a:26 =*Dendrodoris fumata*)

Risbec, 1953:22

Dendrodoris fosseti (Risbec, 1928) |*Doridopsis*|

Risbec, 1953:20

Dendrodoris fulva (MacFarland, 1905) |*Doriopsis*| [=*Doriopsilla albopunctata*]

Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:70†; 2004:42;

MacFarland, 1966:194†;

Marcus, 1961:30

Dendrodoris fumata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*|

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:87†;

Brodie & Calado, 2006:119;
 Brodie, Willan, & Collins, 1997:413†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:79†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:220†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Gohar & Soliman, 1967:32;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:283†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:95†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:118†;
 Nakano, 2004:194†;
 Ono, 1999:134†; 2004:204†;
 Valdes & Fahey, 2006:97†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:327;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:138†;
 Yonow, 2008:211†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:196

Dendrodoris fumosa (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:62†

Dendrodoris gemmacea (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doridopsis*] [=*D. denisoni*]
 Willan & Morton, 1984:98

Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) gemmacea (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doridopsis*] [=*D. denisoni*]
 Baba, 1949:155†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:14

Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) goani Rao & Kumary, 1973:243

Dendrodoris grandiflora (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] {conserved, I.C.Z.N., 1995:198}
 Ballesteros, 1982b:231; 1985:21;
 Barletta, 1981:77†;
 Brodie & Calado, 2006:119;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:392;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:119†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:261†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:151†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:65†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:236†;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:771;
 Ortea & Valdes, 1994:7;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:332;
 Riedl, 1983:337; 1986:344;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:151;
 Schmekel, 1970:203;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:136†;
 Swennen, 1961a:66;
 Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:54†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:327;
 Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:9†;
 Vicente, 2008:135†;
 Willan & Burn, 1994:256;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:226†

Dendrodoris guineana Valdes & Ortea in Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:23†
Edmunds, 2007:253†

Dendrodoris gunnamatta Allan, 1932:97 [=*D. denisoni*]
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:258†

Dendrodoris guttata (Odhner, 1917) [*Doridopsis*]
Allan, 1947:458;
Baba, 1933a:173; 1949:156†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Brodie, 2001:†;
Coleman, 1989:44†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:282†;
Nakano, 2004:194†;
Okutani, 2000:797†;
Ono, 2004:204†;
Orr, 1980:112; 1981:38†;
Suzuki, 2000:110†;
Tonozuka, 2003:124†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†

Dendrodoris herytra Valdes & Ortea in Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:25†
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:261†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:112†;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:226†

Dendrodoris inornata (Abraham, 1876) [*Doridopsis*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:152;
Ortea & Ballesteros, 1982a:1;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:339

Dendrodoris jousseaumei (Vayssière, 1912) [*Doriopsis*]
O'Donoghue, 1929:826

Dendrodoris kalkensis (Barnard, 1927) [*Doris*] [=*D. caesia*]
Barnard, 1932:256

Dendrodoris kranjiensis Lim & Chou, 1970:104

Dendrodoris krebsii (Mörch, 1863) [*Doris (Rhacodoris)*] [=*D. fumata*]
Behrens, 1991:71†; 2004:42;
Collin, et al., 2005:692†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:58;
Farmer, 1980:64;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:157†;
Marcus, 1976b:140;
Marcus & Hughes, 1974:520;
Humann, 1992:241†;
Marcus, 1975:893;
Marcus & Marcus, 1963:35; 1967:95, 203; 1967b:209; 1970a:74;
Redfern, 2001:176†;

Thompson, 1980:91;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:198†;
Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:12†

Dendrodoris languida Pruvot-Fol, 1951:44 [=*D. limbata*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Nordsieck, 1972:65;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:334

Dendrodoris leptopus Ehrenberg, 1831

Dendrodoris limbata (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]

Ballesteros, 1978:19; 1982b:232; 1985:21;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:121†;
Cesari, 1990:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:261†;
delle Chiaje, 1841:20;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:150†;
George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
Luque, 1983:67;
Nordsieck, 1972:64;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:236†;
Perrone, 1983b:135;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:42; 1954b:331;
Riedl, 1970:429; 1983:337; 1986:344;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:137†;
Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:55†;
Turk, 2000:165†;
Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:327;
Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:5†;
Vicente, 1967:155; 1981:79; 2008:135†;
White, 1955:183;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:227†

Dendrodoris longula Pruvot-Fol, 1951:46 [=?*D. grandiflora*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Nordsieck, 1972:65;
Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:88; 1954b:335

**Dendrodoris lugubris* Ehrenberg, 1831 [=*Doriopsis albolimbata*; =*Doriopsis limbata*]

Bergh, 1877c:58;
O'Donoghue, 1929:730

Dendrodoris maculata (Risbec, 1928) [*Doridopsis*]

Risbec, 1953:24

Dendrodoris magagnai Ortea & Espinosa, 2001:52†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:200†

Dendrodoris mammosa (Abraham, 1877) [*Doridopsis*]

O'Donoghue, 1924a:562

Dendrodoris mariei Crosse, 1875:307

Risbec, 1953:24

Dendrodoris maugeana Burn, 1962:104

Brodie, 2005:37;
Coleman, 2008

- Dendrodoris melaena* Allan, 1932:98 [= *D. nigra*]
Burn, 1965:87
- Dendrodoris miniata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*|
Orr, 1980:112; 1981:36†;
Thompson, 1975:502
- Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*|
Baba, 1933b:277; 1949:156†
- Dendrodoris minima* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:47 [= *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*]
Nordsieck, 1972:65;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:336;
Valdés, Ortea, Ávila, & Ballesteros, 1996:27
- Dendrodoris montrouzieri* (Crosse, 1875) |*Doris*| [= *D. nigra*]
Risbec, 1953:20; 1956:27; 1956a:27
- Dendrodoris morulifer* Allan, 1932:99 [= *D. tuberculata*]
- Dendrodoris murina* (Risbec, 1928) |*Doridopsis*|
Risbec, 1953:19
- Dendrodoris nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Doris*| (non Burn, 1957:22; 1966e:349; 1989:796;
nor Orr, 1981:37†; nor Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†; nor Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†
species 182 = *Dendrodoris fumata*; non Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:12
= *Dendrodoris fumata*)
Allan, 1947:458;
Barnard, 1927:188;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:72†;
Brodie & Calado, 2006:119;
Brodie, Willan, & Collins, 1997:408†;
Burn, 1962a:166; 1966a:275; 1969:92;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:221†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:252†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:259†;
Edmunds, 1971:383; 1972:75;
Engel & Eeken, 1962:27;
Gosliner, 1987b:87†; 2006:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:283†;
Hirano, 1992:39;
Hoover, 1998:170†;
Kay, 1979:473;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marcus & Burch, 1965:250;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:206;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:119†;
Nakano, 2004:195†;
Narayanan, 1968a:203;
O'Donoghue, 1924a:561; 1929:827; 1929a:79; 1932:163;
Okutani, 2000:797†;
Ono, 1999:132†; 2004:202†;
Orr, 1980:112;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:113;
Risbec, 1953:20;
Satyamurti, 1952:243;

Suzuki, 2000:108†;
 Thompson, 1975:504;
 Tonozuka, 2003:124†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:328;
 Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:12†;
 Wägele, Brodie, & Klussmann-Kolb, 1999:79;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:141, species 183†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:96;
 Yonow, 1990:294†; 2008:212†;
 Yonow & Hayward, 1991:26;
 Young, 1967:168

Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra (Stimpson, 1855) [*Doris*]

Abe, 1964:55;
 Baba, 1933a:172; 1935a:348; 1936:37; 1949:154†;
 Lin, 1975:148;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:13

Dendrodoris nigra var. *Risbec*, 1953:180

Dendrodoris nigromaculata (Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) [*Doridopsis*]

Behrens, 1980:58†; 1991:71†; 2004:42;
 Bertsch & Rosas, 1984:10;
 McDonald, 1983:170;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:52†

Dendrodoris nigropunctata (Vayssière, 1912) [*Doriopsis*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:828;
 Yonow, 1997:†

Dendrodoris orbicularis Valdés, 2001:302

Dendrodoris ornata Ehrenberg, 1831

O'Donoghue, 1929:731

Dendrodoris pantherina (Angas, 1864) [*Doris*] [= *Jorunna*]

Iredale, & McMichael, 1962:94#

Dendrodoris peruviana (d'Orbigny, 1837) [*Doris*] [= *Baptodoris*; = *Platydoris*]

Alamo Vasquez, & Valdivieso Milla, 1997:85

Dendrodoris pseudorubra Pruvot-Fol, 1951:44 [?= *D. grandiflora*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Nordsieck, 1972:65;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:333

Dendrodoris punctata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Doris*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:731

Dendrodoris punctatella Pruvot-Fol, 1933:401

Dendrodoris pustulosa (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doridopsis*] [= *D. tuberculosa*]

Engel & Eeken, 1962:27

Dendrodoris racemosa Pruvot-Fol, 1951:44 [= *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Nordsieck, 1972:65;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1979b:73;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:335;

Valdés, Ortea, Ávila, & Ballesteros, 1996:27

Dendrodoris rainfordi Allan, 1932:100

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:257†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:282†

Dendrodoris rosea (Vayssière, 1912) |*Doriopsis*|

Marcus, & Marcus, 1970b:207

Dendrodoris rubra (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
 Edmunds, 1971:386;
 Hirano, 1992:37;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:206;
 O'Donoghue, 1932:163;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Orr, 1980:112; 1981:39†;
 Satyamurti, 1952:242;
 Suzuki, 2000:110†;
 White, 1951:250

Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) rubra (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

Abe, 1964:56

Dendrodoris rubra var. *fusca* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis fusca*|

Dendrodoris rubra nigromaculata (Eliot, 1913) |*Doridopsis*|

Baba, 1933a:173; 1949:155†

Dendrodoris rufopunctata Pruvot-Fol, 1934:60

Dendrodoris rugosa (Pease, 1860) |*Doris*| [=*D. tuberculata*]

Valdés, Ortea, Ávila, & Ballesteros, 1996:20

Dendrodoris sadoensis Baba, 1993a:25

Dendrodoris senegalensis Bouchet, 1975:124

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†;
 Garcia & Troncoso, 2003:164†;
 Garcia, Troncoso, & Dominguez, 2001:53;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:159†;
 Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:16†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:227†

Dendrodoris singaporensis Lim & Chou, 1970:104 [=*D. atromaculata*]

Dendrodoris staminea (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) |*Archidoris*| [=*Doriopsisilla*]

Burn, 1957:22

Dendrodoris stohleri Millen & Bertsch, 2005:190†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:87†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:95†

Dendrodoris subpellucida (Abraham, 1877) |*Doridopsis*| [=*Dendrodoris krebsii*]

Thompson, 1976a:†

Dendrodoris temarana Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:87† [=*D. grandiflora*]

Dendrodoris tuberculosa (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

Baba, 1949:154;

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:73†;
 Chou & Yok, 1993:101;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:222†;
 Coleman, 1989:45†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Colin & Arneson, 1995:184†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:253†; 1999:276†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:262†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:111†;
 Edmunds & Preece, 1996:413;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:280†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:167†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:13;
 Hirano, 1992:38;
 Hoover, 1998:171†;
 Kay, 1979:473;
 Kay & Young, 1969:219;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:120†;
 Nakano, 2004:192†;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono, 1999:133†; 2004:203†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:59;
 Risbec, 1956:27; 1956a:27;
 Suzuki, 2000:108†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:328;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:141†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†;
 Yonow, 2008:213†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:859†

Dendrodoris tuberculosa (Quoy & Gaimard) var.

Baba, 1936:38; 1988f:17

Dendrodoris vadisi Burn, 1962a:166 {nom. nov. for *D. davisi*}

Burn, 1966a:275

Dendrodoris vidua (Bergh, 1878) [*Doriopsis*] [= *D. nigromaculata*]

O'Donoghue, 1926:237#

Dendrodoris warta Marcus & Gallagher, 1976:353

Eyster, 1980:590;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:332;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:196†;
 Valdes, Ortea, Avila, & Ballesteros, 1996:18†

Dendrodoris sp. Behrens, 1980:100† [= *D. behrensi*]

Dendrodoris sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:71† [= *Doriopsilla gemela*]

Behrens, 2004:42

Dendrodoris sp. 2 Behrens, 1991:72† [= *D. azineae*]

Behrens, 2004:42

Dendrodoris sp. 3 Behrens, 1991:72† [= *D. behrensi*]

Behrens, 2004:42

Dendrodoris sp. 2 Behrens, 2004:43 [= *D. azineae*]

Dendrodoris sp. Bertsch, 1991:18 [= *D. stohleri*]

- Dendrodoris* sp. “Brown-speckled *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Dendrodoris* sp. “Globed *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dendrodoris* sp. “Mushroomed *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dendrodoris* sp. “Pustulose *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dendrodoris* sp. “Sculptured *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dendrodoris* sp. “Snakey *Dendrodoris*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dendrodoris* sp. Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†
- Dendrodoris* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:260†
- Dendrodoris* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:262†
- Dendrodoris* sp. Edmunds, 2007:255†
- Dendrodoris* sp. Garcia Gomez, 1984 [= *Dendrodoris herytra*]
- Dendrodoris* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:88†
- Dendrodoris* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:89†
- Dendrodoris* sp. Gosliner, 2006:†
- Dendrodoris* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:279†
- Dendrodoris* sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:29
- Dendrodoris* sp. Lee & Brophy, 1969:220 [= *D. behrensi*]
- Dendrodoris* sp. 1 Lim & Chou, 1970:96 [= *D. kranjiensis*]
- Dendrodoris* sp. 2 Lim & Chou, 1970:96 [= *D. atromaculata*]
- Dendrodoris* sp. A McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†
McDonald, 1983:171
- Dendrodoris* sp. B McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54† [= *D. behrensi*]
McDonald, 1983:171
- Dendrodoris* sp. Ono, 1999:135†
- Dendrodoris* sp. 1 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:47
- Dendrodoris* sp. 2 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:48
- Dendrodoris* sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:76†
- Dendrodoris* sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:77†
- Dendrodoris* sp. White, 1955:183 [= *D. grandiflora*]
- Dendrodoris* sp. Valdés, 2001:306
- Dendrodoris* sp. Yonow, 2008:214†
- Dendrodoris* sp. Yonow & Hayward, 1991:26

Doridopsis Alder & Hancock, 1864:124
[=*Dendrodoris*]

Abraham, 1877:240;
Eliot, 1905c:272; 1906:366;
Fischer, 1883:520;
O'Donoghue, 1922c:142;
Risbec, 1953:41;
Satyamurti, 1952:242;
Simroth, 1895b:167

Doridopsis arborescens Collingwood, 1881:134† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*; =*Dendrodoris nigra*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:122

Doridopsis arenosa Risbec, 1930:66 [=*Dendrodoris clavulata*; =*Dendrodoris fumata*; =*Dendrodoris denisoni*]

Doridopsis atromaculata Alder & Hancock, 1864:129 [=*Dendrodoris*]

Eliot, 1906a:662

Doridopsis aurita Gould, 1852

Doridopsis australiensis Abraham, 1877:263 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]

Doridopsis citrina Cheeseman, 1881 for 1880:223

Eliot, 1907a:348

Doridopsis clavulata Alder & Hancock, 1864:127 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris denisoni*]

Eliot, 1905c:278; 1906a:663

Doridopsis communis Risbec, 1928:67† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]

Doridopsis communis nigra Risbec, 1928:69† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]

Doridopsis communis rosea Risbec, 1928:68† [=*Dendrodoris fumata*]

Doridopsis denisoni (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]

Eliot, 1905c:277; 1906a:662

Doridopsis fabrei Crosse, 1875:310

Doridopsis foedata Abraham, 1877:264

Doridopsis fosseti Risbec, 1928:64†

Doridopsis fulva (MacFarland, 1905) |*Doriopsis*|

MacFarland, 1906:130†

Doridopsis fumea Abraham, 1877:264

Doridopsis fusca Alder & Hancock, 1864:126

**Doridopsis gemmacea* Alder & Hancock, 1864:126 [=*D. denisoni*]

Eliot, 1907:91;
Powell, 1979:287

Doridopsis grandiflora (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*|

Eliot, 1906d:147

Doridopsis grisea (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|

- Eliot, 1906a:663
- Doridopsis guttata* Odhner, 1917:62 {conserved, I. C. Z> N>, 1995:198} [=Dendrodoris]
- Doridopsis herpetica* (Bergh, 1879) |Doriopsis|
Eliot, 1900:520
- Doridopsis indacus* Tapparone-Canefri, 1874:218 [=Dendrodoris nigra]
- Doridopsis inornata* Abraham, 1877:265 [=Dendrodoris; =Dendrodoris limbata]
- Doridopsis limbata* (Cuvier, 1817) |Doris|
Tchang Si, 1931a:116
- Doridopsis macfarlandi* Ostergaard, 1955:128 [=Dendrodoris nigra]
- Doridopsis maculata* Risbec, 1928:69†
- Doridopsis mammosa* Abraham, 1877:266 [=Dendrodoris denisoni]
Cheeseman, 1882:214;
Eliot, 1907a:347
- Doridopsis mariei* (Crosse, 1872) |Goniodoris| [=Glossodoris; =Mexichromis]
Risbec, 1928:71†
- Doridopsis miniata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:130 [=Dendrodoris]
Eliot, 1905f:254
- Doridopsis mollis* Risbec, 1928:65† [=Dendrodoris nigra]
Risbec, 1930a:266
- Doridopsis montrouzieri* (Crosse, 1875) |Doris| [=Dendrodoris nigra]
Risbec, 1928:63†
- Doridopsis murina* Risbec, 1928:62†
- Doridopsis nebulosa* (Pease, 1860) |Hexabranchus| [=Dendrodoris nigra]
- Doridopsis nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) |Doris| [=Dendrodoris]
Alder & Hancock, 1864:128;
Eliot, 1905c:275; 1905f:256; 1908a:119; 1913:33;
Kay & Young, 1969:219;
Powell, 1979:287
- Doridopsis nigromaculata* (Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |Doris| [=Dendrodoris]
O'Donoghue, 1922c:143
- Doridopsis obscura* Abraham, 1877:263 [=Dendrodoris limbata]
- Doridopsis parva* Abraham, 1877:267
- Doridopsis pecten* (Collingwood, 1881) |Doris|
Risbec, 1953:42
- Doridopsis pudibunda* (Bergh, 1876) |Doriopsis| [=Dendrodoris]
Eliot, 1905c:274
- Doridopsis punctata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:129
- Doridopsis pustulosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:128 [=Dendrodoris tuberculosa]
- Doridopsis reticulata* Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:41 [=Dendrodoris albopunctata;
=Doriopsilla albopunctata]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:143;
Steinberg, 1961:58

Doridopsis rossiteri Crosse, 1875:309

Doridopsis rubra (Kelaart, 1858) [*Doris*] [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris fumata*]

Alder & Hancock, 1864:126;
Collingwood, 1881:135;
Eliot, 1905c:279; 1905f:255; 1908a:118; 1909a:95;
Hoover, 1998:171†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:122

Doridopsis rubra var. *nigromaculata* Eliot, 1913:32

Doridopsis rugosa (Pease, 1860) [*Doris*] [=*Dendrodoris tuberculosa*]

Abraham, 1877:246#

Doridopsis spiculata (Bergh, 1876) [*Doriopsis*]

Eliot, 1905c:274

Doridopsis subpellucida Abraham, 1877:265 [?=*Dendrodoris krebsi*]

Doridopsis tuberculosa (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*] [=*Dendrodoris*]

Alder & Hancock, 1864:126;
Eliot, 1905c:273

Doridopsis tuberculosa var. Eliot, 1906a:661

Doridopsis variata Abraham, 1877:267

Doridopsis vidua (Bergh, 1879) [*Doriopsis*] [=*Dendrodoris nigromaculata*]

Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:40' O'Donoghue, 1922c:143

Doridopsis viridis (Pease, 1861) [*Doriopsis*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:110;
Risbec, 1953:44

Doridopsis sp. Eliot, 1908a:120

Doridopsis sp. Eliot, 1910:435

Doridopsis sp. Risbec, 1931a:89

Doriopsilla Bergh, 1880e:20

[=*Dendrodoris*]

Avila, Ballesteros, & Ortea, 1992:29 (table of Atlantic & Mediterranean species);
Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:25;
Barnard, 1927:188;
Bergh, 1892:131(1123); 1892a:10; 1896:454; 1902:192; 1905a:179;
Brodie, 2001:101; 2004a:44;
Burn, 1962a:167;
Edmunds, 1968a:94;
Eliot, 1906:366; 1906a:663;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:123;
Franc, 1968:873;
Nordsieck, 1972:64;
O'Donoghue, 1922c:143;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:38; 1953b:89; 1954b:336;
Steinberg, 1961:58;
Thiele, 1931:440;

Valdes & Ortea, 1997:241;
 Vayssière, 1901a:50; 1902a:234; 1913a:361

Doriopsilla albolineata Edmunds, 1968a:93 [= *Doriopsilla areolata albolineata*;
 ?=*Dendrodoris miniata*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107

Doriopsilla albopunctata (Cooper, 1863) [*Doris*] [= *Dendrodoris*]

Behrens, 1980:60†; 1991:72†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:87†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:264†;
 Farmer, 1980:65;
 Gatewood, 1985:†;
 Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:202;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:96†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:253;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:204;
 Steinberg, 1961:58;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:336

Doriopsilla areolata Bergh, 1880e:22 [= *Dendrodoris miniata*]

Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:32;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:263†;
 Eliot, 1906d:148;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:124;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:153†;
 Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:209;
 Luque, 1983:68;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1962:472; 1966:181;
 Nobre, 1931:38; 1936:27; 1938-40:40;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:236†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†;
 Perrone, 1986a:30;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:39; 1953a:411; 1953b:90†; 1954b:336;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:150†;
 Soares & Calado, 2006:103;
 Trainito, 2005:56†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:336;
 Valdes & Hamann, 2008:215†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:202†;
 Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107, 1997:241;
 Vayssière, 1901a:50; 1902a:235; 1913a:362; 1919:83;
 Vicente, 2008:136†;
 White, 1955:184;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:227†

Doriopsilla areolata albolineata Edmunds, 1968

Edmunds, 2007:257†;
 Valdes & Ortea, 1997:248

Doriopsilla areolata areolata Bergh, 1880

Trainito, 2003:38†;
 Valdes & Ortea, 1997:243

Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata Meyer, 1977 [*Doriopsilla nigrolineata*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1997:249

Doriopsilla aurea (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

Burn, 1966a:275; 1966e:350

Doriopsilla australis (Angas, 1864) |*Actinodoris*| [= *Dendrodoris nigra*]

Suter, 1913:580

Doriopsilla capensis Bergh, 1907:64

Barnard, 1927:188;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:264†;

Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:336;

Zsilavec, 2007:49†

Doriopsilla carneola (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*|

Burn, 1965:87; 1966a:276; 1966e:350; 1969:95; 1989:769;

Coleman, 1989:46†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:264†

Doriopsilla ciminoi Avila, Ballesteros, & Ortea, 1992:24 [= *D. areolata areolata*]

Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107

Doriopsilla clavisa Allan, 1933 [= *D. miniata*] (probably lapsus for *D. davisi*)

Doriopsilla debruini Perrone, 2001a:62

Doriopsilla elitae Valdes & Hamann, 2008:210†

Doriopsilla espinosai Valdes & Ortea, 1998:389†

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:200†

Doriopsilla evanae Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:26 [= *D. areolata areolata*]

Ballesteros, 1982b:231; 1985:20;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;

Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107

Doriopsilla fedalae Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:92† [= *D. miniata*]; [= *D. areolata areolata*]

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;

Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:108

Doriopsilla fulva (MacFarland, 1905) |*Doriopsis*| [= *D. albopunctata*; = *Dendrodoris albopunctata*]

Doriopsilla gemela Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:205

Behrens, 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:88†;

Goddard, 2005:205;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:96†;

Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:340

Doriopsilla granulosa (Pease, 1860) |*Doriopsis*| [= *Doriopsis*]

Bergh, 1880e:21#

Doriopsilla janaina Marcus & Marcus, 1967:96, 205

Behrens, 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:88†;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:79†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Farmer, 1980:66;

Gosliner, 1991b:289;

Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:209;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:96†;
 Nakamura, 2006:3†;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:338

Doriopsilla laevis Bergh, 1905a:179

Doriopsilla leia Marcus, 1961a:144 [=*D. pharpa*]

Doriopsilla miniata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Doridopsis*] [=*Dendrodoris*]

Brodie, 2001:†;
 Coleman, 1989:46†; 2001:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:263†;
 Eliot, 1906a:665;
 Gosliner, 1987b:89†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:277†;
 Hirano, 1992:39;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Masuda, 1999:124†;
 Nakano, 2004:195†;
 Narayanan, 1968a:203;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Suzuki, 2000:111†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:40†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:50†

Doriopsilla miniata var. Narayanan, 1968a:203

Doriopsilla nigrolineata Meyer, 1977:304 [=*Doriopsilla areolata nigrolineata*]

Valdes & Hamann, 2008:216†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:200†

Doriopsilla nigromaculata (Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) [*Doridopsis*]
 [=*Dendrodoris*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:88†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:97†

Doriopsilla pallida Bergh, 1902:193

Doriopsilla pecten (Collingwood, 1881) [*Doris*] [=*Doriopsis*]

Doriopsilla peculiaris (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]

Burn, 1989:770;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:263†

Doriopsilla pelseneeri Oliveira, 1895:12

Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:34;
 Calado, 2004:129;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Eliot, 1906d:148;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:124;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Nobre, 1896:102; 1931:39; 1936:27; 1938-40:47;
 Nordsieck, 1972:64;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:338;
 Soares & Calado, 2006:103;
 Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:336;
 Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107; 1997:249;

Valdés, Ortea, Ávila, & Ballesteros, 1996:27

Doriopsilla perculiaris (Abraham, 1877) (lapsus for *D. peculiaris*)

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:263†

Doriopsilla pharpa Marcus, 1961a:146

Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:209;

Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:338;

Valdes & Ortea, 1997:251

Doriopsilla pusilla Pruvot-Fol, 1951:41 [=*D. areolata areolata*]

Ballesteros, 1985:20;

Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980:30;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;

Perrone, 1990b:26;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:339;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:200†

Valdes & Ortea, 1994a:107

Doriopsilla rarispinosa Pruvot-Fol, 1951:40 [=*D. areolata areolata*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:123†;

Nordsieck, 1972:64;

Perrone, 1986:97; 1986a:30;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:338

Doriopsilla reticulata (Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |*Doridopsis*| [=*Dendrodoris albopunctata*]

O'Donoghue, 1926:213#

Doriopsilla rowena Marcus & Marcus, 1967:205

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:80†;

Farmer, 1980:67;

Gosliner, Schaefer, & Millen, 1999:209;

Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:338

Doriopsilla spaldingi Valdes & Behrens, 1998:307†

Behrens, 2004:22†; 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:89†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:97†;

Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:340

Doriopsilla staminea (Basedow & Hedley, 1905) |*Archidoris*|

Burn, 1962a:167; 1966a:276; 1969:92

Doriopsilla tishae Valdes & Hamann, 2008:212†

Doriopsilla sp. “Ridged *Doriopsilla*” Coleman, 2001:†

Doriopsilla sp. “Scribbled *Doriopsilla*” Coleman, 2008:†

Doriopsilla sp. “White-speckled *Doriopsilla*” Coleman, 2001:†

Coleman, 2008:†

Doriopsilla sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:89† [=*Mandelia mirocornata*]

Doriopsilla sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:90† [=*D. capensis*]

Doriopsilla sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:277†

Doriopsilla sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:278†

Doriopsilla sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:278†

Doriopsilla sp. Satyamurti, 1952:244

Doriopsilla sp. 1 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:204† [=*D. elitae*]

Doriopsilla sp. 2 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:204†

Doriopsilla sp. 3 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:204† [=*D. tishae*]

Doriopsilla sp. White, 1951:250

Doriopsis Pease, 1860:32 Alder & Hancock, 1864, 1865
[=*Dendrodoris*; =*Doridopsis*; =*Doris*]

Allan, 1947:448;

Bergh, 1875d:82; 1876a:385; 1879g:21; 1880b:9; 1880c:180; 1880e:1; 1884:694; 1884a:117; 1889:842;
1890a:963; 1892:126(1118); 1905a:169;

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:106;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:121;

Ihering, 1880:39;

O'Donoghue, 1922c:142;

Pease, 1871:299;

Pruvot-Fol, 1930b:291; 1931:308;

Valdes, 2002c:542;

Vayssière, 1912:75; 1913a:360

Doriopsis affinis Bergh, 1875d:93

Doriopsis albopunctata (Cooper, 1863) [*Doris*] [=*Dendrodoris*]
O'Donoghue, 1922c:143#

Doriopsis amoena Bergh, 1905a:174

Doriopsis apicalis Bergh, 1890a:970
Eliot, 1906e:560

Doriopsis apicalis var. Bergh, 1890a:971

Doriopsis n. sp. aff. *atromaculata* (Alder & Hancock) Haas, 1920:140

Doriopsis atropos Bergh, 1879h:49 [=*Dendrodoris krebsii*]

Doriopsis aurantiaca (Eliot, 1913) [*Doris* (*Ctenodoris*)] [=*Doriopsis granulosa*]
Abe, 1964:52;
Baba & Hamatani, 1961:63;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:9

Doriopsis aurea (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Doris*] [=*Doriopsilla*]
Basedow & Hedley, 1905:157;
Burn, 1962a:168;
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:107;
Farran, 1905a:344

Doriopsis bataviensis Bergh, 1890a:968

Doriopsis brockii Bergh, 1890a:967

Doriopsis caesia Bergh, 1907:62 [=*Dendrodoris*]

Doriopsis callosa Bergh, 1907:61 [=*Dendrodoris*]

- Doriopsis capensis* Bergh, 1907:60 [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doriopsis carneola* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Doriopsilla*]
Basedow & Hedley, 1905:157;
Burn, 1962a:169;
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:107
- Doriopsis citrina* (Cheeseman, 1881) |*Doridopsis*|
Suter, 1913:578
- Doriopsis clavulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. nicobarica*]
Bergh, 1875d:85#
- Doriopsis debilis* (Pease, 1871) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1880b:10
- Doriopsis denisoni* (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
Bergh, 1884:694
- Doriopsis erubescens* Bergh, 1905a:173† [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris fumata*]
- Doriopsis flabellifera* (Cheeseman, 1881) |*Doris*|
Coleman, 2008:†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:85
- Doriopsis flaccida* Bergh, 1905a:175
- Doriopsis flava* (Risbec, 1928) |*Guyonia*| [=*Doriopsis granulosa*]
Allan, 1947:448
- Doriopsis fulva* MacFarland, 1905:45 [=*Dendrodoris*; =*Dendrodoris albopunctata*]
Guernsey, 1912:77;
MacFarland, 1906:130
- Doriopsis gibbulosa* Bergh, 1879g:27
- Doriopsis grandiflora* (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
Bergh, 1880e:14;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:123;
Ihering, 1880:48;
Nobre, 1931:37; 1936:27; 1938-40:45;
Vayssière, 1913a:361
- **Doriopsis granulosa* Pease, 1860:32 [=*Doris*]
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:222†;
Edmunds, 1971:341;
Kay, 1979:458;
Kay & Young, 1969:174;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:74†;
Nakano, 2004:125†;
Okutani, 2000:793†;
Ono, 1999:136†; 2004:136†;
Orr, 1981:56†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:34†
- Doriopsis grisea* Bergh, 1880b:11†
- Doriopsis herpetica* Bergh, 1879g:40 [=*D. compta*]

- Doriopsis inornata* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doridopsis*| [=*D. limbata*]
Bergh, 1880b:9#
- Doriopsis jousseaumei* Vayssière, 1912:79 [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doriopsis krebsi* (Mörch, 1863) |*Doris (Rhacodoris)*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
Bergh, 1875d:87
- Doriopsis krebsi* var. *pallida* Bergh, 1879h:44 [=*Dendrodoris krebsi*]
- Doriopsis limbata* (Cuvier, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
Bergh, 1879g:41; 1880e:2; 1892b:16;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:122†;
Ihering, 1880:40;
Nobre, 1931:37; 1936:26; 1938-40:45;
Odhner, 1932:39;
Vayssière, 1901a:44; 1913a:361
- Doriopsis maculigera* Bergh, 1876a:387
Bergh, 1879g:34
- Doriopsis mammosa* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doridopsis*|
Suter, 1913:578
- Doriopsis modesta* Bergh, 1876a:386 [=*Dendrodoris cuprea*]
Bergh, 1879g:31
- Doriopsis modesta* var. Bergh, 1879g:32
- Doriopsis nebulosa* (Pease, 1860) |*Hexabranthus*| [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
Bergh, 1879g:23; 1884a:122
- Doriopsis nicobarica* Bergh, 1875:34, 1879:25
- Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Doris*| [=*Dendrodoris*]
Bergh, 1905:83; 1905a:169;
Vayssière, 1912:80
- Doriopsis nigra* var. Bergh, 1905a:169†
- Doriopsis nigra* var. *atroviridis* (Kelaart, 1858) |*Doris*|
Bergh, 1890a:964
- Doriopsis nigra* var. *brunnea* Bergh, 1890a:966 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
- Doriopsis nigra* var. *caerulea* Bergh, 1880c:181 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
- Doriopsis nigra* var. *luteopunctata* Bergh, 1905a:170†
- Doriopsis nigra* var. *nigerrima* Bergh, 1889:842 [=*Dendrodoris nigra*]
Bergh, 1890a:963; 1902:191;
Eliot, 1906e:560
- Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson) var. a Alder & Hancock, 1864:128
- Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson) var. b Alder & Hancock, 1864:129 [=*D. nigra* var. *atroviridis*; =*Doris atroviridis*]
- Doriopsis nigra* (Stimpson) var. c Alder & Hancock, 1864:129 [=*D. nigra* var. *brunnea*]
- Doriopsis nigropunctata* Vayssière, 1912:77 [=*Dendrodoris*]
- Doriopsis obscura* (Abraham, 1877) |*Doridopsis*| [=*Dendrodoris limbata*]

Valdés, Ortea, Ávila & Ballesteros, 1996:5#

Doriopsis pantherina (Angas, 1864) |*Doris*| [=Jorunna]

Doriopsis pecten (Collingwood, 1881) |*Doris*| [=Ctenodoris aurantiaca]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:34†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:183†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:222†;
Gosliner, 1987b:63†;
Johnson, 1981c:14;
Kay, 1979:458†;
Kay & Young, 1969:175;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:75†;
Nakano, 2004:126†;
Ono, 1999:136†; 2004:135†;
Young, 1967:161

Doriopsis pellucida Bergh, 1876a:386

Bergh, 1879g:32

Doriopsis peruviana (Orbigny, 1837) |*Doris*| [=Doris; =Baptodoris; =Platydoris]

Dall, 1909b:203#

Doriopsis pudibunda Bergh, 1876a:387 [=Dendrodoris]

Bergh, 1879g:33; 1889:844

Doriopsis punctata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Doris*| [=Dendrodoris]

Vayssière, 1912:75

Doriopsis punctatella Bergh, 1905:87

Doriopsis reticulata (Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) |*Doridopsis*| [=Dendrodoris
albopunctata; =*Doriopsisilla albopunctata*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:99#

Doriopsis rosea Vayssière, 1912:82 [=Dendrodoris; =Dendrodoris fumata]

Doriopsis rubra (Kelaart, 1859) |*Doris*| [=Dendrodoris; =Dendrodoris fumata]

Bergh, 1902:190

Doriopsis scabra Pease, 1871:300 [=D. granulosa; =Doris granulosa]

Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112

Doriopsis semperi Bergh, 1876a:386

Bergh, 1879g:29

Doriopsis setigera (Rapp, 1827) |*Doris*| [=D. grandiflora]

Bergh, 1878b:34#

Doriopsis spiculata Bergh, 1876a:387

Bergh, 1879g:37

Doriopsis tristis Bergh, 1875d:91

Bergh, 1874a: pl. XXXIII†; 1876a:385

Doriopsis tuberculosa (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Doris*|

Bergh, 1879g:38; 1905a:172

Doriopsis tuberculosa var. Bergh, 1889:845

Doriopsis vidua Bergh, 1879g:35 [= *Dendrodoris nigromaculata*]

Doriopsis virescens (Risso, 1826) | *Doris* | [= *D. limbata*]

Doriopsis viridis Pease, 1861:244

Allan, 1947:449;
Baba & Hamatani, 1961:65;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:9;
Pease, 1871:301;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112;
Young, 1967:160

Doriopsis weberi Bergh, 1905a:175

Doriopsis weberi var. *nigra* Bergh, 1905a:176

Doriopsis sp. Bergh, 1905:85

Doriopsis sp. (1) Bergh, 1905a:177

Doriopsis sp. (2) Bergh, 1905a:177

Doriopsis sp. (3) Bergh, 1905a:177

Doriopsis sp. Bergh, 1907:63

Barnard, 1927:187

Doriopsis sp. Eliot, 1908a:120

O'Donoghue, 1929:731

Doriopsis sp. I Pruvot-Fol, 1927:42

Doriopsis sp. II Pruvot-Fol, 1927:42

Hanstellodoris Pease, 1871:300

[= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]

Valdes, 2002c:542

Rhacodoris Mörch, 1863:34

[= *Dendrodoris*; = *Doriopsis*]

Valdes, 2002c:561

Rhacodoris laciniata (Cuvier)

Rhacodoris krebsii (Mörch, 1863) | *Doris* (*Rhacodoris*) | [= *Dendrodoris*]

Mörch, 1875a:177#

Mandeliidae Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:341

Mandelia Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:341

Mandelia mirocornata Valdes & Gosliner, 1999a:341

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:264†;
Zsilavec, 2007:51†

Suborder: **Dendronotacea** Odhner, 1934:285

[=Aiolobranchiata Adams & Adams, 1853 partim.; =Ceratonota Lankester;
=Cladobranchia Willan & Morton, 1984 partim.; =Dendrobranches Vayssière,
=Dendronotoidea; =Dendronotina Odhner, 1934; 1888; =Polybranchiata Férussac,
1822:xxviii partim.; =Tritonioidea Pelseneer]

Burn, 1989:776 (key to families);
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:125;
Franc, 1968:873;
Jensen, 2000:439; 2000b:625;
Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
Nordsieck, 1972:65;
Odhner, 1936:1073 (synopsis of families); 1939:42;
Parker, 1982:1047;
Rudman, 1998a:1001;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:141 (key to European families)†;
Thompson, 1972:64; 1976a:30; 1988:106;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:9 (key to British species);
Vayssière, 1913a:249;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:167;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:50;
Willan & Morton, 1984:61

Tritoniidae Lamarck, 1809 or Children, 1823

[=Duvaucellidae; Diceris Blainville; Seribranches Lat.]

Adams & Adams, 1858:62;
Barnard, 1927:198;
Bergh, 1881:20; 1884:698; 1884a:43; 1888b:797; 1890:71; 1892:74(992); 1898:536; 1900a:19;
1904:24;
Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:176;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:137;
Eliot, 1905d:535; 1906e:542; 1907b:3;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:64;
Fischer, 1883:534;
Franc, 1968:873;
Gould, 1870:234;
Haefelfinger, 1963:61;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708;
Jeffreys, 1869:67;
Jensen, 2000:439; 2000b:625;
Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:10;
Kay, 1979:479;
MacFarland, 1966:206;
Marcus, 1983:183 (key to genera);
Nordsieck, 1972:65;
Odhner, 1922:9; 1926:31; 1926a:13; 1934:285 (key to genera); 1936:1075 (synopsis of genera);
1963a:51 (key to genera);
Parker, 1982:1047;
Pelseneer, 1892a:142;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:346;
Risbec, 1953:114;
Rudman, 1998a:1002;
Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:528;

Satyamurti, 1952:233;
 Schmekel, 1970:172;
 Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:420; 1992:693;
 Thompson, 1988:106;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:10;
 Doto sp. 1 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:222;
 Vayssière, 1913a:250;
 Volodchenko, 1955:248;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:167;
 White, 1955:180;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:63

Tritoniidae sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:209†
 Tritoniidae sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:209†
 Tritoniidae sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:209†
 Tritoniidae sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:209†
 Tritoniidae sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:209†
 Tritoniidae sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:209†
 Tritoniidae sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:210†
 Tritoniidae sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:210†
 Tritoniidae sp. 1 Ono, 2004:219†
 Tritoniidae sp. 2 Ono, 2004:219†
 Tritoniidae sp. 3 Ono, 2004:220†
 Tritoniidae sp. 4 Ono, 2004:220†
 Tritoniidae sp. 5 Ono, 2004:221†

Candiella Gray, 1850b:106

[=*Duvaucelia*; =*Tritonia*] (non Eliot, 1910 =*Candellista*)

Bergh, 1890:74; 1900a:19;
 Marcus, 1983:209;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:209;
 Vayssière, 1901a:99; 1913a:251

Candiella australis Bergh, 1898:536 [=*Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri*; =*Tritonia*;
 =*Tritonia challengeriana*; =*Tritonia* sp. 1 Schrödl, 2003 partim.]

Candiella dubia Bergh, 1888b:797

Candiella gracilis (Risso, 1828) [*Duvaucelia*]
 Vayssière, 1913a:254

Candiella ingolfiana Bergh, 1900a:19

Candiella moesta (Bergh, 1884) [*Tritonia (Candiella)*] [=*Tritonia gracilis*; =*T. manicata*]
 Nobre, 1938-40:65;
 Vayssière, 1901a:100; 1913a:254

**Candiella plebeia* (Johnston, 1828) [*Tritonia*] [=*Tritonia*]
 Nobre, 1938-40:64;
 Vayssière, 1913a:254

Candiella villafranca Vayssière, 1901a:101 [=*Tritonia gracilis*; =*T. manicata*]
 Starmühlner, 1955:224;
 Vayssière, 1913a:254

Candellista Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:230

Marcus, 1983:209;
 Nordsieck, 1972:66;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:350;
Thiele, 1931:421

**Candellista alba* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritonia*]
Nordsieck, 1972:66

Cloelia Lovén, 1841:235

see under Heroidae, pg. 200

Duvaucelia (Leach) Risso, 1826:38
[= *Tritonia*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:65;
MacFarland, 1966:207;
Marcus, 1983:209;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:209;
Nordsieck, 1972:66;
Odhner, 1926:34 (key to species); 1936:1078;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:350;
Thiele, 1992:693;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:11

Subgenera: *Candellista* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923
Thiele, 1992:694

Duvaucelia Risso, 1826
Thiele, 1992:694

Microlophus Rochebrune & Mabile, 1889:11
Thiele, 1992:694

Sphaerostoma MacGillivray, 1843:335
Thiele, 1992:694

Duvaucelia challengeriana (Bergh, 1884) [*Tritonia*] (non Odhner, 1926:36 = *Tritonia antarctica*)

Carcelles, 1950:68#

Duvaucelia cincta (Pruvot-Fol, 1937) [*Tritonia*]
Nordsieck, 1972:66

Duvaucelia exsulans (Bergh, 1894) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritonia*; = *Tritonia diomedea*]
Baba, 1937c:310;
MacFarland, 1966:226†

Duvaucelia festiva (Stearns, 1873) [*Lateribranchiaea*] [= *Tritonia*]
MacFarland, 1966:218†

Duvaucelia gilberti MacFarland, 1966:235 [= *Tritonia*; = *Tritonia diomedea*]

**Duvaucelia gracilis* Risso, 1826:38 [= *Tritonia*; = *Tritonia manicata*]
Nordsieck, 1972:66;
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:636

Duvaucelia griegi (Odhner, 1922) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritonia*]
Odhner, 1926a:15

Duvaucelia hombergi (Cuvier, 1803) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tritonia*]
Løyning, 1927:248;
Odhner, 1926a:14

- Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) insulae* Baba, 1955:50† [= *Marionia*; = *Tritonia*]
- Duvaucelia irrorata* (Bergh, 1905) | *Tritonia* | (non Baba, 1933 = *Marioniopsis babai*)
Baba, 1933b:273
- Duvaucelia lineata* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) | *Tritonia* |
Nordsieck, 1972:66
- Duvaucelia manicata* (Deshayes, 1853) | *Tritonia* |
Ballesteros, 1985:21;
Ortea, 1977:237
- Duvaucelia modesta* Bergh (probably lapsus for *Tritonia moesta*)
Fez Sanchez, 1974:66
- Duvaucelia odhneri* Tardy, 1963:2 [= *Tritonia*; = *Tritonia nilsodhneri*]
Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:55
- Duvaucelia plebeia* (Johnston, 1828) | *Tritonia* | [= *Tritonia*]
Fez Sanchez, 1974:66;
Odhner, 1939:45
- Duvaucelia poirieri* (Rochebrune & Mabille, 1891) [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]
Odhner, 1926:32#
- Duvaucelia (Microlophus) poirieri* Rochebrune & Mabille, 1891 | *Microlophus* | (non
Odhner, 1926 = *Tritonia australis*) [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]
Odhner, 1926:38
- Duvaucelia reticulata* (Bergh, 1881) | *Tritonia* | [= *Tritonia festiva*]
Odhner, 1926:34#
- Duvaucelia septemtrionalis* Baba, 1937e:391 [= *Tritonia diomedea*]
- Duvaucelia striata* (Haefelfinger, 1963) | *Tritonia* |
Ballesteros, 1985:21
- Duvaucelia tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) | *Limax* | [= *Tochuina*]
MacFarland, 1966:208
- Duvaucelia undulata* (O'Donoghue, 1924) | *Sphaerostoma* | [= *Tritonia festiva*]
Odhner, 1936:1078#
- Duvaucelia (Duvaucelia) undulata muroranica* Baba, 1940:104 [= *Tritonia festiva*]
- Duvaucelia villafranca* (Vayssière, 1901) | *Candiella* |
Nordsieck, 1972:66†;
Riedl, 1970:429
- Duvaucelia vorax* Odhner, 1926:37 [= *Tritonia*]

Lateribranchiaea Stearns, 1873:77
[= *Tritonia*]

- Lateribranchiaea festiva* Stearns, 1873:77 [= *Tritonia*]
Stearns, 1873a:209;
Steinberg, 1961:61

Liriope Gistel, 1847
(non Lesson, 1837) [= *Tritonia*]

Gistel, 1851:171;
 Gistel & Bromme, 1850:563;
 Lemche, 1961:285

***Marionia* Vayssière, 1877a:300**

Barnard, 1927:198;
 Bergh, 1883a:305; 1884:737; 1884a:48; 1890:75; 1890a:890; 1892:77(1069); 1894:152; 1905a:206;
 Eliot, 1904a:93;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:67;
 Fischer, 1883:534;
 Jensen, 1994:131 (table of species);
 Lemche, 1936:1080;
 Marcus, 1983:199;
 Misuri, 1917:20;
 Nordsieck, 1972:66;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1937:70;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:351;
 Satyamurti, 1952:233;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:142;
 Thiele, 1931:422; 1992:695;
 Thompson, 1972:64;
 Vayssière, 1877:367; 1879:2; 1901a:102; 1902a:242; 1913a:254

Marionia affinis Bergh, 1883a:317 [=*M. blainvillea*; =*M. quadrilatera*]
 Bergh, 1884:746

Marionia albotuberculata Eliot, 1904a:97 [=*Marioniopsis*]

Marionia arborescens Bergh, 1890a:891 [=*Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata*] (non Bergh,
 1904:28 =*M. semperi*)
 Barnard, 1927:198;
 Eliot, 1904a:95; 1906e:543; 1910b:222;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:337†

Marionia bathycarolinensis Smith & Gosliner, 2005:67†

**Marionia berghi* Vayssière, 1879:2 [=*M. blainvillea*]

Marionia blainvillea (Risso, 1818) [*Tritonia*]

Ballesteros, 1984a:†;
 Barletta, 1981:79;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:220†;
 Bergh, 1883a:322; 1884:750;
 Calado & Urgorri, 1998:99;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:143†;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†;
 Demir, 1954:574;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:67;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:159†;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:293;
 Nobre, 1936:25; 1938-40:65;
 Nordsieck, 1972:66;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:222†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:171†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:28;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1937:71; 1954b:352†;
 Riedl, 1983:321; 1986:327;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:148†;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:70†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:103; 1902a:243; 1913a:255;
 Vicente, 2008:139†;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:200†

Marionia cabindae White, 1955:180

Marionia chloanthes Bergh, 1902:196

Marionia cucullata (Gould, 1852) |*Tritonia*| (non Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:539 =*Tritonia antarctica* or *Tritonia challengeriana*)

Ardila & Rachello, 2004:64;
 Carcelles, 1944:263;
 Marcus, 1983:199;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:104; 1969a:26;
 Odhner, 1926:40; 1934:294;
 Schrödl, 2003:73

Marionia cyanobranchiata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Tritonia*|

Cobb & Willan, 2006:241†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:295†;
 Eliot, 1908a:120; 1910:418;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:336†

Marionia decaphylla (Cantraine, 1835) |*Tritonia*| [?=*M. tethydea*]
 Bergh, 1883a:306#

Marionia distincta Bergh, 1905a:206† [=*Marioniopsis laevis*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:242†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:338†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†

Marionia echinomuriceae Jensen, 1994:126†

Marionia elongoreticulata Smith & Gosliner, 2007:260

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:339†

Marionia elongoviridis Smith & Gosliner, 2007:268

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:339†

Marionia glama (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) |*Tritonia*| [=*M. elegans*]

Yonow, 2000:108†; 2008:225†

Marionia granularis Odhner, 1936:1090

Marionia hawaiiensis (Pease, 1860) |*Tritonia*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:336†;
 Nakano, 2004:206†

Marionia insulae (Baba, 1955) |*Duvaucelia*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:295†

Marionia levis Eliot, 1904a:94† [=*Marioniopsis*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:339†

- Marionia occidentalis* Bergh, 1884:754 [=*M. cucullata* (Gould)]
Bergh, 1884a:49; 1894:152
- Marionia olivacea* Baba, 1937g:117
Baba, 1949:166†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:295†;
Nakano, 2004:206†
- Marionia pambanensis* O'Donoghue, 1932:152
Satyamurti, 1952:233
- Marionia pellucida* Eliot, 1904a:94
- Marionia platycteneus* (Willan, 1988) [*Marioniopsis*]
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†
- Marionia pusa* Marcus & Marcus, 1968a:1336
- Marionia pustulosa* Odhner, 1936:1088
Cobb & Willan, 2006:243†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†;
Thompson, 1972:64
- Marionia pustulosa odhneri* Baba, 1937c:313
- Marionia pustulosa pustulosa* Odhner, 1936
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:186
- Marionia quadrilatera* (Schultz) [=*M. tethydea*]
Bergh, 1883a:306; 1884:737;
Mazzarelli, 1903:293;
Misuri, 1917:21;
Nobre, 1931:35
- Marionia ramosa* Eliot, 1904a:96
- Marionia rubra* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Tritonia*]
Debelius, 1996:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:337†
- Marionia semperi* Jensen, 1994:129
- Marionia tedi* Marcus, 1983:200
Valdes, 2006:41†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:224†
- Marionia tessellata* Bergh, 1905a:207
- Marionia tethydea* (delle Chiaje, 1828, 1841) [*Tritonia*] [=*M. blainvillea*]
Bergh, 1883a:319; 1884:748;
Nordsieck, 1972:66†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1937:72; 1954b:352†;
Schmekel, 1970:174
- Marionia vanira* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:183
- Marionia viridescens* Eliot, 1904a:98 [=*Marioniopsis*]
Debelius, 1998:256†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†
- Marionia* sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†

- Marionia* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Marionia* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:90†
- Marionia* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:90†
- Marionia* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:95†
- Marionia* sp. “Albany Marionia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Marionia* sp. “Bushy Marionia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Marionia* sp. “Camouflage Marionia” Coleman, 2001:†
- Marionia* sp. “Mabul Marionia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Marionia* sp. “Mosaic Marionia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Marionia* sp. “Philippine Marionia” Coleman, 2001:†
- Marionia* sp. “Southern Marionia” Coleman, 2008:†
- Marionia* sp. “Tufted Marionia” Coleman, 2001:†
- Marionia* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Marionia* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†
- Marionia* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†
- Marionia* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†
- Marionia* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:295†
- Marionia* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:296†
- Marionia* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:296†
- Marionia* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:296†
- Marionia* sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:296†
- Marionia* sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†
- Marionia* sp. 10 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†
- Marionia* sp. Eliot, 1904a:99
- Marionia* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:108† [= *M. glama*]
- Marionia* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:109†
- Marionia* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:337†
- Marionia* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:337†
- Marionia* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:338†
- Marionia* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:338†
- Marionia* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:339†
- Marionia* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:340†
- Marionia* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:340†

- Marionia* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:340†
Marionia sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:341†
Marionia sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:341†
Marionia sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:341†
Marionia sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:342†
Marionia sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:342†
Marionia sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:342†
Marionia sp. 15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:342†
Marionia sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†
Marionia sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†
Marionia sp. 2 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†
Marionia sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:98†
Marionia sp. 2 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:98†
Marionia sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1937:73
Marionia sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:†
Marionia sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†

***Marioniopsis* Odhner, 1934:286**

Avila, Kelman, Kashman, & Benayahu, 1999:1435 (table of species);
 Odhner, 1936:1080

Marioniopsis albotuberculata (Eliot, 1904) [*Marionia*]
 Odhner, 1936:1087

Marioniopsis babai Odhner, 1936:1087
 Baba, 1937c:315

**Marioniopsis cyanobranchiata* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Tritonia*]
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:256†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:109†;
 Yonow, 2000:100†; 2008:226†

Marioniopsis dakini (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Sphaerostoma*]
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†

Marioniopsis fulvicola Avila, Kelman, Kashman, & Benayahu, 1999:1435 [= *M. laevis*]

Marioniopsis laevis (Eliot, 1904) [*Marionia*]
 Odhner, 1936:1087;
 Yonow, 2000:102†; 2008:228†

Marioniopsis platyctenea Willan, 1988:49 [= *Marionia*]
 Bryce, 1994:†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†

Marioniopsis rubra (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) [*Tritonia*]

Odhner, 1936:1087;
Yonow, 2000:103†; 2008:229†

Marioniopsis viridescens (Eliot, 1904) [*Marionia*]

Odhner, 1936:1087;
Yonow, 2000:104†; 2008:230†

Marioniopsis sp. "Mosaic *Marioniopsis*" Coleman, 1989:59†

Marioniopsis sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Microlophus Rochebrune & Mabile, 1889:11
[=*Myrella*; =*Tritonia*] (non Dumeril & Bibron, 1837)

Thiele, 1931:421

Microlophus poirieri Mabile & Rochebrune, 1889:11 [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]

Schrödl, 1996:34

Myrella Odhner, 1963 (nom nov. for *Microlophus*)

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:101, 1969a:26

**Myrella poirieri* (Rochebrune & Mabile, 1889) [*Microlophus*] [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]

Necromantes Gistel, 1847
{rejected, ICZN, 1963:272} [= *Tritonia*]

Lemche, 1961:285

Nemocephala Costa, 1867a:137
[=*Candiella*; =*Tritonia*]

**Nemocephala marmorata* Costa, 1867a:137 [= *Tritonia gracilis*; = *Tritonia manicata*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1937:532

Paratritonia Baba, 1949:166

**Paratritonia lutea* Baba, 1949:166†

Burn, 1962:105; 1966a:278;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†;
Masuda, 1999:125†;
Suzuki, 2000:123†

Paratritonia sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:294†

Sphaerostoma MacGillivray, 1843:335
[=*Tritonia*]

Barnard, 1927:199;
Lemche, 1961:285;
O'Donoghue, 1924:2; 1924a:542;
Thiele, 1931:421;
Winckworth, 1933:337

Sphaerostoma aurantiacum Barnard, 1927:199 [= *Tritonia plebeia*]

- Sphaerostoma citrina* Kroyer, 1847a:116 {nomen nudum}
- Sphaerostoma dakini* O'Donoghue, 1924a:543 [=Marioniopsis]
- Sphaerostoma diomedea* (Bergh, 1894) |*Tritonia*| [=Tritonia]
O'Donoghue, 1924:3#
- Sphaerostoma exsulans* (Bergh, 1894) |*Tritonia*| [=Tritonia; =Tritonia diomedea]
LaRocque, 1953:261#
- Sphaerostoma festiva* (Stearns, 1873) |*Lateribranchiaea*| [=Tritonia]
Steinberg, 1961:61#
- Sphaerostoma flemingi* Powell, 1937a:120
- Sphaerostoma incerta* (Bergh, 1904) |*Tritonia*|
Powell, 1937a:120
- Sphaerostoma indecorum* (Bergh, 1907) |*Tritonia*|
Barnard, 1927:200
- **Sphaerostoma jamesonii* MacGillivray, 1843:336 [=Tritonia hombergii]
- Sphaerostoma pallidum* (Stimpson, 1855) |*Tritonia*|
Barnard, 1927:199
- Sphaerostoma tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax*| [=Tochuina]
O'Donoghue, 1924:3#
- Sphaerostoma undulata* O'Donoghue, 1924:2 [=Tritonia festiva]
Marcus, 1961:31

Tochuina Odhner, 1963:51

- McDonald, 1983:213;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54
- **Tochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) |*Limax*|
Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:73†; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:90†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†;
Farmer, 1980:165;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:262†;
McDonald, 1983:213;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†;
Thompson, 1971:334
- Tochuina gigantea* (Bergh, 1904) |*Tritonia*|
Martynov, 2006a:279

Tritonia Cuvier, 1798:387

[non Lamarck, =*Euphurus* or =*Triopa*; non Meigen, 1802]

- Adams & Adams, 1858:63;
Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 2, pl. 1;
Bergh, 1879c:151; 1884:705; 1884a:44; 1890:74; 1905a:203; 1907:82;
Blainville, 1825:487;
Bosc, 1830:103;
Cantraine, 1841:51;
Chenu, 1859:406;
Cuvier, 1804:254; 1805:434; 1817:391; 1830:52; 1834:38; de Roisy, 1805:141;

Eliot, 1907b:3; 1910d:145;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:65;
 Fischer, 1883:534;
 Fleming, 1822:469;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582;
 Gistel, 1851:171;
 Gosliner, 1996a:204;
 Gosliner & Ghiselin, 1987:434 (table of Atlantic species);
 Gray, 1857:217;
 Hoeven, 1856:782;
 ICZN, 1963:272;
 Iredale, 1918:29;
 Jeffreys, 1869:67;
 Johnston, 1838a:114;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:38;
 Lamarck, 1819:303;
 Larsen, 1925:12;
 Leach, 1852:24;
 Lemche, 1961:285;
 MacGillivray, 1843:195;
 McDonald, 1983:219;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54;
 Nordsieck, 1972:65;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:150; 1922a:146;
 Oken, 1815:279;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:314; 1954b:346;
 Risso, 1826:34;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:142;
 Thompson, 1988:107;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:11;
 Vayssière, 1913a:251;
 Voigt, 1834:118;
 Winckworth, 1933:337

Subgenera: *Candiella* Gray, 1850b:106
 Bergh, 1892:77(1069); Fischer, 1883:534
Tritonia
 Bergh, 1884a:44; 1892:76(1068)
Tritonidoxa Bergh, 1907:86

Tritonia acuminata Costa, 1840:69 [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia blainvillea*]

Tritonia affinis (Lamarck, 1819) |*Eolis*|
 Bosc, 1830:108

Tritonia alba Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [= *Candellista*; = *T. hombergi*] (non Larsen,
 1925:16 = *T. hombergi*)
 Alder, 1850:113;
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:append, 16;
 Eliot, 1906c:335; 1910d:93;
 Jeffreys, 1869:68;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:350

Tritonia antarctica Eliot, 1905d:text figs. 11-14

Tritonia antarctica Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:112 [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]
 Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:28

Tritonia appendiculata Eliot, 1905d:526 [= *T. challengeriana*; *T. challengeriana* var.; = *T. antarctica*]

Eliot, 1909b:18;
Wägele, 1995:41

Tritonia arborescens Cuvier, 1805:435 [= *Dendronotus*]

Cuvier, 1817c:28; de Roissy, 1805:147;
Hoeven, 1856:782;
Johnston, 1838a:115;
Lamarck, 1819:304;
Lovén, 1842:360;
MacGillivray, 1843:70, 195;
Menke, 1844a:132;
Middendorff, 1849:513;
Voigt, 1834:119

Tritonia arborescens (Müller, 1776) [*Tritonia*] [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Tritonia ascanii Sars, 1837:402 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Möller, 1842:78; 1842a:5;
Sars, 1839:144

Tritonia atrofusca MacGillivray, 1843:346 [= *T. hombergii*]

Tritonia auriculata Linnaeus [*Doris*]

Bosc, 1830:106

Tritonia australis (Bergh, 1898) [*Candiella*] [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]

Marcus, 1983:185;
Schrödl, 1996:34†;
Wägele, 1995:43

Tritonia (Candiella) australis (Bergh, 1898) [*Candiella*]

Marcus, 1959:63;
Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:26

Tritonia bayeri Marcus & Marcus, 1967 [*Tritonia (Candiella)*]

Marcus, 1983:187 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:222†

Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri Marcus & Marcus, 1967:101

Tritonia bayeri misa Marcus & Marcus, 1967b [*Tritonia (Candiella)*]

Marcus, 1983:187

Tritonia (Candiella) bayeri misa Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:211

Tritonia blainvillea Risso, 1818:371 [= *Marionia*; = *T. decaphylla*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:635;
Risso, 1826:35;
Tiberi, 1880:218

Tritonia bollandi Smith & Gosliner, 2003:256†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:331†;
Ono, 2004:218†

Tritonia cervina (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [= *Dendronotus arborescens*; = *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Dalyell, 1853:282; de Roissy, 1805:147

- Tritonia challengeriana* Bergh, 1884a:45 (non Eliot, 1907b:4 =*T. antarctica*)
Ballesteros & Avila, 2006:†;
Bergh, 1884:727;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:291†;
Eliot, 1907a:354;
Marcus, 1983:185;
Minichev, 1972a:370;
Schrödl, 1996:35†; 1996a:53; 2003:67†;
Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†;
Wägele, 1995:41;
Woods & Moran, 2008a:†
- Tritonia (Tritonia) challengeriana* Bergh, 1884 [*Tritonia*]
Bergh, 1884:702
- Tritonia challengeriana* var. [=*T. appendiculata*]
- Tritonia cincta* Pruvot-Fol, 1937:68 [=*Tritoniopsis*]
Barletta & Melone, 1976:219†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:351†; 1963:566;
Schmekel, 1970:172
- Tritonia clavigera* (Müller, 1776) [*Doris*]
Bosc, 1830:104; de Roisy, 1805:147
- Tritonia conifera* Dalyell, 1853:289 [=*Doto fragilis*; =*T. hombergi*]
- Tritonia coronata* (Gmelin)
Bosc, 1830:107; de Roissy, 1805:147;
Lamarck, 1819:305;
Voigt, 1834:119
- Tritonia costae* Vérany, 1846:23 [=*Marionia*; =*Marionia blainvillea*]
Vérany, 1846a:103
- Tritonia cucullata* Gould, 1852:308 [=*Marionia occidentalis*]
- Tritonia (Tritonia) cucullata* Gould, 1851 [*Tritonia*]
- Tritonia cucullata* (Couthouy) Gould, 1852 [=*Marionia*; =*Marionia occidentalis*]
- Tritonia cyanobranchiata* Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:16†
Voigt, 1834:119
- Tritonia dantarti* Ballesteros & Avila, 2006:130†
- Tritonia decaphylla* Cantraine, 1835:384 [=*Marionia blainvillea*]
Cantraine, 1841:51
- Tritonia diomedea* Bergh, 1894:146 (see Martynov, 2006a:280 for discussion of *T. diomedea* & *T. tetraquetra*).
Behrens, 1980:80†; 1991:73†; 2004:43; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:91†;
Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:267;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†;
Gosliner, 1996a:205;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:99†;
Kuramochi, Ogawa, & Naganuma, 2002: 1;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†;
Marcus, 1961:33;

McDonald, 1983:219;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†;
Nakano, 2004:207†;
O'Donoghue, 1921:151;
Thompson, 1971:335;
Thompson, 1976:†;
Volodchenko, 1955:249;
Woods & Moran, 2008a:†

Tritonia divaricata Dalyell, 1853:288 [=*Doto pinnatifida*; =*T. hombergi*]

Tritonia elegans Audouin in Savigny, 1826 [=*Marionia*; =*Tritoniopsis*]

Bouchet & Danrigal, 1982:13†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†;
Nakano, 2004:210†;
Voigt, 1834:118

Tritonia (Candiella) episcopalis Bouchet, 1977a:55

Tritonia eriosi Marcus, 1983:187 [=*T. odhneri*]

Munian & Ortea, 1994:165

Tritonia exsulans Bergh, 1894:150 [=*T. diomedea*]

Farmer, 1980:162;
Marcus, 1961:32;
O'Donoghue, 1921:152;
Thompson, 1971:336

Tritonia fasciculata (Forskål) |*Doris*|

Bosc, 1830:105

Tritonia felina Alder & Hancock, 1842:33 [=*Dendronotus frondosus*]

Tritonia festiva (Stearns, 1873) |*Lateribranchiaea*|

Baba, 1969:132;
Behrens, 1980:80†; 1991:74†; 2004:43; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:91†;
Choe & Lee, 1994:364†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:291†;
Farmer, 1980:163;
Gosliner, 1996a:204;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:99†;
Jaekle, 1984:210;
Koh, 2006:†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†;
Marcus, 1961:31;
McDonald, 1983:221;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†;
Nakano, 2004:207†;
Okutani, 2000:797†;
Suzuki, 2000:122†;
Thompson, 1971:337;
Walls, 1982:328†

Tritonia fimbriata (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|

Voigt, 1834:120

Tritonia flemingi (Powell, 1937) |*Sphaerostoma*|

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†;
Powell, 1979:288;
Willan & Morton, 1984:64

Tritonia frondosa (Ascanius, 1774)
de Roissy, 1805:147

Tritonia gibbosa Risso, 1818:371 [= *Ancula*; = *Marionia blainvillea*; = *Marionia quadrilatera*; = *T. decaphylla*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:636; 1937:532;
Risso, 1826:35

Tritonia gigantea Bergh, 1904:26 [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]

Tritonia gilberti (MacFarland, 1966) [*Duvaucelia*] [= *T. diomedea*]
Roller, 1970:372#

Tritonia glama Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:16† [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia elegans*; = *Tritoniopsis elegans*]

Tritonia glauca (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831 for 1828) (lapsus for *T. glama*) [= *Marionia elegans*; = *T. elegans*]
Voigt, 1834:119

Tritonia gracilis (Risso, 1818) [*Duvaucelia*] [= *Marionia blainvillea*; = *T. manicata*]
George & George, 1979:pl. 89†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1937:67; 1953b:62†; 1954b:350†;
Vicente, 2008:137†

Tritonia griegi Odhner, 1922:6
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:20;
Nordsieck, 1972:66;
Odhner, 1939:44;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:348

Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) griegi Odhner, 1922 [*Tritonia*]
Bouchet, 1977a:53

Tritonia hamnerorum Gosliner & Ghiselin, 1987:428
Espinosa, Ortea Caballer & Moro, 2005:†;
Redfern, 2001:176†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:222†

Tritonia hawaiiensis Pease, 1860:33 [= *Marioniopsis viridescens*; = *Marionia*]
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:84†;
Johnson, 1978:6;
Kay, 1979:479;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109

Tritonia (Tritonia) hawaiiensis Pease, 1860 [*Tritonia*]
Bergh, 1884:702#

**Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier, 1803:480 (non Storm, 1879 = *T. griegi*)
Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 2, pl. 2†;
Asbjørnsen, 1853:337;
Bergh, 1884:705;
Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:133;
Bragt, 2004:19†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:3;

Colgan, 1914:195;
 Cuvier, 1804:255; 1817a:4; 1817c:27;
 Dalyell, 1853:271;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:290†;
 Dekker, 1989:101; de Roisy, 1805:146;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:12†; 2005:20;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:65;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:156†;
 Grieg, 1913a:4; 1914:12;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708;
 Hoffmann, 1926:9;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:136;
 ICZN, 1963:272;
 Jeffreys, 1869:67;
 Johnston, 1838a:114;
 Lamarck, 1819:304;
 Larsen, 1925:12;
 Leach, 1852:24;
 Lovén, 1842:363;
 McMillan, 1968:69;
 Nordsieck, 1972:65;
 Odhner, 1907:17; 1939:44;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:28†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1937:65; 1954b:348;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:153;
 Rolán, Rolán-Alvarez, & Ortea, 1991:113;
 Sauvage, 1873:32;
 Swennen, 1987:36;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:107;
 Thompson, 1961b:1; 1976:†; 1976a:†; 1988:108;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:58; 1984:11†;
 Vayssièrè, 1901a:96; 1913a:251;
 Voigt, 1834:118;
 Walton, 1908:238;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:200†

Tritonia (Tritonia) hombergi Cuvier, 1803 [*Tritonia*]
 Bergh, 1884:701#

Tritonia hombergi var. *alba* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*T. alba*]
 Hoffmann, 1926:9;
 Odhner, 1907:17

Tritonia incerta Bergh, 1904:24
 Benham, 1905:314;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†;
 Enderby & Enderby, 2005:5†;
 Powell, 1979:287;
 Suter, 1913:555;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:64

Tritonia indecora Bergh, 1907:85, Vayssièrè, 1912 [= *Sphaerostoma*]

Tritonia ingolfiana (Bergh, 1899) [*Candiella*]
 Odhner, 1907:18

Tritonia insulae (Baba, 1955) [*Duvaucelia*]

Nakano, 2004:208†

Tritonia irrorata Bergh, 1905a:205 [= *Duvaucelia*]

Tritonia lacinulata (Forskål) [*Doris*]

Bosc, 1830:106

Tritonia lactea Thompson, 1840:88 [= *Dendronotus*; = *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Thompson, 1856:276

Tritonia lineata Alder & Hancock, 1848a:191 [= *Duvaucelia*]

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 2, pl. 4†;

Brown & Picton, 1979:3;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:290†;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:21;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708;

Hoffmann, 1926:9;

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137;

Jeffreys, 1869:68;

Odhner, 1907:18;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:28†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:351;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:142;

Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:110†;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:62; 1984:12†;

Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:69†;

Vicente, 2008:138†

Tritonia (Candiella) lineata Alder & Hancock, 1848 [*Tritonia*]

Bergh, 1884:732

Tritonia maculata Gray, 1847:268 {nomen nudum}

Tritonia manicata Deshayes, 1839-1853 [= *Duvaucelia gracilis*]

Brown, 1978a:305;

Brown & Picton, 1979:3;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:137†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:291†;

Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:157†;

Haefelfinger, 1963:62;

Luque, 1983:61;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:222†;

Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:26;

Perrone, 1986a:23;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:30†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1937:532;

Riedl, 1983:321; 1986:327;

Schmekel, 1970:174;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:143†;

Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:18;

Thompson, 1988:112;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:14†;

Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:69†;

Vicente, 2008:138†

- Tritonia (Candiella) manicata* (Deshayes, 1853) |*Tritonia*|
Bergh, 1884:702#
- Tritonia meyeri* Vérany, 1852, 1862:87 [= *Marionia blainvillea*]
- Tritonia minima* (Gmelin) |*Doris*|
Bosc, 1830:106
- Tritonia moesta* Bergh, 1884 [= *T. manicata*] |*Tritonia (Candiella)*|
Nobre, 1931:34; 1936:24;
Swennen, 1961a:66
- Tritonia (Candiella) moesta* Bergh, 1884:734 [= *T. manicata*]
- Tritonia moesta pallescens* Eliot, 1906d:133
- Tritonia myrakeenae* Bertsch & Mozqueira Osuna, 1986:47
Angullo-Campillo, 2005:48;
Behrens, 1991:74†; 2004:44;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:91†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:95†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:99†
- Tritonia nigromaculata* Roginskaya, 1984a:99
Martynov, 2006a:279
- Tritonia nilsodhneri* Marcus, 1983:187
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:139†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:290†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:158†;
Gosliner, 1987b:107†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:708;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:10†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:222†;
Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:27;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:30†;
Thompson, 1988:114†;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:15†;
Trainito, 2005:70†;
Yonow, 1997:†;
Zsilavec, 2007:71†
- Tritonia odhneri* (Tardy, 1963) |*Duvaucelia*| [= *T. nilsodhneri*]
Brown & Hunnam, 1976:41;
Brown & Picton, 1979:4;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Thompson, 1976a:†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:62
- Tritonia odhneri* Marcus, 1959 |*Tritonia(Tritonia)*|
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:291†;
Schrödl, 1996:35†; 2003:69†
- Tritonia (Tritonia) odhneri* Marcus, 1959:66
- Tritonia olivacea* Bergh, 1905a:204†

- Tritonia pallida* Stimpson, 1855a:388 [= *Sphaerostoma*]
Bergh, 1907:83;
Eliot, 1905d:528; 1909b:20
- Tritonia (Tritonia) pallida* Stimpson, 1855 |*Tritonia*|
Bergh, 1881:22#
- Tritonia palmeri* Cooper, 1863:207
Cockerell, 1903:117;
Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:33;
Marcus, 1961:32
- Tritonia (Tritonia) palmeri* Cooper, 1862 |*Tritonia*|
- Tritonia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761) |*Limax*| [= *Aeolidia*]
Bosc, 1830:105
- Tritonia pennata* (Linnaeus) Bommé |*Doris*|
Bosc, 1830:107
- Tritonia peregrina* (Lamarck, 1819) |*Eolis*|
Bosc, 1830:107
- Tritonia pickensi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:207
Behrens, 2004:22†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:92†;
Bertsch & Gosliner, 1984:138†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:96†;
Farmer, 1980:164;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:135†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:100†
- Tritonia (Candiella) pickensi* Marcus & Marcus, 1967:207
- Tritonia pinnatifida* Johnston, 1835:61 [= *Doto fragilis*]
- Tritonia pinnatifida* (Montagu, 1804) |*Tritonia*| [= *Doto*; = *Doto coronata*; = *Doto fragilis*]
Dalyell, 1853:285
- Tritonia plebeia* Johnston, 1828:77 [= *Duvaucelia*]
Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 2, pl. 3†;
Bragt, 2004:19†;
Brøgger, 1873:;
Brown & Picton, 1979:3;
Colgan, 1914:195;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:21;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:582;
Garstang, 1889:184;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
Herdman, 1890:46;
Herdman & Clubb, 1889:227;
Hoffmann, 1926:9;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137;
Jeffreys, 1869:68;
Johnston, 1838a:115;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:40;
Larsen, 1925:14;
Lovén, 1842:363;
MacGillivray, 1843:70, 196;

Nobre, 1931:35; 1936:24;
 Nordsieck, 1972:65;
 Odhner, 1907:18;
 Pelseneer, 1923a:71;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:32†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:348;
 Swennen, 1987:36;
 Thompson, 1988:116;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:60; 1984:16†;
 Walton, 1908:238

Tritonia (Candiella) plebeia Johnston, 1828 [*Tritonia*]

Bergh, 1884:728;
 Grieg, 1913:91

Tritonia plebeia var. Grieg, 1897:26 [= *T. griegi*]

Tritonia plumosa (Fleming, 1822) [*Eolida*] [= *Facelina longicornis*]

Brewster, 1830:619#

Tritonia poirieri (Mabille & Rochebrune, 1891) [*Microlophus*] [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]

Wägele, 1995:44

Tritonia primorjensis Minichev, 1971:282 [= *T. diomedea*]

Tritonia psoloides Aurivillius, 1887:381

Odhner, 1907:18

Tritonia pulchella Alder & Hancock, 1842:33 [= *Dendronotus*; = *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Tritonia pulchra Johnston, 1828:78 [= *Duvaucelia plebeia*; = *T. plebeia*]

Tritonia punctata Dalyell, 1853:287 [= *Doto coronata*]

Tritonia pustulosa Deshayes, 1853:58, pl. 90, figs. 3-4† [= *T. hombergi*]

Tritonia quadrilatera Schultz in Philippi, 1836:103 [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia blainvillea*; = *T. decaphylla*]

Philippi, 1844:75†

Tritonia quadrilineata (Müller, 1776) [*Doris*]

Bosc, 1830:105

Tritonia ramosa Bosc, 1801

Bosc, 1830:104

Tritonia reticulata Bergh, 1881:33 [= *T. festiva*]

Bergh, 1884:727

Tritonia (Tritonia) reticulata Bergh, 1882 [*Tritonia*]

Bergh, 1884:702#

Tritonia reynoldsii Couthouy, 1838:74 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]

DeKay, 1843:8†

Tritonia rubiginosa Reeve, 1846

Tritonia rubra Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:15† [= *Marioniopsis*]

Voigt, 1834:119

Tritonia (Tritonia) rubra Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831 [*Tritonia*]

Bergh, 1884:702#

Tritonia septemtrionalis (Baba, 1937) [*Duvaucelia*]

Roginskaya, 1984:31

Tritonia striata Haefelfinger, 1963:69

Barletta & Melone, 1976:219;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:141†;

Moreno & Templado, 1998:54;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:222†;

Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:27;

Perrone, 1986a:24;

Riedl, 1986:327;

Schmekel, 1970:174;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:146;

Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:70†;

Vicente, 2008:137†;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:200†

Tritonia tethydea delle Chiaje, 1822, 1828, 1829 [= *Marionia*; = *Marionia blainvillea*;

= *Marionia quadrilatera*]

Cantraine, 1841:52;

delle Chiaje, 1841:17;

Tiberi, 1880:220

Tritonia tetraquetra (Pallas, 1788) [*Limax*] [= *Tochuina*]

Bergh, 1879c:154; 1884:726;

Martynov, 2006a:280;

O'Donoghue, 1922a:147

Tritonia (Tritonia) tetraquetra (Pallas, 1788) [*Limax*]

Bergh, 1884:702#

Tritonia undulata (O'Donoghue, 1924) [*Sphaerostoma*] [= *T. festiva*]

Tritonia velata Oersted, 1844 [= *Hero formosa*]

Tritonia villafranca (Vayssière, 1901) [*Candiella*] [= *T. manicata*]

Haefelfinger, 1963:67;

Odhner, 1914:164;

Pruvot-Fol, 1937:66; 1954b:350†;

Riedl, 1983:321; 1986:327;

Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:155

Tritonia vorax (Odhner, 1926) [*Duvaucelia*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:291†;

Schrödl, 1996:36; 1996a:53; 2003:70†;

Wägele, 1995:23

Tritonia wellsi Marcus, 1961

García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:163†;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:224†

Tritonia (Tritonidoxa) wellsi Marcus, 1961a:146

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:99

Tritonia sp. Behrens, 1980:102†

Tritonia sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Tritonia sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:92†

- Tritonia* sp. Bryce, 1994:†
Tritonia sp. Burn, 1966a:278
Tritonia sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:96†
Tritonia sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:96†
Tritonia sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:244†
Tritonia sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:245†
Tritonia sp. "Carijoa Tritonia" Coleman, 2001:†
Tritonia sp. "Coleman's Tritonia" Coleman, 2001:†
Tritonia sp. "Gorgonian Tritonia" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Tritonia sp. "Latticed Tritonia" Coleman, 2001:†
Tritonia sp. "Leather Coral Tritonia" Coleman, 2001:†
Tritonia sp. "Northern Gorgonian Tritonia" Coleman, 1989:59†
Tritonia sp. "Old Woman Tritonia" Coleman, 2008:†
Tritonia sp. "Patchwork Tritonia" Coleman, 2001:†
Tritonia sp. "Port Phillip Tritonia" Coleman, 2008:†
Tritonia sp. "Rosy Tritonia" Coleman, 2008:†
Tritonia sp. "Southern Gorgonian Tritonia" Coleman, 1989:58†
Tritonia sp. "Wide-footed Tritonia" Coleman, 2008:†
Tritonia sp. Debelius, 1996:†
Tritonia sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†
Tritonia sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†
Tritonia sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†
Tritonia sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†
Tritonia sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:292†
Tritonia sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†
Tritonia sp. Drebing, et al., 2001 [= *Tritonia challengeriana*]
Tritonia sp. Eliot, 1901 [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]
O'Donoghue, 1926:205
Tritonia sp. Frey & Leuckart, 1847:143
Tritonia sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:108†
Tritonia sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:108†
Tritonia sp. Gosliner, 2006:†
Tritonia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:332†

- Tritonia* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:332†
Tritonia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:332†
Tritonia sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:332†
Tritonia sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:333†
Tritonia sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:333†
Tritonia sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:333†
Tritonia sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:333†
Tritonia sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:334†
Tritonia sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†
Tritonia sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:30
Tritonia sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:100†
Tritonia sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:261†
Tritonia sp. Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:12†
Tritonia sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:129†
Tritonia sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:130†
Tritonia sp. 3 Marshall & Willan, 1999:130†
Tritonia sp. Masuda, 1999:125†
Tritonia sp. Nakano, 2004:208†
Tritonia sp. Ono, 2004:220†
Tritonia sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1937:73
Tritonia sp. 1 Schrödl, 2003:71†
Tritonia sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:129†
Tritonia sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:168†
Tritonia sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:72†
Tritonia sp. 2 Zsilavec, 2007:73†

***Tritonidoxa* Bergh, 1907:86**

- Barnard, 1927:200;
 Marcus, 1983:198;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:209;
 Thiele, 1931:421

****Tritonidoxa capensis* Bergh, 1907:87**

- Barnard, 1927:200;
 Bergh, 1906:pl. 31

***Tritonidoxa wellsii* (Marcus, 1961) [*Tritonia* (*Tritonidoxa*)]**

- Marcus, 1983:198

***Tritoniella* Eliot, 1907b:5**

Marcus, 1983:198;
 Odhner, 1934:287; 1936:1078 (key to species);
 Thiele, 1992:693

****Tritoniella belli* Eliot, 1907b:6**

Cattaneo-Vietti, 1991:223;
 Minichev, 1972a:368;
 Odhner, 1934:290;
 Schrödl, 2003:91†;
 Troncoso, García, & García Gómez, 1997:27;
 Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:537;
 Wägele, 1989b:235

***Tritoniella sinuata* Eliot, 1907b:10 [=*T. belli*] (non Odhner, 1926:40 = *T. belli*)**

Marcus, 1983:199;
 Odhner, 1934:292;
 Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:537

***Tritoniopsis* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:108**

[=*Tritoniopsis*]

Mattox, 1955:12;
 Odhner, 1936:1079 (key to species)

***Tritoniopsis alba* Baba, 1949:165† [=*Tritoniopsis*; =*Tritoniopsis elegans*]**

Coleman, 1989:59†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Ono, 1999:143†;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:128†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

****Tritoniopsis brucei* (Eliot, 1905) [*Tritoniopsis*]**

MacFarland, 1966:218#

***Tritoniopsis elegans* (Audouin, 1826) [*Tritonia*] [=*Tritoniopsis*]**

Engel & Eeken, 1962:30;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:145

***Tritoniopsis tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) [*Limax*] [=*Tochuina*]**

Baba, 1937c:312#

Tritoniopsis* sp. Debelius, 1996:†**Tritoniopsis* Eliot, 1905d:530**

(non Carpenter, 1863) [=*Tritoniopsis*]

Eliot, 1909b:22;
 Marcus, 1983:196;
 Mattox, 1955:12;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:142;
 Thiele, 1931:421;
 Vayssière, 1912:89

***Tritoniopsis alba* (Baba, 1949) [*Tritoniopsis*]**

Burn, 1970:52;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:246†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:293†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:335†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:130†

Tritoniopsis aurantia Mattox, 1955:8 [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]
 Marcus, 1961:32

**Tritoniopsis brucei* Eliot, 1905d:530
 Eliot, 1909b:22;
 Marcus, 1983:196

Tritoniopsis cincta (Pruvot-Fol, 1945) [*Tritonia*]
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:145†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:149†;
 Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:18;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:70†

Tritoniopsis elegans (Audouin in Savigny, 1826) [*Tritonia*]
 Baba, 1961b:396;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:334†;
 Knop, 2004a:†;
 Masuda, 1999:125†;
 Okutani, 2000:797†;
 Ono, 1999:141,143†; 2004:218†;
 Suzuki, 2000:122†;
 Yonow, 2008:232†

Tritoniopsis frydis Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:75
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Clark, 1984:95;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
 Humann, 1992:247†;
 Marcus, 1983:196;
 Redfern, 2001:177†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:224†

Tritoniopsis gigantea (Bergh, 1904) [*Tritonia*] [= *Tochuina tetraquetra*]
 Marcus, 1961:32#

Tritoniopsis gravieri Vayssière, 1912:91
 White, 1951:241

Tritoniopsis tetraquetra (Pallas, 1788) [*Limax*] [= *Tochuina*]
 Marcus, 1961:32#

Tritoniopsis sp. "Leather Coral *Tritoniopsis*" Coleman, 2008:†

Tritoniopsis sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:335†

Tritoniopsis sp. White, 1951:242

Marianinidae ?Odhner, 1968

Burn, 1989:778;
 Franc, 1968:874;
 Parker, 1982:1048;
 Rudman, 1998a:1003

***Aranucus* Odhner, 1936:1091**
[=*Marianina*]

**Aranucus bifidus* Odhner, 1936:1091 [= *Marianina rosea*]
Carlson & Hoff, 1973a:172

***Diplopelycia* Mörch, 1872**

***Diplopelycia trigonura* Mörch**

Carus, 1889-1893:218 says it is probably a fragment of a medusa

***Mariana* Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:229**
[=*Marianina*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309;
Risbec, 1953:114;
Thiele, 1992:695

**Mariana rosea* Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:229
Burn, 1974:305;
Risbec, 1953:114

***Marianina* Pruvot-Fol, 1930**

Pruvot-Fol, 1931:309

**Marianina rosea* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) [*Marianina*]

Burn, 1989:778;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:240†;
Coleman, 1989:60†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:297†;
Gosliner, 1987b:107†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:335†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:129†;
Nakano, 2004:212†;
Ono, 2004:222†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

Lomanotidae Bergh, 1890:49

Bergh, 1892:51(1043);
Franc, 1968:874;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
Nordsieck, 1972:66;
Odhner, 1936:1094;
Parker, 1982:1048;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:363;
Rudman, 1998a:1007;
Schmekel, 1970:181;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:152;
Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:448; 1992:733;
Thompson, 1988:118;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:17;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:2028;
Vayssièrè, 1913a:261

***Eumenis* Alder & Hancock, 1845:311**
(non Hubner, 1818) [= *Lomanotus*]

Eumenis flavidus Alder & Hancock, 1846b:293 [= *Lomanotus*; = *Lomanotus marmoratus*]
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3

**Eumenis marmorata* Alder & Hancock, 1845:311 [= *Lomanotus*; = *Lomanotus genei*]
Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 1a†

***Lomanotus* Vérany, 1844:303**

Adams & Adams, 1858:66;
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 18;
Bergh, 1879:553; 1882:66; 1890:50; 1892:52(1044);
Chenu, 1859:408;
Clark & Goetzfried, 1976:476 (synopsis of species);
Colgan, 1908a:205; 1980b:392;
Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
Eliot, 1906c:348; 1910d:112, 162;
Fischer, 1883:535;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:585;
García-Gómez, López-González, & García, 1990:2299 (table of species);
Gray, 1857:220;
Jeffreys, 1869:64;
Nordsieck, 1972:66;
Odhner, 1936:1095 (key to species);
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:364;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:152;
Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:734;
Thompson, 1988:118;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:17;
Vayssière, 1913a:264;
Vérany, 1846:22; 1846a:102; 1849:593; 1850:89

Lomanotus barlettai García-Gómez, López-González, & García, 1990:2299
García-Gomez, 2002:†

Lomanotus berghii Graeffe, 1902:20

Lomanotus eisigi Trinchese, 1883:92 [= *L. genei*; = *L. marmoratus*; = *L. portlandicus*]
Mazzarelli, 1903:290;
Vayssière, 1913a:264

Lomanotus flavidus (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Eumenis*] [= *L. genei*]
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 41†;
Eliot, 1906c:353;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:586;
Jeffreys, 1869:65;
Vayssière, 1913a:265

**Lomanotus genei* Vérany, 1846:22 [= *L. marmoratus*; = *L. portlandicus*]
Bergh, 1879:555; 1882:66;
Brown & Picton, 1979:4;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:304†;
Eliot, 1906c:350; 1910d:115†;
Gamble, 1892:379;
Garstang, 1890:425;
Grieg, 1913a:7;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
Nordsieck, 1972:67†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:32†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:51; 1954b:364;

Riedl, 1970:429;
 Schmekel, 1970:181;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:152;
 Thompson, 1988:118;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:18†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:87; 1913a:264;
 Vérany, 1846a:102; 1849:593; 1850:89;
 Walton, 1908:236

Lomanotus hancocki Norman, 1877:518 [=*L. genei*; =*L. marmoratus*; =*L. portlandicus*]
 Norman, 1890:80

Lomanotus marmoratus (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eumenis*] [=*L. genei*] (non Sars, 1878
 =*Goniodoris nodosa*)

Barletta, 1981:81;
 Beaumont, 1900:846;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:4;
 Colgan, 1914:190;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:304†;
 Eliot, 1906c:351; 1910d:116;
 Farran, 1904:6;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:585;
 Gray, 1850a:pl. 221, fig. 1; 1850b:106;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
 Jeffreys, 1869:64;
 Martynov, 2006a:282;
 McMillan, 1968:70;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:34†;
 Riedl, 1983:321; 1986:327;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:120†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:64; 1984:20†;
 Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:95;
 Vayssière, 1913a:264

Lomanotus phiops Marcus, 1957:447

Redfern, 2001:179†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:228†

Lomanotus portlandicus Thompson, 1859:67; 1860:50 [=*L. genei*; =*L. marmoratus*]

Beaumont, 1900:842;
 Farran, 1904:6; 1909:10;
 Jeffreys, 1869:65

Lomanotus stauberi Clark & Goetzfried, 1976:474 [=*L. vermiformis*]

Gosliner & Bertsch, 1985:397

Lomanotus varians Garstang, 1889:185 [=*L. genei*; =*L. marmoratus*; =*L. portlandicus*]

Lomanotus vermiformis Eliot, 1908a:88

Behrens, 1991:80†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:99†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:92†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:249†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Collin, et al., 2005:693†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:304†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:325†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:107†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:133†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149; 1933b:141;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:228†;
 Willan, 1988:41;
 Yonow, 2008:235†

- Lomanotus* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†
Lomanotus sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†
Lomanotus sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:250†
Lomanotus sp. “Arabian *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
Lomanotus sp. “Black-frilled *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2008:†
Lomanotus sp. “Disguised *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
Lomanotus sp. “Orange-frilled *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2008:†
Lomanotus sp. “Red *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2008:†
Lomanotus sp. “South Pacific *Lomanotus*” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†
Lomanotus sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:305†
Lomanotus sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:305†
Lomanotus sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:305†
Lomanotus sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:325†
Lomanotus sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:325†
Lomanotus sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:326†
Lomanotus sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:326†
Lomanotus sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†
Lomanotus sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:107†
Lomanotus sp. 2 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:108†
Lomanotus sp. Nakano, 2004:220†
Lomanotus sp. Norman, 1860:7243

Scyllaeidae Alder & Hancock, 1855:xx, Bergh, 1892

Barnard, 1927:209;
 Bergh, 1890:59; 1892:62(1054);
 Burn, 1989:777;
 Eliot, 1910d:163;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:67;
 Fischer, 1883:536;
 Franc, 1968:875;
 Jeffreys, 1869:66;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67;
 Odhner, 1936:1096 (key to species);

Parker, 1982:1048;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:142;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:365;
 Risbec, 1953:113;
 Rudman, 1998a:1004;
 Sachidhanandam, Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:230;
 Willan, & Chou, 2000:529;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:445; 1992:729;
 Thompson, 1988:126;
 Thompson & Brown, 1981:437; 1984:24;
 Vayssière, 1913a:257;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:173

Crosslandia Eliot, 1902:64

Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:729;
 Thompson & Brown, 1981:444

Crosslandia daedali Poorman & Mulliner, 1981:96

Behrens, 2004:23†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:98†;
 Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:101;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:94†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:306†;
 Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:105†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:232†

Crosslandia fusca Eliot, 1902:68† [*Crosslandia viridis fusca*] [=*C. viridis*]
 Eliot, 1908a:90

Crosslandia orientalis Thiele, 1925:287 [=*C. viridis*]

****Crosslandia viridis*** Eliot, 1902:64†

Baba, 1937c:324;
 Burn, 1989:778;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:306†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:326†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Masuda, 1999:125†;
 Nakano, 2004:216†;
 Odhner, 1936:1098;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:717;
 Ono, 1999:144†; 2004:225†;
 Suzuki, 2000:125†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1981:441;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:174†

***Crosslandia* sp.** Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:326†

Nerea Lesson, 1829, 1831
 [=*Scyllaea*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:66;
 Chenu, 1859:408;
 Fischer, 1883:536

****Nerea punctata*** Lesson, 1829, 1831 [=*Scyllaea pelagica*]

***Notobryon* Odhner, 1936:1099**

Thompson & Brown, 1981:442

***Notobryon bijecurum* Baba, 1937i:166**

Baba, 1949:169†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:307†;

Nakano, 2004:217†

***Notobryon clavigerum* Baba, 1937i:168**

Baba, 1949:170†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:307†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Nakano, 2004:218†;

Okutani, 2000:799†;

Suzuki, 2000:124†

****Notobryon wardi* Odhner, 1936:1099**

Abe, 1964:58;

Baba, 1937c:321; 1949:169†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:99†;

Choe & Lee, 1994:365†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:307†;

Gosliner, 1987b:105†;

Hermosillo, 2004:110†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:106†;

Nakano, 2004:217†;

Suzuki, 2000:124†;

Thompson & Brown, 1981:438;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:232†;

Zsilavec, 2007:67†

Notobryon* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:95†**Notobryon* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:327†*****Notobryon* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:327†*****Scyllaea* Linnaeus, 1758:656**

Adams & Adams, 1858:65;

Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 2, pl. 5; 1864:136;

Barnard, 1927:210;

Bergh, 1875a:315; 1880c:166; 1884a:31; 1892:64(1056); 1892b:8; 1894:145; 1905a:216;

Blainville, 1825:487;

Bosc, 1830:99;

Chenu, 1859:407;

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:98;

Cuvier, 1798:388; 1805:416; 1817:392; 1830:54; 1834:38; de Roissy, 1805:155;

Eliot, 1910d:163;

Fez Sanchez, 1974:68;

Fischer, 1883:536;

Fleming, 1822:471;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:584;

Gmelin, 1791:3147;

Gray, 1857:218;

Hoeven, 1856:782;

Jeffreys, 1869:66;

Lamarck, 1819:305;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67;
 Odhner, 1936:1098 (key to species);
 Oken, 1815:279;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:365;
 Rang, 1829:130;
 Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:729;
 Thompson, 1988:126;
 Thompson & Brown, 1981:442; 1984:24;
 Vayssière, 1902a:245; 1913a:258;
 Voigt, 1834:121

Scyllaea bicolor Bergh, 1880c:167 [=*S. pelagica*]
 Eliot, 1913:34

Scyllaea dracaena Kelaart, 1858:102 [=*S. pelagica*]
 Kelaart, 1859a:489; 1883:102;
 O'Donoghue, 1933:224

Scyllaea edwardsi Verrill, 1878:211 [=*S. pelagica*; =*S. pelagica marginata*]

Scyllaea elegantula Bergh, 1875a:342 [=*S. pelagica*]

Scyllaea fulva A. Adams in Adams & Adams, 1854:65

Scyllaea fulva Quoy & Gaimard, 1824 [=*S. pelagica*]
 Bergh, 1884a:32#

Scyllaea ghomfodensis Forskål, 1775:103 [=*S. pelagica*] (non Quoy & Gaimard,
 1832:276 =*S. pelagica* var. *orientalis*)
 Gmelin, 1791:3147;
 Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:290

Scyllaea grayae Adams & Reeve, 1850:67 [=*S. pelagica*; =*S. pelagica* var. *marginata*]

Scyllaea hookeri Gray, 1850a:pl. 203, fig. 5; 1850b:106 [=*S. pelagica*]

Scyllaea lamyi Vayssière, 1917:19 [=*S. pelagica*]

Scyllaea margaritacea Bosc, 1801, 1802 [=*Glaucus atlanticus*]
 Bosc, 1830:101; de Roissy, 1805:157

Scyllaea marginata (Bergh) |*Scyllaea pelagica* var. *marginata*| [=*S. pelagica*]
 Abbott, 1974:370#

Scyllaea marmorata Alder & Hancock, 1864:136 [=*S. pelagica*]
 Eliot, 1906a:675, 1909a:81

Scyllaea nacreae Bosc, 1802

**Scyllaea pelagica* Linnaeus, 1758:656 (non Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:134
 =*Dendronotus arborescens*)
 Abe, 1964:58, 87†;
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 17;
 Baba, 1936h:247; 1937h:247; 1949:168†;
 Barletta, 1981:83;
 Barnard, 1927:210;
 Basedow & Hedley, 1905:148;
 Bergh, 1871:1288; 1875a:319; 1884a:33; 1892b:9; 1894:145; 1905a:216;
 Blumenbach, 1807:438;
 Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:134;

Burn, 1989:778;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:253†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Collingwood, 1881:137†;
 Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:98;
 Cuvier, 1805:421; 1817c:6;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:257†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:306†;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Eliot, 1905d:532; 1909b:24;
 Farran, 1905a:333;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:68;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:584;
 Gmelin, 1791:3147;
 Gosliner, 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:326†;
 Hoeven, 1856:782;
 Ihering, 1907:218;
 Jeffreys, 1869:66;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lamarck, 1819:306;
 Lovén, 1847:189;
 Humann, 1992:245†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:36; 1967b:212;
 Nakano, 2004:216†;
 Nobre, 1938-40:66;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67†;
 Okutani, 2000:799†;
 Ono, 2004:226†;
 Perrone, 1983b:131;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:34†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:124; 1954b:367;
 Redfern, 2001:179†;
 Risbec, 1928:220†; 1953:113; 1956:30; 1956a:30;
 Simroth, 1911:30;
 Suzuki, 2000:123†;
 Thompson, 1988:126;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:70; 1981:441; 1984:24†;
 Trainito, 2005:68†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:230†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:92; 1902a:246; 1913a:258;
 Verrill, 1901:34;
 Voigt, 1834:121;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:173†;
 Yonow, 2008:236†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:871

Scyllaea pelagica var. *ghomfodensis* (Forskål, 1775)|*Scyllaea ghomfodensis*
 Bergh, 1875a:336

Scyllaea pelagica var. *marginata* Bergh, 1871:1292
 Bergh, 1875a:334

Scyllaea pelagica var. *orientalis* Bergh, 1875a:339 [= *S. marmorata*]
 Eales, 1938:117

Scyllaea pelagica var. *sinensis* Bergh, 1875a:338 [= *S. pelagica*]

Scyllaea punctata Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:135 [= *Doto coronata*]

Scyllaea punctata (Lesson, 1831) [*Nerea*]

Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:135#

Scyllaea quoyi Gray, 1850a:pl. 206, fig. 6; 1850b:106 [= *S. pelagica*]

Scyllaea viridis Alder & Hancock, 1864:136 [= *S. pelagica*]

Thiele, 1925:286

Scyllaea sp. Nakano, 2004:217†

Scyllaea sp. Suzuki, 2000:130†

***Zoopterygius* Osbeck, 1757**

Zoopterygius pelagicus Osbeck, 1757 [= *Scyllaea pelagica*]

Hancockiidae MacFarland, 1923:90

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:131;

Franc, 1968:875;

MacFarland, 1966:243;

Nordsieck, 1972:67;

Odhner, 1936:1103;

Parker, 1982:1048;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:359;

Rudman, 1998a:1003;

Satyamurti, 1952:247;

Schmekel, 1970:176;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:153;

Thompson, 1988:122;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:20;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:234;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:171

***Govia* Trinchese, 1885:179**

[= *Hancockia*]

Bergh, 1890:53;

Trinchese, 1886:183

**Govia rubra* Trinchese, 1885:180 [= *Hancockia*; = *Hancockia eudactylota*; = *Hancockia uncinata*]

Gamble, 1891:193; 1892:383;

Mazzarelli, 1903:289;

Trinchese, 1886:183

Govia viridis Trinchese, 1885:180 [= *Hancockia*; = *Hancockia rubra*; = *Hancockia uncinata*]

Gamble, 1892:383;

Trinchese, 1886:183

***Hancockia* Gosse, 1877:316**

Eliot, 1906c:353; 1910d:118, 163;

MacFarland, 1923:90; 1966:243;

McDonald, 1983:189;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54;

Nordsieck, 1972:67;

Odhner, 1936:1105 (key to species);
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:359;
 Satyamurti, 1952:247;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:154;
 Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:734;
 Thompson, 1972:67; 1988:122;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:21

Hancockia burni Thompson, 1972:68

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Ono, 2004:228†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:171†

Hancockia californica MacFarland, 1923:66

Angullo-Campillo, 2005:48;
 Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:74†; 2004:44;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:96†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:94†;
 Farmer, 1980:134;
 Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:24†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:103†;
 MacFarland, 1966:246†;
 Marcus, 1961:33;
 McDonald, 1983:189;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†;
 Odhner, 1936:1105

Hancockia dactylota Gosse; Bergh, 1888 [= *Govia rubra*] (lapsus for *H. eudactylota*)
 Bergh, 1888:695

**Hancockia eudactylota* Gosse, 1877:316 [= *H. uncinata*]

Eliot, 1906c:354; 1910d:118; 1912:770†;
 Gamble, 1891:193; 1892:381;
 Odhner, 1914:166

Hancockia papillata (O'Donoghue, 1932) [*Iduliana*]

Odhner, 1936:1105;
 Satyamurti, 1952:247

Hancockia ryrca Marcus, 1957:451

Marcus, 1958:56;
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:521;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:37;
 Redfern, 2001:177†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:234†

Hancockia schoeferti Schrödl, 1999a:247†

Schrödl, 2003:65†

Hancockia uncinata (Hesse, 1872) [*Doto*]

Ballesteros, 1985:21;
 Barletta, 1981:85;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:131†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:298†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Garstang, 1893:110;
 Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:113†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 89†;

Nordsieck, 1972:67;
 Nunn, 1990:341;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:223†;
 Odhner, 1936:1105;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1979:79;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:36†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:51; 1954b:360;
 Riedl, 1970:430; 1983:323; 1986:329;
 Rostron & Picton, 1982:491;
 Schmekel, 1970:177;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:154†;
 Seaward, 1988:79;
 Thompson, 1988:122;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:68; 1984:21†;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:67†;
 Vicente, 1967:156;
 Vicente, 2008:142†

Hancockia sp. “Modular *Hancockia*” Coleman, 2008:†

Hancockia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:324†

Hancockia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:324†

Hancockia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:324†

Hancockia sp. Nakano, 2004:218†

Hancockia sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:33† [= *Hancockia schoeferti*]

Iduliana O'Donoghue, 1932:146
 [= *Hancockia*]

Thiele, 1992:735

Iduliana papillata O'Donoghue, 1932:146 [= *Hancockia*]

Dendronotidae Alder & Hancock, 1864

Bergh, 1890:53; 1900a:26; 1904:15;
 Eliot, 1910d:160;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:63;
 Fischer, 1883:535;
 Franc, 1968:875;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
 Jeffreys, 1869:62;
 Jensen, 2000:439;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:14;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67;
 Odhner, 1936:1105;
 Parker, 1982:1049;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:142;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:354;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:171;
 Sars, 1878:314;
 Schmekel, 1970:180;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:444; 1992:727;
 Thompson, 1988:124;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:21;
 Vayssière, 1913a:256;
 Volodchenko, 1955:247

Dendronotidae sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:288† [= *Dendronotus regius*]

Amphitrite Ascanius, 1774
 (non Möller, 1771) [= *Dendronotus*]

**Amphitrite frondosa* Ascanius, 1774 [= *Dendronotus*]

Amphitritidea Kroyer, 1847:114
 [= *Dendronotus*]

Amphitritidea fabricii (Beck) Kroyer, 1847:114 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Campaspe Bergh, 1863:3
 [= *Dendronotus*]

Bergh, 1887:20; 1890:56; 1892:58(1060);
 Eliot, 1910d:162;
 Fischer, 1883:535;
 Odhner, 1907:18

Campaspe major Bergh, 1886:20 [= *Dendronotus dalli*; = *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Eliot, 1910d:162;
 Odhner, 1907:18

**Campaspe pusilla* Bergh, 1863:4 [= *Dendronotus frondosus*]

Eliot, 1910d:162;
 Odhner, 1907:18

Dendronotus Alder & Hancock, 1845

Adams & Adams, 1858:65;
 Alder & Hancock, 1845a:644; 1846:fam. 3, pl. 2;
 Bergh, 1879c:145; 1890:56; 1892:59(1051); 1894:137; 1892:56(1048); 1900a:26; 1904:15;
 Chenu, 1859:407;
 Eliot, 1910d:161;
 Fischer, 1883:535;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:586;
 Gosliner, 1996a:202;
 Gould, 1870:234;
 Gray, 1857:219;
 Jeffreys, 1869:62;
 MacFarland, 1966:254;
 McDonald, 1983:171;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:43;
 Nordsieck, 1972:67;
 Odhner, 1907:18; 1936:1108 (key to species);
 O'Donoghue, 1921:183;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:354;
 Robilliard, 1970:440;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:171;
 Sars, 1878:314;
 Thiele, 1931:444; 1992:728;
 Thompson, 1988:124;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:22;
Vayssière, 1913:5; 1913a:256

Dendronotus albopunctatus Robilliard, 1972:422

Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:75†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:93†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†

Dendronotus albus MacFarland, 1966:275†

Behrens, 1980:72†; 1991:75†; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:93†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:101†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†;
McDonald, 1983:172;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:54†;
Robilliard, 1970:467†

**Dendronotus arborescens* (Müller, 1776) [*Doris*] [=*D. frondosus*]

Bergh, 1887:26; 1894:137; 1899:7; 1900a:30;
Derjugin, 1915:546;
Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
Eliot, 1910d:1661;
Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:399;
Fischer, 1874:229;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:586;
Garstang, 1889:185;
Gould, 1870:234†;
Hägg, 1905:102;
Herdman, 1890:46; 1890c:46;
Herdman & Clubb, 1889:228;
Hoffmann, 1926:9;
Jeffreys, 1869:62;
Knipowitsch, 1902:388;
Krause, 1885:295; 1892:368; 1897:97;
Lovén, 1847:189;
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:43†;
O'Donoghue, 1921:184;
Posselt, 1898:249;
Sars, 1878:314;
Tchang Si, 1934:87;
Verrill, 1873:665;
Volodchenko, 1955:248;
Walton, 1908:237

Dendronotus arborescens var. *aurantiaca* Friele, 1879:284 [=*D. frondosus*]

Dendronotus comteti Valdes & Bouchet, 1998a:320

Dendronotus dalli Bergh, 1879c:150

Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:75†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:93†;
Bergh, 1894:139; 1900:241; 1904:18;
Farmer, 1980:69;
Knipowitsch, 1902:388;
Krause, 1982:368;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†;
MacFarland, 1966:255;
Martynov, 2006a:281;

O'Donoghue, 1921:186;
Robilliard, 1970:452†;
Roginskaya, 1987d:175;
Vayssière, 1913:10;
Volodchenko, 1955:248

Dendronotus diversicolor Robilliard, 1970:470†

Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:76†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:94†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†;
McDonald, 1983:172;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†

Dendronotus elegans Verrill, 1880a:385 [=*D. dalli*; =*D. frondosus elegans*]

Dendronotus felina (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Tritonia*] [=*D. frondosus*]

Gray, 1857:219#

Dendronotus frondosus (Ascanius, 1774) [*Amphitrite*]

Abe, 1964:57, 87†;
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 3†;
Baba, 1993:29†;
Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:76†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:94†;
Bragt, 2004:18†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:5;
Colgan, 1914:194;
Dahl, 1925:163;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:287†;
Dekker, 1989:101;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2001a:12†; 2005:18;
Farmer, 1980:70;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:64;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:263†;
Gosliner, 1996a:202;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:101†;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:54;
Larsen, 1925:38;
Lemche, 1938:13; 1941a:15;
Løyning, 1927:248;
MacFarland, 1966:256;
MacGinitie, 1959:144;
Marcus & Marcus, 1961:34; 1969a:27;
Martynov, 2006a:281;
McDonald, 1983:173;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†;
Meyer, 1970:142;
Nakano, 2004:213†;
Nordsieck, 1972:67†;
Odhner, 1907:18; 1926a:17; 1939:45;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:36†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:355;
Robilliard, 1962:93; 1970:441†; 1975:44;
Roginskaya, 1987d:173; 1998c:108;
Swennen, 1987:37;
Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:124;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:66; 1984:22†;

Vayssière, 1913:7; 1913a:257;
Vicente, 2008:140†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:200†

Dendronotus frondosus var. *dalli* Bergh, 1879 (non Zenkevitch, 1963 =*D. dalli*)
Odhner, 1907:19

Dendronotus giganteus O'Donoghue, 1921:187 [=*D. iris*]
MacFarland, 1966:255

Dendronotus gracilis Baba, 1949:167†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:323†;
Nakano, 2004:212†;
Robilliard, 1970:461

Dendronotus iris Cooper, 1863a:59
Behrens, 1980:74†; 1991:76†; 2004:44; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:94†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:286†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:696†;
Farmer, 1980:71;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:102†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:262†;
MacFarland, 1966:257;
Marcus, 1961:36;
McDonald, 1983:176;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†;
Robilliard, 1970:446†;
Thompson, Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†

Dendronotus junior Mörch, 1875:125 [=*D. frondosus*]

Dendronotus lacteus (Thompson, 1840) [*Tritonia*] [=*D. frondosus*] (non Becher, 1886:14
nor Eliot, 1910d:112 =*D. dalli*) (non=*Dendronotus frondosus*)
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:18;
Nordsieck, 1972:68;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:356;
Thollesson, 1998:191

Dendronotus luteolus Lafont, 1871:267 [=*D. frondosus*]
Eliot, 1910d:161;
Fischer, 1872:14; 1874:230

Dendronotus nanus Marcus & Marcus, 1967:210
Farmer, 1980:72;
Robilliard, 1972:428

Dendronotus noahi Pola & Stout, 2008:55†

Dendronotus pulchella (Alder & Hancock) [*Tritonia*] [=*D. frondosus*]
Gray, 1857:219#

Dendronotus purpureus Bergh, 1879c:145 [=*D. frondosus*]
Bergh, 1904:15;
MacFarland, 1966:254

Dendronotus purpureus var. *aurantiaca* Friele, 1879 [=*D. frondosus*]
Odhner, 1936:1108

Dendronotus regius Pola & Stout, 2008:46†

Dendronotus reynoldsii Mörch, 1857 [=*D. frondosus*]

Mörch, 1857:78#

Dendronotus robustus Verrill, 1870:405

Bergh, 1894:141; 1900a:26;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:287†;
Derjugin, 1915:546;
Eliot, 1910d:161;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:18;
Filatova & Zatsëpin, 1948:400;
Hoffmann, 1926:0;
Krause, 1897:97;
Lemche, 1938:14; 1941a:18;
Martynov, 2006a:281;
Nordsieck, 1972:68;
Odhner, 1907:19;
Posselt, 1898:250;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:356;
Robilliard, 1970:450; 1972:430;
Roginskaya, 1980:80; 1987d:172;
Verrill, 1879a:197

Dendronotus rufus O'Donoghue, 1921:190

Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:77†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:95†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:287†;
Farmer, 1980:73;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:262†;
O'Donoghue, 1922:125;
Robilliard, 1970:456†

Dendronotus stellifer Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848 [=*Bornella*]

Rudman, 1984a:103

Dendronotus subramosus MacFarland, 1966:265†

Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:77†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:95†;
Farmer, 1980:74;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:102†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†;
McDonald, 1983:177;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†;
Robilliard, 1970:462

Dendronotus tenellus Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848 [=*Bornella*] {nomen nudum}

Rudman, 1984a:103

Dendronotus velifer Sars, 1878:315 [=*D. lacteus*; =*D. robustus*]

Dendronotus venustus MacFarland, 1966:271† [=*D. frondosus*]

Dendronotus sp. Behrens, 1980:102†

Dendronotus sp. Behrens, 2004:23†

Dendronotus sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:77†

Behrens, 2004:44;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:95†

Dendronotus sp. “Bushy *Dendronotus*” Coleman, 2008:†

Dendronotus sp. “Marbled *Dendronotus*” Coleman, 2008:†

Dendronotus sp. “Spikey *Dendronotus*” Coleman, 2008:†

Dendronotus sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:288†

Dendronotus sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 89†

Dendronotus sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:323† [=*D. noahi*]

Dendronotus sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:323† [=*D. regius*]

Dendronotus sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:323†

Dendronotus sp. Gould, 1852:311

O'Donoghue, 1926:223

Dendronotus sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†

Dendronotus sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:14†

Dendronotus sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:16†

Dendronotus sp. C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:18†

Dendronotus sp. MacGinitie, 1959:145

Dendronotus sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:33

Schrödl, 2003:67†

Bornellidae Fischer, 1883:536

Baba, 1932:376 (key to genera);

Bergh, 1890:56; 1892:59(1051);

Jensen, 2000:440; 2000b:625;

Odhner, 1936:1109;

Parker, 1982:1049;

Risbec, 1953:112;

Rudman, 1998a:1002;

Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:527;

Satyamurti, 1952:246;

Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:444; 1992:728;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:226

Bornella (Gray, 1850b:107) Adams & Reeve, 1850:66

Adams & Adams, 1858:67;

Alder & Hancock, 1864:139;

Bergh, 1874b:288; 1874c:95; 1884a:34; 1890a:884; 1892:61(1053); 1902:198; 1905a:217;

Chenu, 1859:408;

Crosse, 1875:322;

Eliot, 1904a:100;

Fischer, 1883:536;

Franc, 1968:876;

Gray, 1857:220;

Odhner, 1936:1111 (key to species);

Simroth, 1895b:167;

Rudman, 1984a:103;

Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:728;
Vayssière, 1912:95

**Bornella adamsi* Gray, 1850:pl. 196, fig. 6; 1850b:107 [=*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Adams & Reeve, 1850:67;
Allan, 1950:224;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:85†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:321†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:283;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

Bornella anguilla Johnson, 1984:17

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:247†;
Coleman, 1989:60†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:288†;
Gosliner, 1987b:105†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:320†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†;
Hoover, 1998:177†;
King & Fraser, 2002:128;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:131†;
Masuda, 1999:124†;
Nakano, 2004:211†;
Okutani, 2000:799†;
Ono, 1999:142†; 2004:222†;
Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:26†;
Tonozuka, 2003:128†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:171†;
Yonow & Hayward, 1991:7†

Bornella arborescens Pease, 1871:302 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Bergh, 1874c:96; 1890a:886;
Eliot, 1904a:102;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:112

Bornella calcarata Mörch, 1863:36

Bergh, 1874b:289;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:289†;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:165†;
Humann, 1992:245†;
Marcus, 1958a:28; 1976b:141;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:105;
Nijssen-Meyer, 1965:146;
Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:13†;
Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:74;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:226†;
Walls, 1982:329†

Bornella caledonica Crosse, 1875:318 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Risbec, 1928:216†

Bornella digitata Adams & Reeve, 1850:67 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. stellifer*] (non Vayssière,

1912:96, =*B. stellifer*)
Alder & Hancock, 1864:140;
Baba, 1933a:175; 1949:168†;

Bergh, 1874b:301; 1902:199; 1905a:217†;
 Eliot, 1904a:101; 1905f:238; 1906a:674; 1909:140;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:16;
 Narayanan, 1968a:210;
 Orr, 1980:117; 1981:61†;
 Risbec, 1953:112;
 Satyamurti, 1952:246;
 Smith, 1884:92;
 Suzuki, 2000:130†

Bornella digitata var. Bergh, 1905a:219

Bornella dotoides Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:30†

Bornella excepta Bergh, 1884a:36

Bergh, 1902:202; 1905a:220;
 Eliot, 1904a:102;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:16

Bornella hancockana Kelaart, 1859b:269 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Eliot, 1900:521

Bornella hermanni Angas, 1864:61 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; *B. stellifer*]

Burn, 1965:89;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:321†;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:17†

Bornella irvingi Edmunds & Preece, 1996:417

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:321†;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:29†

Bornella japonica Baba, 1949:168† [=*B. hermanni*]

Abe, 1964:57;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:289†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:16;
 Okutani, 2000:799

Bornella johnsonorum Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:38†

Bornella marmorata Collingwood, 1881:138 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1935b:124

Bornella pele Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:33†

Bornella sarape Bertsch, 1980:34

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:92†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:101†;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:23†

Bornella semperi Crosse, 1875a:324 [=*B. adamsi*; =*B. digitata*; =*B. stellifer*]

Baba & Hamatani, 1985:257;
 Crosse, 1875:324

Bornella simplex Eliot, 1904a:103 [=*B. adamsii*]

Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:16

**Bornella stellifer* (Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848) [*Dendronotus*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:248†;
 Coleman, 1989:60†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:289†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:111†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:320†;
 Jensen, 1998:254;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:132†;
 Masuda, 1999:124†;
 Nakano, 2004:211†;
 Ono, 1999:142†; 2004:221†;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:3†;
 Rudman, 1984a:103;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:171†;
 Yonow, 2000:108†; 2008:233†

Bornella tenellus (Adams & Reeve in Adams, 1848) [=*B. stellifer*] {nomen nudum}
 Rudman, 1984a:103

Bornella valdae Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:37†

Bornella sp. Bergh, 1870:pl. I†

Bornella sp. “African *Bornella*” Coleman, 2008:†

Bornella sp. “Asian *Bornella*” Coleman, 2008:†

Bornella sp. “GBR *Bornella*” Coleman, 2001:†

Bornella sp. “Indian *Bornella*” Coleman, 2008:†

Bornella sp. “Lord Howe *Bornella*” Coleman, 2001:†

Bornella sp. “Rowland’s *Bornella*” Coleman, 2001:†

Bornella sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:289†

Bornella sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:289† [=*Bornella valdae*]

Bornella sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:321†

Bornella sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:322†

Bornella sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:322†

Bornella sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:322†

Bornella sp. Preece, 1995:358 [=*Bornella irvingi*]

Bornella sp. 1 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†

Bornella sp. 2 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†

Bornella sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

Bornellopsis O'Donoghue, 1929:829
 [=*Doto*]

Thiele, 1931:445; 1992:729

**Bornellopsis kabretiana* O'Donoghue, 1929:829 [=*Doto*]

Pseudobornella Baba, 1932:369

Thiele, 1992:729

**Pseudobornella orientalis* Baba, 1932:370

- Baba, 1933b:278;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:288†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:322†;
 Nakano, 2004:212†;
 Nakano, 2004:211†;
 Odhner, 1936:1112;
 Okutani, 2000:799†;
 Pola, Rudman, & Gosliner, 2008:42†

Pseudobornella sp.

- Ono, 2004:222†

Tethyidae Rafinesque, 1815:141

[=Fimbriidae; =Melibidae Ihering, 1876:145; =Tethidae Alder & Hancock, ?1864; =
 Tethyidae Fischer, 1883:533; =Tethymelibidae Bergh, 1892]

- Barnard, 1927:207;
 Bergh, 1890:44; 1890a:881; 1892:47(1039); 1904:11; 1905a:239;
 Burn, 1989:779;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:133;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:695;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:69;
 Franc, 1968:876;
 ICZN, 1981:174;
 Kay, 1979:479;
 Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Odhner, 1936:1112 (key to genera);
 O'Donoghue, 1929:715;
 Parker, 1982:1049;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:142;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:356;
 Risbec, 1953:114;
 Rudman, 1998a:1005;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:528;
 Schmekel, 1970:178;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:156;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:447;
 Thompson & Crampton, 1984:113;
 Vayssière, 1913a:258;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:174

Tethyid Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:695†

Chioraera Gould, 1852:309

[=*Melibe*]

- Adams & Adams, 1858:71;
 Agersborg, 1921a:50; 1923:509;
 Chenu, 1859:414;
 MacFarland, 1966:280;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310; 1932a:329

Chioraera dalli Heath, 1918:147 [= *Melibe leonina*]

- Agersborg, 1923a:86;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:148

**Chioraera leonina* Gould, 1852:310 [=Melibe]

Cooper, 1863a:60;
 Fewkes, 1889:141;
 Gould, 1862:230;
 MacFarland, 1966:280†;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:192; 1922c:148

Fimbria Bohadsch, 1761
 {invalid, ICZN, 1944:39} [=Tethys]

Engel, 1934:532;
 Odhner, 1936:1115 (key to species);
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:356

Fimbria fimbria Bohadsch, 1761 {invalid, ICZN, 1944:39} [=Tethys leporina]

Ballesteros, 1985:22;
 Edmunds, 1972:86;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1966:186; 1968a:1339;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:52; 1954b:358;
 Riedl, 1970:429;
 Schmekel, 1907:178;
 Swennen, 1961a:70;
 White, 1955:179

Fimbria fimbria var. *dominiquensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:359

Fimbria occidentalis Odhner, 1936:1115

Fimbria somensis Hayami, 1961:120 (although listed in Zoo. Rec. under nudibranchs,
 this is a fossil pelecypod)

Jacunia Philippi, 1867:233
 [=Melibe]

Thiele, 1992:732

**Jacunia papillosa* Philippi, 1867:233 [=Melibe; =Melibe pilosa]

Melibaea Rang, Forbes, 1838:4, 59
 {rejected, ICZN, 1964:97} (*Meliboea*) [=Melibe]

Lemche, 1962:157

Melibaea arbuscula Agassiz, 1850:191 [=Doto coronata]
 Odhner, 1936:1121

Melibaea australis Angas, 1864:62 [=Melibe]
 Burn, 1965:89

Melibaea coronata (Gmelin, 1791) |Doto| [=Doto]
 Johnston, 1838a:117

Melibaea fragilis Forbes, 1838:4 [=Doto; =Dotona]
 ICZN, 1964:97

Melibaea lonchocera Martens, 1879:739

Melibaea minuta Forbes, 1844:186

Melibaea ornata Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [=Doto coronata]

Melibaea pinnatifida (Johnston, 1835) [*Tritonia*] [= *Doto fragilis*]
Alder & Hancock, 1845c:26#

Melibaea viridis Kelaart, 1858:102 [= *Melibe fimbriata*]
Kelaart, 1859a:488; 1883:102

Melibe Rang, 1829:129

Adams & Adams, 1858:64;
Alder & Hancock, 1864:137;
Bergh, 1875b:362; 1880c:160; 1884b:143; 1888:688; 1890:48; 1892:50(1042); 1902:205; 1904:11;
1905a:239; 1907:95;
Chenu, 1859:407;
Fischer, 1883:533;
Gosliner, 1987a:408 (comparison of species);
Gray, 1857:222;
McDonald, 1983:193;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56;
Odhner, 1936:1115 (key to species);
O'Donoghue, 1929:802;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310; 1932a:329;
Risbec, 1953:114;
Thiele, 1931:447; 1992:732;
Thompson, 1972:75

Melibe australis (Angas, 1864) [*Melibaea*]

Allan, 1947:459;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bergh, 1905a:239;
Bryce, 1994:†;
Burn, 1957:23; 1966a:278; 1989:779;
Coleman, 1989:61†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:303;
Thompson, 1972:75;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:174†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

Melibe bucephala Bergh, 1902:205

Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:257†;
Eliot, 1908a:94;
Engel & Eeken, 1962:29;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:330†;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:303;
O'Donoghue, 1929:803;
Yonow, 2000:111†

Melibe capucina Bergh, 1875b:364

Gosliner & Smith, 2003:324

Melibe dalli (Heath, 1917) [*Chioraera*] [= *M. leonina*]

Abbott, 1974:370

Melibe digitata Gosliner & Smith, 2003:305†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:329†

Melibe engeli Risbec, 1937a:160 [= *M. rangii*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:329†;

Gosliner & Smith, 2003:307;
Ono, 2004:227†;
Risbec, 1953:116

Melibe fimbriata Alder & Hancock, 1864:138

Behrens, 2005:†;
Bergh, 1888b:793;
Carriglio, Fanelli, & Rubino, 2004:1067;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:135†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:310†;
Eliot, 1902:68;
Farran, 1905a:332;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†;
Perrone, 1990b:23;
Thompson & Crampton, 1984:113;
Trainito, 2003:40†;
Vicente, 2008:141†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:201†;
Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:198

Melibe japonica Eliot, 1913:34

Baba, 1933a:175; 1949:171;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:308†;
Nakano, 2004:219†;
Ono, 2004:226†

Melibe leonina (Gould, 1853) [*Chioraera*]

Agersborg, 1919:269; 1921:222; 1923:508; 1923a:86;
Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:79†; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:99†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:310†;
Farmer, 1980:160;
Gosliner, 1987a:400;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:310;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:106†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:264†;
McDonald, 1983:193;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:56†

Melibe liltvedi Gosliner, 1987a:402

Gosliner & Smith, 2003:310

Melibe maugeana Burn, 1960:70

Burn, 1966a:279

Melibe megaceras Gosliner, 1987a:404

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:310†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:328†;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:311

Melibe minuta Gosliner & Smith, 2003:312

Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:329†;
Ono, 2004:228†

Melibe mirifica (Allan, 1932) [*Propemelibe*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Burn, 1970:52;
Coleman, 1989:61†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:174†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†

Melibe ocellata Bergh, 1888:689

Bergh, 1890a:882;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:324

Melibe papillosa (Philippi, 1867) [*Jacunia*]

Abe, 1964:59;
Baba, 1933a:177; 1949:170†;
Bergh, 1884b:145; 1905a:240;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:310†;
Eliot, 1913:37;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:328†;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:315;
Koh, 2006:†;
Masuda, 1999:126†;
Nakano, 2004:219†;
Okutani, 2000:799†;
Ono, 2004:228†;
Risbec, 1953:114;
Suzuki, 2000:129†;
Tapparone-Canefri, 1874:219

Melibe pellucida Bergh, 1904:11 [= *M. leonina*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:148

Melibe pellucida Burn, 1957:24 [= *M. maugeana*]

Burn, 1960:70

Melibe pilosa Pease, 1860:34

Baba, 1933a:176;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:82†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Edmunds & Thompson, 1972:228;
Eliot, 1907:89;
Gosliner, 1987a:406;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:328†;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:316;
Hoover, 1998:176†;
Kay, 1979:479;
Ostergaard, 1955:135;
Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109

Melibe rangi Bergh, 1875b:370

Eliot, 1909:141;
Gosliner & Smith, 2003:324;
Yonow, 2008:237†

**Melibe rosea* Rang, 1829:130

Barnard, 1927:207;
 Bergh, 1907:96;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:308†;
 Gosliner, 1987a:407; 1987b:105†;
 Gosliner & Smith, 2003:318;
 Thompson & Crampton, 1984:118;
 Zsilavec, 2007:68†

Melibe tuberculata Gosliner & Smith, 2003:319†
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:330†

Melibe vexillifera Bergh, 1880c:162 [= *M. pilosa*]
 Abe, 1964:59;
 Baba, 1949:170†;
 Eliot, 1913:37

Melibe viridis (Kelaart, 1858) [*Melibaea*]
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:308†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:329†;
 Gosliner & Smith, 2003:321;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Mastrototaro, Panetta, & d'Onghia, 2004:251;
 Nakano, 2004:220†;
 Tono-zuka, 2003:131†;
 Trainito, 2005:69†

Melibe sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†

Melibe sp. "Blue coral *Melibe*" Coleman, 2008:†

Melibe sp. "Coleman's *Melibe*" Coleman, 2008:†

Melibe sp. "Horrid *Melibe*" Coleman, 2001:†

Melibe sp. "Leafy *Melibe*" Coleman, 2008:†

Melibe sp. "Marbled *Melibe*" Coleman, 2008:†

Melibe sp. "Philippine *Melibe*" Coleman, 2008:†

Melibe sp. "Tasselled *Melibe*" Coleman, 2008:†

Melibe sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:310†

Melibe sp. Gosliner, 1987b:106†

Melibe sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:330†

Melibe sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:330†

Melibe sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:331†

Melibe sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:331†

Melibe sp. Moosleitner, 1986:20

Melibe sp. Risbec, 1930a:290

Melibe sp. Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:234†

Phoenicurum Rudolphi, 1819:573
(non Forster, 1817) [= *Tethys*]

**Phoenicurum varium* Rudolphi, 1819:573

Propemelibe Allan, 1932b:314
[= *Melibe*]

Thiele, 1992:733

**Propemelibe mirifica* Allan, 1932b:315 [= *Melibe*]

Tethys Linnaeus, 1767:1089
[*Thetis*] (non Linnaeus, 1758:653, suppressed, ICZN, 1954:241)

Adams & Adams, 1858:64;
Bergh, 1875b:345; 1882:67; 1890:48; 1892:50(1042);
Cantraine, 1841:49;
Chenu, 1859:407;
Cuvier, 1798:386; 1808a:257; 1817:391; 1817d:1; de Roissy, 1805:153;
Engel, 1936:221;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:69;
Fischer, 1883:533;
Fleming, 1822:470;
Gistel, 1851:171;
Gistel & Bromme, 1850:563;
Gray, 1857:219;
Hoeven, 1856:783;
Lamarck, 1819:307;
Macrì, 1816:183;
Nordsieck, 1972:68;
O'Donoghue, 1929:758;
Oken, 1815:280;
Pilsbry, 1895:347;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931:310;
Risso, 1826:35;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:156;
Thiele, 1931:447; 1992:732;
Vayssièrè, 1901a:82; 1913a:259;
Voigt, 1834:120

Tethys cornigera Macrì, 1825 for 1816:164 [= *T. leporina*]

**Tethys fimbria* Linnaeus, 1767:1089

Boone, 1933:206;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:133†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:311†;
delle Chiaje, 1841:33;
ICZN, 1954:242;
Lamarck, 1819:308;
Lovén, 1842:363;
Nordsieck, 1972:68†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:223†;
Riedl, 1983:323; 1986:329;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:156†;
Tchang Si, 1931a:108;
Thompson, 1976a:†;

Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:35, 68†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vayssière, 1901a:82; 1913a:260;
 Velling, 2004:†;
 Vicente, 1967:155; 2008:141†;
 Voigt, 1834:120;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:201†

Tethys fimbria var. *dominiquensis* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954) | *Fimbria*
 Nordsieck, 1972:68

Tethys fimbriata Bruguière, 1791 [= *Fimbria fimbria*]
 Hartmann, 1880:9

Tethys leporina Linnaeus, 1767:1089 [= *T. fimbria*] (Linnaeus, 1758:653, suppressed,
 ICZN, 1954:241)

Barletta, 1981:87;
 Bergh, 1875b:348; 1877e:335; 1882:68;
 Blumenbach, 1807:436;
 Brocchi, 1819:320;
 Cantraine, 1841:50;
 Cuvier, 1808a:260;
 delle Chiaje, 1841:33;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:69;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 89†;
 Hoeven, 1856:783;
 Ihering, 1907:219;
 Lamarck, 1819:308;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:291;
 Misuri, 1917:12;
 Nobre, 1931:36; 1936:25; 1938-40:63;
 Philippi, 1844:75;
 Risbec, 1931a:88;
 Risso, 1826:35;
 Tiberi, 1880:220;
 White, 1952:113

Tethys leporina var. Bergh, 1890:156 [= *Fimbria occidentalis*]

Tethys limacina Linnaeus, 1758:653 (suppressed, ICZN, 1954:241)

Tethys parthenopeia Macrì, 1825 for 1816:168 [= *T. leporina*]

Tethys polyphylla Macrì, 1825 for 1816:169 [= *T. leporina*]

Tethys punctata Cuvier

Thethys (lapsus for *Tethys*)

Blainville, 1825:488;
 Cuvier, 1830:53; 1834:38;
 Rang, 1829:129

Vertumnus Otto, 1823

[this is a parasite found on *Tethys*, not a Nudibranch?]

Krohn, 1842:418;
 Filippi, 1867:233

Dotidae Gray, 1853

[=Dotoidae Jeffreys, 1896, rejected, ICZN, 1964:98; =Dotonidae H. & A. Adams, rejected, ICZN, 1964:98; =Iduliidae]

Baba, 1971a:73;
 Bergh, 1879:574; 1888b:794; 1890:50; 1892:52(1044); 1904:13; 1905a:221;
 Burn, 1989:779;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:127;
 Chenu, 1859:409;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:59;
 Eliot, 1906e:567; 1910d:166;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:93;
 Fischer, 1883:541;
 Franc, 1968:877;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:709;
 Jeffreys, 1869:59;
 Jensen, 2000:440; 2000b:625;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:20;
 Lemche, 1962:158;
 Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Odhner, 1936:1117; 1963:138;
 Parker, 1982:1049;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:145;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:402;
 Risbec, 1953:164;
 Rudman, 1998a:1004;
 Schmekel, 1970:182;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:468;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:158;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:734;
 Thompson, 1988:128;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:26;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:212;
 Vayssière, 1913a:307

Caecinella Bergh, 1870:12

[=*Doto*]

Bergh, 1890:53; 1892:55(1047);
 Fischer, 1883:542

**Caecinella luctuosa* Bergh, 1870:12

Dota Gray, 1840:148

{rejected, ICZN, 1964:97}

Lemche, 1962:158

Dotilla Bergh, 1879:574

(non Stimpson, 1858) {rejected, ICZN, 1964:97} [= *Iduliella*]

Bergh, 1890:52; 1892:55(1047);
 Fischer, 1883:542;
 Lemche, 1962:157

Dotilla floridicola (Simroth, 1888) |*Doto*| [= *D. pygmaea*]

Bergh, 1892:1047#

**Dotilla pygmaea* (Bergh, 1871)

Bergh, 1892:1047#

Doto Oken, 1815:278(non Hesse, 1872 =*Hancockia*; non Oken, 1807)

Adams & Adams, 1858:69;
 Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 4;
 Bergh, 1863:11; 1871:1275; 1879:575; 1890:51; 1892:54(1046); 1904:13; 1905a:221;
 Chenu, 1859:409;
 Eliot, 1906c:356; 1907b:19; 1910d:166;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:94;
 Fischer, 1883:541;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:587;
 Gould, 1870:236;
 Gray, 1857:222;
 Hoeven, 1856:782;
 ICZN, 1964:97;
 Jeffreys, 1869:60;
 Lemche, 1962:156; 1967:692;
 MacFarland, 1966:287;
 Marcus, 1961:41;
 McDonald, 1983:183;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58;
 Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Odhner, 1922:35; 1934:300; 1936:1119 (key to species); 1963:138;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:204;
 Ortea, 2001a:42 (key to Caribbean species);
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931:314; 1954b:403;
 Sars, 1878:317;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:468;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:158;
 Swennen, 1987:37;
 Thompson, 1972:73; 1988:128 (key to British species);
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:394;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:27, 28 (table of British species);
 Trinchese, 1881:89; 1881a:89;
 Vayssière, 1888d:99; 1913a:308

Subgenera: *Doto**Gellina* Gray, 1850

Fischer, 1883:542

Doto acuta Schmekel & Kress, 1977:468

Marín & Ros, 1990:212;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:159†

Doto africana Eliot, 1905c:285

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:303†

Doto albida Baba, 1955 [*Doto (Doto)*]

Suzuki, 2000:127†

Doto (Doto) albida Baba, 1955:50†*Doto amyra* Marcus, 1961:38

Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:78†; 2004:44;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:96†;

Goddard, 1984:149; 1996:53;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:103†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:214;
McDonald, 1983:183;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†

Doto annuligera Bergh, 1905a:221

Doto antarctica Eliot, 1907b:19 [=*D. fragilis*]
Odhner, 1934:302

Doto apiculata Odhner, 1936:1122

Doto arbuscula (Agassiz) [*Meliboea*] {nomen nudum}
Gould, 1870:237;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407

Doto armoricana Hesse, 1872:347 [=*D. coronata*; ?=*D. cuspidata*; =*D. pinnatifida*]
Hesse, 1873:316;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408

Doto arteoi Ortea, 1978a:389
Ortea, 1979a:26

Doto aurea Trinchese, 1881:92† [=*D. aurita*; =*D. cuspidata*; =*D. rosea*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407;
Trinchese, 1881a:92;
Vayssière, 1913a:311

Doto aurita Hesse, 1872:348 [=*D. aurea*; =*D. coronata*; =*D. rosea*]
Hesse, 1873:316;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752

Doto australis (Angas, 1864) [*Melibaea*] [=*Melibe*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407

Doto awapa Ortea, 2001a:21 [?=*D. awapa*]
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:215

Doto bella Baba, 1938:132
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
Nakano, 2004:214†;
Suzuki, 2000:126†;
Tonozuka, 2003:129†

Doto (Doto) bella Baba, 1938 [*Doto*]
Abe, 1964:60;
Baba, 1949:172†; 1971a:75

Doto cabecar Ortea, 2001a:34
Ortea & Caballer, 2003:108;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:218†

Doto caramella Marcus, 1957:458
Collin, et al., 2005:693†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:106;
Ortea, 2001a:4;
Redfern, 2001:177†;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:215

Doto caramella wildei Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:77
Ortea, 2001a:4

Doto cerasi Ortea & Moro, 1998:150†

Doto cervicenigra Ortea & Bouchet, 1989:265†
Perrone, 1990b:23;
Trainito, 2005:67†

Doto chica Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:167
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:161†;
Marcus, 1972a:299;
Marcus & Marcus, 1963:39;
Ortea, 2001a:5, 12†;
Redfern, 2001:177†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:216†

Doto cindyneutes Bouchet, 1977a:57

Doto cinerea Trinchese, 1881:92† [= *D. rosea*] (non Eliot, 1906d:153 vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:167)
Eliot, 1910d:124;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:42†;
Marcus & Hughes, 1974:521;
Marcus & Marcus, 1963:38;
Ortea, 2001a:3;
Redfern, 2001:178†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:72;
Trinchese, 1881a:92;
Vayssière, 1888d:102; 1913a:309

Doto cinerea var. *nigromaculata* Eliot, 1906d:153

Doto columbiana O'Donoghue, 1921:204
Behrens, 1980:76†; 1991:78†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:96†;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:40†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†;
Lambert, 1976:298;
MacFarland, 1966:288;
Marcus, 1961:36;
McDonald, 1983:184;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†

Doto confluens Hesse, 1872:348 [= *D. coronata*]
Hesse, 1873:318;
Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752; 1954b:408

Doto cornaliae Trinchese, 1881:91†
Nordsieck, 1972:69;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407;
Trinchese, 1881a:91;
Vayssière, 1913a:310

**Doto coronata* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| (non Bergh, 1878 nor Costa, 1867:30† = *D. rosea*; non Trinchese, 1881:90 vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:160)
Abric, 1904a:6;

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 6†;
Ballesteros, 1985:22;
Bergh, 1879:577;
Bragt, 2004:18†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:7;
Colgan, 1914:192;
Dahl, 1925:163;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:298†;
Dekker, 1989:101;
Demir, 1954:575;
Derjugin, 1915:549;
Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:19;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:95;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:587;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:161†;
Gomoiu, 1961:1248;
Gosliner, 1987b:106†;
Gould, 1870:236†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
Herdman, 1890:51;
Herdman & Clubb, 1889:231; 1890:137; 1892a:137;
Hoeven, 1856:782;
Hoffmann, 1926:21;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137;
ICZN, 1976:694;
Jeffreys, 1869:61;
Kress, 1968:243;
Larsen, 1925:43;
Lemche, 1938:15;
Løyning, 1927:261;
Martynov, 2006a:282;
Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:64†;
McMillan, 1968:70;
Meyer, 1970:142;
Milachewitch, 1916:133;
Nobre, 1931:33; 1936:23; 1938-40:75;
Nordsieck, 1972:69†;
Odhner, 1907:35;
Picton, 1978a:73;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:38†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1927:43; 1954b:406;
Riedl, 1970:430; 1983:323; 1986:329;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:151;
Sars, 1850:194; 1878:317;
Sauvage, 1873:34;
Schmekel, 1970:183;
Schmekel & Kress, 1977:472;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:160;
Swennen, 1987:38;
Thompson, 1988:130;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:74; 1984:27†;
Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:394;
Trainito, 2003:38†; 2005:67†;
Trinchese, 1881:90†; 1881a:90;
Vayssière, 1888d:99; 1913a:308;
Verrill, 1873:665;

Vicente, 1967:159;
Zsilavec, 2007:69†

Doto costae Trinchese, 1881:91† [=*D. coronata*; =*D. cuspidata*; ?=*D. fragilis*]

Nordsieck, 1972:69;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407;
Trinchese, 1881a:91

Doto crassicornis Sars, 1870:191 [=*D. fragilis*]

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:19;
Hoffmann, 1926:22;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:20†;
Nordsieck, 1972:69;
Odhner, 1907:35; 1922:34;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:405;
Vayssière, 1913a:311

Doto curere Ortea, 2001a:17 [?=*D. uva*]

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:215

Doto cuspidata Alder & Hancock, 1862:264

Brown & Picton, 1979:6;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:299†;
Eliot, 1910d:123;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:19;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
Jeffreys, 1869:61;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:22†;
Nordsieck, 1972:68;
Odhner, 1926a:29;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:40†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:403;
Schmekel & Kress, 1977:476;
Thompson, 1988:132;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:73; 1984:30†

Doto divae Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:165

Edmunds & Just, 1985:59;
Marcus & Hughes, 1974:523;
Ortea, 2001a:4;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:214†

Doto doerga Marcus & Marcus, 1963:39 [=*Doto pygmaea*]

Schmekel, 1968a:1; 1970:184;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:162†

Doto duao Ortea, 2001a:28†

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:216†

Doto dunnei Lemche, 1976:703

Brown & Picton, 1979:8;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:166†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:24†;
Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:75†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:40†;
Thompson, 1988:134;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:30†

Doto eireana Lemche, 1976:699

Brown & Picton, 1979:8;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:301†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:34†;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:75†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:42†;
 Thompson, 1988:136;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:31†

Doto ensifer Mörch, 1860:125*Doto escatllari* Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:131†

Ortea, 2001a:30†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:216†

Doto floridicola Simroth, 1888:219† [= *Dotilla pygmaea*]

Ballesteros, 1985:22;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:127†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:299†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2003a:182;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:405;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:478;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:164†;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:396;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†

Doto fluctifraga Ortea & Perez, 1982:79

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:201†

Doto forbesii Deshayes, 1853:57, pl. 89, figs. 4a-d† [= *D. coronata*]

Fredol. 1865:pl. XVII, fig. 6†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408

Doto formosa Verrill, 1875a:41*Doto fragaria* Ortea & Bouchet, 1989:262†

Perrone, 1990b:23

Doto fragilis (Forbes, 1838) |*Melibaea*| (?non Bergh, 1888 vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:167)

Abric, 1904a:6;
 Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 5†;
 Barletta, 1981:89;
 Bergh, 1888:695;
 Bragt, 2004:18†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:5;
 Colgan, 1914:193;
 Daly, 2000:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:301†;
 Dekker, 1989:101;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:20;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:96;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:588;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 89†;

Grieg, 1913a:8;
 Hallez, 1890:286;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
 Hoffmann, 1926:22;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:137;
 Jeffreys, 1869:61;
 Kress, 1968:246;
 Larsen, 1925:45;
 Lemche, 1938:16;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:64†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Odhner, 1907:35;
 Ortea & Urgan, 1978:73†;
 Picton, 1978a:74;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:42†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:404;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:480;
 Swennen, 1987:38;
 Thompson, 1988:138†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:78; 1984:31†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:311;
 Vicente, 2008:157†;
 Walls, 1982:329†

Doto (Doto) fragilis nipponensis Baba, 1971c:153

Doto fragilis umia Marcus & Marcus, 1969a:27 [=*D. chica*]

Doto furva García-Gómez & Ortea, 1983:9

Calado, 2002:104;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Cervera, Templado, Garcia-Gomez, 2002:103†;
 García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†;
 García-Gómez, López de la Cuadra, & Balbuena Marcilla, 1988:174

Doto ganda Marcus, 1961:39 [=*D. amyra*]

Doto "gustafsoni" Lemche

Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:32

Doto hydrallmaniae Morrow, Thorpe, & Picton, 1992:57

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:44†

Doto hystrix Picton & Brown, 1981:262

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:44†;
 Thompson, 1988:140;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:32†

Doto indica Bergh, 1888b:795

Eliot, 1906e:568

Doto iugula Ortea, 2001a:26 [?=*D. pita*]

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:213

Doto japonica Odhner, 1936:1121

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
 Nakano, 2004:214†;
 Suzuki, 2000:125†

Doto (Doto) japonica Odhner, 1936:1121

Abe, 1964:60;
Baba, 1949:171†;
Okutani, 2000:799†

Doto kekoldi Ortea, 2001a:18*Doto koenneckeri* Lemche, 1976:702

Ballesteros, 1984b:44; 1985:22;
Brown & Picton, 1979:6;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:298†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:20;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:26†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:223†;
Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:74†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:46†;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:152†;
Thompson, 1988:142;
Trainito, 2005:67†

Doto kya Marcus, 1961:39

Behrens, 1980:78†; 1991:78†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:97†;
Edmunds & Just, 1985:59;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†;
McDonald, 1983:184;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
Ortea, 2001a:8

Doto lancei Marcus & Marcus, 1967:214

Behrens, 1991:79†; 2004:45;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:97†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:93†;
Farmer, 1980:112;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:104†

Doto lemchei Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:77

Brown & Picton, 1979:8;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:299†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:710;
Ortea, 1979a:26;
Picton, & Brown, 1981:261;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:46†;
Thompson, 1988:144;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:33†;
Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:396

Doto leopardina Vicente, 1967:160*Doto lycopodina* Gould, 1870:237 {nomen nudum}*Doto maculata* (Montagu, 1804) [Doris]

Bragt, 2004:19;
Brown & Picton, 1979:7;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:299†;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:28†;
Lemche, 1976:696;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:48†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408;

Thompson, 1988:146;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:34†;
 Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:96

Doto millbayana Lemche, 1976:701

Brown & Picton, 1979:7;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:299†;
 Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:114†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:76†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:48†;
 Thompson, 1988:148;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:34†

Doto minuta (Forbes, 1844) |*Melibaea*| {nomen nudum}

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407

Doto moravesa Ortea in Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:129†

Doto nigromaculata Eliot, 1906 |*Doto cinerea* var. *nigromaculata*|

Marcus, 1961:37#

Doto oblicua Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:78

Ortea, 1979a:28

Doto obscura Eliot, 1906d:152

Doto ocellata Simroth, 1895 (lapsus for *D. ocellifera*)

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:408

Doto ocellifera Simroth, 1895b:168 [= *Costasiella*, a Sacoglossan]

Doto onusta Hesse, 1872:348 [= *D. floridicola*; = *D. pinnatifida*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
 Hesse, 1873:319;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:30†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:134†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:753; 1954b:408

Doto orcha Yonow, 2000:110†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:347†;
 Yonow, 2008:234†

Doto ornata Hesse (lapsus for *D. onusta*)

Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:753

Doto ornata (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Melibaea*| [= *D. coronata*; = *D. splendida*]

Picton, 1978a:76#

Doto ostenta Burn, 1958

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†;
 Burn, 1966a:279; 1970:53; 1989:780;
 Coleman, 2001:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:303

Doto ostentus Burn, 1958:16

Doto (Gellina) pacifica Baba, 1949:173†

Doto papillifera Eliot, 1906 | *Doto pinnatifida* var. *papillifera*|

Nordsieck, 1972:68

Doto paulinae Trinchese, 1881:93†

Ballesteros, 1985:25;
 Nordsieck, 1972:69;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:482;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:166;
 Trinchese, 1881a:93;
 Vayssière, 1913a:309;
 Vicente, 1967:159

Doto pinnatifida (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*] [=*D. splendida*] (non Schmekel, 1968 =*D. acuta*)

Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 45†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:5;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:301†;
 Eliot, 1910d:124;
 Farran, 1904:5;
 Fischer, 1872:18;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:163†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:106†;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:138;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712;
 Jeffreys, 1869:60;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:32†;
 Kress, 1968:246;
 Nordsieck, 1972:69;
 Ortea, 1978:111;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:73†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:50†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:405;
 Schmekel & Kress, 1977:485;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:150†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:76; 1984:35†;
 Tolmer, 1934:33;
 Vayssière, 1913a:310;
 Vicente, 2008:156†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:201†;
 Yonow, 1997:†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:70†

Doto pinnatifida var. *papillifera* Eliot, 1906c:356*Doto pinnigera* Hesse, 1872:347 [=*D. coronata*; =*D. fragilis*]

Hesse, 1873:315;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752; 1954b:408

Doto pita Marcus, 1955:169

Baba, 1971a:76;
 Burn, 1989:779;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:251†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:59;
 Marcus, 1957:455;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:164;
 Nakano, 2004:213†;
 Ono, 2004:225†;
 Ortea, 2001a:4;

Ortea, Moro, Espinosa, & Bacallado, 1999:75†;
Powell, 1979:288;
Redfern, 2001:178†;
Suzuki, 2000:127†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:212†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:65

Doto pontica Swennen, 1961a:68
Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:398

Doto proranao Ortea, 2001a:23

Doto pumigera Hesse [=*D. coronata*] (lapsus for *D. pinnigera*)
Bergh, 1879:26#

Doto (Doto) purpurea Baba, 1949:172†

Doto pygmaea Bergh, 1871:1277
Ortea, 2001a:3;
Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:126†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:212†

Doto racemosa Risbec, 1928:269†
Coleman, 2001:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:343†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:133†;
Nakano, 2004:215†;
Risbec, 1953:164

Doto rosacea Baba, 1949 [*Doto (Doto)*]
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:348†;
Masuda, 1999:126†;
Suzuki, 2000:126†;
Tonozuka, 2003:130†

Doto (Doto) rosacea Baba, 1949:172†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Okutani, 2000:799†

Doto rosea Trinchese, 1881:92
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:29†;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:96;
García-Gómez, 1987:206; 2002:165†;
Gosliner, 1987b:107†;
Nobre, 1931:34; 1936:24; 1938-40:76;
Nordsieck, 1972:69;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:406;
Schmekel & Kress, 1977:489;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:167†;
Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:398;
Trinchese, 1881a:92;
Vayssière, 1913a:310;
Vicente, 2008:156†

Doto sabuli Ortea, 2001a:9
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:218†

- Doto sarsiae* Morrow, Thorpe, & Picton, 1992:57
Bragt, 2004:19†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:301†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:50†
- Doto sotilloi* Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1997:132†
- Doto splendida* Trinchese, 1881:93† [=*D. coronata*; =*D. pinnatifida*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:407;
Trinchese, 1881a:93;
Vayssière, 1913a:309
- Doto styligera* Hesse, 1872:348 [=*D. coronata*; =*D. paulinae*]
Hesse, 1873:317;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:752; 1954b:408
- Doto susanae* Fez, 1962:109 [?=*D. floridicola*]
Fez Sanchez, 1974:133†
- Doto torrelavega* Ortea & Caballer, 2007:122†
- Doto tuberculata* Lemche, 1976:697
Brown & Picton, 1979:6;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:20;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:712;
Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:77†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:52†;
Thompson, 1988:152;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:35†
- Doto uncinata* Hesse, 1872:347 [=*Hancockia*; =*D. coronata*]
Garstang, 1893:110;
Hesse, 1873:313;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:753
- Doto unguis* Ortea & Rodriguez, 1989:113
- Doto ussi* Ortea, 1982a:1
Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:301†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:343†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:173†
- Doto uva* Marcus, 1955:167 (non Humann, 1992:244 =*D. chica*)
Humann, 1992:245†;
Marcus, 1957:455; 1959:69;
Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:164;
Ortea, 2001a:3;
Thompson, 1980:75;
Schrödl, 1996:34†; 2003:64†;
Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:214†
- Doto varaderoensis* Ortea, 2001a:37†
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:218†
- Doto varians* MacFarland, 1966:289† [=*D. kya*]

- Doto verdicioi* Ortea & Urgorri, 1978:79
Calado & Urgorri, 1998:99;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†;
Ortea, 1979a:27
- Doto wara* Marcus, 1961:40 [=*D. amyra*]
Farmer, 1980:113
- Doto wildei* Marcus & Marcus, 1970 [*Doto caramella wildei*]
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:214†
- Doto yongei* Thompson, 1972:73
Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* form A Goddard, 1996:54
- Doto* form B Goddard, 1996:54
- Doto* sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:79†
- Doto* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Doto* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:97†
- Doto* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:98†
- Doto* sp. 3 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:98†
- Doto* sp. Bergh, 1904:13 [=*D. apiculata*]
- Doto* spec. 1 Bragt, 2004:19
- Doto* spec. 2 Bragt, 2004:19†
- Doto* sp. Burn, 1966a:279
- Doto* sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:93†
- Doto* sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:93†
- Doto* sp. 3 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:94†
- Doto* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:252†
- Doto* sp. “Algae Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Beautiful Doto” Coleman, 1989:61†
- Doto* sp. “Berry Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Coleman’s Doto” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Display Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Donut Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Mauve Tipped Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Okinawa Doto” Coleman, 2008:†
- Doto* sp. “Orange-backed Doto” Coleman, 2001:†
- Doto* sp. “Perplex Doto” Coleman, 2008:†

- Doto* sp. "Pinecone Doto" Coleman, 2008:†
Doto sp. "Pink Doto" Coleman, 2008:†
Doto sp. "Red-backed Doto" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Doto sp. "Red-tinged Doto" Coleman, 2008:†
Doto sp. "Rosette Doto" Coleman, 2008:†
Doto sp. "Winged Doto" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
Doto sp. Debelius, 1996:†
Doto sp. Debelius, 1998:252†
Doto sp.1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†
Doto sp.2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:300†
Doto sp.3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†
Doto sp.4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:302†
Doto sp.5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:303†
Doto sp.6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:303†
Doto sp.7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:303†
Doto sp. Farran, 1905a:332
Doto sp. I Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
Doto sp. II Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
Doto sp. III Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
Doto sp. IV Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
Doto sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:344†
Doto sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:344†
Doto sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:344†
Doto sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:344†
Doto sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:345†
Doto sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:345†
Doto sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:345†
Doto sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:345†
Doto sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:346†
Doto sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:346†
Doto sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:346†
Doto sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:347†

- Doto* sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:347†
Doto sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:347†
Doto sp. 15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:348†
Doto sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:31
Doto sp. 1 Hermosillo, 2004:110
Doto sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:19†
Doto sp. 2 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†
Doto sp. 3 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†
Doto sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:104†
Doto sp. 2 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:104†
Doto sp. 3 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:105†
Doto sp. Koh, 2006:†
Doto sp. Lambert, 1976:298
Doto sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:34†
Doto sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:36†
Doto sp. C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:38†
Doto sp. D Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:40†
Doto sp. E Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:42†
Doto sp. 1 cf. *rosacea* Baba, 1949
Nakano, 2004:214†
Doto sp. 2 cf. *pacifica* Baba, 1949
Nakano, 2004:215†
Doto sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:215†
Doto sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:216†
Doto sp. 1 Ono, 1999:144†
Doto sp. 2 Ono, 1999:144†
Doto sp. 3 Ono, 1999:145†
Doto sp. 4 Ono, 1999:145†
Doto sp. 5 Ono, 1999:146†
Doto sp. 6 Ono, 1999:146†
Doto sp. 7 Ono, 1999:147†
Doto sp. 1 aff. *rosacea* Baba, 1949
Ono, 2004:223†
Doto sp. 2 Ono, 2004:223†

- Doto* sp. 3 cf. *japonica* Odhner, 1936
Ono, 2004:223†
- Doto* sp. 4 Ono, 2004:226†
- Doto* sp. A Picton & Morrow, 1994:134† [=*D. floridicola*]
- Doto* sp. 1 Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:144
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149
- Doto* sp. 2 Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:145
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:149
- Doto* sp. (*coronata* var.?) Pruvot-Fol, 1953
Lemche, 1976:697
- Doto* sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:34 [=*Doto uva*]
- Doto* sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:128†
- Doto* sp. A. Templado, 1982:75
- Doto* sp. Thiele, 1912:225
- Doto* sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:130†
- Doto* sp. Trainito, 2003:38†
- Doto* sp. 1 Trainito, 2005:66†
- Doto* sp. 2 Trainito, 2005:66†
- Doto* sp. 1 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:220†
- Doto* sp. 2 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:220†
- Doto* sp. 3 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:220†
- Doto* sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
- Doto* sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:50†
- Doto* sp. A Wirtz, 1999:†
- Doto* sp. B Wirtz, 1999:†

***Dotona* Iredale, 1918:30**

(non Carter, 1880)

[=*Doto*] {rejected, ICZN, 1964:97; *Dotona* Rafinesque, 1815:141 nomen nudum, rejected, ICZN, 1964:97}

Lemche, 1962:157

**Dotona fragilis* (Forbes, 1838) [*Melibaea*]
Iredale, 1918:30

***Gellina* Gray, 1850b:106**

Adams & Adams, 1858:70;
Bergh, 1890:52; 1892:55(1047);
Chenu, 1859:409;
Gray, 1857:221;

Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:402

- **Gellina affinis* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Tergipes*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:68;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:402

Heromorpha Bergh, 1873a:610
 [=Doto]

Bergh, 1890:53; 1892:56(1048);
 Fischer, 1883:542

- **Heromorpha antillensis* Bergh, 1873a:611 (nomen oblitum, vide Ortea & Caballer,
 2007:125)

Idulia Leach, 1852:25
 [=Doto]

Ortea & Caballer, 2007:125;
 Thiele, 1931:449; 1992:735

- Idulia cinerea* Trinchese |Doto| [=Doto]
 Barnard, 1927:208

- Idulia columbiana* (O'Donoghue, 1921) |Doto| [=Doto]
 O'Donoghue, 1926:240#

- Idulia coronata* (Gmelin, 1790) |Doris| [=Doto]
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:57;
 Starmühlner, 1955:227

- Idulia formosa* (Verrill, 1875) |Doto|
 Johnson, 1934:155#

- **Idulia maculata* (Montagu, 1804) |Doris|
 Filatova & Zatsopin, 1948:400;
 Leach, 1852:26

- Idulia pinnatifida* var. Labbé, 1932:445

- Idulia splendida* (Trinchese, 1882) |Doto| [=Doto]
 Barnard, 1927:209;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:753

Iduliella Thiele, 1931:449

Boss & Bieler, 1991:30;
 Thiele, 1992:735

- **Iduliella pygmaea* (Bergh, 1871) |Doto|
 Franc, 1968:877

Mieseae Marcus, 1961a:148

- **Mieseae evelinae* (Marcus, 1957) |*Embletonia*|
 Marcus, 1961a:148

Phylliroidea Férussac, 1821
 [=Psilosomata Blainville, 1825]

André, 1906:71;
 Bergh, 1873:210; 1884a:3; 1890:62; 1892:65(1057);
 Fedele, 1941b:1;
 Fischer, 1883:537;
 Franc, 1968:877;
 Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:215;
 Nordsieck, 1972:69;
 Odhner, 1936:1122;
 Parker, 1982:1049;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:142;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1946:172; 1954b:368;
 Rudman, 1998a:1006;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:528;
 Schmekel, 1970:179;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:169;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:445; 1992:730;
 Vayssière, 1913a:260;
 Vessichelli, 1906:129

***Acura* H. & A. Adams, 1855:98**
 [=Phylliroe]

Bergh, 1873:241; 1884a:7;
 Bertolini, 1935:66;
 Fedele, 1941b:1;
 Fischer, 1883:537;
 Vessichelli, 1906:131

Acura lanceolata (Bergh, 1873) |Phylliroe|

Bergh, 1884a:8;
 Bertolini, 1935:66

**Acura pelagica* H. & A. Adams, 1858:98 [=Phylliroe lichtensteini]

Bergh, 1873:242; 1884a:7;
 Bertolini, 1935:66

***Bonneviia* Pruvot-Fol, 1931:308 (nom nov. for *Dactylopus*)**
 [=Nectophyllirrhoe]

Strand, 1932:134;
 Thiele, 1992:731

***Boopsis* Pierantoni, 1923:94**
 [=Cephalopyge]

Bertolini, 1935:67

**Boopsis mediterranea* Pierantoni, 1923:94 [=Cephalopyge; =Cephalopyge trematoides]

Bertolini, 1935:67;
 Palombi, 1939:65;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1929a:467

Boopsis trematoides (Chun, 1889) |Phyllirhoe|

Bertolini, 1935:68;
 Pierantoni, 1923:94

***Cephalopyge* Hanel, 1905:451**

Dakin & Colefax, 1937:266;
 Fedele, 1941b:1;

Nordsieck, 1972:69;
 Odhner, 1936:1125 (key to species);
 Pruvot-Fol, 1946:173;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:370;
 Ralph, 1944:25;
 Sentz-Braconnot & Carré, 1966:32;
 Steinberg, 1956:185;
 Thiele, 1931:446; 1992:730

Subgenera: *Cephalopyge* Hanel, 1905:451
 Thiele, 1992:730
 Ctilopsis André, 1906
 Thiele, 1992:730

Cephalopyge arabica Stubbings, 1937:1 [= *C. trematoides*]

Cephalopyge mediterranea (Pierantoni, 1923) |*Boopsis*| [= *C. trematoides*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:69;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:370

Cephalopyge michaelsarsi (Bonnievie, 1921) |*Dactylopus*| [= *C. trematoides*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:69

Cephalopyge orientalis Baba, 1933:157 [= *C. trematoides*]
 Stubbings, 1937:11

Cephalopyge picteti (André, 1906) | *Ctilopsis* | [= *C. trematoides*]
 Odhner, 1936:1125#

**Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun, 1889) |*Phyllirhoe*|
 Fernandez Alamo, 1996:357; 1997:77;
 Hanel, 1905:451;
 Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:221;
 Odhner, 1932:46;
 Okutani, 2000:801;
 Palombi, 1939:65;
 Steinberg, 1956:186;
 Stubbings, 1937:11;
 Tokioka, 1963:373

Ctilopsis André, 1906:72
 [= *Cephalopyge*]

Bertolini, 1935:69;
 Dakin & Colefax, 1936:455; 1937:266;
 Fedele, 1941b:1;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1946:175;
 Vessichelli, 1906:131

**Ctilopsis picteti* André, 1906:72 [= *Cephalopyge*; = *Cephalopyge trematoides*]
 Bertolini, 1935:69;
 Stubbings, 1937:11;
 Vessichelli, 1906:131

Ctilopsis (Phyllirhoe) trematoides (Chun, 1889) [= *Boopsis*]
 Vessichelli, 1906:131

Ctilopsis sp. Dakin & Colefax, 1936:457

***Dactylopus* Bonnevie, 1921:146**(non Gill, 1859; non Claus, 1862) [=*Bonneviia*; =*Cephalopyge*]Bonnevie, 1946:8;
Pruvot-Fol, 1931:308**Dactylopus michaelsarsi* Bonnevie, 1921:145 [=*Cephalopyge*; =*Cephalopyge trematoides*]

Bonnevie, 1946:4, 8

Eurydice* Eschscholtz, 1825:737**[=*Phylliroe*]**Eurydice lichtensteini* Eschscholtz, 1825:737 [=*Phylliroe*; =*Phylliroe atlantica*]Nectophylliroe* Hoffmann, 1922:304 {nom. nov. for *Dactylopus*}**[=*Cephalopyge*; =*Cephalopyge trematoides*]Bonnevie, 1946:4;
Pruvot-Fol, 1946:173;
Strand, 1932:134;
Thiele, 1931:447; 1992:731**Nectophylliroe michaelsarsi* (Bonnevie, 1921) [*Dactylopus*]
Hoffmann, 1922:304#***Phylirine* Menke, 1844:73**[=*Phylliroe*]***Phylliroe* Péron & Lesueur, 1810:65**[*Phyllirhoe*]Bergh, 1884a:4; 1892:67(1059); 1905a:215;
Blainville, 1825:484;
Cantraine, 1841:44; d'Orbigny, 1836:180;
Eschscholtz, 1825:736;
Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:399;
Fedele, 1941b:1;
Fischer, 1883:537;
Hoeven, 1856:779;
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:215;
Leuckart, 1851:139;
Nordsieck, 1972:69;
Pruvot-Fol, 1946:172; 1954b:368;
Ralph, 1944:25;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:169;
Thiele, 1931:446; 1992:730;
Vayssière, 1913a:261;
Vessichelli, 1906:130Subgenera: *Acura* Adams & Adams, 1855:98

Thiele, 1992:730

Phylliroe Péron & Lesueur, 1810:65

Thiele, 1992:730

Phylliroe amboinensis Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:403 [=*P. atlantica*; =*P. lichtensteini*]

Bergh, 1873:236;
 Bertolini, 1935:65;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:79

Phylliroe amboinensis var. Bergh, 1873:239

Phylliroe atlantica Bergh, 1871:1302 [=*P. lichtensteini*]

Bergh, 1873:212; 1884a:5; 1899:6; 1900:239; 1905a:215;
 Bertolini, 1935:64;
 Bonnevie, 1946:3;
 Nordsieck, 1972:69;
 Odhner, 1932:44;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:369;
 Vessichelli, 1906:130;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:201†

Phylliroe bucephala (Eyedoux & Souleyet) [=*P. atlantica*; =*P. lichtensteini*]

**Phylliroe bucephala* Péron & Lesueur, 1810:69 (non Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852 =*P. atlantica*; =*P. lichtensteini*)

André, 1896:403;
 Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†;
 Ankel, 1952a:91;
 Barletta, 1981:91;
 Bergh, 1873:231;
 Bertolini, 1935:63;
 Cantraine, 1841:45;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:305†;
 Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:415;
 Fernandez Alamo, 1996:357; 1997:77;
 Gasca, & Suarez Morales, 1994:109;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 89†;
 Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:215;
 MacDonald, 1855:457; 1856:362;
 Martin & Brinckmann, 1963:206;
 Müller & Gegenbaur, 1854:355;
 Nakano, 2004:220†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:69;
 Okutani, 2000:801†;
 Powell, 1937a:119; 1949:288;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:369;
 Rees, 1953:219;
 Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:323; 1986:329;
 Risso, 1826:28;
 Schmekel, 1970:179;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:169†;
 Schrödl, 1996:36†; 2003:73;
 Thiele, 1925:287;
 Vayssière, 1901a:95; 1913a:261;
 Vessichelli, 1906:130

Phylliroe lanceolata Bergh, 1873:241 [=*Acura*]

Odhner, 1936:1126

Phylliroe lichtensteinii (Eschscholtz, 1825) |*Eurydice*| [=*P. atlantica*]

Eschscholtz, 1831:17

Phylliroe punctulatum Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:407 [?= *P. bucephala*]

Bertolini, 1935:66;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1934:79

Phylliroe roseum Orbigny, 1836:183 [=*P. atlantica*; =*P. lichtensteini*]

Bertolini, 1935:66;
 Orbigny 1847:pl. 20†

Phylliroe rubrum Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:409 [=*P. atlantica*]

Phylliroe sanzoi Sparta, 1925:251 [=*P. atlantica*; =*P. bucephala*]

Phylliroe trematoides Chun, 1889 [=*Cephalopyge*]

Bergh, 1892:1059#

Suborder: **Arminacea** Odhner, 1934:271

[=Arminina Odhner, 1934; =Arminoidea; =Bifaribranches Latr.; =Cladobranchia partim.;
 =Dipleurobranchia Gray; =Inferobranchiata Blainville, 1814 or Cuvier, 1817]

Burn, 1989:774 (key to families);
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:147;
 Franc, 1968:877;
 Griffiths, 1985:273;
 Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624;
 Nordsieck, 1972:70;
 Odhner, 1939:47;
 Schmekel, 1970:185;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:172;
 Thompson, 1976a:46; 1988:236;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:94;
 Vayssière, 1913a:244;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:162;
 Willan, 1998a:1007;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:66

Superfamily: **Euarminoidea** Odhner in Franc, 1968:877

[=Arminoidea Pruvot-Fol, 1927; =Euarminiacea]

Franc, 1968:877;
 Parker, 1982:1050

Heterodorididae Fischer, 1883:528

[*Atthilidae* Bergh, 1900a:22]

Franc, 1968:878;
 Nordsieck, 1972:70;
 Parker, 1982:1050;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:94

Arctoleura Odhner in Franc, 1968:878 {nomen nudum}

Atthila Bergh, 1900a:23

[=Dermatobranchus; =Heterodoris; non =Heterodoris vide Griffiths, 1985:279]

**Atthila ingolfiana* Bergh, 1900a:23 [non =*Heterodoris robusta* vide Griffiths, 1985:270]
 Griffiths, 1985:278;

Odhner, 1907:18

Heterodoris Verrill & Emerton, 1882a:548
[=*Dermatobranchus*]

Fischer, 1883:528;
Griffiths, 1985:276 (table);
Kolb & Wägele, 1998:56;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Thiele, 1931:441; 1992:722

Heterodoris antipodes Willan, 1981:325
Miller & Willan, 1986:386

Heterodoris ingolfiana (Bergh) |*Atthila*| [=*Doridoxa*]
Lemche, 1938:37#

Heterodoris robusta Verrill & Emerton, 1882a:549 (non Derjugin, 1929
= *Dermatobranchus walteri*)
Bouchet, 1977a:58;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:21;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Odhner, 1926a:4

Heterodoris walteri (Krause, 1892) |*Pleuroleura*| [= *Dermatobranchus*; non = *H. robusta*
vide Roginskaya, 1969]

Doridomorphidae ?Odhner in Franc, 1968:878
[=*Doridoeididae*]

Franc, 1968:878;
Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624;
Parker, 1982:1050;
Thiele, 1926:112; 1992:724

Doridoeides Eliot & Evans, 1908:288
[=*Doridomorpha*]

**Doridoeides gardineri* Eliot & Evans, 1908:280 [= *Doridomorpha*]
Eliot, 1910:413;
Thiele, 1992:725

Doridomorpha Eliot, 1906e:544
(non Audouin & Milne-Edwards, 1832) [= *Doridoeides*]

**Doridomorpha gardineri* Eliot, 1906e:544 [= *Doridoeides*]
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:316†;
Griffiths, 1985:276 (table);
Marcus & Marcus, 1960:913;
Ono, 2004:233†;
Rudman, 1982b:183

Arminidae Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923a:217
[=*Pleurophyllididae*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:44;
 Barnard, 1927:211;
 Bergh, 1863a:7; 1874a:247; 1890:65; 1892:68(1060), 73(1065) (Pleuroleuridae);
 Burn, 1989:775;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:149;
 Chenu, 1859:399;
 Eliot, 1906e:564; 1910d:160;
 Fischer, 1883:530;
 Franc, 1968:878;
 Gosliner, 1996a:205;
 Jensen, 1997:160; 2000:437; 2000b:624;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:86;
 Kay, 1979:480;
 Kolb & Wägele, 1998:53;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1966:187;
 Misuri, 1917:29;
 Nordsieck, 1972:70;
 O'Donoghue, 1932:149;
 Parker, 1982:1050;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:145;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1927:46; 1937:56; 1954b:341;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:529;
 Satyamurti, 1952:244;
 Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:441; 1992:722;
 Thompson, 1988:236;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:94;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:208;
 Vayssière, 1913a:244;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:164;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48;
 Willan, 1998a:1007;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:66

***Armina* Rafinesque, 1814:30**

Fez Sanchez, 1974:61;
 Jensen, 1997:161;
 Kolb & Wägele, 1998:54;
 MacFarland, 1966:197;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1966:188;
 McDonald, 1983:149;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:342; 1955:462;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:172;
 Thiele, 1931:442; 1992:723;
 Thompson, 1988:236;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:95;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:400

Subgenera: *Armina* Rafinesque, 1814:30

Thiele, 1992:724

Camarga Bergh, 1866:68

Thiele, 1992:724

Linguella Blainville, 1823

Fischer, 1883:531; Thiele, 1992:724

Armina abbotti Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:403 [= *A. muelleri*]

- Armina adami* White, 1955:188
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193; 1968a:1339
- Armina aoteana* Miller & Willan, 1986:378
- Armina (Armina) appendiculata* Baba, 1949:163†
Lin, 1981:188
- Armina babai* (Tchang, 1934) [*Linguella*]
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:305†;
Jensen, 1997:181;
Nakano, 2004:222†
- Armina (Linguella) babai* (Tchang, 1934) [*Linguella*]
Baba, 1949:163†;
Kazmi & Tirmizi, 1997:52†;
Lin, 1981:192;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:15
- Armina ballesterosi* Ortea, 1989:25
- Armina bayeri* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:189
- Armina (Armina) bilamella* Ling Lin, 1981:190, 202
- Armina californica* (Cooper, 1863) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Behrens, 1980:80†; 1991:80†; 2004:45; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:97†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†;
Gosliner, 1996a:205;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:108†;
Jaeckle, 1984:211;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:265†;
Lance, 1983:†;
MacFarland, 1966:198†;
Marcus, 1961:41;
McDonald, 1983:149;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1955:462;
Steinberg, 1963:64;
Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†;
Walls, 1982:328†
- Armina capensis* (Bergh, 1907) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
O'Donoghue, 1929a:67
- Armina cara* Marcus, 1971:362
- Armina carneola* Lim & Chou, 1970b:135
- Armina (Linguella) cinerea* (Farran, 1905) [*Linguella*]
Narayanan, 1968a:209
- Armina columbiana* O'Donoghue, 1924:11 [= *A. californica*]
Marcus, 1961:43;
Steinberg, 1963:64

- Armina comta* (Bergh, 1880) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Baba, 1935a:351;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:305†;
Jensen, 1997:176;
Lin, 1981:183;
Okutani, 2000:801†
- Armina convolvula* Lance, 1962b:51
- Armina cordellensis* Gosliner & Behrens, 1996:348
Behrens, 2004:24
- Armina cuvieri* (Orbigny, 1837) [*Diphyllidia*]
Schrödl, 1996:36†; 2003:61
- Armina cygnea* (Bergh, 1876) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Behrens, 2005:†;
Burn, 1989:775;
Coleman, 1989:56†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:276†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:307†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1955:467;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:164†
- Armina digueti* Pruvot-Fol, 1955:464 [= *A. californica*]
- Armina elongata* Ardila & Valdes, 2004:136
Ardila & Rachello, 2004:65
- Armina euchroa* (Bergh, 1907) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192
- Armina formosa* (Kelaart, 1858) [*Diphyllidia*]
Edmunds, 1972:87
- Armina gilchristi* White, 1955:187
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†;
Gosliner, 1987b:109†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
Zsilavec, 2007:75†
- Armina grisea* O'Donoghue, 1929a:72
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193
- Armina henneguyi* (Labbé, 1922) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:345
- Armina japonica* (Eliot, 1913) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Baba, 1935a:349; 1949:162†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Lin, 1981:187;
Masuda, 1999:126†;
Nakano, 2004:223†;
Okutani, 2000:801†;
Orr, 1981:74†;
Suzuki, 2000:133†

- Armina joia* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:195
- Armina juliana* Ardila & Diaz, 2002:25†
Ardila & Valdes, 2004:131
- Armina liouvillei* Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:63
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193
- Armina (Armina) longicauda* Lin, 1981:189, 201
- Armina loveni* (Bergh, 1866) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Ardila & Diaz, 2002:28;
Brown & Picton, 1979:18;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:21;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:86†;
Kolb, 1998:375;
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Odhner, 1939:49;
Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:88†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:345;
Thompson, 1988:236;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:136; 1984:96†
- Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814:30 [= *Armina pustulosa*; = *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*]
Ballesteros, 1981:27; 1983:59; 1985:25;
García & García-Gómez, 1990:83†;
García-Gómez, 2002:169;
Kolb, 1998:364;
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:29;
Pruvot-Fol, 1927:76; 1937:64; 1954b:342;
Riedl, 1983:324; 1986:330;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:173;
Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:400 Trainito, 2005:70†;
Wirtz, 2005:78
- Armina magna* Baba, 1955:48†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:273, 274†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:302†;
Lin, 1981:185;
Masuda, 1999:126†;
Nakano, 2004:222†;
Suzuki, 2000:132†
- Armina major* Baba, 1949 [*Armina (Armina)*]
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:274†;
Masuda, 1999:127†;
Nakano, 2004:224†;
Suzuki, 2000:132†;
Yonow, 2008:276†
- Armina (Armina) major* Baba, 1949:162†
Lin, 1981:185

- Armina microdonta* (Bergh, 1907) |*Pleurophyllidia*|
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
White, 1955:188
- Armina muelleri* (Ihering, 1886) |*Pleurophyllidia*|
Ardila & Diaz, 2002:28;
Ardila & Rachello, 2004:65;
Ardila & Valdes, 2004:133;
Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:170; 1966:192;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:208†
- Armina natalensis* (Bergh, 1866) |*Pleurophyllidia*|
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192
- Armina neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1824) |*Pleurophyllidia*|
Kolb, 1998:356;
Koutsoubas, Koukouras, & Thompson, 1993:158;
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:192;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Pruvot-Fol, 1937:59; 1954b:344†;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:174†
- Armina papillata* Baba, 1933a:174
Baba, 1955:48†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:276†;
Jensen, 1997:162;
Lin, 1981:184;
Nakano, 2004:223†
- Armina (Armina) paucifoliata* Baba, 1955:49†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:303†
- Armina pulcherrima* (Miller & Willan, 1986) |*Dermatobranchus*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†
- Armina (Linguella) punctilopsis* Lin, 1992:182
Kazmi & Tirmizi, 1997:56†
- Armina (Linguella) punctilucens* (Bergh, 1874) |*Linguella*|
Lin, 1981:192;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:15
- Armina punctulata* Lin, 1990 |*Armina (Linguella)*|
Jensen, 1997:172
- Armina (Linguella) punctulata* Lin, 1990:434
- Armina pustulosa* Bergh |*Pleurophyllidia pustulosa* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836)|
Fez Sanchez, 1974:62
- Armina pustulosa* (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) |*Diphyllidia*|
White, 1955:185
- Armina pustulosa* var. *denticulata* White, 1955:186
- Armina semperi* (Bergh, 1860) |*Pleurophyllidia*|
Baba, 1955:47†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:273, 276†;
Eales, 1938:113;

Lin, 1981:186;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:304†;
 Lin & Tchang, 1965:15;
 Masuda, 1999:127†;
 Nakano, 2004:223†;
 Nijssen-Meyer, 1965:147;
 Okutani, 2000:801†;
 Risbec, 1956a:28;
 Suzuki, 2000:133†

Armina semperi var. *erythraea* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:111 †
 Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:146

Armina serrata O'Donoghue, 1929a:70
 Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193

Armina (Armina) sinensis Lin, 1981:191, 202

Armina striata (Hasselt, 1824) |*Pleuroleura*|
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†

Armina taeniolata (Bergh, 1860) |*Pleurophyllidia*| (non Baba, 1937c:318 =*A. magna*)
 Eales, 1938:116;
 Risbec, 1956:28; 1956a:28

**Armina tigrina* Rafinesque, 1814:30

Abbott, 1954:83;
 Ardila & Diaz, 2002:28;
 Barletta, 1981:93;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:219;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:149†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†;
 Eyster, 1980:591;
 Kolb, 1998:377;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1966:191;
 Nordsieck, 1972:70†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:262†;
 Perrone, 1986a:31;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1937:57; 1954b:344†;
 Riedl, 1983:325; 1986:330;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:402;
 Trainito, 2003:40†; 2005:71†;
 White, 1955:184;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:199†

Armina tricuspida Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:404

Armina undulata (Meckel, 1823) |*Pleurophyllidia*|
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:61

Armina undulata Stammer, 1816 [=*A. tigrina*]

Armina vancouverensis (Bergh, 1876) |*Pleurophyllidia*| [=*A. californica*]
 Steinberg, 1963:64

Armina variolosa (Bergh, 1904) |*Linguella*|
 Coleman, , 1989:57†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Jensen, 1997:166;
 Okutani, 2000:801†

- Armina (Linguella) variolosa* (Bergh, 1904) [*Linguella*]
Baba, 1955:49†;
Lin, 1981:192;
Lin & Tchang, 1965:15
- Armina wattla* Marcus & Marcus, 1967b:213 [= *A. muelleri*]
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:208†
- Armina xandra* Marcus & Marcus, 1966:193
- Armina* sp. Allen & Steene, 1994:†
- Armina* sp. Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 35†
- Armina* sp. Behrens, 2005:†
- Armina* sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†
- Armina* sp. “Blue-edge *Armina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Armina* sp. “Indian *Armina*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Armina* sp. “Orange-lined *Armina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Armina* sp. “Persian *Armina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Armina* sp. “Singapore *Armina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Armina* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Armina* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:274†
- Armina* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:274†
- Armina* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:275†
- Armina* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:275†
- Armina* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:275†
- Armina* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:275†
- Armina* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:276†
- Armina* sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†
- Armina* sp. 9 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:277†
- Armina* sp. Garcia-Gomez, 2002:170
- Armina* sp. Gosliner, 2006:†
- Armina* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:303†
- Armina* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:303†
- Armina* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:303†
- Armina* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:304†
- Armina* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:304†
- Armina* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:304†

- Armina* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:305†
Armina sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:305†
Armina sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:306†
Armina sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:306†
Armina sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:306†
Armina sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:306†
Armina sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:30
Armina sp. Lin, 1989:15
Armina sp. Masuda, 1999:127†
Armina sp. Narayanan, 1968a:209
Armina sp. Nakano, 2004:225†
Armina sp. Ono, 2004:230†
Armina sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:134†
Armina sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†
Armina sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:133†
Armina sp. A var. 1 Tonozuka, 2003:133†
Armina sp. A var. 2 Tonozuka, 2003:133†
Armina sp. A var. 3 Tonozuka, 2003:133†
Armina sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†
Armina sp. Yonow, 2008:276†
Armina sp. Zsilavec, 2007:76†

***Camarga* Bergh, 1866:68 (Bergh, 1863:9(490) is nomen nudum)**
 [= *Histiomena*]

Bergh, 1866a:333; 1890:70; 1892:72(1064);
 Eliot, 1906a:676;
 Miller & Willan, 1986:382;
 Thiele, 1931:442

- **Camarga marginata* (Oersted in Mörch, 1860) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
 Bergh, 1866:70; 1866a:333

***Dermatobranchus* Hasselt, 1824c:37**
 [= *Pleuroleura*]

Fischer, 1883:532;
 Hasselt, 1824a:242;
 Kolb & Wägele, 1998:56;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:718;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:346;
 Thiele, 1931:441; 1992:722

Subgenera: *Dermatobranchopsis* Baba, 1949:157 [= *Pleuroleura*]
Dermatobranchus
 Baba, 1949:157
Pleuroleura

Dermatobranchus albopunctulatus Baba, 1949 [*Dermatobranchus* (*Pleuroleura*)]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†;
 Masuda, 1999:129†;
 Nakano, 2004:224†;
 Suzuki, 2000:137†

Dermatobranchus (*Pleuroleura*) *albopunctulatus* Baba, 1976:11

Dermatobranchus (*Dermatobranchus*) *albopunctulatus* Baba, 1976 [*Dermatobranchus* (*Pleuroleura*)]

Dermatobranchus albus (Eliot, 1904) [*Pleuroleura*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†;
 Edmunds & Thompson, 1972:229;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:310†;
 Nakano, 2004:226†;
 Ono, 2004:231†;
 Yonow, 2008:240†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:872†

Dermatobranchus fortunata (Bergh, 1888) [*Pleuroleura*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:234†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:310†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:282;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:134†;
 Nakano, 2004:225†;
 Ono, 2004:230†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Dermatobranchus glaber (Eliot, 1908) [*Pleuroleura*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:210#

Dermatobranchus gonatophorus Hasselt, 1824c:38 [= *Pleuroleura*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1874a:277; 1887a:313;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:258†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:273, 278†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:307†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†;
 Hasselt, 1824a:243;
 Nakano, 2004:226†;
 Ono, 2004:230†;
 Yonow, 2008:241†

Dermatobranchus (*Dermatobranchus*) *marginlatus* Lin, 1981:192, 203

Dermatobranchus (*Dermatobranchopsis*) *multidentatus* Baba, 1949:161†

Dermatobranchus (*Pleuroleura*) *multistriatus* Lin, 1981:196, 204

Dermatobranchus nigropunctatus Baba, 1949 [*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis)*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:278†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:134†;
Masuda, 1999:127†;
Nakano, 2004:230†;
Suzuki, 2000:136†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) nigropunctatus Baba, 1949:160†*Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) nigropunctatus* Baba, 1949 [*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis)*]

Baba, 1976:10;
Okutani, 2000:801†

Dermatobranchus ornatus (Bergh, 1874) [*Pleuroleura*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:235†;
Coleman, 1989:57†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:258†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:278†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:307†;
Masuda, 1999:129†;
Nakano, 2004:227†;
Ono, 2004:233†;
Suzuki, 2000:136†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:164†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†;
Yonow, 2008:242†

Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) ornatus (Bergh, 1874) [*Pleuroleura*]

Baba, 1976:9;
Lin, 1981:192;
Okutani, 2000:801†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) ornatus (Bergh, 1874) [*Pleuroleura*]

Baba, 1949:159†

Dermatobranchus otome Baba, 1992a:242†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Masuda, 1999:128†;
Nakano, 2004:227†;
Okutani, 2000:801†

Dermatobranchus primus Baba, 1976 [*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus)*]

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:225†;
Suzuki, 2000:137†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) primus Baba, 1976:8*Dermatobranchus pulcherrimus* Miller & Willan, 1986:384 [=Armina]

Coleman, 2008:†

Dermatobranchus pustulosus Hasselt, 1824c:38

Bergh, 1874a:277; 1887a:312;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:308†;
Hasselt, 1824a:243

Dermatobranchus rubida (Gould, 1852) [*Diphyllidia*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:310†;
Kay, 1979:480†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchopsis) sagamianus Baba, 1949:161†

Dermatobranchus semistriatus Baba, 1949 [*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus)*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Masuda, 1999:128†;
Nakano, 2004:228†;
Okutani, 2000:801†;
Suzuki, 2000:135†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) semistriatus Baba, 1949:159†

Baba, 1976:7;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Narayanan, 1968a:207

Dermatobranchus striatellus Baba, 1949 [*Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus)*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†;
Masuda, 1999:128†;
Nakano, 2004:228†;
Okutani, 2000:801†;
Suzuki, 2000:135†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatellus Baba, 1949:158†

Baba, 1976:7

**Dermatobranchus striatus* Hasselt, 1824c:38 [= *Pleuroleura*]

Baba, 1937c:316; 1992a:239†;
Bergh, 1874a:277; 1887a:311;
Eales, 1938:111;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:309†;
Hasselt, 1824a:243;
Ono, 2004:233†

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) striatus Hasselt, 1824 [*Dermatobranchus*]

Abe, 1964:56;
Baba, 1949:157†; 1976:4;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:210

Dermatobranchus (Dermatobranchus) substriatus Baba, 1949:158†

Dermatobranchus tongshanensis Lin, 1981 | *Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura)*

tongshanensis |
Jensen, 2000a:175

Dermatobranchus (Pleuroleura) tongshanensis Lin, 1981:194, 203

Dermatobranchus walteri (Krause, 1892) [*Pleuroleura*] (non = *Heterodoris robusta*, vide

Roginskaya, 1969)
Roginskaya, 1969:1320

Dermatobranchus sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Dermatobranchus sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:87†

- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:236†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:237†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Cobb & Willan, 2006:238†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Black-speckled *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Blue *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Blue spots *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Coastal *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Collared *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Dwarf *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Fine-lined *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 1989:57†
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Flores *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Grey *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Komodo *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Lobed *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Loloata *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Mauve *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Milne Bay *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Okinawa *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Orange lip *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Pink-edged *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Purple Spots *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Sodwana *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Speckled *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Spot-edged *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Tuberculed *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Warty *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. “Xenia *Dermatobranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Debelius, 1996:†

- Dermatobranchus* sp. Debelius, 2001:284†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:279†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. Furuhashi, Cobb, Brooker, & Willan, 2006:127†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:110†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:110†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:110†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:111†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:308†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:308†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:308†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:309†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:309†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:310†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:311†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:311†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:311†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:312†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:312†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:312†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:313†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:313†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:313†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 16 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:313†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 17 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:314†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 18 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:314†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 19 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:314†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 20 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:314†
- Dermatobranchus* sp. 21 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:315†

- Dermatobranchus* sp. Koh, 2006:†
Dermatobranchus sp. Masuda, 1999:128†
Dermatobranchus sp. 1 cf. *pulcherrimus* Miller & Willan, 1986
 Nakano, 2004:228†
Dermatobranchus sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:229†
Dermatobranchus sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:229†
Dermatobranchus sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:230†
Dermatobranchus sp. 1. Ono, 1999:149†
Dermatobranchus sp. 2. Ono, 1999:149†
Dermatobranchus sp. 3 Ono, 1999:150†
Dermatobranchus sp. 1 Ono, 2004:231†
Dermatobranchus sp. 2 Ono, 2004:232†
Dermatobranchus sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:138†
Dermatobranchus sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:138†
Dermatobranchus sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:134†
Dermatobranchus sp. B Tonzuka, 2003:134†
Dermatobranchus sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie,
 2006:†
Dermatobranchus sp. Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:873
Dermatobranchus sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:77†
Dermatobranchus sp. 4 Zsilavec, 2007:78†

***Diphyllidia* Cuvier, 1817:395**
 [= *Armina*]

Cantraine, 1841:63;
 Cuvier, 1830:57; 1834:41; d'Orbigny, 1837:198;
 Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:455;
 Fleming, 1822:477;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1852-1853:290;
 Gray, 1857:217;
 Kelaart, 1883:109;
 Lovén, 1844:50; 1845:153;
 Rang, 1829:1136;
 Voigt, 1834:128

**Diphyllidia brugmansii* Cuvier, 1830:57 {nomen nudum}

Diphyllidia cuvieri Orbigny, 1837:199 [= *Armina*]
 Orbigny 1847:pl. 17†

Diphyllidia formosa Kelaart, 1858:109 [= *Pleurophyllidia*]
 Kelaart, 1859a:494; 1883:109

- Diphyllidia lineata* Otto, 1820:121 [= *Armina tigrina*; = *Pleurophyllidia*;
= *Pleurophyllidia undulata*] (non Lovén, 1844:50 + *Pleurophyllidia loveni*)
Asbjörnson, 1853:339;
Cantraine, 1841:63;
Fischer, 1871:103;
Krauss, 1848:35;
Lovén, 1844:50; 1845:153; 1847:189;
Meckel, 1823:197;
Philippi, 1844:82
- Diphyllidia marmorata* Kelaart, 1859b:269 [= *Pleurophyllidia*]
- Diphyllidia ocellata* Deshayes, 1830, 1838 [= *Armina maculata*; = *Pleurophyllidia*;
= *Pleurophyllidia pustulosa*]
Gray, 1857:217#
- Diphyllidia pustulosa* Schultz in Philippi, 1836:106 [= *Armina maculata*;
= *Pleurophyllidia*]
Fischer, 1871:103; 1874:233;
Philippi, 1844:82†;
Vérany, 1846:20; 1846a:100
- Diphyllidia pustulosa* var. Philippi, 1844 [= *Pleurophyllidia verrucosa*]
- Diphyllidia rubida* Gould, 1852:307
Gould, 1862:230
- Diphyllidia verrucosa* Cantraine, 1835:385 [= *Armina maculata*; = *Pleurophyllidia*]
Cantraine, 1841:64;
Vérany, 1846:20; 1846a:100

Histiomena Mörch, 1860:124
[= *Camarga*]

Kolb & Wägele, 1998:54;
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:189

- Histiomena convolvula* (Lance, 1962) [*Armina*]
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:100†;
Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:267;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:97†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:280†;
Farmer, 1980:52;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:109†;
Kerstitch, 1988:†

- **Histiomena marginata* (Oersted in Mörch, 1860) [*Pleurophyllidia*]
Franc, 1968:878#

Linguella Blainville, 1823; Férussac, 1822:xxix
[= *Armina*]

Bergh, 1874a:266; 1880c:176; 1890:70; 1892:72(1064); 1904:20;
Blainville, 1825:491;
Eliot, 1906a:676;
Kolb & Wägele, 1998:54;
Marcus & Marcus, 1966:188;
Miller & Willan, 1986:382;
Thiele, 1931:442;

Vayssière, 1913a:249

Linguella babai Tchang-Si, 1934:100

Linguella cinerea Farran, 1905a:334 [= *Diphyllidia marmorata*]
Eliot, 1906a:680

**Linguella elforti* Blainville, 1825 [= *L. quadrilateralis*, = *Sancara quadrilateralis*]
O'Donoghue, 1929:760;
Pruvot-Fol, 1937:65

Linguella fallax Bergh, 1880c:177
Eliot, 1906a:684

Linguella iaira (Bergh, 1865) |*Sancara*|
Bergh, 1874a:268

Linguella punctilucens Bergh, 1874a:268
Tchang Si, 1934:120

Linguella quadrilateralis (Bergh, 1860) |*Sancara*|
Bergh, 1874a:266;
Eliot, 1910a:247;
Vayssière, 1913a:249

Linguella sarassinica Bergh, 1890c:10
Eliot, 1905f:240; 1906a:683

Linguella variolosa Bergh, 1904:21 [= *Armina*]
Eliot, 1906a:681; 1913:40

Linguella variolosa var. *striata* Eliot, 1906a:682

Pleuroleura Bergh, 1874a:277
[= *Dermatobranchus*]

Bergh, 1874a:277; 1888a:353;
Eliot, 1890:71; 1906e:566

Pleuroleura alba Eliot, 1904a:104 [= *Dermatobranchus*]

Pleuroleura fortunata Bergh, 1888a:353 [= *Dermatobranchus*]

Pleuroleura glabra Eliot, 1908a:88

Pleuroleura gonatophora (Hasselt, 1824) |*Dermatobranchus*|
Bergh, 1887a:318; 1888a:361

**Pleuroleura ornata* Bergh, 1874a:278 [= *Dermatobranchus*]
Bergh, 1873:pl. XXV†; 1888a:353

Pleuroleura pallida Bergh, 1905a:212

Pleuroleura picteti André, 1896:402

Pleuroleura pustulosa (Hasselt, 1824) |*Dermatobranchus*|
Bergh, 1887a:314; 1888a:357

Pleuroleura striata (Hasselt, 1824) |*Dermatobranchus*| [= *Armina*; = *Dermatobranchus*]
Bergh, 1888a:362; 1905a:209†;
Eliot, 1906e:566; 1913:41

Pleuroleura striata var. Bergh, 1905a:210

Pleuroleura suluensis Bergh, 1905a:212

Pleuroleura walteri Krausse, 1892:366 [=*Dermatobranchus*, =*Doridoxa*]

Derjugin, 1915:549; 1929:11;
Hägg, 1905:107;
Knipowitsch, 1902:388;
Odhner, 1907:35

***Pleurophyllidia* Meckel, 1816**

[= *Armina*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:44;
Bergh, 1860:326; 1866:15; 1874a:248; 1876:5; 1880c:172; 1890:69; 1892:71(1063); 1894:154;
1904:19; 1905a:213;
Chenu, 1859:399;
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99;
Eliot, 1906a:676; 1906e:564; 1910d:160;
Fischer, 1883:531;
Hoeven, 1856:785;
Meckel, 1826:13;
Miller & Willan, 1986:382;
Misuri, 1917:30;
O'Donoghue, 1921:178;
Thiele, 1931:442;
Vayssière, 1901a:117; 1913a:245

Pleurophyllidia berghi Thiele, 1925:284

Pleurophyllidia brugmansii (Cuvier, 1830) [*Diphyllidia*]
Bergh, 1866a:363#

Pleurophyllidia californica Cooper, 1863:203 [= *Armina*]
Bergh, 1890c:3; 1894:154; 1904:19

Pleurophyllidia capensis Bergh, 1907:99 [= *Armina*]

Pleurophyllidia ceylanica Bergh, 1890c:8

Pleurophyllidia chuni Thiele, 1925:285

Pleurophyllidia comta Bergh, 1880c:173 [= *Armina*]

Pleurophyllidia cuvierii (Orbigny, 1837) [*Diphyllidia*] [= *Armina*]
André, 1896:402

Pleurophyllidia cuvieri Meckel, 1823 [= *Armina tigrina*; = *P. undulata*]

Pleurophyllidia cygnea Bergh, 1876:9

Basedow & Hedley, 1905:149;
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99

Pleurophyllidia dellechiaje Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}

Pleurophyllidia euchroa Bergh, 1907:102

Pleurophyllidia formosa (Kelaart, 1858) [*Diphyllidia*]

Bergh, 1866:52; 1869:229;
Eliot, 1906a:679†;
Farran, 1905a:333

Pleurophyllidia gilchristi Bergh, 1907:101 [= *Armina*]

- Pleurophyllidia gracilis* Bergh, 1874a:250
Eliot, 1906e:565
- Pleurophyllidia henneguyi* Labbé, 1922:51 [= *Armina loveni*]
- Pleurophyllidia horati* (Eliot, 1903) |*Pleurophyllidiella*|
Bergh, 1907:100#
- Pleurophyllidia japonica* Eliot, 1913:37 [= *Armina*]
- Pleurophyllidia lineata* (Otto, 1820) |*Diphyllidia*|
Hoeven, 1856:785
- Pleurophyllidia lineata* Vérany [= *P. undulata*]
- Pleurophyllidia lineolata* delle Chiaje, 1841 [= *Armina*; = *Armina neapolitana*]
- Pleurophyllidia loveni* Bergh, 1860:328 { nomen nudum } [= *Armina*]
Bergh, 1866:29; 1866a:280; 1879f:77;
Dons, 1934:183;
Eliot, 1906c:347; 1910d:111†;
Grieg, 1913:90;
Hoffmann, 1926:22;
Odhner, 1907:35;
Sars, 1870:186;
Vayssière, 1913a:248
- Pleurophyllidia lugubris* Bergh, 1874a:255
- Pleurophyllidia marmorata* (Kelaart, 1859) |*Diphyllidia*|
Bergh, 1866:58
- Pleurophyllidia marginata* Oersted, Bergh, 1857:208 { nomen nudum }
- Pleurophyllidia marginata* (Oersted in Sched.) Mörch, 1860:124 [= *Camarga*]
Bergh, 1860:330
- Pleurophyllidia microdonta* Bergh, 1907:103
- Pleurophyllidia mulleri* Ihering, 1886a:223
Ihering, 1915:143;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:108
- Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* delle Chiaje, 1824
- Pleurophyllidia natalensis* Bergh, 1866:34
Bergh, 1866a:318
- Pleurophyllidia neapolitana* delle Chiaje, 1824:128 [= *Armina*; = *Diphyllidia lineata*; = *P. lineata*; = *P. undulata*]
delle Chiaje, 1824a:27
- Pleurophyllidia ocellata* (Deshayes, 1830) |*Diphyllidia*| [= *Armina maculata*; = *P. pustulosa*] (non Bergh, 1866:57, = *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814)
- Pleurophyllidia pallida* Bergh, 1874a:262
Bergh, 1873:†
- Pleurophyllidia paucidentata* O'Donoghue, 1932:149
- Pleurophyllidia petersi* Bergh, 1860:329
Bergh, 1866:46; 1866a:292

Pleurophyllidia pustulosa (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [*Diphyllidia*] [= *Armina maculata*]
 Bergh, 1860:329; 1866:53; 1866a:321;
 Cuénot, 1915:30;
 Nobre, 1931:37; 1936:26; 1938-40:62;
 Vayssière, 1913a:249

Pleurophyllidia quadrilateralis Bergh, 1857b:208 [= *Linguella*; = *Sancara*]
 Bergh, 1860:330

Pleurophyllidia rosea Bergh, 1905a:213†

Pleurophyllidia rubida Gould, 1856
 Bergh, 1866:51

Pleurophyllidia semperi Bergh, 1860:329
 Bergh, 1866:37; 1866a:285; 1873:pl. XXV†; 1874a:249;
 Eliot, 1905f:238

Pleurophyllidia similis Eliot, 1913:39

Pleurophyllidia simoniana Thiele, 1925:285

Pleurophyllidia stenidia Bergh, 1905a:214†

Pleurophyllidia taeniolata (Peters) Bergh, 1860:328 [= *Armina*]
 Bergh, 1866:42; 1866a:306;
 Eliot, 1905f:239; 1906a:679

**Pleurophyllidia undulata* Meckel, 1823:197 [= *Armina tigrina*]
 Bergh, 1860:328; 1866:16; 1866a:208;
 Labbé, 1922a:49;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:292;
 Misuri, 1917:30;
 Nobre, 1931:36; 1936:26; 1938-40:61;
 Vayssière, 1901a:117; 1913a:248

Pleurophyllidia undulata Stammer, 1816 [= *Armina tigrina*]
 Cuénot, 1915:22

Pleurophyllidia vancouverensis Bergh, 1876:5 [= *Armina californica*]

Pleurophyllidia vasconica Cuénot, 1915 for 1914:25 [= *Armina neapolitana*]

Pleurophyllidia verrucosa (Cantraine, 1835) [*Diphyllidia*] [= *Armina maculata*; = *P. pustulosa*]
 Bergh, 1866:58

***Pleurophyllidiella* Eliot, 1903:251**

Eliot, 1906a:676;
 Kolb & Wägele, 1998:56;
 Satyamurti, 1952:245;
 Thiele, 1992:723

**Pleurophyllidiella horatii* Eliot, 1903:251

Pleurophyllidiella paucidentata O'Donoghue, 1932:149
 Satyamurti, 1952:245

***Pleurophyllidiopsis* Tchang-Si, 1934a:149**

Kolb & Wägele, 1998:56

**Pleurophyllidiopsis amoyensis* Tchang-Si, 1934a:149
Lin, 1981:197

Pleurophyllidiopsis orientalis Lin, 1981:197, 204

Pleurophyllidiopsis tsingtaoensis Lin, 1981:198, 205

Sancara Bergh, 1861 for 1860:330
[=*Linguella*]

Bergh, 1863a:9; 1866:59; 1866a:344;
Miller & Willan, 1986:382

Sancara iaira Bergh, 1865:178, 193 [= *Linguella*]
Bergh, 1866:64; 1866a:356

**Sancara quadrilateralis* Bergh, 1861 for 1860:330 [= *Linguella*]
Bergh, 1863a:10; 1865:193; 1866:60; 1866a:344

Lemnidae Griffiths, 1985:270

Leminda Griffiths, 1985:270

Leminda millecra Griffiths, 1985:270

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:281†;
Gosliner, 1987b:111†;
Zsilavec, 2007:78†

Superfamily: **Metarminoidea** Odhner, 1968:878

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:151;
Franc, 1968:878;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:96

Tribe: **Pachygnatha**

Franc, 1968:879;
Parker, 1982:1051

Madrellidae Vayssière, 1909:636

Burn, 1989:775;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:153;
Franc, 1968:879;
Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Parker, 1982:1051;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:376;
Risbec, 1928:225; 1953:120;
Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:737;
Vayssière, 1913a:265;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:166†;
Willan, 1998a:1009;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:48

Eliotia Vayssière, 1909:636

Nordsieck, 1972:71;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378;
Thiele, 1931:451;
Vayssière, 1910:97; 1913a:267

Eliotia souleyeti Vayssière, 1909:636

Nordsieck, 1972:71;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378;
Thiele, 1992:738;
Vayssière, 1910:98; 1913a:267

Madrella Alder & Hancock, 1864:141

Bergh, 1890:42; 1892:45(1037);
Fischer, 1883:538;
Nordsieck, 1972:70;
Thiele, 1931:451;
Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:407;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:376;
Thiele, 1992:737;
Vayssière, 1903:88; 1913a:266

Madrella aurantiaca Vayssière, 1903a:89 [=*M. sanguinea*]

Barletta, 1981:95;
Barletta & Melone, 1976:222;
Nordsieck, 1972:71;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:376;
Trainito, 2005:71†;
Vayssière, 1913a:266; 1920a:162; 1930

**Madrella ferruginosa* Alder & Hancock, 1864:142 [=*M. sanguinea*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:239†;
Coleman, 1989:58†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:281†;
Eliot, 1902:71†; 1905c:269; 1906e:569;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:315†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:231†;
Odhner, 1917:63;
Ono, 2004:234†;
Risbec, 1928:226†; 1953:120;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†;
Yonow, 2008:243†

Madrella gloriosa Baba, 1949:164† [?=*M. sanguinea*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:281†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:315†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:232†;
Suzuki, 2000:139†

Madrella granularis Baba, 1949:165† [=*M. sanguinea*]

Madrella sanguinea (Angas, 1864) [Janus]

Baba, 1935b:181; 1949:164†;
Burn, 1957:23; 1966a:277; 1989:776;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:153†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:281†;

Koh, 2006:†;
 Masuda, 1999:129†;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:139†;
 Thompson, 1976:†;
 Thompson, Cattaneo, & Wong, 1990:407;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:166†

Dironidae Eliot, 1910:69

Franc, 1968:879;
 MacFarland, 1912:516;
 Parker, 1982:1051;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:444; 1992:727;
 Volodchenko, 1955:251

Dirona MacFarland in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:45

MacFarland, 1912:516; 1966:295;
 McDonald, 1983:177;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:181;
 Thiele, 1992:727

Dirona akkeshiensis Baba, 1957:13 [=*D. pellucida*]

Dirona albolineata MacFarland, 1912:518† (non Baba, 1935c:120 =*D. akkeshiensis*, vide
 Baba, 1957:13)

Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:80†; 2005:†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:101†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:285†;
 Farmer, 1980:78;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:109†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:266†;
 Lance, 1983:†;
 Lee & Foster, 1985:445;
 MacFarland, 1966:298†;
 Marcus, 1961:46;
 McDonald, 1983:178;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:181;
 Thompson, Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†;
 Volodchenko, 1955:251;
 Walls, 1982:325†

Dirona aurantia Hurst, 1966:9† [=*D. pellucida*]

Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:81†; 2004:45; 2005:†;
 Farmer, 1980:79;
 Hurst, 1967:356;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Robilliard & Barr, 1978:153;
 Thompson, 1976:†

Dirona pellucida Volodchenko, 1941:56, 65

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:102†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:266†;
 Martynov, 1997:238; 200a:283;

Nakano, 2004:222, 231†

**Dirona picta* MacFarland in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:46

Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:81†; 2004:45; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:102†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:285†;
 Farmer, 1980:80;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:110†;
 MacFarland, 1912:517†; 1966:296†;
 Marcus, 1961:44;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:216;
 McDonald, 1983:178;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
 Volodchenko, 1955:252

Dirona sp. MacGinitie & MacGinitie, 1949:178 [=*D. albolineata*]

Zephyrinidae

[=Janidae Bergh; =Janolidae Pruvot-Fol, 1954; =Proctonotidae Gray, 1853, or Bergh, 1892; =Venilinae]

Adams & Adams, 1858:67;
 Barnard, 1927:206;
 Bergh, 1892:44(1036); 1904:7;
 Burn, 1989:776;
 Burn & Miller, 1969:28;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:155;
 Chenu, 1859:408;
 Edmunds & Just, 1985:61;
 Eliot, 1910d:164;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:106;
 Fischer, 1883:538;
 Franc, 1968:879;
 Gosliner, 1981a:26;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 Jeffreys, 1869:57;
 Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624;
 Miller & Willan, 1986:386;
 Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 Parker, 1982:1052;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:145;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:52; 1954b:371;
 Willan, 1998a:1009;
 Schmekel, 1970:186;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:176;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:733;
 Thompson, 1988:238;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:97;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:210;
 Vayssière, 1913a:268;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:67

Antiopa Alder & Hancock, 1848a:190

(non Meigen, 1800) [=Janolus]

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 43;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:608;
 Hoyle, 1902:214;
 Jeffreys, 1869:58

Antiopa cristata (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [=*Janolus*; =*Janus*]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 44†;
 Colgan, 1914:188;
 Hoffmann, 1926:21;
 Jeffreys, 1869:58;
 Nobre, 1931:33; 1936:23; 1938-40:74;
 Odhner, 1907:34

Antiopa hyalina Alder & Hancock, 1854:105 [=*Janolus*]

Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 44†; 1855:append. 38;
 Byerley, 1854:46;
 Jeffreys, 1869:59

Antiopa spinolae (Vérany, 1846) |*Janus*| [=*Janolus cristatus*]

Hancock, 1851:25

**Antiopa splendida* Alder & Hancock, 1848a:190 [=*A. cristata*]

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:609; 1852-1853:287

Antiopa sp. Sauvage, 1873:36

***Antiopella* Hoyle, 1902:214**

[=*Janolus*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Eliot, 1910d:164;
 McDonald, 1983:146;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58;
 Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:374

Antiopella aureocincta MacFarland, 1966:303† [=*Antiopella barbarentis*; =*Janolus barbarentis*]

Steinberg, 1963:66

Antiopella barbarentis (Cooper, 1863) |*Aeolis*|

Behrens, 1980:80†;
 Farmer, 1980:166;
 Lance, 1969:†; 1983:†;
 McDonald, 1983:146;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:58†;
 Steinberg, 1963:65

Antiopella cristata (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [=*Janolus*]

Barletta, 1981:97;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:221;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:18;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:393;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Eliot, 1906c:373;
 Farran, 1909:9;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:151;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:56;
 Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:375;

Riedl, 1983:325; 1986:330;
Schmekel, 1970:187;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:138;
Vicente, 1967:156; 1991a:19†

Antiopella fusca (O'Donoghue, 1924) |*Janolus*|

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:375;
Steinberg, 1963:65

Antiopella hyalina (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Antiopa*| [=*Janolus*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:18;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:140

Antiopella indica Eliot, 1909:143 [=*Janolus*]

Antiopella mucloc Marcus, 1958a:37 [=*Janolus*]

Marcus, 1958:57

Antiopella novozealandica Eliot, 1907a:331 [=*Janolus*]

Suter, 1913:585

Antiopella praeclarus Bouchet, 1975:127 [=*Janolus*]

Antiopella sp. Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:86†

Antiopella sp. Burn, 1966a:277

Antiopella sp. "Lined *Antiopella*" Coleman, 2001:†

Bonisa Gosliner, 1981a:17

**Bonisa nakaza* Gosliner, 1981a:19†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:282†;
Gosliner, 1987b:112†;
Zsilavec, 2007:82†

Caldukia Burn & Miller, 1969:23

**Caldukia affinis* (Burn, 1958) |*Proctonotus*|

Burn & Miller, 1969:24; 1989:776;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:285†

Caldukia albolineata Miller, 1970:279

Coleman, 2008:†;
Miller & Willan, 1986:405;
Powell, 1979:288

Caldukia rubiginosa Miller, 1970:284

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Miller & Willan, 1986:406;
Powell, 1979:288;
Willan & Morton, 1984:68

Galeojanolus Miller, 1971:491

Miller & Willan, 1986:405;
Willan & Morton, 1984:68

Galeojanolus ionnae Miller, 1971:492

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Miller & Willan, 1986:405;
Powell, 1979:288

Galeojanolus sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:320†

***Janolus* Bergh, 1884a:18**

Barnard, 1927:207;
Bergh, 1890:42; 1892:44(1036); 1904:7;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Eliot, 1910d:165;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:107;
Miller & Willan, 1986:388;
Nordsieck, 1972:71;
O'Donoghue, 1924:14;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:374;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:176;
Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:733;
Thompson, 1988:238;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:97;
Vayssière, 1913a:269

Janolus anulatus Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1295

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:110†

**Janolus australis* Bergh, 1884a:19

Janolus barbarendis (Cooper, 1863) [*Aeolis*] [= *Antiopella*]

Behrens, 1991:81†; 2004:45; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:102†;
Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1300;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:97†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:285†;
Gosliner, 1982a:219;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:110†;
O'Donoghue, 1922c:141

Janolus canuncta

Debelius, 1996:†

Janolus capensis Bergh, 1907:90

Barnard, 1927:207;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:283†;
Gosliner, 1981a:2†; 1987b:111†;
King & Fraser, 2002:128;
Zsilavec, 2007:80†

Janolus carinata

Debelius, 1996:†

Janolus chilensis Fischer, Cervera, & Ortea, 1997:234

Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1301;
Schrödl, 2003:62

Janolus coeruleopictus Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:48 [= *J. barbarendis*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:141;
Steinberg, 1963:66

Janolus comis Marcus, 1955:170

Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1300;
 Marcus, 1958:32;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:176;
 Redfern, 2001:179†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:210†

Janolus costacubaensis Espinosa & Ortea, 2000:80 [=*J. comis*]

Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1300;
 Espinosa & Ortea, 2001:†

Janolus cristatus (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*]

Ballesteros, 1984a:†; 1985:25;
 Bragt, 2004:22†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:155†;
 Dekker, 1989:101;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:282†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:22;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:171†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 Marín & Ros, 1990:214;
 McMillan, 1968:70;
 Mienis & Gat, 1992a:6;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:262†;
 Perrone, 1986a:31;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:88†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:177†;
 Swennen, 1987:39;
 Templado, Talavera, & Murillo, 1987:94;
 Thompson, 1988:238†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:97†;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:72†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vicente, 2008:143†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:199†

Janolus eximius Miller & Willan, 1986:402

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†

Janolus faustoi Ortea & Llera, 1988:33

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:285†;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:172†

Janolus flagellatus Eliot, 1906c:374 [=*J. cristatus*]

Vayssièrè, 1913a:270

Janolus fuscus O'Donoghue, 1924:16

Behrens, 1991:82†; 2004:45;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:103†;
 Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1300;
 Gosliner, 1982a:222;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:266†;
 Nakano, 2004:232†

Janolus hyalinus (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Antiopa*] [=*Antiopella*]

Bergh, 1904:8;

Bragt, 2004:22†;
 Burn, 1958:14;
 Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1301;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:282†;
 Eliot, 1906c:374; 1910d:122†;
 Farran, 1909:9;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:107;
 Miller & Willan, 1986:394;
 Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 Ortea, 1978:114;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:90†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:374;
 Riedl, 1983:325; 1986:330;
 Schmekel, 1970:186;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:179;
 Thompson, 1988:240;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:98†;
 Trainito, 2005:72†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:269

Janolus hyalinus var. Labbé, 1932:444

Janolus ignis Miller & Willan, 1986:397

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†

Janolus indicus (Eliot, 1909) [*Antiopella*]

Baba, 1986a:182;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Nakano, 2004:233†

Janolus longidentatus Gosliner, 1981a:9†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:283†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:112†;
 Snyman, 1989:1;
 Zsilavec, 2007:81†

Janolus mirabilis Baba & Abe, 1970:65

Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:317†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:135†;
 Nakano, 2004:230†;
 Ono, 1999:148†; 2004:234†;

Janolus mokohinau Miller & Willan, 1986:400

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†

Janolus mucloc (Marcus, 1958) [*Antiopella*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:210†

Janolus novozealandicus (Eliot, 1907) [*Antiopella*]

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Enderby & Enderby, 2005:8†;

Miller & Willan, 1986:389;
Powell, 1979:288;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:67

Janolus praeclara (Bouchet, 1975) [*Antiopella*]
McDonald & Nybakken, 1997:158#

Janolus rebecca Schrödl, 1996b:294
Camacho & Gosliner, 2006:1300;
Schrödl, 2003:63†

Janolus spinolae (Vérany, 1846) [*Janus*] [= *J. cristatus*]

Janolus toyamensis Baba & Abe, 1970:63
Baba, 1986a:183;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:317†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:233†;
Ono, 1999:147†; 2004:235†

Janolus sp. Behrens, 1980:104†

Janolus sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:82†
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:103†

Janolus sp. Behrens, 2004:24†

Janolus sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Janolus sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:103†

Janolus sp. 1 Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†

Janolus sp. Burn, 1966a:278

Janolus sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:97†

Janolus sp. "Asian *Janolus*" Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. "Coleman's *Janolus*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. "Crested *Janolus*" Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. "Dappled *Janolus*" Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. "Extraordinary *Janolus*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. "Exquisite *Janolus*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. "Lesser *Janolus*" Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. "Many-lined *Janolus*" Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. "Orange *Janolus*" Coleman, 1989:58†
Coleman, 2008:†

Janolus sp. "Purple-tipped *Janolus*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

- Janolus* sp. "Ringed *Janolus*" Coleman, 2001:†
Janolus sp. "Southern *Janolus*" Coleman, 2008:†
Janolus sp. Debelius, 1996:†
Janolus sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:283†
Janolus sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:283†
Janolus sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:284†
Janolus sp. Edmunds & Just, 1985:61 [= *J. costacubensis*]
Janolus sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:317†
Janolus sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:318†
Janolus sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:318†
Janolus sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:318†
Janolus sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:318†
Janolus sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:319†
Janolus sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:319†
Janolus sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:319†
Janolus sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:174†
Janolus sp. Koh, 2006:†
Janolus sp. Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†
Janolus sp. Masuda, 1999:129†
Janolus sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:234†
Janolus sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:234†
Janolus sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:234†
Janolus sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:234†
Janolus sp. Ono, 1999:141,148†
Janolus sp. 1 Ono, 2004:236†
Janolus sp. 2 Ono, 2004:236†
Janolus sp. 3 Ono, 2004:237†
Janolus sp. 4 Ono, 2004:237†
Janolus sp. 5 Ono, 2004:238†
Janolus sp. Picton & Morrow, 1994:135†
Janolus sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:36† [= *Janolus rebecca*]
Janolus sp. Takahashi, 1967:3
Janolus sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:132†

Janolus sp. A var. 1 Tonzuka, 2003:132†

Janolus sp. Wirtz, 2006:76†

Janolus sp. Yonow, 2008:275†

***Janus* Vérany, 1844:302**

(non Stephens, 1835) [= *Antiopella*; = *Janolus*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:68;
 Bergh, 1873a:597; 1882:64; 1890:41; 1892:44(1036);
 Blanchard, 1849:76;
 Chenu, 1859:409;
 Costa, 1867:32;
 Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:435;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:106;
 Fischer, 1883:538;
 Gray, 1857:221;
 Trinchese, 1881:75; 1881a:75;
 Vayssière, 1888d:29; 1913a:268;
 Vérany, 1845:121; 1846:24; 1846a:104

Janus cristatus (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [= *Janolus*]

Bergh, 1873a:598; 1882:65;
 Costa, 1867:33†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:106†;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:286;
 Misuri, 1917:37;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:120;
 Tiberi, 1880:224;
 Trinchese, 1881:77†; 1881a:77;
 Vayssière, 1888d:29; 1913a:268

Janus sanguineus Angas, 1864:63 [= *Madrella*]

Burn, 1965:89

**Janus spinolae* Vérany, 1846a:104 [= *Antiopa cristata*; = *Antiopella cristata*; = *J. cristatus*; = *Janolus cristatus*]

Blanchard, 1849:77;
 Vérany, 1845:121; 1846:24

***Pinufius* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:913**

[Willan, 1998a:1010 places this genus in the family Pinufiidae (see Jensen, 2000:437)]

**Pinufius rebus* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:914

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:316†;
 Ono, 2004:238†;
 Rudman, 1981:387; 1982b:189

***Proctonotus* Alder, 1844:407 (nom. nov. for *Venilia*)**

[= *Venilia*; = *Zephyrina*]

Adams & Adams, 1858:68;
 Alder & Hancock, 1851a:genus 18;
 Bergh, 1890:42; 1892:45(1037);
 Eliot, 1910d:165;
 Fischer, 1883:538;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:607;
 Gray, 1857:220;
 Hoeven, 1856:780;
 Jeffreys, 1869:57;
 Kelaart, 1883:106;
 Thompson, 1988:242;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:100;
 Vayssière, 1913a:268

Proconotus affinis Burn, 1958:15 [=*Caldukia*]
 Burn, 1966a:278

Proconotus delicatae Caruana, 1867:31

**Proconotus mucroniferus* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Venilia*| [=*Zephyrina*; =*Zephyrina pilosa*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 42†;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Colgan, 1914:189;
 Farran, 1904:9;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:608;
 Jeffreys, 1869:57;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:90†;
 Thompson, 1988:242;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:142; 1984:100†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:268

Proconotus orientalis Kelaart, 1858:106 [=*Phyllobranchus rubicundus*, a sacoglossan]
 Kelaart, 1859a:492; 1883:106

Venilia Alder & Hancock, 1844:161
 (non Godart, 1829; non Stephens, 1835) [=*Proconotus*; =*Zephyrina*]

Alder, 1844:407;
 Alder & Hancock, 1844d:190;
 Chenu, 1859:408

**Venilia mucronifera* Alder & Hancock, 1844:163 [=*Proconotus*; =*Zephyrina*;
 =*Zephyrina pilosa*]

Zephyrina Quatrefages, 1844d:130
 [=*Proconotus*; =*Venilia*]

Fez Sanchez, 1974:108;
 Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:372;
 Thiele, 1931:448; 1992:733

Zephyrina lesliana (MacGillivray, 1843) |*Aeolis*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:71

Zephyrina mucronifera (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Venilia*| [=*Proconotus*]
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:108

**Zephyrina pilosa* Quatrefages, 1844d:130 [=*Proconotus*; =*Proconotus mucroniferus*;
 =*Z. mucronifera*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:71;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:373

Tribe: **Leptognatha**

Franc, 1968:880;
Parker, 1982:1052

Goniaeolididae Odhner, 1907

Franc, 1968:880;
Nordsieck, 1972:71;
Odhner, 1922:10;
Parker, 1982:1052;
Thiele, 1926:112; 1931:450; 1992:737

Goniaeolis Sars, 1861:244
(non Bergh, 1887:13 =*Chlamylla*)

Bergh, 1890:35; 1892:37(1029); 1900a:35;
Fischer, 1883:540;
Nordsieck, 1972:71;
Odhner, 1922:18; 1939:49;
Sars, 1872:39;
Thiele, 1931:450; 1992:737

Goniaeolis atypica Bergh, 1900a:37 [=*Chlamylla atypica*]

Goniaeolis intermedia Bergh, 1900a:36 [=*Chlamylla borealis*]

Goniaeolis lobata Odhner, 1907:18, 97 [=*G. typica*]
Hoffmann, 1926:9

**Goniaeolis typica* Sars, 1861:244

Bergh, 1887:13; 1900a:36;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:22;
Nordsieck, 1972:71;
Odhner, 1922:11;
Sars, 1872:37

Charcotiidae Odhner, 1926

Franc, 1968:880;
Jensen, 2000:437; 2000b:624;
Parker, 1982:1052;
Wägele, 1991:359;
Willan, 1998a:1008

Charcotia Vayssière, 1906a:27

Griffiths, 1985:276 (table);
Thiele, 1931:450; 1992:737;
Vayssière, 1906b:148

**Charcotia granulosa* Vayssière, 1906a:28

Vayssière, 1906b:148;
Wägele, Barnes, & Bullough, 1995:197

Pseudotritonia Thiele, 1912:224

Boss & Bieler, 1991:50;
Griffiths, 1985:276 (table);
Odhner, 1944:11;
Thiele, 1931:450; 1992:736;

Wägele, 1991:385

Pseudotritonia gracilidens Odhner, 1944:5

Cattaneo-Vietti, 1991:224;

Wägele, 1991:369;

Wägele, Bullough, & Barnes, 1995:209

**Pseudotritonia quadrangularis* Thiele, 1912:224

Wägele, 1991:361

Telarma Odhner, 1934:272

Griffiths, 1985:276 (table);

Wägele, 1991:385

**Telarma antarctica* Odhner, 1934:272 [= *Pseudotritonia*]

Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:537;

Wägele, 1991:375

Heroidae Bergh, 1892:45(1037)

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:151;

Eliot, 1910d:164;

Franc, 1968:880;

Nordsieck, 1972:72;

Parker, 1982:1052;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:181;

Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:741;

Thompson, 1988:244;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:100;

Vayssière, 1913a:306

Cloelia Lovén, 1841 for 1839:235

[= *Hero*; = *Tritonia*] (non Fitzinger, 1833)

Adams & Adams, 1858:79;

Chenu, 1859:414;

Lovén, 1842:363; 1844:49; 1845:152

**Cloelia formosa* Lovén, 1841 for 1839:235 [= *Hero*]

Lovén, 1842:363; 1844:49; 1845:152

Cloelia fimbriata (Müller, 1806) |*Doris*|

Lovén, 1841:235; 1842:363

Cloelia mediterranea Costa, 1866 [?= *Hero blanchardi* vide Vayssière, 1888d:89]

(possibly *Tenellia mediterranea* Costa, 1866 for 1863:76)

Carus, 1889-1893:216

Cloelia nigrovittata (Costa, 1866) |*Embletonia*|

Tiberi, 1880:240

Cloelia trilineata Sars, 1850:194 [= *Hero formosa*]

Cloelia viridis (Costa, 1866) |*Embletonia*|

Tiberi, 1880:240

Hero (Lovén) Alder & Hancock, 1855:xx

Bergh, 1874b:309; 1888:698; 1890:42; 1892:45(1037);

Eliot, 1905b:239; 1910d:120, 164;

Fischer, 1883:535;

Gray, 1857:221;
 Jeffreys, 1869:63;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72;
 Odhner, 1907:27;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:361;
 Sars, 1878:316;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:181;
 Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:742;
 Thompson, 1988:244;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:100;
 Vayssière, 1888a:197; 1888b:136; 1888d:88; 1913a:307

Hero blanchardi Vayssière, 1888d:89

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:151†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:50; 1954b:363;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:181†;
 Trainito, 2005:71†;
 Vayssière, 1888d:89; 1929;
 Vicente, 1967:156; 2008:142†

Hero fimbriata (Vahl, 1806) [= *H. formosa*; = *Tritonia hombergi*]

Bergh, 1890:42#

**Hero formosa* (Lovén, 1841) [*Cloelia*]

Bergh, 1874b:310; 1888:699;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:18;
 Eliot, 1910d:120†;
 Grieg, 1897:31;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:22;
 Herdman, 1881:29; 1889b:237;
 Hoffmann, 1926:21;
 Jeffreys, 1869:63;
 Larsen, 1925:42;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72;
 Odhner, 1907:34;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:92†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:361;
 Sars, 1870:193; 1878:316;
 Thompson, 1988:144;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:144; 1984:100†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:307

Hero formosa var. *arborescens* Eliot, 1905b:239 [= *H. formosa*]

Eliot, 1910d:121;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72

Hero mediterranea (Costa, 1866) [*Cloelia*]

Eliot, 1905b:239

Hero sp. Bergh, 1874b:313

Suborder: **Aeolidacea** Odhner, 1934:278

[=Aeolidina Odhner, 1934; =Aeolidoidea; =Cerabbranchia, partim.; =Cirrobranches
 Vayssière, 1888 partim.; =Cladobranchia partim.; =Cladohepatica Bergh, 1892]

Barnard, 1927:200;

Bergh, 1892:7(999); 1905a:203;
Burn, 1989:780;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:157;
Franc, 1968:880;
Grossu, 1986:441;
Jensen, 2000:440; 2000b:625;
Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
Kay, 1979:480;
Miller, 1971a:312;
Nordsieck, 1972:72;
Odhner, 1907:26 (key to genera); 1939:50;
Parker, 1982:1052;
Roginskaya, 1987d:177;
Rudman, 1998b:1011;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:183;
Thiele, 1931:441; 1992:722;
Thompson, 1976a:†47 1988:246;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:103;
Vayssière, 1913a:244;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:150;
Willan & Morton, 1984:69

Aeolid sp. 1 Hermsillo, 2004:111
Aeolidina sp. 1 Koh, 2006:†
Aeolidina sp. 2 Koh, 2006:†
Aeolidacea sp. Masuda, 1999:132†
Aeolidacea sp. Masuda, 1999:133†
Aeolidina sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:267†
Aeolidina sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:272†
Aeolidina sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:284†
Aeolidina sp. 9 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 10 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 11 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 12 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 13 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 14 Nakano, 2004:285†
Aeolidina sp. 15 Nakano, 2004:286†

Aeolidina sp. 16 Nakano, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 17 Nakano, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 18 Nakano, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 19 Nakano, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 20 Nakano, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 21 Nakano, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 22 Nakano, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 23 Nakano, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 24 Nakano, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 25 Nakano, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 26 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 27 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 28 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 29 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 30 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidina sp. 31 Nakano, 2004:288†
Aeolidacea sp. 1 Ono, 1999:170†
Aeolidacea sp. 2 Ono, 1999:170†
Aeolidacea sp. 3 Ono, 1999:171†
Aeolidacea sp. 4 Ono, 1999:171†
Aeolidacea sp. 5 Ono, 1999:172†
Aeolidacea sp. 6 Ono, 1999:172†
Aeolidacea sp. 7 Ono, 1999:173†
Aeolidacea sp. 8 Ono, 1999:173†
Aeolidacea sp. 9 Ono, 1999:174†
Aeolidacea sp. 10 Ono, 1999:174†
Aeolidacea sp. 11 Ono, 1999:175†
Aeolidacea sp. 12 Ono, 1999:175†
Aeolidacea sp. 13 Ono, 1999:176†
Aeolidacea sp. 14 Ono, 1999:176†
Aeolidina sp. 1 Ono, 2004:286†
Aeolidina sp. 2 Ono, 2004:287†
Aeolidina sp. 3 Ono, 2004:287†

- Aeolidina sp. 4 Ono, 2004:287†
 Aeolidina sp. 5 Ono, 2004:288†
 Aeolidina sp. 6 Ono, 2004:288†
 Aeolidina sp. 7 Ono, 2004:288†
 Aeolidacea sp. A Suzuki, 2000:165†
 Aeolidacea sp. B Suzuki, 2000:165†
 Aeolidacea sp. C Suzuki, 2000:165†
 Aeolidacea sp. D Suzuki, 2000:166†
 Aeolidacea sp. E Suzuki, 2000:166†
 Aeolidacea sp. F Suzuki, 2000:166†
 Aeolidacea sp. G Suzuki, 2000:166:†
 Aeolidacea sp. H Suzuki, 2000:167:†
 Aeolidacea sp. I Suzuki, 2000:167†
 Aeolidacea sp. J Suzuki, 2000:167†
 Aeolidacea sp. K Suzuki, 2000:167†
 Aeolidacea sp. L Suzuki, 2000:168†
 Aeolidacea sp. M Suzuki, 2000:168†
 Aeolidacea sp. N Suzuki, 2000:168†
 Aeolid sp. 1 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
 Aeolid sp. 2 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
 Eolid 162 Trainito, 2003:50†
 Eolid 163 Trainito, 2003:50†
 Eolidino non identificato (179) Trainito, 2005:90†
 Eolidino non identificato (180) Trainito, 2005:90†
 Unidentified aeolid Lamb & Hanby, 2005:271†
 Unidentified aeolid Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:246†

Superfamily: **Proteolidoidea** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:881

Notaeolidiidae Odhner, 1926

Franc, 1968:881;
Thiele, 1926:113; 1992:736

Notaeolidia Eliot, 1905d:520

Eliot, 1907b:20; 1909b:12;
Odhner, 1944:11;

Parker, 1982:1053;
 Thiele, 1931:449; 1992:736;
 Vayssière, 1906a:10;
 Wägele, 1990a:309

Notaeolidia alutacea Minichev, 1972a:370 [=*N. depressa*]
 Wägele, 1990a:329

Notaeolidia depressa Eliot, 1907b:20
 Wägele, 1990a:315

Notaeolidia flava Minichev, 1972a:372 [=*N. depressa*]
 Wägele, 1990a:329

Notaeolidia gigas Eliot, 1905d:520
 Eliot, 1909b:12;
 Troncoso, Garcia, Backeljau, & Urgorri, 1994:114; 1996:35;
 Vayssière, 1906a:11;
 Wägele, 1990a:325;
 Wägele, Bullough, & Barnes, 1995:210

Notaeolidia purpurea Eliot, 1905d:524 [=*N. gigas*]
 Eliot, 1909b:16;
 Wägele, 1990a:328

Notaeolidia robsoni Odhner, 1934:278 [=*N. depressa*]
 Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:541;
 Wägele, 1990a:328

Notaeolidia rufopicta Thiele, 1912:224 [=*N. depressa*]
 Wägele, 1990a:328

Notaeolidia schmekelae Wägele, 1990a:310
 Martynov, 1999:21

Notaeolidia subgigas Odhner, 1944:14 [=*N. depressa*] (non Wägele, 1988 =*N. gigas*)
 Wägele, 1990a:329

Superfamily: **Eueolidoidea** Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:881;
 Grossu, 1986:441

Tribe: **Pleuroprocta** Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:881;
 Parker, 1982:1053

Babakinidae Roller, 1973:118

Babaina Roller, 1972:418
 (non Odhner, 1968) [=*Babakina*]

Farmer, 1980:53;
 Roller, 1973:118

**Babaina festiva* Roller, 1972:418 [=*Babakina*]

Babakina Roller, 1973:118

McDonald, 1983:151;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;
 Miller, 1974:37;
 Roller, 1972:418

Babakina anadoni (Ortea, 1979) [*Rioselleolis*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:325†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gosliner, Gonzalez-Duarte, & Cervera, 2007:676†;
 Rolán, Rolán-Alvarez, & Ortea, 1991:115;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:248†

Babakina caprinsulensis Miller, 1974:37†

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Gosliner, 1990:321;
 Gosliner, Gonzalez-Duarte, & Cervera, 2007:674†;
 Morley, 1987:2;
 Powell, 1979:290;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:75

**Babakina festiva* (Roller, 1972) [*Babaina*] (non †; Nakano, 2004:253†, nor Ono, 2004:257 = *B. indopacifica*)

Behrens, 1980:84†; 1991:86†; 2004:47; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:118†;
 Gosliner, 1990:321;
 Gosliner, Gonzalez-Duarte, & Cervera, 2007:672†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:124†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 McDonald, 1983:151;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;
 Padula & Absalão, 2005:99†;
 Redfern, 2001:181†;
 Roller, 1972:418

Babakina indopacifica Gosliner, Gonzalez-Duarte, & Cervera, 2007:678†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:373†

Babakina sp. Nakano, 2004:254†***Coryphellidae*** Bergh, 1889

Bergh, 1892:35(1027); 1900a:30; 1904:6;
 Burn, 1962:106;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:98;
 Franc, 1968:881;
 ICZN, 1966i:104;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72;
 Parker, 1982:1053;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:421;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:184;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:289;
 Volodchenko, 1955:250

Chlamylla Bergh, 1886:9 1887

Bergh, 1890:36; 1892:37(1029);

Hirano, 1997:83;
 Odhner, 1907:27;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:185;
 Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740

Chlamylla atypica (Bergh, 1889) |*Goniaeolis*| [=*C. borealis*]

Hirano, 1997:84†;
 Martynov, 2006a:283;
 Odhner, 1907:33;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:186

**Chlamylla borealis* Bergh, 1886:10

Lemche, 1941a:25;
 Martynov, 2006a:283;
 Odhner, 1907:33

Chlamylla intermedia (Bergh, 1900) |*Goniaeolis*| (non Odhner, 1907:86 =*C. borealis*)

Løyning, 1932:16;
 Odhner, 1907:33

Chlamylla stimpsoni (Verrill, 1880) |*Coryphella*| (non Roginskaya, 1987d:187, =*C. japonica*)

Roginskaya, 1987d:185#

Chlamylla typica (Bergh, 1886) |*Goniaeolis*|

Gurjanowa, 1927:34;
 Odhner, 1907:33;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:185; 1997a:94

Chlamylla sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:82† [?=*Flabellina intermedia*]

Behrens, 2004:45

***Coryphella* Gray, 1850b:109**

Adams & Adams, 1858:75;
 Bergh, 1868:226; 1875:633; 1879:563; 1879c:133; 1885:51; 1890:35; 1892:35(1027); 1900a:31;
 1904:6;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Chenu, 1859:412;
 Eliot, 1906c:358; 1910d:168;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:98;
 Fischer, 1883:539;
 Gray, 1857:224;
 ICZN, 1966i:104;
 Løyning, 1922:23, 91;
 MacFarland, 1966:313;
 McDonald, 1983:159;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60;
 Miller, 1971a:314;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72;
 Odhner, 1907:27; 1939:54;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:421;
 Risbec, 1928:265; 1953:143;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:188;
 Sars, 1878:319;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:184;
 Swennen, 1987:39;
 Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:739;
 Thompson, 1988:247 (key to British species);

Thompson & Brown, 1984:108;
Trinchese, 1881:97; 1881a:97;
Vayssière, 1888d:73; 1913a:289

Subgenera: *Coryphellopsis* Pruvot-Fol, 1954
Nordsieck, 1972:73

Coryphella abei Baba, 1987h:147

Coryphella albomarginata Miller, 1971a:315† [= *Flabellina*]
Powell, 1979:289

Coryphella alderi Adams, 1861:140

Coryphella amabilis (Hirano & Kuzirian, 1991) [*Flabellina*]
Martynov, 2006a:284

Coryphella argenteolineata (Costa, 1863) [*Aeolis*] [= *C. lineata*; = *Flabellina lineata*]
Bergh, 1875:638

Coryphella athadona Bergh, 1875:635 [= *Flabellina*]
Abe, 1964:61;
Baba, 1935a:352; 1935c:123; 1940:107; 1987g:151;
Marcus, 1961:48;
Martynov, 2006a:284;
Okutani, 2000:803†;
Volodchenko, 1955:251

Coryphella barentsi Derjugin, 1924a:85 [= *Chlamylla atypica*; = *Flabellina incognita*]

Coryphella barentsi Vayssière, 1913:2 [= *Flabellina*; = *Chlamylla stimpsoni*]

Coryphella beaumonti Eliot, 1906c:361 [= *Cumanotus*]
ICZN, 1966c:108

Coryphella berghi Vayssière, 1888:128 [= *Flabellina*]

Coryphella borealis Odhner, 1922:31 [= *Coryphella bostoniensis*; = *Flabellina*] (non
Lemche, 1936:141 = *C. verrucosa*)
Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:401;
Gurjanowa, 1927:26;
Lemche, 1936:141;
Odhner, 1939:57

Coryphella bostoniensis (Couthouy, 1839) [*Eolis*] (non Bergh, 1864 = *C. gracilis*)
Bergh, 1860:323; 1868:240; 1879:563;
Lemche, 1936:138;
Odhner, 1907:32;
Posselt, 1898:248;
Swennen, 1987:41

Coryphella browni Picton, 1980:15 [= *Flabellina*]
Brown & Picton, 1979:19;
Daly, 2000:†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:92†;
Thompson, 1988:248;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:109†

Coryphella californica Bergh, 1904:6 [= *Flabellina*]

Marcus, 1961:48

Coryphella capensis Thiele, 1925:287 [=Flabellina]

Coryphella cooperi Cockerell, 1901:85 [=Flabellina]

Behrens, 1980:86†;
Farmer, 1967:342;
Marcus, 1961:48;
McDonald, 1983:159;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†

Coryphella cynara Marcus & Marcus, 1967:220 [=Flabellina]

Farmer, 1980:121;
Hermosillo-Gonzalez, 2003:26†

Coryphella derjugini Thiele, 1928:612 [=Chlamylla atypica] (nom. nov. for *C. barentsi* Derjugin)

Coryphella diversa (Couthouy, 1839) |Eolis| (non Bergh, 1885:52 =*C. verrucosa*)

Lemche, 1941a:59#

Coryphella dushia Marcus & Marcus, 1963:41 [=Flabellina]

Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2004:84†

Coryphella falklandica Eliot, 1907a:354 [=Flabellina]

Odhner, 1944:19;
Marcus, 1959:71;
Odhner, 1926:26

Coryphella fisheri MacFarland, 1966:318† [=*C. trilineata*]

Coryphella frigida Grieg, 1907:538 [=*C. gracilis*; =Flabellina]

Coryphella fusca O'Donoghue, 1921:195 [=*C. trophina*; =Flabellina]

Marcus, 1961:48;
Roginskaya, 1964a:1717; 1969a:1614; 1986:17

Coryphella gracilis (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |Eolis| [=*C. rufibranchialis*; =Flabellina]
(non Farran, 1909:7, nor Lemche, 1938 =*C. verrucosa*)

Bergh, 1875:635;
Brown & Picton, 1979:19;
Colgan, 1914:186;
Dekker, 1989:101;
Eliot, 1906c:359;
Farran, 1909:7;
Garstang, 1890:440;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724;
Hoffmann, 1926:20;
Kuzirian, 1979:241;
Lemche, 1936:138; 1938:26;
Martynov, 2006a:284;
Nordsieck, 1972:73;
Odhner, 1907:32;
Picton, 1978:88;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:94†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424;
Roginskaya, 1987d:189;
Swennen, 1987:40;
Thompson, 1988:250;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:109†;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:207†

Coryphella gracilis var. *bostoniensis* Lemche, 1936:141 [= *C. verrucosa*]
Lemche, 1938:26

Coryphella gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*|
Verrill, 1873:667

Coryphella incognita Derjugin, 1926 |*Coryphella stimpsoni incognita*|
Kuzirian, 1977:67#

Coryphella iodinea (Cooper, 1863) |*Aeolis (Phidiana)*| [= *Flabellina*]
Farmer, 1980:122;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:218;
McDonald, 1983:159;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†

Coryphella islandica Odhner, 1937:253 [= *Flabellina*]
Lemche, 1938:24;
Nordsieck, 1972:73

Coryphella japonica Volodchenko, 1941:57, 65 [?= *C. athadona*; = *Flabellina*]
Martynov, 2006a:284

Coryphella landsburgii (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*| [= *C. pedata*] (non Trinchese,
1881 = *C. pellucida* partim.)
Bergh, 1887:8;
Colgan, 1914:186;
Eliot, 1906c:361;
Farran, 1909:8;
Garstang, 1889:192;
Herdman & Clubb, 1890:142; 1892a:142;
Hoffmann, 1926:20;
Løyning, 1922:35, 91;
Mazzarelli, 1903:288;
Nobre, 1931:30; 1936:22; 1938-40:70;
Odhner, 1907:32;
Trinchese, 1881:98†; 1881a:98;
Vayssière, 1888d:76; 1913a:290

Coryphella lineata (Lovén, 1844, 1846) |*Eolis*| [= *Flabellina*] (non Johansen, 1902:387
= *C. gracilis*)
Ballesteros, 1982b:232; 1985:25;
Barletta, 1981:99;
Brown & Hunnam, 1976:45;
Brown & Picton, 1979:19;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:167†;
Farran, 1909:7;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:98†;
Hoffmann, 1926:20;
Krause, 1897:99;
Løyning, 1922:32, 91; 1927:260;
Nordsieck, 1972:72;
Odhner, 1907:32; 1939:59;
Perrone, 1986a:34;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:94†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:421;
Riedl, 1970:432; 1983:325; 1986:330;
Roginskaya, 1962:95;

Schmekel, 1970:141;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:185†;
 Swennen, 1987:40;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:252†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:146†; 1984:111†;
 Tiberi, 1880:234;
 Trinchese, 1881:99†; 1881a:99;
 Vayssière, 1888d:73; 1913a:290;
 Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:161; 2008:162†;
 Walton, 1908:233

Coryphella lineata var. Labbé, 1932:446

Coryphella longicaudata O'Donoghue, 1922a:156 [=?*C. ornata*; =*Flabellina*]
 Marcus, 1961:48

Coryphella macleayi (Angas, 1864) |*Eolis*| [=*Spurilla*]
 Basedow & Hedley, 1905:135#

Coryphella mananensis (Stimpson, 1853) |*Eolis*| (non Verrill, 1882 = *C. nobilis*)
 Ganong, 1887:41#

Coryphella nobilis Verrill, 1880a:388 [=*Flabellina*, =*Himatina*]
 Kuzirian, 1977a:230;
 Lemche, 1941a:28;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:192

Coryphella nordgaardi Nordgaard, 1905:182

Coryphella orientalis Volodchenko, 1941:57, 66 [=*Chlamylla atypica*; =*Flabellina*]
 Marcus, 1961:48;
 Volodchenko, 1955:251

Coryphella ornata Risbec, 1928:266† [=*Flabellina*; =*Flabellina bicolor*; =*Flabellina rubrolineata*] (non Baba, 1936:44 =*Flabellina alisonae*)
 Risbec, 1953:143

Coryphella ornata var. *violacea* Risbec, 1928:267† [=*Flabellina rubrolineata*;
 =*Flabellina violacea*]

Coryphella pallida Verrill, 1900:547

Coryphella parva Hadfield, 1963a:371 [=*Flabellina*]

Coryphella parvula (Pease, 1860) |*Aeolis*|
 Bergh, 1881b:80†

Coryphella pedata (Montagu, 1815) |*Doris*| [=*Flabellina*] (non Odhner, 1939:61)
 Ballesteros, 1984b:46; 1985:25;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:230;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:20;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:394;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:169†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:100†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154;
 Luque, 1983:69;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72†;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:751;

Perrone, 1986a:34;
 Picton, 1978:88;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:421;
 Riedl, 1983:325; 1986:331;
 Schmekel, 1970:140;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:187†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:254;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:145; 1984:112†;
 Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:161; 1981:79; 2008:161†;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†

Coryphella pellucida (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [=*C. rufibranchialis*; =*Flabellina*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:20;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:724;
 Hoffmann, 1926:20;
 Kuzirian, 1979:244;
 Løyning, 1922:38, 92; 1927:261;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73;
 Odhner, 1907:31; 1939:60;
 Picton, 1978:88;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424;
 Russell, 1935a:65;
 Thompson, 1988:256;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:113†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:291

Coryphella peregrina (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=*Rizzolia*]

Bergh, 1875:634#

Coryphella pilata (Gould, 1870) |*Aeolis*| [=*Facelina*]

Bergh, 1875:634#

Coryphella piunca Marcus, 1961:47 [=*C. trilineata*]

Steinberg, 1963:66

Coryphella peonicia (Burn, 1957) |*Hervia*| [=*Flabellina*]

Burn, 1969:96

Coryphella polaris Volodchenko, 1946:323 [=*Chlamylla typica*; =*Flabellina*]

Martynov, 2006a:285

Coryphella pricei MacFarland, 1966:313† [=*Flabellina*]

Behrens, 1980:86†;
 Farmer, 1980:23;
 Lambert, 1976:295;
 McDonald, 1983:161

Coryphella robusta Trinchese, 1874d:523 [=*Coryphella verrucosa*; =*Flabellina*]

Coryphella rubrolineata (O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Coryphellina*| [=*Flabellina*]

Okutani, 2000:803†

**Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Johnston, 1832) |*Eolis*| [=*C. verrucosa*; =*Flabellina verrucosa*] (non Gray, 1850b:109 =*C. verrucosa*; non Johansen, 1902 =*C. gracilis*; non Lemche, 1929 nor Odhner, 1926a:27 = *C. nobilis*; non Walton, 1908:234 =*C. browni*)

Derjugin, 1915:548;
 Eliot, 1906c:358;
 Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:401;

Herdman & Clubb, 1890:140; 1892a:140;
 Hoffmann, 1926:19;
 Løyning, 1922:24, 91; 1927:259;
 Nordsieck, 1972:72†;
 Odhner, 1907:31; 1929:7;
 Sars, 1878:319;
 Volodchenko, 1955:250

Coryphella rufibranchialis chocolata Balch, 1909 [=*C. verrucosa*]
 Morse, 1969:38

Coryphella rufibranchialis var. *chocolata* Balch, 1909:35

Coryphella rufibranchialis var. *clavigera* Odhner, 1929:10 [=*Flabellina gracilis*]

Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis (Stimpson, 1854) |*Eolis mananensis*|
 Morse, 1969:38

Coryphella rutila Verrill, 1879:314 [=*C. pellucida*]
 Verrill, 1882a:552

Coryphella sabulicola Cowen & Laur, 1978:292 [=*C. iodinea*]
 Behrens, 1980:86†;
 Farmer, 1980:124

Coryphella salmonacea (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [=*Flabellina*] (non Holm, 1886 = *C. nobilis* partim.; non Kuzirian, 1979 = *Chlamylla stimpsoni* partim.; non Sars, 1878 = *C. gracilis* or *C. borealis*)
 Bergh, 1860:322; 1868:227; 1887:7; 1900a:33;
 Eliot, 1910d:128;
 Grieg, 1907:515;
 Hägg, 1905:106;
 Krause, 1897:98;
 Kuzirian, 1979:247;
 Lemche, 1938:25;
 MacGinitie, 1959:145;
 Marcus, 1961:48;
 Martynov, 2006a:285;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73;
 Odhner, 1907:32; 1937:257;
 Sars, 1878:319;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:291;
 Walton, 1908:235

Coryphella salmonacea var. Bergh, 1900a:34

Coryphella sarsi Friele, 1902:12 [=*C. nobilis*] (non Lemche, 1935 nor Lemche, 1938:25 = *C. nobilis*)
 Derjugin, 1915:548;
 Eliot, 1910d:168;
 Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:401;
 Hägg, 1905:107;
 Odhner, 1907:32; 1929:4; 1939:56

Coryphella scacchiana (Philippi, 1844) |*Eolis*|
 Bergh, 1860:323; 1868:237;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:751;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:293

- Coryphella semidecora* (Pease, 1860) |*Aeolis*| [=Facelinella]
Bergh, 1875:634#
- Coryphella smaragdina* (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [=C. gracilis; =C. rufibranchialis]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424;
Sumner, 1895:336;
Vayssière, 1913a:291
- Coryphella stellata* (Stimpson, 1853) |*Eolis*|
Meyer, 1970:144
- Coryphella stimpsoni* Verrill, 1880a:388 [=C. salmonacea; =Chlamylla] (non Roginskaya, 1978:169, =C. gracilis)
Bergh, 1885:52;
Derjugin, 1915:549;
Filatova & Zatsepin, 1948:401;
Grieg, 1907:515;
Krause, 1892:369;
Morse, 1971:84;
Odhner, 1907:33;
- Coryphella stimpsoni* var. *incognita* Derjugin & Gurjanowa, 1926:23, 26 [=Chlamylla atypica; =C. barentsi; =Flabellina incognita]
- Coryphella stimpsoni laevidens* Knipowitsch, 1902:391 [=C. salmonacea; =Chlamylla stimpsoni]
Odhner, 1907:33
- Coryphella subrosacea* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*|
O'Donoghue, 1922c:136
- Coryphella trilineata* O'Donoghue, 1921:197 [=Flabellina]
Behrens, 1980:88†;
Farmer, 1980:125;
Goddard, 1984:150; 1984a:220†;
Marcus, 1961:48;
McDonald, 1983:161;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†;
Steinberg, 1963:66
- Coryphella trophina* (Bergh, 1894) |*Himatina*| [=Flabellina]
Marcus, 1961:48;
Roginskaya, 1990b:156
- Coryphella verrucosa* (Sars, 1829) |*Eolidia*| [=Flabellina] (non Odhner, 1907 =C. gracilis; non Odhner, 1926 = C. nobilis)
Brown & Picton, 1979:20;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726;
Hoffmann, 1926:20;
Lemche, 1941:27; 1941a:28;
Kuzirian, 1979:251;
Løyning, 1922:28, 91;
Marcus, 1961:48;
Martynov, 2006a:285;
McMillan, 1968:70;
Nordsieck, 1972:72;
Odhner, 1907:33; 1922:33; 1939:58;

Picton, 1978:88;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:96†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:423;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:190;
 Sars, 1878:320;
 Thompson, 1988:258;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:148; 1984:114†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:291;
 Vicente, 2008:163†

Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis (Johnston, 1832) [*Eolis rufibranchialis*] [=*C. verrucosa*]

Behrens, 1980:88†;
 Morse, 1969:37;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:148

Coryphella verrucosa smaragdina (Alder & Hancock, 1851) [*Eolis smaragdina*] [=*C. gracilis*]

Thompson & Brown, 1976:148#

Coryphella verrucosa verrucosa (Sars, 1829) [*Eolidia*] (non Thompson & Brown, 1976:148 =*C. browni*)

Odhner, 1939:58

Coryphella verta Marcus, 1970a:211 [=*Flabellina*]

Coryphella violacea Risbec, 1953 [=*Flabellina*; =*Flabellina rubrolineata*]

Gosliner, 1980:41

Coryphella sp. Bardarson, 1920:110 [=*C. gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*]

Coryphella sp. (153) Behrens, 1980:104†

Coryphella sp. (155) Behrens, 1980:104† [=*Hermosita sangria*]

Coryphella sp. Bergh, 1879c:134 [=*C. fusca*; =*C. trophina*]

Roginskaya, 1986:17

Coryphella sp. Bergh, 1900a:32

Coryphella sp. (anonyma) Bergh, 1900a:31 [=*C. gracilis*; =*C. gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*; =*C. nobilis* partim.; =*C. salmonacea*; =*C. sarsi*; =*C. verrucosa*]

Lemche, 1936:141

Coryphella sp. Burn, 1966a:279

Coryphella sp. Coleman, 1981 [=*Flabellina rubrolineata*]

Coryphella sp. Fez Sanchez, 1974:135†

Coryphella sp. García, 1982a

García, 1983:44

Coryphella sp. Grieg, 1913:93

Coryphella sp. 15 Krause, 1897:99

Coryphella sp. 16 Krause, 1897:100

Coryphella sp. 17 Krause, 1897:100

Coryphella sp. Lundbeck, 1893 [=*C. gracilis* var. *bostoniensis*]

Coryphella sp. A McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†

Coryphella sp. McDonald, 1983:162

Coryphella sp. Nordgaard, 1905:182

Coryphella sp. Orr, 1981:73†

Coryphella sp. Picton, 1978:88

Coryphella sp. Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:207†

***Goniaeolis* Sars, 1859**

see under Goniaeolididae

***Himatina* Thiele, 1931:453 {nom. nov. for *Himatella*}**
[=*Coryphella*]

Boss & Bieler, 1991:29;
Thiele, 1992:741

Himatina nobilis (Verrill, 1880) [*Coryphella*]
Martynov, 2006a:286

**Himatina trophina* (Bergh, 1891) [*Himatella*] [= *Coryphella*]
Martynov, 2006a:286;
Roginskaya, 1986:17

***Himatella* Bergh, 1890:36; 1891, 1892**
(non Zittel, 1879) [= *Coryphella*; = *Himatina*]

Bergh, 1892:37(1029); 1894:134

**Himatella trophina* Bergh, 1894:134 [= *Coryphella*; = *Flabellina*]
Roginskaya, 1986:17; 1990b:48

Himatella sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:150

***Rioselleolis* Ortea, 1977b:12; Ortea, 1979d:132**
[=*Babakina*]

Rioselleolis anadoni Ortea, 1979d:132 [= *Babakina*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
Gosliner, 1990:321;
Ortea, 1977b:12

Paracoryphellidae Miller, 1971

***Paracoryphella* Miller, 1971a:315**

Paracoryphella islandica (Odhner, 1937) [*Coryphella*] [= *Flabellina*]
Martynov, 1999:21; 2006a:286;
Miller, 1971a:315

Nossidae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:882;
Nordsieck, 1972:73;
Parker, 1982:1054

Coryphellina O'Donoghue, 1929:797
[=*Coryphella*; =*Nossis*]

Burn, 1962:106;
Thiele, 1992:739

Coryphellina peonicia (Burn, 1957) |*Hervia*|
Burn, 1966a:279

Coryphellina poenicia aurantia Burn, 1962:109

Coryphellina poenicia (Burn, 1957)
Burn, 1962:107

**Coryphellina rubrolineata* O'Donoghue, 1929:798 [= *Flabellina*; = *Nossis*] (non Marcus & Marcus, 1961:224; 1970b:210 = *Flabellina marcusorum*)
Abe, 1964:61;
Baba, 1955:51†;
Burn, 1962:107

Coryphellina sp. Gosliner, 1987b:114† [= *Flabellina delicata*]

Eocoryphella Odhner in Franc, 1968:882 {nomen nudum}

Hespereolis Odhner, 1968:882

Hespereolis rutila (Verrill, 1879) |*Coryphella*|
Odhner in Franc, 1968:882

Nossis Bergh, 1902:210

Burn, 1964:11;
Nordsieck, 1972:73;
Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:741

**Nossis indica* Bergh, 1902:210

Nossis rubrolineata (O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Coryphellina*|
Nordsieck, 1972:73

Nossis westralis Burn, 1964:11 [= *Flabellina*]
Coleman, 1989:50†; 2001:†

Flabellinidae Bergh in Carus, 1889

Bergh, 1892:41(1033); 1900:236; 1905a:235;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:159;
Edmunds & Just, 1983:185;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:698;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:101;
Franc, 1968:882;
Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:88;
Miller, 1971a:313;
Parker, 1982:1054;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:413;
Rudman, 1998b:1011;
Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:532;
Satyamurti, 1952:248;
Schmekel, 1970:137;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:183;
 Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:738;
 Thompson, 1988:246;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:108;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:236;
 Vayssière, 1913a:293;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:151;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:71

Calmella Eliot, 1906, 1910

Edmunds, 1970:39;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:104;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:414;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:185;
 Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:738;
 Vayssière, 1913a:295

Calmella bandeli Marcus, 1976b:143 [= *Flabellina*]

**Calmella cavolinii* (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*]

Ballesteros, 1978:21; 1985:26;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:228;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:165†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:105†;
 Gonzalez-Duarte, Cervera, & Poddubetskaia, 2008:36;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:263†;
 Perrone, 1986a:33;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1951:62; 1953b:51†; 1954b:415;
 Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:326; 1986:332;
 Schmekel, 1970:1434;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:193†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†;
 Trainito, 2003:48†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:295;
 Vicente, 1967:160; 2008:160†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:207†

Calmella digitata (Costa, 1866) [*Aeolis*] [= *C. cavolinii*]

Calmella sphaerifera Schmekel, 1965a:452 [= *Piseinotecus*]

Schmekel, 1970:143

Costaea Tiberi, 1880:231

[= *Flabellina*]

Costaea affinis (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [= *Flabellina*]

Tiberi, 1880:231

Costaea digitata (Costa, 1866) [*Aeolis*] [= *Calma cavolinii*]

Tiberi, 1880:232#

Flabellina Voigt, 1834:124

(non Cuvier, 1830; non Forbes & Hanley, 1851; non Gregorio, 1930; non Levinsen,

1902, non Orbigny, 1839)

Adams & Adams, 1858:73;
 Bergh, 1870:16; 1875:647; 1879c:135; 1885:48; 1890:39; 1892:41(1033); 1905a:237;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Chenu, 1859:412;
 Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:40;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:103;
 Fischer, 1883:539;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:110;
 Gray, 1857:223;
 ICZN, 1966i:104;
 Lemche, 1964j:120;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:413;
 Risbec, 1928:258;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:184;
 Thiele, 1931:451; 1992:738;
 Vayssière, 1888d:79; 1913a:294

Flabellina abei (Baba, 1987) [*Coryphella*]
 Hirano, 1997:83#

**Flabellina affinis* (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]

Ballesteros, 1982b:232; 1984a:†; 1985:26;
 Barletta, 1981:101†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:226;
 Bergh, 1875:649; 1885:49;
 Calado & Urgan, 1998:100;
 Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:395;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:159†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:700†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:103†;
 García-Gómez, 1986:38; 2002:172†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 93†;
 Hirano & Thompson, 1990:†;
 Luque, 1983:69;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:288;
 Mienis & Gat, 1981a:416;
 Nordsieck, 1972:73†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:263†;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:749;
 Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:136;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:30 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:21;
 Perrone, 1986a:31;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:413;
 Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:326; 1986:332;
 Schmekel, 1970:138; 1973b:325;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:189†;
 Schulze & Wägele, 1998:195;
 Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:78†;
 Trinchese, 1887:227; 1887a:88;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vayssière, 1888d:80; 1913a:294; 1928;
 Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:160; 1981:79; 1991:9†; 2008:158†;
 Voigt, 1834:124;
 Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:208†

Flabellina albomarginata (Miller, 1971) |*Coryphella*|

Coleman, 2008:†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†;

Willan & Morton, 1984:71

Flabellina alisonae Gosliner, 1980:40 [=*F. bicolor*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:88†;

Johnson & Boucher, 1983:283

Flabellina alternata Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:145†

Flabellina amabilis Hirano & Kuzirian, 1991:48

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:104†

Flabellina annulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*|

Gosliner, 1980:39

Flabellina annuligera (Bergh, 1900) |*Samla*|

Gosliner, 1980:39#

Flabellina arveloi Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:140† [?=*F. marcusorum*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:318†;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:239;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:207†

Flabellina athadona (Bergh, 1875) |*Coryphella*|

Nakano, 2004:234†

Flabellina babai Schmekel, 1973b:316

Barletta & Melone, 1976:228†;

Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:666†;

Calado & Urgorri, 1998:100;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:163†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;

García-Gómez, 1986:39; 2002:175†;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:263†;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:191†;

Trainito, 2003:46, 52†; 2005:76†;

Vicente, 2008:159†;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:202, 208†

Flabellina baetica García-Gómez, 1984:61

Cervera, Templado, García-Gómez, Ballesteros, Ortea, García, Ros, & Luque, 1988:†;

García-Gómez, 1986:42; 2002:177†;

Perrone, 1990b:25

Flabellina bandeli (Marcus, 1976) |*Calmella*|

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:236†

Flabellina berghi (Vayssière, 1888) |*Coryphella*|

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:111

Flabellina bertschi Gosliner & Kuzirian, 1990:2†

Behrens, 2004:25†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:105†;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:100†;

Gosliner, 1994c:171;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:111†;

Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:552†

Flabellina bicolor (Kelaart, 1858) [*Eolis*]

Cobb & Willan, 2006:254†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:314†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:352†;
 Gosliner & Willan, 1991:97†;
 Hoover, 1998:178†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:135†;
 Masuda, 1999:130†;
 Nakano, 2004:237†;
 Ono, 1999:152†; 2004:240†;
 Suzuki, 2000:143†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:137†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:152†;
 Yonow, 2000:112†;
 Yonow, 2008:244†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:874

Flabellina bilas Gosliner & Willan, 1991:109†

Cobb & Willan, 2006:255†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:259†; 2001:284†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:313†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:352†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:137†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 2008:246†

Flabellina borealis (Odhner, 1922) [*Coryphella*]

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:26;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:88†

Flabellina browni (Picton, 1980) [*Coryphella*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:26

Flabellina bulbosa Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:146

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:209†

Flabellina capensis (Thiele, 1925) [*Coryphella*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:314†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:113†;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:115†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:84†

Flabellina cerverai Fischer, van der Velde, & Roubos, 2007:366

Flabellina circinnata Costa, 1866a:40 {nomen nudum}

Flabellina confusa Gonzalez-Duarte, Cervera, & Poddubetskaia, 2008:34†

Flabellina cooperi (Cockerell, 1901) [*Coryphella*]

Behrens, 1991:83†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:105†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:112†

Flabellina crassicornis (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*| [=*Hermisenda*; =*Phidiana*]
Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:74

Flabellina cynara (Marcus & Marcus, 1967) |*Coryphella*|
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:105†;
Bertsch & Kerstitch, 1984:269;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:99†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:316†;
Hermosillo, 2004:110†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:112†;
Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:554†;
Nakamura, 2006:3†

Flabellina dana Millen & Hamann, 2006:932

Flabellina delicata Gosliner & Willan, 1991:124†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:350†;
Ono, 2004:240†

Flabellina dushia (Marcus & Marcus, 1963) |*Coryphella*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:318†;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:167†;
Millen & Hamann, 2006:930;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:238†

Flabellina engeli Marcus & Marcus, 1968:139
Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:666†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:318†;
Edmunds & Just, 1983:185;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:169†;
Marcus, 1976b:142;
Padula & Santos, 2006:216†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:240†

Flabellina engeli lucianae Dacosta, Cunha, Simone, & Schrodler, 2007:340†

Flabellina evelinae Edmunds, 1989:154

Flabellina exoptata Gosliner & Willan, 1991:118†
Behrens, 2005:†;
Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:256†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:313†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:349†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:137†;
Masuda, 1999:130†;
Nakano, 2004:236†;
Ono, 1999:151,152†; 2004:241†;
Tonozuka, 2003:136†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

- Wells & Bryce, 1993:152†
- Flabellina falklandica* (Eliot, 1907) |*Coryphella*|
Schrödl, 1996:37†; 2003:74†
- Flabellina flabellina* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=*F. affinis*]
Bergh, 1870:18#
- Flabellina fogata* Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:548†
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:315†
- Flabellina funeka* Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:106†
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:314†;
Gosliner, 1987b:112†;
Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:144;
Zsilavec, 2007:85†
- Flabellina fusca* (O'Donoghue, 1921) |*Coryphella*| [=*F. trophina*]
Behrens, 1991:83†; 2004:46
- Flabellina gracilis* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*|
Bragt, 2004:23†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:26
- Flabellina hamanni* Gosliner, 1994c:179†
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:238†
- Flabellina histrix* (Otto, 1823) |*Eolidia*|
Tiberi, 1880:232
- Flabellina ianthina* Angas, 1864:66 [= *Pteraeolidia*]
Allan, 1950:224; 1957:6;
Burn, 1965:89
- Flabellina ilidioi* Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:665†
- Flabellina inornata* Costa, 1866 for 1863:72 [= *Eolidina*; = *Spurilla neapolitana*]
- Flabellina insolita* García-Gómez & Cervera, 1989:411
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:145
- Flabellina iodinea* (Cooper, 1863) |*Aeolis (Phidiana)*| [= *Coryphella*; = *Flabellinopsis*]
Behrens, 1991:83†; 2004:46; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:106†;
Bergh, 1879c:135;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:315†;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:699†;
Gosliner, 1991b:295;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:113†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†;
O'Donoghue, 1922c:138
- Flabellina ischitana* Hirano & Thompson, 1990:347†
Cattaneo-Vietti, Cervera, Lopez Gonzalez, & Garcia Gomez, 1994:123;
Cervera, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Garcia-Gomez, 1998:289;
Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:161†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:263†;
 Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:144;
 Parent, 1994:211;
 Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:78†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vicente, 2008:160†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:208†

Flabellina islandica (Odhner, 1937) |*Coryphella*|

Behrens, 2004:25†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:106†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†

Flabellina japonica (Volodchenko, 1937) |*Coryphella*|

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:106†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:315†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†

Flabellina lineata (Loven, 1846) |*Aeolis*|

Bragt, 2004:26†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:317†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:18†; 2005:27;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:174†;
 Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:80†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:207†

Flabellina llerae Ortea, 1989:29†

Calado, Ortea, & Caballer, 2005:666†;
 Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:138†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:208†

Flabellina longicaudata (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Coryphella*|

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:112#

Flabellina macassarana Bergh, 1905a:237† (non Coleman, 1989:50† =*F. exoptata*)

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:352†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†;
 Lin, 1989:12;
 Masuda, 1999:130†;
 Schmekel, 1973b:327

Flabellina marcusorum Gosliner & Kuzirian, 1990:4†

Behrens, 1991:84†; 2004:46;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:107†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:99†;
 Gosliner, 1994c:172;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:114†;
 Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:556†;
 Ortea & Espinosa, 1998:140†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:238†

Flabellina neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [= *Spurilla*]

Costa, 1866 for 1863:71

Flabellina newcombi Angas, 1864:68 [= *Facelina*; = *Hervia*]

Burn, 1965:90

Flabellina nobilis (Verrill, 1880) |*Coryphella*|

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:316†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:27;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:90†

Flabellina opalescens (Cooper, 1863) |*Aeolis* (*Flabellina*)| [= *Hermisenda crassicornis*]
 Cooper, 1863a:60

Flabellina ornata Angas, 1864:67 [= *Austraeolis*; = *Hervia*] (non Orr, 1980 = *F. bicolor*)
 Allan, 1950:224†;
 Burn, 1965:90;
 Okutani, 2000:803†;
 Orr, 1980:115; 1981:72†;
 Schmekel, 1973b:326;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†

Flabellina ornata (Risbec, 1928) |*Coryphella*| [= *F. bicolor*] (non Abe, 1964:66; nor
 Baba, 1955:52† = *Flabellina alisonae*)
 Gosliner, 1980:40#

Flabellina pedata (Montagu, 1815) |*Doris*|
 Bragt, 2004:26†;
 Daly, 2000:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:318†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2005:28;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:173†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:263†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:96†;
 Schulze, 1998:57;
 Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:78†;
 Turk, 2000:169†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:208†

Flabellina pellucida (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*|
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:314†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:29;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:98†

Flabellina poenicia (Burn, 1957) |*Hervia*|
 Burn, 2006:29;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:314†

Flabellina pricei (MacFarland, 1966) |*Coryphella*|
 Behrens, 1991:84†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:107†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:315†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†

Flabellina riwo Gosliner & Willan, 1991:105†
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:313†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:352†;
 Nakano, 2004:237†;
 Ono, 2004:241†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:140†

Flabellina rubrolineata (O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Coryphellina*| (non Tonzuka, 2003:138 upper figure, =*Trinchesia sibogae*)

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 37†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:257†;
 Coleman, 1989:50†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:312†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:701†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:349†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:175†;
 Gosliner & Willan, 1991:114†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lin, 1989:12;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:137†;
 Masuda, 1999:130†;
 Mienis & Gat, 1986:683;
 Nakano, 2004:238†;
 Ono, 2004:243†;
 Suzuki, 2000:142†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†;
 Tonzuka, 2003:138†;
 Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:80†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:151†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†;
 Yonow, 2000:112†; 2008:247†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:202

Flabellina rubropurpurata Gosliner & Willan, 1991:112†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:351†;
 Nakano, 2004:238†;
 Ono, 2004:241†

Flabellina salmonacea (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| (non Behrens, 1991:84 † =*F. japonica*; non Sars, 1872, nor 1878 =*F. borealis*)

Behrens, 1991:84†; 2004:46;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:29;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:92†

Flabellina scolopendrella Risbec, 1928:259† [= *Pteraeolidia ianthina*; = *Pteraeolidia semperi*]

Flabellina semperi Bergh, 1870:18 [= *Pteraeolidia*; = *Pteraeolidia ianthina*]

Flabellina stohleri Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:347† [= *F. telja*]

Bertsch, 1984c:†

Flabellina telja Marcus & Marcus, 1967:223 [= *F. bertschi* partim.] (non Ferreira & Bertsch, 1972:414 nor Kerstitch, 1989 = *F. marcusorum*)

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:107†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:98†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:316†;
 Farmer, 1980:127;
 Gosliner, 1994c:172;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:114†;
 Kerstitch, 1988:†;

Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:557†;
Schmekel, 1973b:326

Flabellina trilineata (O'Donoghue, 1921) |*Coryphella*|

Behrens, 1991:85†; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:313†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:115†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:268†

Flabellina trophina (Bergh, 1894) |*Himatella*|

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:315†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†

Flabellina vansyoci Gosliner, 1994c:176†

Angulo-Campillo, 2002:119;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†;
Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:101;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:100†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:115†;
Millen & Hermosillo, 2007:557†

Flabellina verrilli

Frick, 2005:1314

Flabellina verrucicornis Costa, 1867 for 1864:35† [=Berghia; =Berghia coerulea;
=Eolidina caerulea]

Flabellina verrucosa (Sars, 1829) |*Eolidia*|

Behrens, 1991:85†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:108†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:316†;
Eriksson, Nygren, & Sundberg, 2006:71†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:29;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:94, 96†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†;
Nakano, 2004:239†

Flabellina verta (Marcus, 1970) |*Coryphella*|

Millen & Hamann, 2006:926;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:236†

Flabellina westralis (Burn, 1964) |*Nossis*|

Coleman, 2008:†

Flabellina sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:85†

Behrens, 2004:46

Flabellina sp. 2 Behrens, 1991:86† [=F. vansyoci]

Behrens, 2004:47

Flabellina sp. 3 Behrens, 1991:86† [=F. amabilis]

Behrens, 2004:47

Flabellina sp. Behrens, 2005:†

- Flabellina* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:109†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:109†
- Flabellina* sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:100†
- Flabellina* sp. Coleman, 1989:51†
- Flabellina* sp. “Coleman’s *Flabellina*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Flabellina* sp. “Crazed *flabellina*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Flabellina* sp. “Orange-lobed *flabellina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Flabellina* sp. “Orange-tipped *Flabellina*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Flabellina* sp. “Red-tipped *flabellina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Flabellina* sp. “Rory’s *Flabellina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Flabellina* sp. “White-lined *Flabellina*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Flabellina* sp. Debelius, 1996:† [= *Pteraeolidia ianthina*]
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:313†
- Flabellina* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:701†
- Flabellina* sp. Gatewood, 1985:†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:113†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:113†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:114† [= *F. rubropurpurata*]
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:116†
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:350†
- Flabellina* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:350†
- Flabellina* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:351†
- Flabellina* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:351†
- Flabellina* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:353†
- Flabellina* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:353†
- Flabellina* sp. Kay, 1979:483 [= *F. alisonae*]
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†
- Flabellina* sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:98† [?= *F. gracilis*]
- Flabellina* sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:138†
- Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (top photo)
- Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (second photo)
- Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (third photo)
- Flabellina* sp. Masuda, 1999:131† (bottom photo)

- Flabellina* sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:239†
Flabellina sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:240†
Flabellina sp. 1 Ono, 1999:153†
Flabellina sp. 2 Ono, 1999:153,159†
Flabellina sp. 3 Ono, 1999:154†
Flabellina sp. 4 Ono, 1999:154†
Flabellina sp. 5 Ono, 1999:155†
Flabellina sp. 6 Ono, 1999:155† [= *Trinchesia sibogae*]
Flabellina sp. 1 Ono, 2004:242†
Flabellina sp. 2 Ono, 2004:242†
Flabellina sp. 3 Ono, 2004:242†
Flabellina sp. 4 Ono, 2004:244†
Flabellina sp. A Redfern, 2001:179†
Flabellina sp. B Redfern, 2001:180†
Flabellina sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:37†
 Schrödl, 2003:75†
Flabellina sp. 2 Schrödl, 1996:37†
 Schrödl, 2003:75†
Flabellina sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:143†
Flabellina sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:144†
Flabellina sp. 3 Suzuki, 2000:144† [= *Trinchesia sibogae*]
Flabellina sp. Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:82†
Flabellina sp. 1 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:240†
Flabellina sp. 2 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:240†
Flabellina sp. 3 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:242†
Flabellina sp. 4 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:242†
Flabellina sp. 5 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:242†
Flabellina sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:152†
Flabellina sp. Yonow, 2008:245†

***Flabellinopsis* MacFarland, 1966:308**

- Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Cooper, 1863) [*Aeolis (Phidiana)*] [= *Coryphella*; = *Flabellina*]
 Behrens, 1980:92†;
 Lance, 1969†; 1983:†;
 MacFarland, 1966:308†
Flabellinopsis sp. Johnson, 1998:† [= *Coryphella iodinea*]

Microchlamylla Martynov, 1999:21 {nomen nudum}*Microchlamylla amabilis* Martynov, 1999:21***Pacificoryphella*** Martynov, 1999:21 {nomen nudum}*Pacificoryphella athadona* Martynov, 1999:21***Samla*** Bergh, 1900:237[=*Flabellina*]

Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:741

**Samla annuligera* Bergh, 1900:237 [= *Flabellina*; = *Flabellina bicolor*; = *S. bicolor*]

Kay, 1979:483;

Schmekel, 1973b:326

Samla bicolor (Kelaart, 1858) |*Eolis*| [= *Flabellina*]

Eliot, 1906a:685†

Trifoliella Martynov, 1999:21 {nomen nudum}*Trifoliella japonica* (Volodchenko, 1941)

Martynov, 1999:21

Tularia Burn, 1966f:26

(Willan & Morton, 1984:78 place this in Tergipedidae)

Miller, 1971a:321

**Tularia bractea* Burn, 1962f:26

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Miller, 1971a:321†;

Powell, 1979:289;

Willan & Morton, 1984:78

Protaeolidiellidae Odhner, 1968[=*Aeolidiidae*]

Franc, 1968:882;

Parker, 1982:1054;

Rudman, 1990:505

Protaeolidiella Baba, 1955:53**Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955:53†

Abe, 1964:73, 89†;

Baba, 1992:29†;

Choe & Lee, 1994:367†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:342†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Masuda, 1999:136†;

Nakano, 2004:251†;

Okutani, 2000:809†;
 Ono, 1999:168†; 2004:255†;
 Rudman, 1990:506;
 Suzuki, 2000:160†

Protaeolidiella juliae (Burn, 1966) |*Pleurolidia*|

Baba, 1992:31†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:271†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:154†;
 Ono, 1999:169†;
 Suzuki, 2000:160†;
 Willan, 2001:31

Protaeolidia juliae Baba, 1955 [lapsus for *Protaeolidiella juliae* (Burn, 1966)?]
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:402†

Pleurolidiidae Burn, 196:216
 [=Aeolidiidae]

Parker, 1982:1054;
 Rudman, 1990:506;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42

Pleurolidia Burn, 1966:22

**Pleurolidia juliae* Burn, 1966:22 [=*Protaeolidiella*; =*Protaeolidiella atra*]
 Burn, 1975b:106;
 Coleman, 1989:51†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:342†;
 Rudman, 1990:505;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:42†

Caloriidae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:882;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74

Caloria Trinchese, 1888:291

Bergh, 1890:39; 1892:41(1033);
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
 Engel, 1925:72;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:87;
 Marcus, 1958a:58;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:60; 1954b:396;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200;
 Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:749;
 Thompson, 1988:322;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:153;
 Vayssière, 1913a:274

Caloria australis Risbec, 1937a:162

Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85;
 Risbec, 1953:156

Caloria elegans (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|

Ballesteros, 1985:33;
 Brown, 1981:335;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:21;
 Calado & Urgorri, 1998:100;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:207†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:329†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:182†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:265†;
 Picton, 1979:125;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:126†;
 Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:333;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:214†;
 Thompson, 1988:322;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:153†;
 Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:81†;
 Vicente, 2008:151†;
 Wirtz, 1998a:†; 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:205†

Caloria guenanti (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85;
 Risbec, 1953:155

Caloria indica (Bergh, 1896) [*Learchis*] [= *Phidiana*]

Gosliner, 1987b:122†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:176†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:376†;
 Hoover, 1998:177†;
 Ono, 1999:162†;
 Yonow, 1994:126†; 2008:257†;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:204

**Caloria maculata* Trinchese, 1888:291 [= *C. elegans*] (non Pruvot-Fol, 1951; non Vayssière, 1913 = *Hervia costai*)

Ballesteros, 1982b:232;
 Barletta, 1981:103;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:87†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Haefelfinger, 1960a:234;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1954b:397;
 Schmekel, 1970:150;
 Vayssière, 1913a:274

Caloria maculata auctt. [= *Cratena peregrina*; = *Hervia costai*]

Caloria militaris (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Eolis*] [= *Phidiana*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:95†;
 Burn & Narayanan, 1970:84;
 Gosliner, 1980:53;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:376†;
 Kay, 1979:484†;
 Okutani, 2000:807†;
 Rao & Krishna Kumari, 1973a:32

Caloria occidentalis Engel, 1925:73 [= *Dondice*]

Marcus, 1958a:61

Caloria poica (Marcus & Marcus, 1960) [*Learchis*]

Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85

Caloria sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:122†

Caloria sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:123†

Caloria sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:123†

Caloria sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:377†

Caloria sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:377†

Caloria sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:377†

Caloria sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:377†

Caloria sp. Nakano, 2004:260†

Caloria sp. Ono, 2004:257†

Caloria sp. White, 1955:191

Caloria sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:91†

Caloria sp. 2 Zsilavec, 2007:92†

Tribe: **Acleioprocta** Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:882;

Parker, 1982:1054

Eubbranchidae Odhner, 1934

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:173;

Edmunds, 1969a:461;

Edmunds & Just, 1983:187;

Edmunds & Kress, 1969:905;

Franc, 1968:882;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721;

ICZN, 1966b:88;

Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:100;

Miller, 1971a:325;

Nordsieck, 1972:74;

Parker, 1982:1054;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:416;

Roginskaya, 1987d:180;

Rudman, 1998b:1012;

Schmekel, 1970:159;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:237;

Thompson, 1988:286;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:129;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:244;

Willan & Morton, 1984:79

Cumanotinae Odhner, 1968

[Thompson, 1988:310 places this at family level)]

Franc, 1968:882;

Thompson, 1988:310;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:143

***Cumanotus* Odhner, 1907:26, 29**

Eliot, 1908:313; 1910d:125, 169;
 ICZN, 1966c:108;
 Lemche, 1964c:125;
 McDonald, 1983:163;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Odhner, 1910:82;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:114†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424;
 Thiele, 1931:453;
 Thompson, 1988:310;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:143

***Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906) |*Coryphella*|**

Behrens, 1980:88†;
 Eliot, 1908:314; 1910d:125†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:23;
 Farmer, 1980:126;
 McDonald, 1983:163;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Odhner, 1910:82;
 Picton, 1991:219;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:424;
 Thompson, 1976a:†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:172; 1984:144†

***Cumanotus cuenoti* Pruvot-Fol, 1948a:97**

Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:425;
 Tardy & Gantes, 1980:199

***Cumanotus fernaldi* Thompson & Brown, 1984:146**

Behrens, 1991:87†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:110†

**Cumanotus laticeps* Odhner, 1907:29, 101 [=*C. beaumonti*]
 Odhner, 1910:82

Cumanotus sp. Behrens, 1980:104†

Cumanotus sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:110†

Cumanotus sp. Sphon & Lance, 1968:78 [=*C. beaumonti*]

Egalvininae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:883

***Egalvina* Odhner, 1929 for 1927:11
 [=*Eubbranchus*]**

Lemche, 1964b:43;
 Nordsieck, 1972:74;
 Odhner, 1939:63;
 Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740

***Egalvina rupium* (Möller, 1842) |*Tergipes*|**

Nordsieck, 1972:75

**Egalvina viridula* (Bergh, 1873) [*Galvina*] [=*Eubranchus tricolor*]
Nordsieck, 1972:74;
Odhner, 1929:11

Vegalvina Odhner in Franc, 1968:883 {nomen nudum}

Eubranchinae Odhner, 1934

Aenigmastyletus Martynov, 1998:767

Aenigmastyletus alexei Martynov, 1998:767
Martynov, 2005:151; 2006a:287

Amphorina Quatrefages, 1844d:145
[=*Eubranchus*; =*Galvina*]

Bergh, 1882:54, 1885:37; 1890:34; 1892:34(1026);
Chenu, 1859:411;
Eliot, 1910d:129, 172;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:86;
Fischer, 1883:540;
Lemche, 1964b:43;
Løyning, 1922:56, 93;
Martynov, 1998:774;
Odhner, 1907:27;
Trinchese, 1879a:50;
Vayssi re, 1888d:54; 1913a:275

**Amphorina alberti* Quatrefages, 1844d:146 [=*Eubranchus farrani*; *Eubranchus tricolor*;
=*Galvina farrani*] (non Bergh, 1882:55 nor Trinchese, 1877 nor Vayssi re,
1888d:55 =*Trinchesia foliata*; =*Trinchesia genovae*)

Bergh, 1900a:41;
Heppell, 1964a:413;
ICZN, 1966b:87;
Lemche, 1964b:43;
Marcus, 1958a:49;
Odhner, 1907:30;
Vayssi re, 1913a:276

Amphorina alberti var. *leopardina* Vayssi re, 1888d:60 [=*Trinchesia leopardina*]
Vayssi re, 1913a:276

Amphorina aurantiaca (Alder & Hancock, 1851) [*Eolis*] [=*Cratena aurantia*; =*Cuthona*
gymnota; =*Trinchesia aurantia*]

Colgan, 1914:182;
Eliot, 1906c:367;
Løyning, 1922:57, 93;
Walton, 1908:230

Amphorina aurantiaca var. *pallida* Loman, 1893:36

Amphorina caerulea (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*] [=*Catriona*, =*Cratena*; =*Cuthona*,
=*Trinchesia*]

Beaumont, 1900:837;
Bergh, 1882:57;
Eliot, 1910d:129†;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:86†;
Heincke, 1897:249;

Hoffmann, 1926:18;
 Nobre, 1931:29; 1936:21; 1938-40:69;
 Vayssière, 1888d:60; 1913a:277

Amphorina columbiana O'Donoghue, 1922:160 [= *Catriona*; = *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Amphorina glottensis (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| [= *Cratena*]
 Farran, 1909:6

Amphorina horii (Baba, 1960) |*Eubbranchus*|
 Martynov, 2006a:287

Amphorina molios (Herdman, 1881) |*Eolis*| [= *A. coerulea*; = *Cratena*; = *Cuthona coerulea*]
 Bergh, 1885:37;
 Norman, 1890:85

Amphorina odhneri (Derjugin & Gurjanowa, 1926) |*Galvina*|
 Martynov, 2006a:287;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:65†

Amphorina olivacea (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *Cratena foliata*; = *Cuthona foliata*; *Trinchesia foliata*]
 Eliot, 1906c:368;
 Løyning, 1922:61, 94

Amphorina pallida (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*|
 Martynov, 2006a:288

Amphorina pallida Eliot, 1906d:155

Amphorina viridis (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*| [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*]
 Farran, 1909:9

Amphorina sp. Eliot, 1913:43 [= *Cuthona columbiana*]

Annulorhina Rao, 1968:57

**Annulorhina mandapamensis* Rao, 1968:57 [= *Eubbranchus*]

Capellinia Trinchese, 1873:201
 [= *Eubbranchus*]

Bergh, 1890:33; 1892:33(1025);
 Martynov, 1998:775;
 Nordsieck, 1972:75;
 Odhner, 1907:27;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:420;
 Rao, 1968:54;
 Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740;
 Vayssière, 1913a:303

Capellinia capellinii (Trinchese, 1879) |*Tergipes*| [= *C. exigua*; = *Eubbranchus doriae*]
 Vayssière, 1913a:306

Capellinia conicla Marcus, 1958a:41 [= *Eubbranchus*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:176

**Capellinia doriae* Trinchese, 1873:201 [= *Eubbranchus*]
 Vayssière, 1913a:305; 1929

Capellinia exigua (Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Eolis*]

Nordsieck, 1972:75†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:420

Capellinia fuscannulata Rao, 1968:54

Rao, 1968b:6

Capellinia fustifera (Lovén, 1846) [*Tergipes*]

Hoffmann, 1926:19;
Odhner, 1907:30

Capellinia rustya Marcus, 1961:49 [=*Eubbranchus*]

Farmer, 1980:114

Capellinia sp. Burn, 1966a:280

***Eubbranchopsis* Baba, 1949:173**

[=*Eubbranchus*]

Rao, 1968:55

Eubbranchopsis indicus Rao, 1968:55

Rao, 1968b:6

**Eubbranchopsis virginalis* Baba, 1949:173†

Abe, 1964:62

***Eubbranchus* Forbes, 1838:5**

Baba, 1960c:299; 1964:286;
Burn, 1964:13;
Edmunds & Kress, 1969:880;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:102;
ICZN, 1966b:87;
Lemche, 1936:142; 1964b:40;
Løyning, 1927:256;
MacFarland, 1966:323;
McDonald, 1983:185;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60;
Miller, 1971a:326;
Nordsieck, 1972:75;
Odhner, 1934:282; 1939:63;
O'Donoghue, 1926a:127;
Pruvot-Fol, 1948:35; 1951:65; 1954b:416;
Rao, 1968:51;
Roginskaya, 1987d:180;
Satyamurti, 1952:248;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:237;
Swennen, 1987:43;
Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740;
Thompson, 1988:286;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:130

Eubbranchus adarensis Odhner, 1934:283

Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:541

Eubbranchus agrius Marcus, 1959:72

Miller, 1971a:327†;
Powell, 1979:289;
Schrödl, 1996:38; 2003:76;

Willan & Morton, 1984:79

Eubranchnus andreapolis (McIntosh, 1855) |*Eolis*|

Nordsieck, 1972:75;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:418

Eubranchnus arnaudi Vicente, 1974:632

Eubranchnus arci Ortea, 1980:170

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†

Eubranchnus cingulatus (Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*|

Brown & Picton, 1979:25;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;

Edmunds & Kress, 1969:896;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:100†;

Nordsieck, 1972:75;

Ortea, 1978:115;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:418;

Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:154;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:237†;

Thompson, 1988:288;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:166; 1984:130†;

Wilson & Picton, 1983:70

Eubranchnus coniclus (Marcus, 1958) |*Capellinia*|

Edmunds & Just, 1983:187;

Marcus & Hughes, 1974:523;

Redfern, 2001:180†;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:244†

Eubranchnus convenientis Ortea & Caballer, 2002:81† [=*E. coniclus*]

Eubranchnus corraei Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, in Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002a:104†

Eubranchnus cucullus Behrens, 1985d:175

Angulo-Campillo, 2002:119;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:110†;

Hermosillo, 2004:110†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:117†

Eubranchnus doriae (Trinchese, 1874) |*Capellinia*| (non Edmunds & Kress, 1969:903 =*E. cingulatus*)

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;

Edmunds & Kress, 1969:903;

Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:115†;

Just & Edmunds, 1985:102†;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:114†;

Thompson, 1988:290;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:132†;

Trainito, 2005:76†;

Wilson & Picton, 1983:70

Eubranchnus echizenicus Baba, 1975d:70

Nakano, 2004:241†

Eubranchnus eibesfeldti Ortea, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:104

Eubranchus exiguus (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*| [= *Capellinia*]

Ballesteros, 1985:27;
Bragt, 2004:27†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:26;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:173†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;
Dekker, 1989:103;
Edmunds & Kress, 1969:899;
Engel, 1936a:113;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:22;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:103;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:191;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154;
Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:35;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:104†;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:60;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:116†;
Riedl, 1983:330; 1986:336;
Roginskaya, 1962:97; 1987d:181;
Schmekel, 1970:160;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:239†;
Swennen, 1987:44;
Thompson, 1988:292;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:170; 1984:132†;
Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:75†

Eubranchus falklandicus (Eliot, 1907) |*Galvina*|

Schrödl, 2003:76

Eubranchus farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *E. tricolor*]

Ballesteros, 1984b:46; 1985:27;
Barletta, 1981:105;
Bragt, 2004:28†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:24;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:175†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:344†;
Edmunds, 1969:†;
Edmunds & Kress, 1969:889;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:22;
Fontes, Tempera, & Wirtz, 2001:85;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721;
Heppell, 1964a:413;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:106, 108†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:264†;
O'Donoghue, 1929:749;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:116†;
Riedl, 1983:330; 1986:336;
Schmekel, 1970:159;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:241†;
Thompson, 1988:294;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:166; 1984:134†;
Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:75†;
Turk, 2000:165†;
Walls, 1982:324†;

- Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†
- Eubranchnus fidenciae* Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1999:154† [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]
- Eubranchnus flavus* (Trinchesi, 1879) |*Galvina*|
O'Donoghue, 1929:750
- Eubranchnus fuegiensis* Odhner, 1926:28
Schrödl, 1996a:53; 2003:77
- Eubranchnus fustifera* (Lovén, 1846) |*Tergipes*|
O'Donoghue, 1929:750
- Eubranchnus horii* Baba, 1960c:300 [= *Amphorina*]
Abe, 1964:62, 87†;
Baba, 1975b:77;
Okutani, 2000:803†
- Eubranchnus inabai* Baba, 1964:285
Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:355†;
Nakano, 2004:241†;
Okutani, 2000:803†;
Suzuki, 2000:145†
- Eubranchnus leopoldoi* Caballer, Ortea, & Espinosa, 2001:55†
Ortea & Caballer, 2002:81†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:246†
- Eubranchnus linensis* García-Gómez, Cervera, & García, 1990:585†
Calado & Urgorri, 1998:101;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
- Eubranchnus mandapamensis* (Rao, 1960) |*Annulorhina*|
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:111†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:354†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:117†
- Eubranchnus mannarensis* Rao, 1968:51
Rao, 1968b:6
- Eubranchnus mimeticus* Baba, 1975d:71
Nakano, 2004:242†
- Eubranchnus misakiensis* Baba, 1960c:300 [= *Leostyletus*]
Baba, 1971b:63;
Behrens, 1980:90†; 1981a:214; 1991:87†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:111†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;
Farmer, 1980:115;
McDonald, 1983:185;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†;
Nakano, 2004:240†;
Okutani, 2000:803†;
Suzuki, 2000:145†

- Eubranchus montraveli* Risbec, 1937a:161
Risbec, 1953:139
- Eubranchus nanus* Labbé, 1932:447
- Eubranchus occidentalis* MacFarland, 1966:323† [=*E. rustyus*]
- Eubranchus ocellatus* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Eolis*|
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:355†
- Eubranchus odhneri* (Derjugin & Gurjanowa, 1926) |*Galvina*| [=*Amphorina*]
Roginskaya, 1987d:183
- Eubranchus olivaceus* (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Galvina*| [=*E. rupium*]
Behrens, 1980:90†; 1991:87†; 2004:47;
Goddard, 1984:150;
McDonald, 1983:185;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:60†;
Meyer, 1970:147
- Eubranchus "oroeanus"* Lemche
Jensen & Knudsen, 1995:35
- Eubranchus pallidus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Galvina picta*] (non Jaeckel,
1952 =*Tenellia adspersa*)
Bragt, 2004:27†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:24;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†;
Dekker, 1989:103;
Edmunds & Kress, 1969:893;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:23;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:721;
Lemche, 1938:29;
Nordsieck, 1972:75†;
Odhner, 1939:66;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:118†;
Swennen, 1949:70; 1987:43;
Thompson, 1988:296†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:168; 1984:134†;
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:97;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†
- Eubranchus prietoi* Llera & Ortea, 1981:266†
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
García-Gómez, 1987:206; 2002:192†
- Eubranchus productus* (Farran, 1905) |*Galvina*|
O'Donoghue, 1932:145;
Satyamurti, 1952:249
- Eubranchus robertianae* (McIntosh, 1865) |*Eolis*|
Nordsieck, 1972:75;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:419
- Eubranchus rubeolus* Burn, 1964:13
Burn, 1966a:279;
Miller, 1971a:331†;
Powell, 1979:289
- Eubranchus rubropunctatus* Edmunds, 1969a:455

Coleman, 2001:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:346†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:138†;
 Nakano, 2004:243†;
 Yonow, 2008:256†

Eubranchnus rupium (Möller, 1842) [*Tergipes*] [=*Egalvina*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:111†;
 Bragt, 2004:27†;
 Edmunds & Kress, 1969:904;
 Dekker, 1989:103;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:117†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:110†;
 Swennen, 1987:44

Eubranchnus rustyus (Marcus, 1961) [*Capellinia*]

Behrens, 1980:90†; 1991:88†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:112†;
 Goddard, 1984:150;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:116†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:118†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†;
 McDonald, 1983:186;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

Eubranchnus sanjuanensis Roller, 1972:419

Behrens, 1980:90†; 1991:88†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:112†;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:112†

Eubranchnus steinbecki Behrens, 1987:86

Angulo-Campillo, 2002:119;
 Behrens, 1991:88†; 2004:47;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:118†

Eubranchnus tanzanensis Edmunds, 1969a:451

Eubranchnus telesforoi Ortea, Caballer, & Bacallado in Ortea, Caballer, Moro, & Bacallado, 2002:92†

Eubranchnus toledanoi Ortea & Caballer, 2002:85†

**Eubranchnus tricolor* Forbes, 1838:5 [=*Eolis*; =*Eubranchnus*] (non Roginskaya, 1962:97

=*E. odhneri*)

Brown & Picton, 1979:26;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:177†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:344†;
 Edmunds & Kress, 1969:880;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2005:23;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:102;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Heppell, 1964a:413;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156;
 ICZN, 1966b:87;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:114†;
 Lemche, 1964b:43;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:65†;
 McMillan, 1968:70;
 Nordsieck, 1972:75†;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:118†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:66; 1954b:416;
 Rivest & Harris, 1976:145;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:298†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:164; 1984:135†;
 Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:76†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vicente, 2008:161†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†

Eubranchnus tricolor var. *exigua* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*|
 Løyning, 1927:258

Eubranchnus tricolor var. *farrani* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*|
 Løyning, 1927:257

Eubranchnus tricolor var. *flavescens* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Eolis*|
 Løyning, 1927:258

Eubranchnus tricolor var. *pallida* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*|
 Løyning, 1927:257;
 Nordsieck, 1972:75

Eubranchnus tricolor var. *picta* (Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*|
 Løyning, 1927:257

Eubranchnus tricolor tricolor Forbes, 1838 |*Eubranchnus tricolor*|
 Rendall, 1957:178

Eubranchnus vascoi Ortea, Caballer, & Moro in Ortea, Caballer, Moro, & Bacallado,
 2002:95†
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:345†

Eubranchnus virginalis (Baba, 1949) |*Eubranchnopsis*|
 Baba, 1971d:39;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:358†;
 Nakano, 2004:242†;
 Okutani, 2000:803†;
 Ono, 2004:244†

Eubranchnus vittatus (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [?=*E. cingulatus*]
 Ballesteros, 1985:27;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:25;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:344†;
 Edmunds & Kress, 1969:898;
 Nordsieck, 1972:75;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:120†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:417;
 Thompson, 1988:300;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:168; 1984:137†

Eubranchnus yolandae Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007:130†

Eubranchnus sp. Behrens, 1980:104†

Eubranchnus sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:89†

Eubranchnus sp. Brown & Picton, 1979:25

- Eubbranchus* sp. Bryce, 1994:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:113†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:113†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 3 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:113†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:101†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:101†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 3 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:101†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 4 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:102†
- Eubbranchus* sp. “Balloon *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. “Banded *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. “Coleman’s *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. “Decorated *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. “Fiordland *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. “Micro *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. “Milne Bay *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. “Starry *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. “Tapered *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. “White-dotted *Eubbranchus*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:346†
- Eubbranchus* sp. Edmunds, 1969a:454
- Eubbranchus* sp. Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:114†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:115†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:115†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:354†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:355†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:355†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:356†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:356†
- Eubbranchus* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:356†

- Eubbranchus* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:356†
Eubbranchus sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:357†
Eubbranchus sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:357†
Eubbranchus sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:357†
Eubbranchus sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:357†
Eubbranchus sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:358†
Eubbranchus sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:358†
Eubbranchus sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:358†
Eubbranchus sp. 1 Hermosillo, 2004:110
Eubbranchus sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†
Eubbranchus sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:118†
Eubbranchus sp. 2 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:119†
Eubbranchus sp. Koh, 2006:†
Eubbranchus sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:116†
Eubbranchus sp. B Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:118†
Eubbranchus sp. C Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:120†
Eubbranchus sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:139†
Eubbranchus sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:139†
Eubbranchus sp. 3 Marshall & Willan, 1999:140†
Eubbranchus sp. Moore, 1961:35
Eubbranchus sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:243†
Eubbranchus sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:243†
Eubbranchus sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:244†
Eubbranchus sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:244†
Eubbranchus sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:244†
Eubbranchus sp. 6 cf. *leopoldoi*
Nakano, 2004:244†
Eubbranchus sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:244†
Eubbranchus sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:244†
Eubbranchus sp. 9 Nakano, 2004:245†
Eubbranchus sp. 10 Nakano, 2004:245†
Eubbranchus sp. 11 Nakano, 2004:245†
Eubbranchus sp. 12 Nakano, 2004:245†

- Eubranchus* sp. 1 Ono, 1999:159†
Eubranchus sp. 2 Ono, 1999:160†
Eubranchus sp. 3 Ono, 1999:160†
Eubranchus sp. 4 Ono, 1999:161†
Eubranchus sp. 5 Ono, 1999:161†
Eubranchus sp. 1 Ono, 2004:244†
Eubranchus sp. 2 Ono, 2004:243,245†
Eubranchus sp. 3 Ono, 2004:245†
Eubranchus sp. 4 Ono, 2004:246†
Eubranchus sp. 5 Ono, 2004:246†
Eubranchus sp. 6 Ono, 2004:247†
Eubranchus sp. 7 Ono, 2004:247†
Eubranchus sp. Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:122 [= *E. leopoldoi*]
Eubranchus sp. A Picton & Morrow, 1994:120†
Eubranchus sp. B Picton & Morrow, 1994:120†
Eubranchus sp. C Picton & Morrow, 1994:136†
Eubranchus sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:38†
Schrödl, 2003:77†
Eubranchus sp. 2 Schrödl, 1996:38†
Schrödl, 2003:78†
Eubranchus sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:146†
Eubranchus sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:146†
Eubranchus sp. 3 Suzuki, 2000:147†
Eubranchus sp. Trainito, 2005:76†
Eubranchus sp. Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:246†
Eubranchus sp. Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:541
Eubranchus sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klusmann-Kolb, & Brodie,
2006:†
Eubranchus sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:154†
Eubranchus sp. Yonow, 2008:276†
Eubranchus sp. 4 Zsilavec, 2007:86†
Eubranchus sp. 5 Zsilavec, 2007:87†

Galvina Alder & Hancock, 1855:xxii
[=*Eubranchus*]

Bergh, 1868:218; 1873a:620; 1877a:830; 1882:42; 1890:34; 1892:34(1026); 1904:5; 1900a:42;
 Eliot, 1910d:169;
 Gray, 1857:226;
 Lemche, 1964b:43;
 Løyning, 1922:41, 92;
 Odhner, 1907:27;
 Trinchese, 1879a:50;
 Vayssi re, 1903:84; 1913a:295

Galvina adelaidae (Thompson, 1859) |*Eolis*| [=*G. farrani*]
 Norman, 1890:86#

Galvina adpersa (Nordmann, 1844) |*Tergipes*| [=*Tenellia*]
 Bergh, 1873a:622#

Galvina cingulata (Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubbranchus*; =*Eubbranchus tricolor*]
 Garstang, 1889:195; 1890:439;
 Hoffmann, 1926:19;
 Odhner, 1907:31;
 Vayssi re, 1913a:296;
 Walton, 1908:231

Galvina exigua (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubbranchus*]
 Bergh, 1877a:833; 1904:5;
 Colgan, 1914:182;
 Garstang, 1890:436;
 Hoffmann, 1926:19;
 Løyning, 1922:47;
 Odhner, 1907:31;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:125;
 Vayssi re, 1913a:296;
 Verrill, 1882a:553

Galvina falklandica Eliot, 1907a:353 [=*Eubbranchus*]

Galvina farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubbranchus*; =*Eubbranchus tricolor*]
 Beaumont, 1900:839;
 Bergh, 1887:4;
 Colgan, 1914:183;
 Farran, 1904:8; 1909:7;
 Odhner, 1907:30;
 Vayssi re, 1903:84; 1913a:297

Galvina flava Trinchese, 1879:81, pl. 29 [=*Eubbranchus farrani*; =*Eubbranchus tricolor*]
 Bergh, 1882:44;
 Vayssi re, 1913a:298

Galvina flavescens (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubbranchus pallidus*]
 Eliot, 1910d:170;
 Odhner, 1907:31

Galvina fustifera (Lov n, 1846) |*Tergipes*|
 Eliot, 1910d:170

Galvina odhneri Derjugin & Gurjanowa, 1926:25 [=*Eubbranchus*]

Galvina olivacea O'Donoghue, 1922a:158 [=*Eubbranchus*]

Galvina pallida (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchus*; =*Eubranchus tricolor*;
= *G. picta*]

Elmhirst, 1922:40#

Galvina picta (Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchus pallidus*; =*Eubranchus tricolor*] (non Trinchese, 1877/79 =*Eubranchus farrani*)

Beaumont, 1900:839;

Bergh, 1882:49;

Colgan, 1914:185;

Hoffmann, 1926:19;

Løyning, 1922:44, 92;

Odhner, 1907:30;

Vayssière, 1913a:297

Galvina picta var. *pallida* Bergh, 1882:52

Løyning, 1922:47, 92

Galvina producta Farran, 1905a:331 [=*Eubranchus*]

Galvina rupium (Möller, 1842) |*Tergipes*| [=*Eubranchus*]

Bergh, 1860:320; 1868:220;

Eliot, 1910d:170;

Odhner, 1907:31

**Galvina tricolor* (Forbes, 1838) |*Eubranchus*|

Colgan, 1914:183;

Garstang, 1890:437;

Hoffmann, 1926:19;

Odhner, 1907:31;

Vayssière, 1913a:298;

Walton, 1908:232

Galvina violacea (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchus tricolor*]

Galvina viridula Bergh, 1873a:622 [=*Eubranchus tricolor*]

Lemche, 1964b:43

Galvina vittata (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Eubranchus*; =*Eubranchus tricolor*]

Farran, 1904:8

Galvina sp. Bergh, 1899 [= *Egalvina viridula*]

Galvina sp. (anonyma) Bergh, 1900a:42 [=*Eubranchus tricolor*]

Galvina sp. Grieg, 1913a:10

Galvinella Eliot, 1907b:26

[*Gabruella*]

Thiele, 1931:452; 1992:740

**Galvinella antarctica* Eliot, 1907b:26

Galvinella glacialis Thiele, 1912:223

Indobranchus Rao, 1968a:27
{ nomen nudum } [= *Annulorhina*]

Rao, 1968b:6

Indobranchus mandapamensis Rao, 1968b:6 { nomen nudum }

Leostyletus Martynov, 1998:770

Leostyletus misakiensis (Baba, 1960) [*Eubranchus*]
Martynov, 2005:151

Leostyletus pseudomisakiensis Martynov, 1998:770
Martynov, 1999:21; 2005:151; 2006a:288

Nudibranchus Martynov, 1998:765

Nudibranchus agrius (Marcus, 1959) [*Eubranchus*] [=*Eubranchus*]
Martynov, 1998:765#

Nudibranchus exiguus (Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Eolis*]
Martynov, 1998:765; 2006a:288;
Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:64†

Nudibranchus rupium (Moller, 1842) [*Tergipes*]
Martynov, 1998:766; 1999:21; 2006a:288;
Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:64†

Produnga Martynov, 1998:767

Produnga rubropunctata (Edmunds, 1969) [*Eubranchus*]
Martynov, 1998:767

Pseudovermidae Thiele, 1931

Fize, 1961:255 (key to species); 1964:742 (synopsis of species);
Franc, 1968:884;
Marcus & Marcus, 1955:232 (key to species);
Nordsieck, 1972:75;
Parker, 1982:1055;
Poizat & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:157;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:266;
Swedmark, 1971:44 (key to species);
Thiele, 1931:453; 1992:742;
Thompson, 1988:306;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:141;
Willan & Morton, 1984:80

Pseudovermis Periaslavzeff, 1891:267

Nordsieck, 1972:75;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:266;
Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:742;
Thompson, 1988:306;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:141

Pseudovermis artabrensis Urgorri, Cobo, & Besteiro, 1991:189
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:154

Pseudovermis axi Marcus & Marcus, 1955:236

Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:70;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:266

Pseudovermis boadeni Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:74

Picton & Morrow, 1994:112†;
Riedl, 1983:326; 1986:332;
Thompson, 1988:306;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:174; 1984:141†

Pseudovermis chinensis Hughes, 1991:427

Pseudovermis hancocki Challis, 1969:157

Powell, 1979:290;
Willan & Morton, 1984:80

Pseudovermis indicus Salvini-Plawen & Chandrasekhara Rao, 1973:237

Pseudovermis japonicus Hamatani & Nunomura, 1973:69

Okutani, 2000:803

Pseudovermis kowalevskyi Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:72

Pseudovermis mortoni Challis, 1969:155

Pseudovermis papillifera Kowalevsky, 1901:19

Nordsieck, 1972:76;
Riedl, 1970:432; 1983:326; 1986:332;
Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:71

Pseudovermis paradoxus Periaslavzeff, 1888, 1891:267; Kowalevsky, 1901

Kowalevsky, 1900:10; 1901:1;
Martynov, 2006a:287;
Milachewitch, 1916:135;
Nordsieck, 1972:76;
Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:73

Pseudovermis salamandrops Marcus, 1953:110

Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:70

Pseudovermis schulzi Marcus & Marcus, 1955:235 (non Boaden, 1961:512 =*P. boadeni*)

Riedl, 1970:433; 1983:326; 1986:332;
Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:73

Pseudovermis setensis Fize, 1961:254

Fize, 1964:742

Pseudovermis soleatus Salvini-Plawen & Chandrasekhara Rao, 1973:235

Pseudovermis thompsoni Salvini-Plawen, 1991:180

Pseudovermis sp. Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968:76

Cuthonidae Odhner, 1934

[Tergipedidae Vayssière, 1888d:93 or Thiele, 1931; Trinchesiidae Nordsieck, 1972]

Baba & Abe, 1964a:11;
Baba & Hamatani, 1963b:341;
Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:172;
Brown, 1980:228;
Burn, 1962:109; 1963:12;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:179;

Edmunds & Just, 1983:187;
 Franc, 1968:884;
 Grossu, 1986:441;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726;
 Heppell, 1964:411;
 ICZN, 1966:85;
 Jensen, 2000:442; 2000b:626 (as Tergipedidae);
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:112;
 Kay, 1979:483;
 Macnae, 1954:3;
 Miller, 1979:198;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76;
 Parker, 1982:1055;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:379;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:193;
 Rudman, 1998b:1016;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:532 (as Tergipedidae);
 Satyamurti, 1952:249 (as Tergipedidae);
 Schmekel, 1970:161;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:243;
 Swennen, 1987:45;
 Thiele, 1992:743;
 Thompson, 1988:260;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:104, 115;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:264 (as Tergipedidae);
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:162;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:77;
 Williams & Gosliner, 1979:211

Tergipedidae sp. 1 Schrödl, 2003:82†

Tergipedidae sp. 1 Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†

Precuthoninae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:885;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76

Cuthonella Bergh, 1884a:23

Bergh, 1890:31; 1892:30(1022);
 ICZN, 1966c:108;
 Lemche, 1964c:125;
 Martynov, 2000:5;
 Millen, 1986:1360;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76;
 Odhner, 1907:29;
 Risbec, 1953:130;
 Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:745

**Cuthonella abyssicola* Bergh, 1884a:24 [= *Cuthona*]

Grieg, 1913a:11;
 ICZN, 1966c:108;
 Martynov, 2006a:289;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76;
 Odhner, 1907:29

Cuthonella amoena (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Risbec, 1953:130

Cuthonella antarctica Eliot, 1907b:23

Cuthonella berghi Friele, 1902:11 [= *Cuthona abyssicola*]

Hoffmann, 1926:17;
Odhner, 1907:29

Cuthonella concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1843)

Martynov, 2006a:290;
Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:67

Cuthonella elenae Martynov, 2000:5

Martynov, 2006a:290

Cuthonella ferruginea Friele, 1902:10 [= *Cuthona abyssicola*]

Odhner, 1907:29

Cuthonella hiemalis (Roginskaya, 1987) | *Cuthona* |

Martynov, 2006a:290

Cuthonella modesta Eliot, 1907b:25

Cuthonella norvegica Odhner, 1929:13 [= *Cuthona*]

Cuthonella osyoro (Baba, 1940) | *Cuthona* |

Martynov, 2006a:290

Cuthonella paradoxa Eliot, 1907b:24 [= *Guyvalvoria francaisi*]

Cuthonella soboli Martynov, 1992:18

Martynov, 2006a:290

***Precuthona* Odhner, 1929:16**

ICZN, 1966c:108;
Lemche, 1964c:125;
McDonald, 1983:207;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62;
Nordsieck, 1972:76;
Odhner, 1939:67;
Roginskaya, 1987d:195;
Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:745

Precuthona chrysanthema Roginskaya, 1987d:195

Precuthona divae Marcus, 1961:50 [= *Trinchesia*; ? = *Cuthona nana*]

Behrens, 1980:94†;
Farmer, 1980:57;
McDonald, 1983:207;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

Precuthona hirsuta (Bergh, 1861) | *Montagua* |

Lemche, 1941a:30

**Precuthona peachi* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) | *Eolis* | [= *Cuthona nana*] (non Lemche, 1938 = *P. hirsuta*; non Roginskaya, 1971 = *Murmania antiqua*)

Brown, 1978:87;
Nordsieck, 1972:76;
Odhner, 1929:16; 1939:70;
Thompson, 1976a:†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:176

Cuthoninae Odhner, 1934

Baba & Abe, 1964a:11;
 Franc, 1968:885;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76, 80

Amphorina auctt.
 (non Quatrefages) [=Cuthona]

Catriona Winckworth, 1941:148
 [=Cuthona]

Baba & Abe, 1964a:9;
 Burn, 1962:111; 1963:13;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:72;
 Edmunds, 1968:207;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:134;
 Macnae, 1954:3; 1954a:52;
 Marcus, 1970a:213;
 Miller, 1977:202; 2004:1190;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76;
 Schmekel, 1968c:438;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:244

Subgenus: *Eurycatriona* Burn, 1963:13

Catriona alpha (Baba & Hamatani, 1963) |Cuthona| [=C. columbiana; =Cuthona
columbiana]

Farmer, 1980:56;
 Roller, 1969a:421

Catriona albocrusta (MacFarland, 1966) |Cratena| [=Trinchesia]

**Catriona aurantia* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |Eolis| [=C. gymnota; =Trinchesia]

Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156;
 Marcus, 1958a:49;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:182

Catriona aurantia var. *pallida* (Loman, 1893) |Amphorina|

Marcus, 1958a:49

Catriona beta Baba & Abe, 1964a:10

Catriona bicolor (Bergh, 1904) |Cuthona|

Marcus, 1958a:49

Catriona casha Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:130†

Gosliner, 1987b:119†

Catriona (Eurycatriona) catachroma Burn, 1963:15

Catriona cavanca (Bergh, 1898) |Cratena| [=Cuthona; =Phidiana lottini]

Marcus, 1959:89#

Catriona coerulea (Montagu, 1804) |Doris|

Marcus, 1955:173;
 Perrone, 1986a:33

Catriona columbiana (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Amphorina*| [= *Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:84†; 1991:89†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:124†;
 Goddard, 1984:148;
 Gosliner, 1987b:119†;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:129†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:269†;
 Marcus, 1958a:49;
 Martynov, 2006a:289

Catriona genovae (O'Donoghue, 1929) |*Cratena*| (nom. nov. for *Amphorina alberti*)

Marcus, 1955:176#

Catriona gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:84†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:183†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:193;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:67†;
 Martynov, 2006a:289;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:108†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:259†

Catriona lagunae (O'Donoghue, 1926) |*Hervia*| [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Steinberg, 1963:66

Catriona lonca Marcus, 1965:279*Catriona maua* Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:177

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Edmunds, 1964:2;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:192;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:43; 1970a:79;
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002b:†;
 Redfern, 2001:184†;
 Schmekel, 1968c:451;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:260;
 Thompson, 1980:97;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:268†

Catriona oba Marcus, 1970a:214*Catriona obtusalis* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*|

Marcus, 1958a:51

Catriona ornata (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona* (*Hervia*)|

Abe, 1964:63

Catriona perca Marcus, 1958a:45 [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Edmunds, 1964:4;
 Marcus, 1970a:213

Catriona pinnifera (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|

Abe, 1964:64

Catriona puellula (Baba, 1955) |*Cratena*|

Abe, 1964:64

Catriona pupillae Baba, 1961:368

Abe, 1964:65, 88†

- Catriona purpureoanulata* Baba, 1961:370 [= *Cuthona*]
 Abe, 1964:65, 88†;
 Orr, 1980:116; 1981:70†
- Catriona rickettsi* Behrens, 1984:66
 Behrens, 1984a:179†; 1991:89†; 2004:47;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:124†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:131†;
 Miller, 2004:1187
- Catriona rongae* Marcus, 1961:52 [= *C. lagunae*; = *Cuthona lagunae*]
 Steinberg, 1963:66
- Catriona signifera* Baba, 1961:369
- Catriona speciosa* Macnae, 1954:4 [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]
- Catriona susa* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:916
- Catriona tema* Edmunds, 1968:203
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002b:†135†
- Catriona tina* Marcus, 1957:459
 Edmunds, 1964:6;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:177
- Catriona urquiza* Marcus, 1965:279
- Catriona valentini* (Eliot, 1907) | *Cratena* | [= *Tergipes*]
 Marcus, 1959:78#
- Catriona viridiana* Burn, 1962:111
- Catriona (Eurycatriona) viridiana* Burn, 1962 | *Catriona* |
 Burn, 1963:17
- Catriona* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:120†
- Catriona* sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:371†
- Catriona* sp. Ono, 2004:286†
- Cratena* auctt.(non Bergh) [= *Cuthona*]**
 Winckworth, 1941:146
- Cratenopsis* Lemche, 1936:131**
 Nordsieck, 1972:81
- Cratenopsis amoena* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) | *Eolis* | [= *Cuthona*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:81
- Cratenopsis concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) | *Eolis* | [= *Cuthona*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:81
- **Cratenopsis plumosus* Lemche, 1936:132
 Nordsieck, 1972:81
- Cratenopsis pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) | *Eolis* | [= *Cuthona*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:81

***Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855:xxii**

Baba & Abe, 1964a:9;
 Bergh, 1890:30; 1892:30(1022); 1904:3;
 Brown, 1980:229;
 Burn, 1962:110;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:72;
 Cervera, García-Gómez, & López-González, 1992:334 (table of Mediterranean & Mauretanian species);
 Eliot, 1910d:173;
 Gosliner, 1996a:207;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:134;
 Gray, 1857:225;
 ICZN, 1966:84;
 Lemche, 1964:38;
 MacFarland, 1966:326;
 Marcus, 1959:78 (synopsis of species);
 McDonald, 1983:164;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62;
 Miller, 1977:200; 2004:1190;
 Nordsieck, 1972:76;
 Odhner, 1907:26; 1939:67; 1944:21;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386;
 Risbec, 1953:128;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:197;
 Sars, 1878:321;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:243;
 Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:744;
 Thompson, 1988:262;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:115;
 Vayssière, 1913a:277

Subgenera: *Cuthonella* Bergh, 1884

Martynov, 1992:23

Fiocuthona Martynov, 1992:23

Hervia

Narraeolida Burn, 1961c:134

Cuthona abronia (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|

Behrens, 1991:90†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:125†;
 McDonald, 1983:164;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

Cuthona abyssicola (Bergh, 1884) |*Cuthonella*|

Millen, 1986:1358

Cuthona acinosa (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Coleman, 2001:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:140†;
 Risbec, 1953:128

Cuthona adyarensis Rao, 1952:229

Cuthona akibai Baba, 1984:125

Nakano, 2004:273†

Cuthona albocrusta (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|

Angullo-Campillo, 2002:118; 2005:48;

Behrens, 1991:90†; 2004:48;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:125†;
 Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:102;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:132†;
 McDonald, 1983:165;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

Cuthona albopunctata (Schmekel, 1968) |*Trinchesia*|
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:246†

Cuthona alpha Baba & Hamatani, 1963b:340 [= *Catriona*; = *Catriona columbiana*;
 = *Trinchesia*]

Abe, 1966:8;
 Lance, 1966:79;
 Miller, 1977:207

Cuthona amoena (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Trinchesia*]

Ballesteros, 1985:28;
 Brown, 1980:247†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:7;
 Dekker, 1985a:71; 1989:104;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:195;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:98†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:157;
 Swennen, 1987:47;
 Thompson, 1988:264;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:117†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:281

Cuthona annandalei Eliot, 1910a:248

Cuthona anulata (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|

Coleman, 2001:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:117†;
 Nakano, 2004:273†;
 Suzuki, 2000:149†

Cuthona antarctica (Pfeffer, 1884) |*Aeolis*|

Odhner, 1926:28

Cuthona aurantiaca (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *Amphorina*; = *Catriona gymnota*;
 = *C. gymnota*; = *Cratena*]

Hoffmann, 1926:16;
 Odhner, 1907:28; 1929:19;
 Sars, 1878:321;
 Vayssière, 1913a:281

Cuthona barbadiana Edmunds & Just, 1983:192

Redfern, 2001:184†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:266†

Cuthona behrensi Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007:128†

Cuthona beta (Baba & Hamatani, 1964) |*Catriona*| [= *Trinchesia*]

Abe, 1966:8;
 Miller, 1977:203;
 Nakano, 2004:273†

Cuthona bicolor Bergh, 1904:3

Baba, 1933b:279, 1935a:353

Cuthona bractea Burn, 1962:110 [= *Tularia*]

Cuthona caerulea (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|

Ballesteros, 1985:28;

Brown, 1980:243†;

Brown & Picton, 1979:27;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:179†;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:24;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:193†;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726;

Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:68†;

Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:31;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:100†;

Riedl, 1983:329; 1986:335;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:248†;

Thompson, 1988:266†;

Thompson & Brown, 1984:120†;

Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:88†;

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:264†;

Vicente, 2008:144†;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:206†

Cuthona catachroma (Burn, 1963) |*Catriona (Eurycatriona)*|

Coleman, 2001:†

Cuthona cavanca (Bergh, 1898) |*Cratena*| [= *Phidiana lottini*]

Schrödl, 1996:39

Cuthona (Hervia) ceylonica (Farran, 1905) |*Hervia*| [= *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*]

Baba, 1935a:354

Cuthona claviformis Vicente in Vicente & Arnaud, 1974:539

Cuthona cocoachroma Williams & Gosliner, 1979:204†

Behrens, 1991:90†; 2004:48;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:125†;

McDonald, 1983:165

Cuthona columbiana (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Amphorina*|

Koh, 2006:†;

McDonald, 1983:166;

McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†;

Miller, 2004:1187;

Nakano, 2004:274†

Cuthona concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [= *Trinchesia*]

Behrens, 1991:91†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:126†;

Brown, 1980:249†;

Brown & Picton, 1979:28;

Dekker, 1989:104;

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:24;

Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:726;

Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†;

Meyer, 1970:146;

O'Donoghue, 1922a:162;

Picton & Morrow, 1994:100†;

Roginskaya, 1962:100; 1987d:200;
 Swennen, 1949:69; 1987:48;
 Thompson, 1988:268;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:121†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:280

Cuthona crinita Minichev, 1972a:378

Cuthona destinyae Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007:121†

Cuthona diminutiva Gosliner, 1980:47

Cuthona distans Odhner, 1922:28

Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:24

Cuthona divae (Marcus, 1961) [*Precuthona*] [= *Precuthona*]

Behrens, 1991:91†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:126†;
 Bertsch, 1987a:†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†;
 Nakano, 2004:274†

Cuthona diversicolor (Baba, 1975) [*Trinchesia*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:360†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Ono, 2004:278†;
 Nakano, 2004:274†;
 Suzuki, 2000:150†

Cuthona elioti Odhner, 1944:22 (nom. nov. for *Cuthonella antarctica*)

Cuthona (Hervia) emurai Baba, 1937c:329 [= *Hermisenda crassicornis*; = *Shinanoeolis*]

Baba, 1979:17;
 Willan, 1987:80

Cuthona (Hervia) enosimensis (Baba, 1930) [*Hervia*]

Baba, 1937c:329

Cuthona fideniciae (Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1999) [*Eubranthus*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002a:103

Cuthona flavovulta (MacFarland, 1966) [*Cratena*]

Behrens, 1991:91†; 2004:48;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:126†;
 McDonald, 1983:167;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

Cuthona foliata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*]

Brown, 1980:239†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:26;
 Calado, 2002:105;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:24;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:194;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:102†;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:157;
 Swennen, 1987:46;
 Thompson, 1988:270;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:121†;

Vicente, 2008:145†

Cuthona foliata genovae (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Cratena genovae*]
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:250†

Cuthona fulgens (MacFarland, 1966) [*Cratena*]

Behrens, 1991:92†; 2004:48;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:127†;
Gosliner & Millen, 1984:186;
McDonald, 1983:167;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†

Cuthona futairo Baba, 1963:109

Abe, 1964:63;
Koh, 2006:†

Cuthona genovae (O'Donoghue, 1926) [*Cratena*]

Ballesteros, 1985:29;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:196†;
Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:67;
Nunn & Minchin, 1994:416;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:102†;
Picton & Wilson, 1984:349;
Riedl, 1983:329; 1986:334;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:250†;
Thompson, 1988:272;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:122†;
Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:5, 89†

Cuthona georgiana (Pfeffer, 1886) [*Aeolis*]

Cattaneo-Vietti, 1991:224;
Marcus, 1959:75;
Odhner, 1926:27; 1944:31;
Schrödl, 1996:39; 2003:78

Cuthona georgiana longipapillata Minichev, 1972a:375

Cuthona germaini Risbec, 1937a:161

Risbec, 1953:128

Cuthona glottensis (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Eolis*] (lapsus for *glotensis*)

Vayssière, 1913a:282

Cuthona granosa (Schmekel, 1966) [*Trinchesia*]

Riedl, 1983:329; 1986:336;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:253†

Cuthona gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*]

Brown, 1980:244†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:28;
Dekker, 1989:104;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2005:24;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
Swennen, 1987:47;
Thompson, 1988:274;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:123†

Cuthona hamanni Behrens, 1987:82 [= *Trinchesia*]

Behrens, 1991:92†; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:127†;

- Debelius, 1996:†
- Cuthona henrici* Eliot, 1916:377
- Cuthona herrerae* Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, 2002c:118† [=Trinchesia]
- Cuthona hiemalis* Roginskaya, 1987d:197 [=Cuthonella]
- Cuthona hirsuta* (Bergh, 1860) |Montagua| [=Precuthona]
Lemche, 1938:38
- Cuthona ilonae* (Schmekel, 1968) |Trinchesia|
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:254†;
Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:97
- Cuthona (Hervia) inconspicua* Baba, 1938:18 [=Dondice; =Setoeolis]
- Cuthona inornata* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |Eolis| [=Eolidina]
Eliot, 1910d:131†
- Cuthona iris* Edmunds & Just, 1983:189
Espinosa, Ortea, & Gonzalez:2003:161;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:180†;
Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001:57†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:268†
- Cuthona (Hervia) japonica* Baba, 1937c:329 [=Sakuraeolis modesta]
ICZN, 1966g:98;
Lemche, 1964h:57
- Cuthona kanga* (Edmunds, 1970) |Trinchesia|
Debelius, 1996:†;
Gosliner, 1987b:116†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:359†;
Masuda, 1999:132†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:162†
- Cuthona kuiteri* Rudman, 1981a:423 [=Trinchesia]
Coleman, 2001:†
- Cuthona lagunae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) |Hervia|
Angullo-Campillo, 2005:48;
Behrens, 1991:92†; 2004:48;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:127†;
Bertsch, Angulo Campillo, & Arreola, 2000:102;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:132†;
McDonald, 1983:168;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:62†
- Cuthona (Hervia) lineata* (Eliot, 1904) |Hervia| [=Rizzolia]
Baba, 1938:17
- Cuthona lizae* Angulo Campillo & Valdes, 2003:179
Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:128†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:132†
- Cuthona longi* Behrens, 1985:418
Behrens, 1985a:156†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:128†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:133†

Cuthona longicauda (Heincke, 1897) |*Cratena*|
Eliot, 1910d:173

Cuthona marisalbi Roginskaya, 1963a:258 [= *Cuthonella concinna*]
Roginskaya, 1987d:199

Cuthona millenae Hermosillo & Valdes, 2007:124†

Cuthona mimetica Pruvot-Fol, 1930a:230
Risbec, 1953:128

Cuthona miniostrata (Schmekel, 1968) |*Trinchesia*|
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:256†;
Trainito, 2005:89†

**Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| (Gurjanowa, 1927:26; nor Roginskaya,
1971 = *Cuthonella concinna*)

Bragt, 2004:28†;
Brown, 1978:87; 1980:233†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:26;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:347†;
Dekker, 1989:104;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;
Filatova & Zatssepina, 1948:400;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
Herdman & Clubb, 1889:234;
Hoffmann, 1926:16;
ICZN, 1966:84;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:122†;
Martynov, 2006a:289;
Nordsieck, 1972:76;
Odhner, 1907:28;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:104†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386;
Swennen, 1 Vicente, 2008:145†; 987:45;
Thompson, 1988:262†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:178; 1984:116†;
Vayssi re, 1913a:279;
Walton, 1908:230

Cuthona northumbrica (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Diaphoreolis*]
Eliot, 1910d:131;
Vayssi re, 1913a:281

Cuthona norvegica (Odhner, 1929) |*Cuthonella*|
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;
Millen, 1986:1359

Cuthona ocellata (Schmekel, 1966) |*Trinchesia*|
Ballesteros, 1985:29; 1986:5;
Calado & Urgorri, 1998:101;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:181†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Perrone, 1986a:33;
Riedl, 1983:329; 1986:336;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:257†;
Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:88†;

- Vicente, 2008:144†
- Cuthona odhneri* Marcus, 1959:76
Schrödl, 1996:40; 2003:79
- Cuthona olivacea* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*C. foliata*]
Vayssière, 1913a:282
- Cuthona olrikki* (Mörch, 1857) |*Eolis*|
Lemche, 1938:29
- Cuthona ornata* Baba, 1937 |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [=*Catriona*]
Gosliner, 1987b:116†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:361†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:141†;
Nakano, 2004:276†;
Okutani, 2000:805†;
Suzuki, 2000:150†
- Cuthona (Hervia) ornata* Baba, 1937:331 [=*Catriona*]
- Cuthona (Hervia) osyoro* Baba, 1940:108 [=*Cuthonella*]
- Cuthona (Narraeolida) paucicirra* Minichev, 1972a:377
- Cuthona peachi* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona nana*; =*Precuthona*]
Beaumont, 1900:834;
Hoffmann, 1926:16;
Odhner, 1907:28;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386;
Vayssière, 1913a:280
- Cuthona perca* (Marcus, 1958) |*Catriona*|
Behrens, 1984:65; 1991:93†; 2004:48;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:128†;
Gosliner, 1980:43;
Gosliner & Millen, 1984:186;
Kay, 1979:483;
Miller, 2004:1190;
Perrone, 1995:28;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:266†;
Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:200
- Cuthona phoenix* Gosliner, 1981:200
Behrens, 1991:93†; 2004:48;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:129†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:103†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:133†
- Cuthona pinnifera* (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|
Gosliner, 1980:45;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:359†;
Kay, 1979:484;
Nakano, 2004:275†;
Okutani, 2000:805
- Cuthona poritophages* Rudman, 1979:340
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:359†

- Cuthona puellula* (Baba, 1955) |*Cratena*|
Nakano, 2004:277†
- Cuthona pumilio* Bergh, 1871:1281
- Cuthona punicea* Millen, 1986:1356
Behrens, 1991:93†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:129†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†
- Cuthona pupillae* (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*|
Nakano, 2004:276†;
Okutani, 2000:805
- Cuthona purpureoanulata* (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*|
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:361†;
Nakano, 2004:278†;
Ono, 2004:279†
- Cuthona pusilla* (Bergh, 1898) |*Cratena*|
Schrödl, 1996:40; 2003:79
- Cuthona pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*| (non Roginskaya, 1962:98 =*C. hiemalis*)
Behrens, 1991:94†; 2004:48;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:129†;
Brown, 1980:237†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:28;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;
Goddard, 2000b:9C8-4;
Gosliner & Millen, 1984:183;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:124†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:270†;
Odhner, 1929:20; 1939:72;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:104†;
Thompson, 1988:276;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:124†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:264†
- Cuthona (Hervia) quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930) |*Hervia*| [=Facelinella]
Baba, 1935a:356
- Cuthona reflexa* Miller, 1977:216 [=*C. perca*; =*Trinchesia*]
- Cuthona riosi* Hermosillo & Valdes, 2008:522†
- Cuthona roleri* Behrens & Gosliner, 1988a:262
Behrens, 1991:94†; 2004:48;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:130†;
Gosliner, 1996a:207
- Cuthona rosea* MacFarland, 1966:326† [=*Precuthona divae*]
- Cuthona rubescens* Picton & Brown, 1978:345
Brown, 1980:248†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:27;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:126†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:106†;

Thompson, 1988:278;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:125†

Cuthona rubra (Edmunds, 1964) |*Selva*|
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:268†

Cuthona schraderi (Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886) |*Aeolis*|
Odhner, 1926:27; 1944:25

Cuthona schraderi var. *bouvetensis* Odhner, 1944:27

Cuthona scintillans Miller, 1977:211 [= *Trinchesia*]
Coleman, 2001:†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:77

Cuthona sibogae (Bergh, 1905) |*Hervia*|
Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:360†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:176†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:141†;
Nakano, 2004:277†;
Ono, 2004:278†;
Tierney & Tierney, 2000†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Yonow, 2008:267†

Cuthona signifera (Baba, 1961) |*Catriona*|
Okutani, 2000:805

Cuthona speciosa (Macnae, 1954) |*Catriona*|
Gosliner, 1987b:116†;
Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:139†;
Zsilavec, 2007:88†

Cuthona stimpsoni (Verrill, 1880) |*Coryphella*| [= *Chlamylla*; = *Coryphella*]
Eliot, 1906c:365#

Cuthona stipata (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [= *C. viridis*; = *Cratena*]
Vayssière, 1913a:280

Cuthona thelmae (Burn, 1964) |*Toorna*|
Coleman, 2001:†

Cuthona thompsoni García, López-González, & García-Gómez, 1991:217 [= *Trinchesia*]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:206†

Cuthona tina (Marcus, 1957) |*Catriona*| (non Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2001a:pl. 3, fig. F
= *Cuthona iris*)
Edmunds & Just, 1983:188;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:182†;
Redfern, 2001:184†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:266†

Cuthona tristis (Kelaart, 1858) |*Eolis*|

Eliot, 1909a:80

Cuthona valentini (Eliot, 1907) |*Cratena*|
Schrödl, 2003:80†

Cuthona virens (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|
Behrens, 1991:94†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:130†;
McDonald, 1983:168;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†;
Thompson, 1988:280

Cuthona viridiana (Burn, 1962) |*Catriona*|
Coleman, 2001:†

Cuthona viridis (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*|
Behrens, 1991:95†; 2004:49;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:130†;
Brown, 1980: 241†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:27;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:126†;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:271†;
Millen, 1989:64;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:106†;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:126†;
Vayssière, 1913a:282

Cuthona willani Cervera, García-Gómez, & López-González, 1992:330
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:68†;
Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002a:102

Cuthona yamasui Hamatani, 1993:127 [= *Trinchesia*]
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:360†;
Nakano, 2004:278†;
Okutani, 2000:805†;
Tonozuka, 2003:141†

Cuthona zelandica Odhner, 1924:54
Powell, 1979:290

Cuthona (Cuthona) sp. Baba, 1935c:124 [= *Cuthonella soboli*]

Cuthona sp. 1 Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†

Cuthona sp. 2 Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†

Cuthona sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:95†

Cuthona sp. Behrens, 2004:25

Cuthona sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Cuthona sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:131†

Cuthona sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:131† [= *C. riosi*]

Cuthona sp. 3 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:131†

Cuthona sp. 4 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:132†

- Cuthona* sp. 5 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:132†
Cuthona sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:103†
Cuthona sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:103†
Cuthona sp. 3 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:104†
Cuthona sp. 4 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:104†
Cuthona sp. 5 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:104†
Cuthona sp. 6 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:105†
Cuthona sp. 7 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:105†
Cuthona sp. 8 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:105†
Cuthona sp. 9 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:106†
Cuthona sp. “Arabian *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Blue/green *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Blue-flash *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Blue-headed *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Coleman’s *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Lord Howe *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Multicoloured *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Pretty *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Seagrass *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Southern *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. “Yellow-spotted *Cuthona*” Coleman, 2001:†
Cuthona sp. Edmunds, 1970:32
Cuthona sp. Edmunds & Just, 1983:189
Cuthona sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:117†
Cuthona sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:117†
Cuthona sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:118† [= *C. sibogae*; = *Trinchesia sibogae*]
Cuthona sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:118†
Cuthona sp. 5 Gosliner, 1987b:118†
Cuthona sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:361†
Cuthona sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:361†
Cuthona sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:362†
Cuthona sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:362†
Cuthona sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:362†

- Cuthona* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:362†
Cuthona sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:363†
Cuthona sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:363†
Cuthona sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:363†
Cuthona sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:363†
Cuthona sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:364†
Cuthona sp. 12 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:364†
Cuthona sp. 13 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:364†
Cuthona sp. 14 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:364†
Cuthona sp. 15 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:365†
Cuthona sp. 16 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:365†
Cuthona sp. 17 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:365†
Cuthona sp. 18 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:365†
Cuthona sp. 19 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:366†
Cuthona sp. 20 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:366†
Cuthona sp. 21 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:366†
Cuthona sp. 22 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:366†
Cuthona sp. 23 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:367†
Cuthona sp. 24 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:367†
Cuthona sp. 25 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:367†
Cuthona sp. 26 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:367†
Cuthona sp. 27 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:368†
Cuthona sp. 28 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:368†
Cuthona sp. 29 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:368†
Cuthona sp. 30 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:368†
Cuthona sp. 31 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:369†
Cuthona sp. 32 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:369†
Cuthona sp. 33 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:369†
Cuthona sp. 34 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:369†
Cuthona sp. 35 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:370†
Cuthona sp. 36 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:370†
Cuthona sp. 37 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:370†
Cuthona sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:246†

- Cuthona* sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [= *C. concinna*]
O'Donoghue, 1926:231;
Steinberg, 1961:62
- Cuthona* sp. 1 Hermosillo, 2004:111
- Cuthona* sp. 2 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:133†
- Cuthona* sp. 3 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:134† [= *C. riosi*]
- Cuthona* sp. 4 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:134†
- Cuthona* sp. King & Fraser, 2002:128
- Cuthona* sp. Koh, 2006:†
- Cuthona* sp. A Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:128† [?= *Montagua hirsuta*]
- Cuthona* sp. McDonald, 1983:169 [= *C. perca*]
- Cuthona* sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:141†
- Cuthona* sp. 2 Marshall & Willan, 1999:142†
- Cuthona* sp. 3 Marshall & Willan, 1999:142†
- Cuthona* sp. 4 Marshall & Willan, 1999:143†
- Cuthona* sp. 5 Marshall & Willan, 1999:143†
- Cuthona* sp. 6 Marshall & Willan, 1999:144†
- Cuthona* sp. Martynov, 2001 [= *Cuthonella concinna*]
- Cuthona* sp. A McDonald & Nybakken, 1980 [= *C. perca*]
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†
- Cuthona* sp. 1 cf. *pinnifera*
Nakano, 2004:275†
- Cuthona* sp. 2 cf. *punicea* Millen, 1986
Nakano, 2004:277†
- Cuthona* sp. Nakamura, 2006:3†
- Cuthona* sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:279†
- Cuthona* sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:279†
- Cuthona* sp. 5 Nakano, 2004:279†
- Cuthona* sp. 6 Nakano, 2004:280†
- Cuthona* sp. 7 Nakano, 2004:280†
- Cuthona* sp. 8 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp. 9 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp. 10 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp. 11 Nakano, 2004:281†
- Cuthona* sp. 12 Nakano, 2004:281†

- Cuthona* sp. 13 Nakano, 2004:281†
Cuthona sp. 14 Nakano, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 15 Nakano, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 16 Nakano, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 17 Nakano, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 18 Nakano, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 19 Nakano, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 1 Ono, 1999:157†
Cuthona sp. 2 Ono, 1999:157†
Cuthona sp. 3 Ono, 1999:158†
Cuthona sp. 4 Ono, 1999:158†
Cuthona sp. 1 Ono, 2004:279†
Cuthona sp. 2 Ono, 2004:279†
Cuthona sp. 3 Ono, 2004:280†
Cuthona sp. 4 Ono, 2004:280†
Cuthona sp. 5 cf. *speciosa* Ono, 2004:280†
Cuthona sp. 6 Ono, 2004:281†
Cuthona sp. 7 Ono, 2004:281†
Cuthona sp. 8 Ono, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 9 Ono, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 10 Ono, 2004:282†
Cuthona sp. 11 Ono, 2004:283†
Cuthona sp. 12 Ono, 2004:283†
Cuthona sp. 13 Ono, 2004:283†
Cuthona sp. 14 Ono, 2004:284†
Cuthona sp. 15 Ono, 2004:284†
Cuthona sp. Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:122 [= *Catriona maua*]
Cuthona sp. A Redfern, 2001:184† [= *Eubranchus leopoldoi*]
Cuthona sp. B Redfern, 2001:185†
Cuthona sp. C Redfern, 2001:185†
Cuthona sp. Roginskaya, 1964 [= *Cuthonella soboli*]
Cuthona sp. 1 Schrödl, 1996:40†
Schrödl, 2003:81†

Cuthona sp. 2 Schrödl, 1996:40†
Schrödl, 2003:81†

Cuthona sp. Yonow, 2008:276†

Cuthona sp. 6; Zsilavec, 2007:89†

Diaphoreolis Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:202
[*Diaphoraeolis*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966f:95}

Heppell, 1965:10;
Nordsieck, 1972:76;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444;
Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:744

**Diaphoreolis northumbrica* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*] [= *Cuthona viridis*]
Nordsieck, 1972:76;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444

Diplocera Blanchard, 1848:187

[= *Embletonia*; = *Tenellia*] (non Herrmannsen, 1852) {rejected, ICZN, 1966j:106}

Vérany, 1853:385; 1862:88

**Diplocera veranyi* Blanchard, 1848:187 {rejected, ICZN, 1966j:106}
Vérany, 1853:385

Eurycatriona Winckworth, 1941; Burn, 1963
[= *Catriona*]

Burn, 1963:15; 1964a:410

**Eurycatriona viridis* (Forbes, 1840) [*Montagua*]
Burn, 1964:16

Fiocuthona Martynov, 1992

Fiocuthona osyoro (Baba, 1940)
Martynov, 1999:22

Fiocuthona soboli Martynov, 1999:22

Guyvalvoria Vayssièrè, 1906a:5

Martynov, 2006:79;
Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:744;
Vayssièrè, 1906b:147

**Guyvalvoria francais* Vayssièrè, 1906a:6
Martynov, 2006:79;
Vayssièrè, 1906b:147

Guyvalvoria gruzovi Martynov, 2006:82

Guyvalvoria savinkini Martynov, 2006:84

Indocratena Odhner, 1940:7

**Indocratena annulata* (Eliot, 1910) [*Pteraeolidia*]
Franc, 1968:885#

Montagua Fleming, 1822:470

(non Leach, 1814; non Spence-Bate, 1856) [=Catriona; =Cavolina; =Cratena;
=Trinchesia] {rejected, ICZN, 1966d:91}

Adams & Adams, 1858:74;
Lemche, 1964e:49

Montagua annulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*| [=Cerberilla]

Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:74#

Montagua caerulea (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [=Cuthona]

Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:74#

Montagua corfei Hutton, 1881:203

Powell, 1979:290

Montagua gouldii Verrill, 1873:667 [=Catriona gymnota; =Cratena gymnota; =Cuthona
aurantia; =Cuthona gymnota]

Montagua gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [=Coryphella]

Adams & Adams, 1854-1858:74#

Montagua hirsuta Bergh, 1860:320 [=Cratena; =Cuthona nana; =Precuthona]

**Montagua longicornis* (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*|

Fleming, 1822:470#

Montagua pilata (Gould, 1870) |*Aeolis*| [=Cratena]

Verrill, 1873:666

Montagua scacchiana (Philippi, 1844) |*Eolis*| [=Coryphella]

Costa, 1867:27†

Montagua vermifera (Smith, 1860) Verrill, 1873:666 |*Aeolis*|

Verrill, 1874e:372

Montagua viridis Forbes, 1840:106 [=Cratena; =Cuthona; =Eolis; =Trinchesia]

Montagua sp. Verrill, 1873:666

Murmania Martynov, 2006:74

Murmania antiqua Martynov, 2006:76

Narraeolida Burn, 1961c:134

[=Cuthona]

**Narraeolida colmani* Burn, 1961c:134

Njurja Marcus & Marcus, 1960:920

[=Cuthona]

Njurja australis (Risbec, 1937) |*Caloria*|

Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85#

**Njurja netsica* Marcus & Marcus, 1960:920

Phestilla Bergh, 1874c:92

Bergh, 1890:32; 1892:32(1024); 1905a:232;

Risbec, 1953:138;
 Rudman, 1981:387;
 Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:745

Phestilla hakunamatata Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:137† [=Hermosita]
 Hermosillo, 2004:110

Phestilla lugubris (Bergh, 1870) [Cratena]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:132†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:102†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:353†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:371†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:135†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:284;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:144†;
 Nakano, 2004:280†;
 Ono, 1999:156†; 2004:295†;
 Rudman, 1981:375; 1982b:186;
 Rudman & Avern, 1988:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Yonow, 2000:122†; 2008:268†

**Phestilla melanobrachia* Bergh, 1874c:92

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
 Baba, 1984:241;
 Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:133†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:93†;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:259†;
 Coleman, 1989:56†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:353†;
 Gosliner, 1980:49; 1987b:120†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:372†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:176†;
 Harris, 1968:193;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:135†;
 Hoover, 1998:180†;
 Kay, 1979:483†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:145†;
 Masuda, 1999:132†;
 Nakano, 2004:283†;
 Okutani, 2000:805†;
 Ono, 1999:151,156†; 2004:285†;
 Orr, 1981:63†;
 Rudman, 1981:384;
 Suzuki, 2000:149†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:140†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;
 Yonow, 1994:126†; 2000:122†; 2008:269†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:875

Phestilla minor Rudman, 1981:381

Cobb & Willan, 2005:65†; 2006:260†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:371†

Phestilla panamica Rudman, 1982a:466*Phestilla poindimiei* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*| [= *Phyllodesmium*]

Risbec, 1953:138

Phestilla sibogae Bergh, 1905a:232 [= *P. lugubris*]

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:91†;
 Gosliner, 1980:49;
 Kay, 1979:484;
 Orr, 1980:116

Phestilla sp. Behrens, 2005:†*Phestilla* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:261†*Phestilla* sp. “Giant *Phestilla*” Coleman, 2008:†*Phestilla* sp. “Red-bands *Phestilla*” Coleman, 2008:†*Phestilla* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:372†*Phestilla* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:372†*Phestilla* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:373†*Phestilla* sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:145†*Phestilla* sp. Orr, 1981:64†***Piseinotecus* Marcus, 1955:176**

[placed in the family Piseinotecidae Edmunds, 1970 by some authors, vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:194]

Edmunds, 1970:39;
 Gonzalez-Duarte, Cervera, & Poddubetskaia, 2008:33;
 Ortea, Quero, Rodríguez, & Valdés, 1993:223 (key to species);
 Schmekel, 1980:22 (synopsis of species);
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:194

****Piseinotecus divae* Marcus, 1955:177***Piseinotecus evelinae* Schmekel, 1980:22 [= *P. gabinieri*]

Schmekel, 1981:282

Piseinotecus gabinieri (Vicente, 1975) |*Facelina*|

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:171†;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:325†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:264†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:194†;
 Templado, Luque, & Moreno, 1988:20;
 Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:87†

Piseinotecus gaditanus Cervera, García, & García, 1986:216†

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gonzalez-Duarte, Cervera, & Poddubetskaia, 2008:33†;

Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:173;
 Ortea, Quero, Rodríguez, & Valdés, 1993:221;
 Perrone, 1990b:25;
 Trainito, 2005:87†

Piseinotecus gonja Edmunds, 1970:35

Piseinotecus kima Edmunds, 1970:36

Piseinotecus sphaeriferus (Schmekel, 1965) [*Calmella*]

Ortea, Moro, Caballer, & Bacallado, 2003:172†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:195†

Piseinotecus sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:353†

Selva Edmunds, 1964:7

[=*Cuthona*]

**Selva rubra* Edmunds, 1964:8 [= *Cuthona*]

Subcuthona Baba, 1949:176

[=*Cuthona*]

Baba, 1962:242;
 Gosliner, 1981:204

**Subcuthona pallida* Baba, 1949:176†

Abe, 1964:66;
 Baba, 1962:241;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:370†

Tenellia Costa, 1866 for 1863:76

[=*Embletonia*]

McDonald, 1983:211;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:412;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:244;
 Thompson, 1988:284;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:128

Tenellia adspersa (Nordmann, 1845) [*Tergipes*]

Antsulevich & Starobogatov, 1991:71;
 Behrens, 1991:95†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:133†;
 Bragt, 2004:31†;
 Brown, 1980:251†;
 Dekker, 1989:105;
 Evertsen, Bakken, & Green, 2004:362; 2005:26;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
 ICZN, 1977:33;
 Jaeckle, 1983:94;
 Martynov, 2006a:291;
 McDonald, 1983:211;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:108†;
 Roginskaya, 1970:167; 1974:138;

Swennen, 1987:49;
 Thompson, 1988:284;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:128†;
 Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:98

**Tenellia mediterranea* Costa, 1866 for 1863:76† [=*T. adspersa*; =*T. pallida*; =*T. ventilabrum*]
 Roginskaya, 1974:138

Tenellia pallida (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Embletonia*| [=*T. adspersa*; =*T. ventilabrum*]
 Behrens, 1980:96†;
 Eyster, 1980:591;
 Marcus, 1972:314;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:180;
 Okutani, 2000:805;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:262†;
 Steinberg, 1963:65;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:180

Tenellia ventilabrum (Dalyell, 1853) |*Eolis*| [=*T. adspersa*; =*T. pallida*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:77;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:413;
 Schmekel, 1970:169;
 Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242

Tenellia sp. Steinberg, 1960 [=*T. adspersa*; =*T. pallida*]

Toorna Burn, 1964:18
 [=*Cuthona*]

Schmekel, 1968c:439

**Toorna thelmae* Burn, 1964:20 [=*Cuthona*; =*Trinchesia*]
 Burn, 1966a:169

Trinchesia Ihering, 1879
 [=*Amphorina*; =*Cuthona*]

Burn, 1964:16; 1964a:410;
 Heppell, 1965:10;
 ICZN, 1966f:95;
 Lemche, 1965g:55;
 Martynov, 2002:47;
 Nordsieck, 1972:80;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:64; 1954b:380;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:194;
 Schmekel, 1968c:438

Subgenera: *Toorna* Burn, 1964:18

Trinchesia abronia (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [=*Cuthona*]
 Behrens, 1980:96†;
 Farmer, 1980:58

Trinchesia acinosa (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:262†;
 Coleman, 2008:†

Trinchesia albocrusta (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [=*Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:96†;
Farmer, 1980:59

Trinchesia albopunctata Schmekel, 1968c:439 [=*Cuthona*]

Trinchesia alpha (Baba & Hamatani, 1963) |*Cuthona*|
Miller, 2004:1184

Trinchesia amoena (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona*]

Bragt, 2004:28†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†;
Martynov, 2006a:291;
Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:52†; 1954b:384;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:241;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:188

Trinchesia anulata (Baba, 1949) |*Cratena*|
Coleman, 2008:†

Trinchesia aurantia (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Catriona*; =*Catriona gymnota*;
= *Cuthona gymnota*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†;
McMillan, 1968:71;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:383

Trinchesia aurantia var. *pallida* Loman, 1893:36

Trinchesia aurantiaca (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona gymnota*]

Trinchesia beta (Baba & Abe, 1964) |*Cuthona*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†;
Miller, 2004:1184

Trinchesia boma Edmunds, 1970:25

**Trinchesia caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [=*Catriona*; =*Cuthona*] (non Lemche,
1964 nor Miller, 1958 =*Cuthona viridis*)

Barletta, 1981:114;
Bürgin-Wyss, 1961:461;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:347†;
Nordsieck, 1972:80†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:†; 1954b:381;
Thompson, 1976a:†;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:186;
Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:156;
Walls, 1982:320†

Trinchesia catachroma (Burn, 1963) |*Catriona (Eurycatriona)*|
Burn, 1966a:280

Trinchesia cocoachroma (Williams & Gosliner, 1979) |*Cuthona*|
Behrens, 1980:96†;
Coleman, 2008:†

Trinchesia colmani (Burn, 1961) |*Narraeolida*|
Burn, 1973:44#

Trinchesia columbiana (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Amphorina*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†

Trinchesia concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona*]

Behrens, 1980:98†;
 Bragt, 2004:30†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:348†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:190

Trinchesia divae (Marcus, 1961) [*Precuthona*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†

Trinchesia divanica Martynov, 2002:50
 Martynov, 2006a:291

Trinchesia diversicolor Baba, 1975a:251

Trinchesia fidenciae (Ortea, Moro, & Espinosa, 1999) [*Eubranthus*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†

Trinchesia flavovulta (MacFarland, 1966) [*Cratena*] [= *Cuthona*]
 Behrens, 1980:98†;
 Farmer, 1980:60

Trinchesia foliata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*] [= *Cuthona*] (non Pruvot-Fol, 1951
 = *T. genovae*)
 Bouchet, 1977:238;
 Bragt, 2004:30†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:348†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:80†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:381;
 Riedl, 1970:431;
 Sordi & Majidi, 1956:241;
 Swennen, 1961a:70;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:192;
 Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:157

Trinchesia fulgens (MacFarland, 1966) [*Cratena*] [= *Cuthona*]
 Behrens, 1980:98†;
 Farmer, 1980:61

Trinchesia genovae (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Cratena*] [= *Cuthona*]
 Bouchet, 1977:235;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†;
 Martynov, 2006a:292

Trinchesia glottensis (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Eolis*] [= *Cuthona caerulea*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:80

Trinchesia granosa Schmekel, 1966:14 [= *Cuthona*]
 Schonenberger, 1969:236

Trinchesia gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*]
 Bragt, 2004:30†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:348†

Trinchesia hamanni (Behrens, 1987) [*Cuthona*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†

Trinchesia herrerae (Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, 2002) [*Cuthona*]
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†

Trinchesia hiranoi Martynov, 1999:22

- Trinchesia (Toorna) ilonae* Schmekel, 1968c:447 [=Cuthona]
Trinchesia kanga Edmunds, 1970:20
Trinchesia kuiteri (Rudman, 1981) |Cuthona|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:352†
Trinchesia kuitrorum (Rudman, 1981) |Cuthona|
Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia lagunae (O'Donoghue, 1926) |Hervia| [=Cuthona]
Behrens, 1980:98†;
Farmer, 1980:62
Trinchesia lenkae Martynov, 2002:48
Martynov, 1999:22; 2006a:292
Trinchesia leopardina (Vayssière, 1888) |Amphorina alberti leopardina|
Nordsieck, 1972:81;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:383
Trinchesia macquariensis Burn, 1973:42
Trinchesia (Trinchesia) miniostrata Schmekel, 1968c:444 [=Cuthona]
Trinchesia momella Edmunds, 1970:29
Trinchesia ocellata Schmekel, 1966:20 [=Cuthona]
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†
Trinchesia olivacea (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |Eolis| [=T. foliata]
Trinchesia ornata (Baba, 1937) |Cuthona (Hervia)|
Cobb & Willan, 2006:263†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:351†;
Edmunds, 1970:23;
Martynov, 2006a:292;
Orr, 1980:116
Trinchesia perca (Marcus, 1958) |Catriona| [=Cuthona]
Marcus & Hughes, 1974:523
Trinchesia pinnifera (Baba, 1949) |Cratena| [=Cuthona]
Burn, 1964:18#
Trinchesia pupillae (Baba, 1961) |Catriona|
Edmunds, 1970:15;
Martynov, 2006a:292
Trinchesia pustulata (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |Eolis| [=Cuthona]
Martynov, 2006a:292;
Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:67†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385
Trinchesia reflexa (Miller, 1977) |Cuthona|
Miller, 2004:1189
Trinchesia rubescens (Picton & Brown, 1978) |Cuthona|
Bragt, 2004:31†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:348†

- Trinchesia rubrata* Edmunds, 1970:28
- Trinchesia rutila* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*| [=*T. lagunae*]
Schmekel, 1970:167
- Trinchesia scintillans* (Miller, 1977) |*Cuthona*|
Coleman, 2008:†;
Miller, 2004:1188
- Trinchesia sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) |*Hervia*|
Cobb & Willan, 2006:264†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:351†;
Miller & Willan, 2005:69†
- Trinchesia sororum* Burn, 1964:17
Burn, 1966a:280
- Trinchesia speciosa* (Macnae, 1954)|*Catriona*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:351†
- Trinchesia stipata* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona viridis*]
Nordsieck, 1972:81;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385
- Trinchesia sukhoputnaya* Martynov, 1999:22
- Trinchesia taita* Edmunds, 1970:18
- Trinchesia thelmae* (Burn, 1964) |*Toorna*|
Coleman, 2008:†
- Trinchesia thompsoni* (García, López-González, & García-Gómez, 1991) |*Cuthona*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:349†
- Trinchesia virens* (MacFarland, 1966) |*Cratena*|
Behrens, 1980:98†;
Farmer, 1980:63;
Long, 1969:9
- Trinchesia viridiana* (Burn, 1962) |*Catriona*|
Burn, 1964:17; 1966a:280;
Coleman, 2008:†
- Trinchesia viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*| [=*Cuthona*]
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:350†;
Martynov, 2006a:293;
McMillan, 1968:71;
Nordsieck, 1972:80;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:385;
Roginskaya, 1987d:194;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:190
- Trinchesia yamasui* (Hamatani, 1993) |*Cuthona*|
Cobb & Willan, 2006:265†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:352†
- Trinchesia* sp. Behrens, 1980:104†
- Trinchesia* sp. Brown & Hunnam, 1976:41

- Trinchesia* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:266†
Trinchesia sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:267†
Trinchesia sp. “Blue-dash *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Blue/green *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Burn’s *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Coleman’s *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Lord Howe *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Mabul *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Milne Bay *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Multicoloured *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Okinawa *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Pretty *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Red *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Samauri *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Seagrass *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Southern *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Tricolor *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “Yellow-speckled *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. “White-lobed *Trinchesia*” Coleman, 2008:†
Trinchesia sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:352†
Trinchesia sp. Edmunds, 1970:27
Trinchesia sp. 2 Martynov, 2006a:292 [= *Trinchesia lenkae*]
Trinchesia sp. McDonald, 1983 [= *Cuthona perca*]
Trinchesia sp. Orr, 1981:71†
Trinchesia sp. Steinberg, 1960:49

Xenocratena Odhner, 1940:1
 [= *Cuthona*]

**Xenocratena suecica* Odhner, 1940:1 [= *Cuthona*]

Tergipedinae Bergh, 1889

Baba & Abe, 1964a:12;
 Bergh, 1892:32(1024); 1900a:40; 1904:5; 1905a:234;
 Burn, 1962:112; 1964:14;
 Franc, 1968:885;
 Grossu, 1986:442;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 ICZN, 1966:85;

Miller, 1977:200;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378, 410;
 Schmekel, 1970:167;
 Thiele, 1931:454;
 Vayssière, 1913a:302

***Dunga* Eliot, 1902:63**
 [=*Eubbranchus*]

Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:744

**Dunga nodulosa* Eliot, 1902:63
 Edmunds, 1969a:458

Dunga ocellata (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Eolis*]
 Yonow, 2008:255†

***Embletonia* Alder & Hancock, 1851a:Genus 14**

(Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:264 & Thompson, 1988:308 place this genus in the family Embletoniidae Schmekel, 1970 (see also Jensen, 2000:442); Miller & Willan, 1991:1 place this genus in the suborder Dendronotacea)

Bergh, 1885:33; 1890:33; 1892:33(1025);
 Burn, 1966f:27;
 Costa, 1866:74;
 Eliot, 1910d:171;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:89;
 Fischer, 1883:538;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:606;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:146;
 Gray, 1857:226;
 Grossu, 1986:442;
 ICZN, 1966j:106;
 Jeffreys, 1869:36;
 Lemche, 1964k:123;
 Løyning, 1922:64, 94;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:13;
 Miller & Willan, 1991:1;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77;
 Odhner, 1907:27;
 Poizat & Salvini-Plawen, 1986:157;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:410;
 Risbec, 1953:139;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:264;
 Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:743;
 Thompson, 1988:308;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:142;
 Vayssière, 1913a:283

Embletonia evelinae Marcus, 1957:466 [=*Mieseae*]

Embletonia faurei Labbé, 1923a:8 [=*E. pulchra*; =*E. pulchra faurei*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:410;
 Schmekel, 1970:171

Embletonia funerea Costa, 1867 for 1864:36†

Embletonia fuscata Gould, 1870:251† [=*E. pallida*]

Chambers, 1934:609

Embletonia gracile Risbec, 1928:271† (non Baba, 1959 =*E. gracilis paucipapillata*)

Baba, 1959:41;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:124†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:94†;
Gosliner, 1980:51;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:131†;
Miller & Willan, 1991:2;
Ono, 1999:159†;
Risbec, 1953:139;
Yonow, 2000:122†; 2008:266†

Embletonia gracilis Risbec, 1928 [*E. gracile*]

Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
Burn, 1966f:27;
Gosliner, 1987b:115†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:348†;
Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:142;
Nakano, 2004:272†;
Ono, 2004:277†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata Baba & Hamatani, 1963:399 [=*E. gracile*]

Gosliner, 1980:51;
Hughes, 1991:428

Embletonia grayi Saville-Kent, 1869:109 [=*E. pallida*; =*Tenellia adspersa*; =*Tenellia ventilabrum*]

Embletonia hyalina (Alder & Hancock) Sanford, 1861:153 [=*E. pallida*]

Embletonia lanceolata Gould, 1870:252 [*Embletonia fuscata lanceolata*] [=*E. pallida*]

Embletonia mariae Meyer & Möbius, 1865:13†

Lafont, 1871-1872:266

Embletonia mediterranea (Costa, 1866) [*Tenellia*] [=*Tenellia adspersa*; =*Tenellia pallida*]

Vannucci & Hosoe, 1953:105;
Vayssière, 1913a:284

Embletonia minima (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*] [=*E. pygmaea*]

Cooke, 1899:60#

Embletonia minuta (Forbes & Goodsir, 1869) [=*E. pygmaea*] {lapsus for *E. minima*}

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 35;
Cooke, 1899:60;
Eliot, 1910d:171;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:607

Embletonia nigrovittata Costa, 1866 for 1863:75†

Embletonia pallida Alder & Hancock, 1854:105 [=*Tenellia adspersa*; =*Tenellia pallida*]
(non Gurjanowa, 1924 = *Nudibranchus rupium*)

Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 36;
Bergh, 1885:34;
Byerley, 1854:45;
Colgan, 1914:181;
Coomans & Coninck, 1962:1;

Eliot, 1910d:128†;
 Hensche, 1866:105;
 Hoffmann, 1926:18;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:62;
 Løyning, 1922:65, 94;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1955:238;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:17†;
 Naville, 1925:812; 1926:252;
 Odhner, 1907:30;
 Roginskaya, 1974:138;
 Sanford, 1861:152;
 Suckow, 1972:193;
 Vayssière, 1913a:284

Embletonia pallida var. *grayi* Saville-Kent, Norman, 1890:84 [= *E. grayi*]

Embletonia paucipapillata Baba & Hamatani, 1963 [*Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata*]
 Okutani, 2000:805

**Embletonia pulchra* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Pterochilus pulcher*] (non Pruvot-Fol,
 1954b:410 nor Vicente, 1967:159 nor Thompson & Brown, 1976:179 nor Poizat,
 1978:13 = *E. pulchra faurei*)

Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 38†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:29;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:24;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:89;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:607;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gomoiu, 1961:1249;
 Grossu, 1986:443;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 Hoffmann, 1926:18;
 Hughes, 1991:428;
 Jeffreys, 1869:36;
 Løyning, 1927:254;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1958:92;
 Martynov, 2006a:282;
 Martynov, Korshunova, & Savinkin, 2006:64†;
 McMillan, 1941b:17; 1968:70;
 Milachewitch, 1916:131;
 Nobre, 1931:30; 1936:21; 1938-40:70;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77†;
 Odhner, 1907:30; 1939:75;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:38†;
 Poizat, 1981:5; 1987a:304; 1990:†; 1991:†;
 Riedl, 1970:431; 1983:329; 1986:334;
 Starmühlner, 1955:226;
 Thompson, 1988:308;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:142†;
 Trainito, 2005:89†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:284;
 Vicente, 2008:157†

Embletonia pulchra faurei (Labbe, 1923) [*E. faurei*]

Ballesteros, 1985:30;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:264†

Embletonia pygmaea Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:207

Embletonia remigata Gould, 1870:252† [=*E. pallida*]

Embletonia viridis Costa, 1866 for 1863:75†

Embletonia sp. Farran, 1904:7

Embletonia sp. Hamond, 1972:287

Embletonia sp. Steinberg, 1960:49 [= *Tenellia adspersa*]

Embletoniella Baba, 1967:192

[=*Embletonia*]

Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:148;

Miller & Willan, 1991:2

Embletoniella gracilis (Risbec, 1928) [*Embletonia*]

Baba, 1967:192

Embletoniella paucipapillata (Baba & Hamatani, 1963) [*Embletonia gracilis*

paucipapillata] [= *E. gracile*]

Baba, 1967:192

Ennoia Bergh, 1896a:392

Bergh, 1905a:234;

Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:743

**Ennoia briareus* Bergh, 1896a:393 [= *Phyllodesmium*]

Ennoia longicirrho Bergh, 1905a:234 [= *Phyllodesmium*]

Myja Bergh, 1896a:389

Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:744

**Myja longicornis* Bergh, 1896a:389

Cobb & Willan, 2006:258†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:353†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:354†

Psiloceros Menke, 1844b:149

[=*Tergipes*; =*Triopa*]

**Psiloceros claviger* Menke, 1844b:149 [= *Tergipes despectus*]

Engel, 1936a:111

Pterochilus Alder & Hancock, 1844a:329

(non Klug, Weber, & Mohr, 1805) [= *Cloelia*; = *Embletonia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966j:106}

Lemche, 1964k:123

**Pterochilus pulcher* Alder & Hancock, 1844a:329 [= *Embletonia pulchra*]

ICZN, 1966j:106

Pterochilus viridis Kelaart, 1858:107

Kelaart, 1859a:492; 1883:107

Tergipes Cuvier, 1805:433

(non Fleming, 1828)

Adams & Adams, 1858:76;
 Anonymous, 1966:170;
 Bergh, 1879:569; 1890:32; 1892:32(1024);
 Blainville, 1825:485;
 Brown, 1980:250;
 Chenu, 1859:412;
 Cuvier, 1817:394; 1830:56; 1834:40;
 Eliot, 1910d:170;
 Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:443;
 Fischer, 1883:540;
 Fleming, 1822:468;
 Gray, 1857:226;
 Grossu, 1986:444;
 Heppell, 1964:411;
 Hoeven, 1856:781;
 ICZN, 1966:84;
 Kiko, Kramer, Spindler, & Wägele, 2008:1386†;
 Lemche, 1964:35;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77;
 Odhner, 1907:26;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:378;
 Rang, 1829:128;
 Sars, 1878:322;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:243;
 Thiele, 1931:454; 1992:743;
 Thompson, 1988:282;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:127;
 Trinchese, 1879a:50;
 Vayssière, 1888d:93; 1913a:303;
 Vérany, 1846:23; 1846a:103;
 Voigt, 1834:125

Tergipes adpersus Nordmann, 1845 [= *Tenellia*; = *Tenellia pallida*]

Gomoiu, 1961:1251;
 Milachewitch, 1916:132

Tergipes affinis Orbigny, 1837:4 [= *Gellina*]

Tergipes antarcticus Pelseneer, 1903:15

Kiko, Kramer, Spindler, & Wägele, 2008:1386†

Tergipes brochi Risso, 1818:373 {suppressed & rejected, ICZN, 1966:84}

Anonymous, 1966:170;
 Heppell, 1964:412;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:637

Tergipes bullifer Lovén, 1846:139

Eliot, 1910d:171

Tergipes capellinii Trinchese, 1877-79:75, pls. 26-27 [= *Capellinia*; = *Eubbranchus cingulatus*; = *Eubbranchus doriae*]

Tergipes claviger (Menke, 1844) [*Psiloceros*] [= *T. despectus*]

Eliot, 1910d:170

Tergipes coronata (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [= *Doto*]

Lovén, 1842:359;
 Menke, 1844a:132;
 Orbigny, 1837:3;

Vérany, 1846:23; 1846a:103

Tergipes despectus (Johnston, 1835) [*Eolidia*] (non Alder & Hancock, 1855
=*Tergipes tergipes*)

Bergh, 1879:571;
Colgan, 1914:180;
Garstang, 1889:195;
Hoffmann, 1926:18;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:63;
Lemche, 1938:29;
Løyning, 1927:256;
Marcus, 1957:462;
McMillan, 1968:71;
Nordsieck, 1972:77†;
Odhner, 1907:30;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:62; 1954b:378;
Schmekel, 1970:168;
Vayssière, 1913a:303;
Verrill, 1873:667; 1880a:391

Tergipes dicquemari Risso, 1818:373 {suppressed & Rejected, ICZN, 1966:84}

Anonymous, 1966:170;
Heppell, 1964:412;
Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:637

Tergipes doriae Trinchese, 1877:71, pl. 24-25 [=*Eubranthus doriae*; =*Eubranthus exiguus*]

Vayssière, 1888d:93

Tergipes edwardsii Nordmann, 1844

Brandt & Baer, 1844:269;
Gomoiu, 1961:1251;
Milachewitch, 1916:132;
Nordmann, 1845:4; 1846:110

Tergipes fustifer Lovén, 1846:139 [= *Capellinia exigua*; = *Galvina*]

Tergipes lacinulatus Blainville, 1824 [= *Tergipes tergipes*]

Blainville, 1825, 1827:486#

Tergipes lacinulatus (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [= *Eolis exigua*; *Eubranthus exiguus*;
= *Galvina exiguus*] (non Loven, 1846 = *Galvina exigua*)

Sars, 1850:194; 1878:322;
Voigt, 1834:125

Tergipes lacinulatus Schultze, 1849:270 [= *Tenellia adpersa*]

Hoeven, 1856:781;
Roginskaya, 1974:138

Tergipes lamarckii Deshayes, 1841-1844

Tergipes pauculus Burn, 1962:113 [= *Cratena serrata*]

Burn, 1966a:280; 1966f:30

Tergipes psilocerus "van der Hoeven, 1855, Maitland, 1854" [= *T. despectus*]

Engel, 1936a:111;
Hoeven, 1856:781

Tergipes pulcher Johnston, 1834:490 [=*Euphurus claviger*; =*Limacia clavigera*;
= *Triopa claviger*]

Tergipes rupium Möller, 1842:78 [=*Eubranthus*; =*Galvina*]
Möller, 1842a:5

**Tergipes tergipes* (Forskål, 1775) |*Limax*|

Ballesteros, 1985:27;
Bragt, 2004:31†;
Brown, 1980:250†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:29;
Dekker, 1989:104;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:25;
Gosliner, 1987b:119†;
Grossu, 1986:444;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:728;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:156;
ICZN, 1966:84;
Martynov, 2006a:291;
Meyer, 1970:146;
Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:56;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:110†;
Riedl, 1983:329; 1986:334;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:244;
Swennen, 1987:49;
Thompson, 1988:282;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:184;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:127†

Tergipes tilesii Blainville, 1825:486

Tergipes valentini (Eliot, 1907) |*Cratena*| [= *Cuthona*]
Schrödl, 1996:38†

Tergipes sp. Behrens, 1980:104†

Tergipes sp. "Slim-line *Tergipes*" Coleman, 2008:†

Tergipes sp. Edmunds, 1970:33

Tergipes sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:3710

Zatteria Eliot, 1902:62

Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:746

**Zatteria browni* Eliot, 1902:62†

Fionidae Alder & Hancock, 1855

Bergh, 1892:42(1034); 1898:560;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:185;
Eliot, 1910d:165;
Fischer, 1883:540;
Franc, 1968:885;
Jeffreys, 1869:34;
Jensen, 2000:442; 2000b:626;
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:229;
Nordsieck, 1972:77;
Parker, 1982:1055;

Pelseneer, 1892a:146;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:438;
 Rudman, 1998b:1017;
 Schmekel, 1970:169;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:268;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:456; 1992:746;
 Thompson, 1988:304;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:139;
 Vayssière, 1913a:282;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:44;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:81

***Dolicheolis* Finlay, 1927:441**
 [=Fiona]

**Dolicheolis longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [=Fiona pinnata]

***Fiona* Alder & Hancock in Forbes & Hanley, 1851**

Adams & Adams, 1858:77;
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 38a;
 Bergh, 1857a:275; 1859:5; 1873a:605;; 1879c:142; 1884a:8; 1890:40; 1892:43(1035); 1892b:6;
 1894:130;
 Eliot, 1910d:166;
 Fischer, 1883:540;
 Gray, 1857:227;
 Jeffreys, 1869:35;
 McDonald, 1983:187;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64;
 Nordsieck, 1972:77;
 Odhner, 1907:27;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:438;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:268;
 Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:746;
 Thompson, 1988:304;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:139;
 Vayssière, 1913a:283

Fiona alba (Hasselt, 1824) |*Eolidia*| [=F. pinnata]
 Bergh, 1871:1287#

Fiona atlantica Bergh, 1857 [=F. pinnata]
 Bergh, 1857a:279; 1859:9; 1871:1287

Fiona lepadivora (Graffe)
 Bergh, 1878b:XVI#

Fiona longicauda (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*| [=F. pinnata]
 Bergh, 1859:16

Fiona marina (Forskål, 1775) |*Limax*| [=F. pinnata]
 Bergh, 1877a:823; 1879c:142; 1884a:9; 1892b:6; 1898:560; 1899:3; 1900:239;
 Eliot, 1913:44;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:289;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:146;
 Odhner, 1907:34;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1927:45;
 Suter, 1913:586;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:122;

Vayssière, 1913a:283;
White, 1955:189

Fiona marina var. *pacifica* Bergh, 1879 [= *Fiona pinnata*]
Bergh, 1894:130

**Fiona nobilis* (Alder & Hancock in Forbes & Hanley, 1851) |*Oithona*| [= *F. pinnata*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 38a†;
Bergh, 1857a:278; 1859:8;
Jeffreys, 1869:35;
Verrill, 1882a:551

Fiona pinnata (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Eolidia*|

Baba, 1949:176†;
Barletta, 1981:108;
Behrens, 1980:92†; 1991:96†; 2004:49; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:133†;
Bergh, 1857a:283; 1859:16; 1873a:606; 1873b:87;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:185†;
Coleman, 1989:56†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Eliot, 1905c:285;
Farmer, 1980:120;
George & George, 1979:pl. 93†;
Gosliner, 1987b:120†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:373†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:229;
Lamb & Hanby, 2005:271†;
MacFarland, 1966:355;
Marcus, 1961:50;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109;
McDonald, 1983:187;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†;
Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:pl. 2;
Nakano, 2004:283†;
Nordsieck, 1972:77†;
Okutani, 2000:805†;
Ono, 2004:286†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:112†;
Powell, 1979:289;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:438;
Riedl, 1983:330; 1986:336;
Rudman, 1986b:†;
Schmekel, 1970:169;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:268;
Schrödl, 1996:40; 2003:82;
Suzuki, 2000:151†;
Thompson, 1988:304;
Thompson & Brown, 1976:193; 1984:139†;
Trainito, 2003:48†; 2005:80†;
Vicente, 1967:162; 2008:168†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:81;
Wirtz, 1998a:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:206†

Hymenaeolis Costa, 1866 for 1863:64, 80
[=*Fiona*]

Costa, 1867:28

- **Hymenaeolis elegantissima* Costa, 1867 for 1864:29† [=*Fiona marina*; =*Fiona pinnata*]
Costa, 1866 for 1863:80

Oithona Alder & Hancock, 1851:291
(non Baird, 1843) [=*Fiona*]

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:589

- **Oithona nobilis* Alder & Hancock, 1851:291 [=*Fiona*; =*Fiona pinnata*]
Alder & Hancock, 1852a:74;
Chenu, 1859:413;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:589

Calmidæ Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Franc, 1968:885;
Nordsieck, 1972:78;
Parker, 1982:1056;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:440;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:270;
Thiele, 1926:114; 1931:457; 1992:746;
Thompson, 1988:302;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:138

Calma Alder & Hancock, 1855:XV, XXI

Bergh, 1875:643; 1882:61; 1890:40; 1892:42(1034);
Eliot, 1906c:369; 1910d:133, 175;
Gray, 1857:223;
ICZN, 1966h:102;
Lemche, 1964i:118;
Nordsieck, 1972:78;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:441;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:270;
Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:747;
Thompson, 1988:302;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:138;
Vayssi re, 1888d:84; 1913a:302

- Calma albicans* (Friele & Hansen, 1876) |*Eolis*| [=*C. glaucoides*]
Eliot, 1906c:370#

- Calma cavolinii* (V rany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=*Calmella*]
Bergh, 1875:644; 1882:62;
Demir, 1954:577;
Trinchese, 1874e:90;
Vayssi re, 1888d:85

- Calma digitata* (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*|
Trinchese, 1874e:90

- **Calma glaucoides* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*|
Barletta, 1981:111;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:29;

Calado & Urgan, 2002:312;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Eliot, 1906c:371; 1910d:134, 175;
 Evans, 1922:439;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:31;
 Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:68;
 Nordsieck, 1972:78;
 Odhner, 1939:76;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:110†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:441;
 Riedl, 1986:336;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:270;
 Thompson, 1988:302†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:194; 1984:138†;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:75†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:302;
 Vicente, 1967:162; 2008:169†

Calma gobioophaga Calado & Urgan, 2002:314

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71†

Forestia Trinchese, 1881b:121
 [= *Calma*]

Bergh, 1890:33; 1892:33(1025);
 Odhner, 1907:26

Forestia albicans (Friele & Hansen, 1876) [*Eolis*]
 Odhner, 1907:30

**Forestia mirabilis* Trinchese, 1881b:121 [= *Calma glaucoides*]
 Trinchese, 1889:89; 1889a:85

Tribe: **Cleioprocta** Odhner, 1939

Franc, 1968:885;
 Parker, 1982:1056

Phidianidae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:886;
 Nordsieck, 1972:78

Moridilla Bergh, 1888:680

Bergh, 1890:37; 1890a:878; 1892:38(1030);
 Marcus, 1958a:58;
 Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:748

**Moridilla brockii* Bergh, 1888:681

Bergh, 1890a:878;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:284†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:326†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:122†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:392†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:148†;

Nakano, 2004:268†;
 Ono, 1999:165†; 2004:264†;
 Rao, 1965:61;
 Tonozuka, 2003:143†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†;
 Yonow, 1994:126†

Moridilla kristenseni Marcus & Marcus, 1963, 1964 [= *Noumeaella*; = *Palisa*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1963:44; 1970a:80;
 Redfern, 2001:182†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:255

Moridilla sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Moridilla sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:393†

***Phidiana* Gray, 1850b:108**

Adams & Adams, 1858:76;
 Bergh, 1867:98; 1868a:133; 1873a:613; 1879:559; 1890:37; 1892:39(1031);
 Chenu, 1859:413;
 Eliot, 1906e:568;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:703;
 Gray, 1857:224;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109;
 McDonald, 1983:199;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64;
 Miller, 1974:40;
 Risbec, 1953:146;
 Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748

Phidiana adiuncta Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2004:86† [= *P. lynceus*]

Phidiana alderiana (Deshayes in Fredol, 1865) |*Eolis*|

Bergh, 1878b:XII#

Phidiana anulifera (Baba, 1949) |*Facelinella*|

Nakano, 2004:263†

Phidiana attenuata (Couthouy in Gould, 1852) |*Eolis*| [= *Phidiana lottini*]

Schrödl, 1996:41

Phidiana bourailli (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Cobb & Willan, 2006:285†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:285;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:149†;
 Nakano, 2004:263†;
 Ono, 2004:265†;
 Rudman, 1980a:146†

Phidiana brevicauda Engel, 1925:67 [= *P. lynceus*]

Phidiana brocki (Bergh, 1888) |*Moridilla*|

Beesley, Ross, & Wells, 1998:pl. 36†

Phidiana caerulescens Gray, 1850:pl. 194, fig. 4; 1850b:108

Phidiana caerulescens Laurillard, Trinchese, 1875 [= *Berghia*]

Trinchese, 1874e:92

- Phidiana crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*|
 Farmer, 1980:116;
 McDonald, 1983:199;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†;
 Roginskaya, 1986a:9
- Phidiana exigua* Bergh, 1898:559 [=*P. lottini*; =*P. inca*]
- Phidiana hartleyi* (Burn, 1962) |*Facelina*|
 Coleman, 2001:†
- Phidiana hiltoni* (O'Donoghue, 1927) |*Facelina*|
 Behrens, 1991:98†; 2004:49; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:123†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Farmer, 1980:117;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:130†;
 McDonald, 1983:202;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†
- Phidiana inca* (Orbigny, 1837) |*Eolidia (Cavolina)*| [=*Phidiana lottini*]
 Bergh, 1860:322; 1867:100; 1898:549;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Engel, 1925:64;
 Godoy & Brand, 1997:43;
 Marcus, 1959:79;
 Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2004:†;
 Plate, 1894:62
- Phidiana indica* (Bergh, 1896) |*Learchis*|
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:286†;
 Coleman, 1989:53†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:323†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:149†;
 Masuda, 1999:133†;
 Nakano, 2004:263†;
 Ono, 2004:266†;
 Rudman, 1980a:144†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:144†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†
- Phidiana iodinea* (Cooper, 1863) |*Aeolis (Phidiana)*| [=*Coryphella*]
 Cooper, 1863a:60#
- Phidiana lascrucensis* Bertsch & Ferreira, 1974:348†
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:123†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:108†;
 Farmer, 1980:118;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:131†
- Phidiana longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*|
 Hutton, 1881:203
- Phidiana longicirra* Eliot, 1906d:156 [=*Pruvotfolia*]
- Phidiana lottini* (Lesson, 1831) |*Eolidia*|

Schrödl, 2001, 184; 2003:83†;
Schrödl, et al., 2005:31†

Phidiana lynceus Bergh, 1867:104

Bergh, 1868a:133;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:323†;
Edmunds, 1964:16;
Edmunds & Just, 1983:194;
Engels, 1925:64;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:171†;
Gosliner, 1991b:297;
Humann, 1992:229†;
Marcus & Hughes, 1974:525;
Marcus & Marcus, 1962:479; 1963:45; 1967:111; 1970a:82;
Redfern, 2001:182†;
Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:93;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:256†

Phidiana lynceus var. Bergh, 1873a:615

Phidiana mariadelmarae Garcia & Troncoso, 1999:191

Angulo-Campillo, 2002:119

Phidiana militaris (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Eolis*] [= *Caloria*] (non Miller, 1974:43† nor Powell, 1979 = *P. milleri*)

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:323†;
Lin, 1989:13;
Powell, 1979:290;
Rudman, 1980a:140†

Phidiana milleri Rudman, 1980a:143

Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:74

Phidiana morroensis (Roller, 1972) [*Emarcusia*]

Farmer, 1980:119;
McDonald, 1983:203;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:64†

Phidiana natans (d'Orbigny, 1837) [*Cavolina*] [= *Fiona pinnata*]

Alamo Vasquez & Valdivieso Milla, 1997:85#

Phidiana newcombi (Angas, 1864) [*Flabellina*]

Coleman, 2001:†;
Coleman, 2008:†

Phidiana nigra MacFarland, 1966:366† [= *P. hiltoni*; = *P. pugnax*]

Phidiana obscura (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Risbec, 1953:146

Phidiana patagonica (Orbigny, 1837) [*Eolidia (Cavolina)*] (non Forcelli, 2000:130 lower photograph only = *Berghia rissodominguezi*)

Marcus & Marcus, 1967:109;
Schrödl, 1996:42†; 2003:85

Phidiana pegasus Willan, 1987a:409

Enderby & Enderby, 2005:8†

- Phidiana pugnax* Lance, 1962:157† [=*P. hiltoni*]
Behrens, 1980:94†
- Phidiana riosi* Garcia & Troncoso, 2003:160†
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:174†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:157
- Phidiana salaamica* Rudman, 1980a:148†
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:394†
- Phidiana selencaae* Bergh, 1879:560 [=*P. lynceus*]
Engel, 1925:64;
Marcus, 1955:178; 1957:467
- Phidiana stearnsi* (Cockerell, 1901) [*Facelina*]
McDonald, 1983:203;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;
Nelson, 1986:240
- Phidiana tenuis* Eliot, 1905c for 1904:287 [?=*Phyllodesmium poindimiei*]
- Phidiana unilineata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) [*Eolis*]
Eliot, 1906a:685; 1906e:569
- Phidiana* sp. Bertsch, 1971 & Bertsch & Smith, 1973 & Williams & Gosliner, 1971 [=*P. lascrucensis*]
- Phidiana* sp. “Kermadec *Phidiana*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Phidiana* sp. “Lord Howe *Phidiana*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Phidiana* sp. “Rusty *Phidiana*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Phidiana* sp. “Sodwana *Phidiana*” Coleman, 2008:†
- Phidiana* sp. “Unique *Phidiana*” Coleman, 2001:†
- Phidiana* sp. Debelius, 1996:†
- Phidiana* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:324†
- Phidiana* sp. Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:703†
- Phidiana* sp. Garcia, Troncoso, & Dominguez, 2001:54
- Phidiana* sp. Lance, 1961:68 [=*P. hiltoni*; =*P. pugnax*]
- Phidiana* sp. Ono, 2004:266†

***Phidianella* Odhner**

***Rolandia* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:58**
[=*Phidiana*]

- Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
Nordsieck, 1972:78;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:396

Rolandia dollfusae Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:58 [=*Pruvotfolia longicirra*]

**Rolandia hispanica* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:58 [=*Pruvotfolia pselliotes*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:396

Facelinidae Bergh in Carus, 1889; Odhner, 1939; or Thiele, 1931

Bergh, 1892:39(1031);
 Burn, 1962:114;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:197;
 Edmunds, 1968:211; 1970:45;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:193;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:79;
 Franc, 1968:886;
 García-Gómez & Cervera, 1990:739 (table of genera);
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:130;
 Kay, 1979:484;
 Macnae, 1954:7;
 Millen & Hamann, 1992:211 Nordsieck, 1972:78;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:386;
 Risso-Dominguez, 1962:141;
 Schmekel, 1966a:44 (synopsis of genera); 1970:149;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:197;
 Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748;
 Thompson, 1988:312;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:104, 146;
 Vayssière, 1913a:270

Facelinid sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:399†

Facelinid sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:399†

Facelinid sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:400†

Facelinidae sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†

Facelinidae sp. Masuda, 1999:135†

Facelinidae sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:154†

Facelinidae sp. 1 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:260†

Facelinidae sp. 2 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:260†

Facelinidae sp. 3 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:260†

Acanthopsole Trinchese, 1874a:76

[=*Facelina*]

Bergh, 1882:26;
 Marcus, 1958a:56;
 Nordsieck, 1972:79;
 Trinchese, 1874:68; 1877b:154; 1879a:51;
 Vayssière, 1888d:33; 1913a:271

Acanthopsole albida Bergh, 1882:27 [=*A. rubrovittata*; =*Facelina*]

Marcus, 1958a:58;
 Nordsieck, 1972:79

Acanthopsole conspersa Tiberi

Vayssière, 1913a:273

Acanthopsole coronata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*] [=*Facelina auriculata*]

Abric, 1904a:6;

Loman, 1893:35;
Vayssi re, 1888d:37; 1913a:272

Acanthopsole drummondi (Thompson, 1840) |*Eolis*| [=Facelina]
Vayssi re, 1913a:273

Acanthopsole dubia (Pruvot-Fol, 1948) |*Facelina*|
Nordsieck, 1972:79

Acanthopsole lugubris Bergh, 1882:34 [=Facelina]
Vayssi re, 1913a:274

Acanthopsole moesta (Bergh, 1885) |*Facelina*| [=Facelina lugubris]
Bergh in Carus, 1889-1893:214#

Acanthopsole pselliotes Labb , 1923a:7 [=Facelina]
Labb , 1923:266; 1932:450;
Nordsieck, 1972:79

Acanthopsole quatrefagesi Vayssi re, 1888d:42 [=Facelina; =*Caloria elegans*;
=Facelina drummondi]
Nordsieck, 1972:79

**Acanthopsole rubrovittata* (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [=Facelina]
Ballesteros, 1982b:232;
Nordsieck, 1972:79;
Trinchese, 1874:68; 1874a:76;
Vayssi re, 1888d:33; 1913a:272; 1928

Acanthopsole schwobi Labb , 1923a:8 [=Facelina]
Labb , 1923:266; 1932:450;
Nordsieck, 1972:79

Acanthopsole vicina Bergh, 1882:29 [=Facelina]
Nordsieck, 1972:79

Algarvia Garc a-G mez & Cervera, 1990:734

**Algarvia alba* Garc a-G mez & Cervera, 1990:734

Anetarca Gosliner, 1991a:284

**Anetarca armata* Gosliner, 1991a:284†
Behrens, 1991:96†; 2004:49; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:117†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:124†

Anetarca brasiliiana Garcia & Troncoso, 2004:139
Garc a Garc a, Dom nguez  lvarez & Troncoso, 2008:178†;

Antonietta Schmekel, 1966a:39

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200

Antonietta janthina Baba & Hamatani, 1977:9
Masuda, 1999:133†;
Nakano, 2004:255†;
Okutani, 2000:805;
Suzuki, 2000:152†

**Antonietta luteorufa* Schmekel, 1966a:39

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:219†

Emarcusia Roller, 1972:420
[=*Phidiana*]

**Emarcusia morroensis* Roller, 1972:420 [= *Phidiana*]

Behrens, 1980:88†; 1991:96†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:119†

Facelina Alder & Hancock, 1855:XXII

Ballesteros, Ortea, Vallve, & Martinez, 1993:128 (key to Iberian species);
Bergh, 1868:209; 1874:399; 1876b:752; 1877a:824; 1885:41; 1890:38; 1892:40(1032);
Burn, 1962:114;
Eliot, 1910d:171;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:80;
Fischer, 1883:539;
Fisher, 1936:73;
Gray, 1857:223;
ICZN, 1966d:91;
Lemche, 1964e:49;
Løyning, 1922:51, 93;
Macnae, 1954:10; 1954a:52;
Marcus, 1958a:56;
Nordsieck, 1972:78;
Odhner, 1907:27; 1939:77;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:387;
Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748;
Thompson, 1988:314;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:146;
Trinchese, 1877b:154; 1881:31; 1881a:31;
Vayssièrè, 1888d:45; 1913a:270

Subgenera: *Acanthopsole* Trinchese, 1874

Fez Sanchez, 1974:82; Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:198

Facelina Alder & Hancock, 1855

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:198

Facelina agari Smallwood, 1910:141

Facelina albida (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*] [= *Acanthopsole*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393;
Vicente, 1967:157; 2008:148†

Facelina annulata Macnae, 1954:14

Facelina annulicornis (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) [*Eolidia*]

Ballesteros, 1985:30;
Brown, 1981:334;
Brown & Picton, 1979:21;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:197†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:320†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:180†;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:152;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciàna Martin, 2000:264†;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:122†;
Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:314;

Thompson & Brown, 1976:154; 1984:147†;
 Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:84†;
 Vicente, 2008:147†;
 Wirtz, 1999:†

Facelina auriculata (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|

Bragt, 2004:26†;
 Eliot, 1910d:172;
 Martynov, 2006a:293;
 McMillan, 1968:71;
 Odhner, 1907:34; 1939:80;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:122†;
 Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:333;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:151;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:205†

Facelina (Facelina) auriculata (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:203†

Facelina auriculata coronata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida coronata*|

Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:151;
 Vicente, 2008:146†

Facelina auriculata curta (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis curta*|

Thompson & Brown, 1976:151

Facelina bilineata Hirano in Hirano & Ito, 1998:791†

Koh, 2006:†;
 Nakano, 2004:257†;
 Okutani, 2000:807†;
 Suzuki, 2000:151†

Facelina bostoniensis (Couthouy, 1838, 1839) |*Eolis*|

Bergh, 1885:44;
 Bragt, 2004:26†;
 Brown, 1981:335;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:21;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:320†;
 Dekker, 1989:103;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2005:32;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:130†;
 Meyer, 1970:143;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:124†;
 Thompson, 1988:316†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:148†;
 Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:85†;
 Verrill, 1880a:389;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:205†;
 Yonow, 1997:†

Facelina bourailli (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*| [= *Phidiana*]

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:374†;
 Risbec, 1953:147

Facelina coenda Marcus, 1958a:52 [= *Dondice occidentalis*]

**Facelina coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*] [=*F. auriculata*; =*F. longicornis*]
(non Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:pl. 13, fig. 4, = *Godiva quadricolor*)

Ballesteros, 1984b:48; 1985:30;
Bergh, 1877a:825;
Brown, 1981:335;
Brown & Picton, 1979:20;
Cuénot, 1906:103;
Edmunds, 1969:†;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2003:19; 2005:32;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:181†;
Garstang, 1890:441;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
Herdman & Clubb, 1889:233;
Hoffmann, 1926:21;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:152;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:68;
Marcus, 1958a:57;
Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:65;
Nobre, 1931:31; 1936:22; 1938-40:72;
Nordsieck, 1972:78;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:265†;
Odhner, 1907:34;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:387;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:155;
Thompson, 1988:318†;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:150†;
Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:84†;
Trinchese, 1881:42; 1881a:42

Facelina (Acanthopsole) coronata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*]
Fez Sanchez, 1974:85†

Facelina crassicornis (Eschscholtz) [*Cavolina*] [=*Hermisenda*; =*Phidiana*]
Bergh, 1878b:XIII#

Facelina curta (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [*Eolis*] [=*F. bostoniensis*]
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:154

Facelina cyanella (Couthouy in Gould, 1852) [*Eolis*]
Schrödl, 1996:43; 2003:89

Facelina drummondi (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*] [=*F. auriculata*]
Abric, 1904a:6;
Ballesteros, 1984b:48; 1985:30;
Beaumont, 1900:841;
Bergh, 1860:321; 1868:210; 1874:400; 1876b:756; 1882:25;
Colgan, 1914:187;
Eliot, 1906d:157;
Hoffmann, 1926:21;
Jutting & Engel, 1936:69;
Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:57†;
Riedl, 1970:433;
Schmekel, 1970:151;
Trinchese, 1881:41†; 1881a:41;
Vicente, 1963a:177; 1967:157; 1981:79;
Walton, 1908:236

Facelina drummondi (Thompson, 1844) [= *F. bostoniensis*]

Løyning, 1922:52, 93;
 Nobre, 1931:31; 1936:22, 1938-40:71;
 Nordsieck, 1972:78†;
 Odhner, 1907:34;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:388

Facelina (Acanthopsole) drummondi (Thompson, 1840) |*Eolis*|

Fez Sanchez, 1974:83†

Facelina dubia Pruvot-Fol, 1948a:99 [= *Acanthopsole*]

Ballesteros, Ortea, Vallve, & Martinez, 1993:123;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:132†;
 Picton & Brown, 1981:265;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:124†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:391;
 Schonenberger & Schonenberger, 1961:293;
 Thompson, 1988:320;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:151†;
 Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:85†

Facelina (Facelina) dubia Pruvot-Fol, 1948 |*Facelina*|

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:205†

Facelina elegans (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Caloria*]

Bergh, 1878b:XIV#

Facelina faurei Barnard, 1927:205 [= *Pruvotfolia pselliotes*]

Macnae, 1954:15

Facelina faurei var. *quadridenticulata* White, 1955:190

Facelina fragilis (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Risbec, 1953:147

Facelina fusca Schmekel, 1966 |*Facelina (Acanthopsole)*|

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:203†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:320†;
 Schmekel, 1970:152;
 Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:84†;
 Vicente, 2008:147†

Facelina (Acanthopsole) fusca Schmekel, 1966a:31

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:209†

Facelina gabinierei Vicente, 1975:67 [= *Piseinotecus*]

Vicente, 1991:19†; 2008:148†

Facelina gigas (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [= *F. drummondi*]

Bergh, 1876b:753

Facelina goslingii Verrill, 1901:34

Facelina hartleyi Burn, 1962:116

Burn, 1966a:281;
 Coleman, 2008:†

Facelina hiltoni O'Donoghue, 1927 [= *Phidiana*]

Facelina janii (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *F. drummondi*]

Bergh, 1874:404

- Facelina lineata* Eliot, 1905c:288†
- Facelina longicornis* (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*| [=*F. auriculata*]
Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923a:206#
- Facelina lugubris* (Bergh, 1882) |*Acanthopsole*|
Nordsieck, 1972:79;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) lugubris* (Bergh, 1882) |*Acanthopsole*|
Hoffman, 1936:822#
- Facelina marioni* Vayssière, 1888:126 [=*Facelinopsis*]
Vayssière, 1888d:49; 1913a:271
- Facelina militaris* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Eolis*| [=*F. rubrovittata*]
Kessler & Russell, 1978:170#
- Facelina moesta* Bergh, 1885:46
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) moesta* Bergh, 1885 [=*F. lugubris*] |*Facelina*|
- Facelina neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [=*Spurilla*]
Bergh, 1860:321
- Facelina newcombi* (Angas, 1864) |*Flabellina*|
Burn, 1962:114; 1966a:281
- Facelina olivacea* Macnae, 1954:11
Gosliner, 1987b:121†;
Zsilavec, 2007:90†
- Facelina panizae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=*F. drummondi*]
Bergh, 1874:407
- Facelina pilata* (Gould, 1870) |*Eolis*| [=*Cratena*]
Verrill, 1880a:389
- Facelina pselliotes* (Labbé, 1923) |*Acanthopsole*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393
- Facelina punctata* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [=*F. annulicornis*]
Barletta & Melone, 1976:223;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:81†;
Garstang, 1889:192;
Mazzarelli, 1903:287;
Nobre, 1931:32; 1936:22; 1938-40:73;
Nordsieck, 1972:78†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:388;
Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:333;
Schmekel, 1970:151;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:148;
Trinchese, 1881:38†; 1881a:38;
Vayssière, 1888d:45; 1913a:271; 1929;
Vicente, 1967:157
- Facelina (Facelina) punctata* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:207†

- Facelina punctata* var. Labbé, 1932:448
- Facelina quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930) |*Hervia*|
Hirano & Ito, 1998:791†;
Nakano, 2004:257†
- Facelina quatrefagesi* (Vayssière, 1888) |*Acanthopsole*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:390
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) quatrefagesi* (Vayssière, 1888) |*Acanthopsole*| [=*F. drummondi*]
Burn & Narayanan, 1970:84#
- Facelina rhodopos* Yonow, 2000:113† [=*Pruvotfolia*]
Nakano, 2004:256†;
Ono, 2004:261†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Yonow, 2008:248†
- Facelina rubrovittata* (Costa, 1866) |*Eolis*|
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:205†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:321†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Luque, 1983:69;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:265†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:392;
Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:333;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242;
Trainito, 2003:44†; 2005:86†
- Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata* (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*|
Ballesteros, 1985:32;
Nordsieck, 1972:79†;
Schmekel, 1870:153;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:211†
- Facelina rutila* Pruvot-Fol, 1951:57
Nordsieck, 1972:79;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:390
- Facelina sargassicola* Kroyer in Bergh, 1861:322
- Facelina sargassicola* (Kroyer) [=*Spurilla*]
Bergh, 1861:322
- Facelina schvobi* (Labbé, 1923) |*Acanthopsole*|
Ballesteros, Ortea, Vallve, & Martinez, 1993:125;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394
- Facelina semidecora* (Pease, 1860) |*Aeolis*|
Hirano & Ito, 1998:797
- Facelina stearnsi* Cockerell, 1901:86 [=*Austraerolis*, =*Phidiana*]
Behrens, 1980:92†; 1991:97†; 2004:49;
Chan & Gosliner, 2006:111†
- Facelina variegata* Oliveira, 1895:19
Fez Sanchez, 1974:82;
Nobre, 1896:99; 1931:32; 1936:23; 1938-40:73;
Nordsieck, 1972:78;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393

- Facelina veranyana* Bergh, 1874:401 [=Dondice; =*Hervia peregrina*; =*Rizzolia peregrina*]
Marcus, 1958a:61
- Facelina vicina* (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*]
O'Donoghue, 1929:746;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:393
- Facelina* (*Acanthopsole*) *vicina* (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*] [=*F. rubrovittata*]
- Facelina vicina* var. Bergh, 1885:42
- Facelina zhejiangnensis* Lin & You, 1990:161
- Facelina* sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:119†
- Facelina* sp. 2 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:120†
- Facelina* sp. Burn, 1966a:281
- Facelina* sp. 1 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:108†
- Facelina* sp. 2 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:108†
- Facelina* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:275†
- Facelina* sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:276†
- Facelina* sp. "Anilao *Facelina*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Facelina* sp. "Coral Sea *Facelina*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Facelina* sp. "Orange *Facelina*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Facelina* sp. "Rusty *Facelina*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Facelina* sp. "Sodwana *Facelina*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Facelina* sp. Edmunds, 1970:39 [=Phidiana bourailli]
- Facelina* sp. Eliot, 1907a:331
Suter, 1913:582
- Facelina* sp. Gosliner, 1987b:121†
- Facelina* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:374†
- Facelina* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:374†
- Facelina* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:375†
- Facelina* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:375†
- Facelina* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:375†
- Facelina* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:375†
- Facelina* sp. 1 Hermosillo, 2004:110
- Facelina* sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:126†
- Facelina* sp. 2 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:127†
- Facelina* sp. Humann, 1992:233†

Facelina sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:147†

Facelina sp. Nakano, 2004:258†

Facelina sp. Ono, 2004:261†

Facelina sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1927:43

Facelina sp. Yonow, 2008:250†

Facelinella Baba, 1949:181

[=*Facelina*; =*Phidiana*]

Hirano & Ito, 1998:791

Facelinella anulifera Baba, 1949:182† [=*F. semidecora*; =*Facelina semidecora*;
=*Phidiana*]

**Facelinella marioni* (Vayssière, 1888) [*Facelina*] [=*Facelinopsis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:57

**Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930) [*Hervia*] [=*Facelina*]
Abe, 1964:71;
Baba, 1949:181†; 1965:410

Facelinella semidecora (Pease, 1860) [*Aeolis*] [=*Facelina*]
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:95†;
Gosliner, 1980:51;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:376†;
Kay, 1979:486

Facelinella sp. Morton & Miller, 1973 [=*Phidiana milleri*]

Facelinopsis Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394

[=*Phidiana*]

Nordsieck, 1972:79;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200

**Facelinopsis marioni* (Vayssière, 1888) [*Facelina*]
Ballesteros, 1985:32;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:211†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:327†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:183†;
Nordsieck, 1972:79†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:265†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:394;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:216;
Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:86†;
Vicente, 1967:157; 2008:149†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†

Hermisenda Bergh, 1879:573

Bergh, 1879c:137; 1890:37; 1892:38(1030);

MacFarland, 1966:358;

Marcus, 1958a:58;

Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748

Hermisenda crassicornis (Eschscholtz, 1831) [*Cavolina*] [=*Phidiana*]
Baba, 1979:17;

Behrens, 1980:92†; 1991:97†; 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:121†;
 Choe & Lee, 1994:365†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:329†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:703†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:129†;
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:267†;
 Lance, 1983:†;
 MacFarland, 1966:358†;
 Marcus, 1961:53;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:226;
 Martynov, 2006a:293;
 Masuda, 1999:133†;
 Nakano, 2004:260†;
 O'Donoghue, 1922:125; 1922b:76; 1922c:135;
 Okutani, 2000:807†;
 Suzuki, 2000:152†

**Hermisenda opalescens* (Cooper, 1863) [*Eolis*] [=*H. crassicornis*]

Bergh, 1874:409; 1879:573; 1879c:138;
 Cockerell, 1901a:122;
 Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:50;
 Guernsey, 1912:78;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:201

Hervia Bergh in Mörch, 1871
 [=*Facelina*]

Barnard, 1927:202;
 Bergh, 1888:676; 1890:32; 1890a:876; 1892:31(1023); 1905a:231;
 Macnae, 1954a:52;
 Nordsieck, 1972:79;
 Odhner, 1907:29;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:63; 1954b:398;
 Risbec, 1953:134;
 Satyamurti, 1952:249;
 Thiele, 1931:455; 1992:745;
 Vayssièrè, 1888d:51; 1913a:274

Hervia affinis Baba, 1949:179† [=*Cratena*]

Hervia amari Vicente, 1962:261 [= *Cratena*; =*Facelina (Acanthopsole) rubrovittata*]
 Vicente, 1967:158

Hervia berghii Vayssièrè, 1888d:52 [=*Facelina rubrovittata*]
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:275

Hervia ceylonica Eliot, 1913 [=*Sakuraeolis enosimensis*]
 Baba, 1930b:121

Hervia ceylonica Farran, 1905a:331 [=*Dondice*]

Baba, 1949:178†;
 Eliot, 1913:42;
 Marcus, 1958a:61;
 Narayanan, 1968a:210;

O'Donoghue, 1932:145;
 Satyamurti, 1952:250;
 Willan, 1987:80

Hervia corfei (Hutton, 1881) |*Eolis*|
 Suter, 1913:584

Hervia costai Haefelfinger, 1961:209 [=*Cratena peregrina*]
 Ballesteros, 1978:19; 1984a:†;
 Barletta, 1981:112;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:225†;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 93†;
 Riedl, 1970:433;
 Thompson, 1976a:†;
 Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:158; 1981:79; 1991:9†

Hervia dangeri (Risbec, 1953) |*Aeolidia*| [=*Caloria militaris*; =*Learchis indica*]
 Risbec, 1953:136

Hervia ducrosi (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|
 Risbec, 1953:135

Hervia emurai (Baba, 1938) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [=*Hermisenda crassicornis*]
 Baba, 1955a:168#

Hervia enosimensis Baba, 1930b:118 [=*Sakuraeolis*]

Hervia japonica (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [=*Dondice modesta*; =*Sakuraeolis modesta*]
 Baba, 1949:178†

Hervia lagunae O'Donoghue, 1926 [=*Cuthona*]
 Steinberg, 1963:66

Hervia lineata Eliot, 1905c:286† [=*Cratena*; =*Rizzolia*]
 Baba, 1949:177†

Hervia militaris (Alder & Hancock, 1864) |*Eolis*| [=*Caloria*; =*Phidiana*]
 Eliot, 1096b:1007;
 Farran, 1905a:331;
 Narayanan, 1968a:211;
 O'Donoghue, 1932:143;
 Satyamurti, 1952:250

**Hervia modesta* Bergh, 1871 [=*Facelina coronata*; =*H. peregrina*]
 Bergh, 1879:410;
 Mörch, 1871:183;
 Odhner, 1907:29

Hervia modesta Bergh, 1885 [=*Facelina coronata*]
 Hoffmann, 1926:17

Hervia newcombi (Angas, 1864) |*Flabellina*|
 Burn, 1957:25

Hervia ornata (Angas, 1864) |*Flabellina*| [=*Austraeolis*]
 Burn, 1957:24

Hervia peregrina (Gmelin, 1789) |*Doris*|
 Nordsieck, 1972:80;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1954b:398;

Riedl, 1970:433;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242

Hervia peonicia Burn, 1957:25 [=Coryphella; =Flabellina]

Hervia quadricolor Barnard, 1927:203 [=Godiva]
ICZN, 1966g:98;
Lemche, 1964h:57

Hervia quadrilineata Baba, 1930b:119 [=Facelinella]

Hervia rosea Bergh, 1888:677 [=Caloria]
Bergh, 1890a:877;
Burn & Narayanan, 1970:85;
Eliot, 1913:42;
Willan, 1987:80

Hervia serrata Baba, 1949:179† [=Cratena; =Phyllodesmium]

Hervia sibogae Bergh, 1905a:231† [=Cuthona; =Trinchesia]

Hervia trunca (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*| [=Rizzolia lineata]
Risbec, 1953:135

Hervia violacea Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:50

Hervia sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [=H. lagunae; =Cuthona lagunae]
O'Donoghue, 1926:232;
Steinberg, 1961:62; 1963:66

***Learchis* Bergh, 1896a:385**
[=*Facelina*]

Baba, 1969c:401;
Burn, 1966:24;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
Edmunds & Just, 1983:195 (synopsis of species);
Marcus, 1958a:58;
Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:182;
Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:749

Learchis dangeri (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|
Baba, 1969c:400

Learchis evelinae Edmunds & Just, 1983:195
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:258†

Learchis howensis Burn, 1966:25 [=Caloria militaris; =L. indica; =Phidiana indica]
Baba, 1969c:400

Learchis indica Bergh, 1896a:386 [=Caloria militaris; =Phidiana]
Baba, 1969c:400

Learchis poica Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:183 [=Caloria]
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Edmunds, 1964:18; 1968:208;
Edmunds & Just, 1983:194;
Eyster, 1980:591;
Humann, 1992:231†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1963:44; 1970a:79;
Redfern, 2001:182†;

Thompson, 1977a:†; 1980:94;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:256†;
 Walls, 1982:325†

Liopsole Odhner in Franc, 1968:886 {nomen nudum}

Palisa Edmunds, 1964
 [= *Phidiana*]

Palisa kristenseni (Marcus & Marcus, 1963)
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:197

**Palisa papillata* Edmunds, 1964:12
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:254†

Palisa sp. Burn, 1966a:281

Palisa sp. “Ghostly Palisa” Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Pauleo Millen & Hamann, 1992:205

Pauleo jubatus Millen & Hamann, 1992:206
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:329†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:254†

Pruvotfolia Tardy, 1969:327
 [= *Phidiana*]

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71

Pruvotfolia longicirra (Eliot, 1906) | *Phidiana* |
 Ortea, & Moro, 1997:108

Pruvotfolia pselliotes (Labbé, 1923) | *Acanthopsole* |
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:330†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:185†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:121†;
 Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:65;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1981a:150;
 Sánchez-Tocino, Ocaña, & García, 2000:†;
 Tardy, 1969:327;
 Trainito, 2005:87†;
 Vicente, 2008:150†

Pruvotfolia rochebruni Ortea, Moro, & Caballer, 2002:201†

Pruvotfolia rhodopos (Yonow, 2000) | *Facelina* |
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:393†

Pruvotfolia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:393†

Pruvotfolia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:393†

Pruvotfolia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:394†

Cratenidae Bergh, 1890

Beaumont, 1900:834;
 Bergh, 1892:29(1021); 1898:545; 1904:3; 1905a:229;

Eliot, 1906c:363;
Franc, 1968:886

***Amanda* Macnae, 1954:32**

**Amanda armata* Macnae, 1954:32

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†;
Gosliner, 1987b:125†;
Zsilavec, 2007:95†

***Cavolina* Bruguière, 1791**

(*Cavolinia*) [= *Cratena*; = *Montagua*; = *Trinchesia*] [non Abildgaard, 1791] {rejected,
ICZN, 1969:28}

Blainville, 1825:486;
Cantraine, 1841:47;
Chenu, 1859:412;
Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:40;
Deshayes, 1830:115; d'Orbigny, 1837:190;
Gray, 1857:225;
Heppell, 1964b:414;
Lemche, 1964d:45;
Rang, 1829:128;
Voigt, 1834:124

Cavolina amoena (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]
Gray, 1857:226#

Cavolina annulicornis (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) |*Eolidia*|
Voigt, 1834:124

Cavolina aurantiaca (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona gymnota*]
Beaumont, 1900:836

Cavolina caerulea (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Cuthona*]
Gray, 1857:226#

Cavolina crassicornis Eschscholtz, 1831:15 [= *Hermisenda*]
O'Donoghue, 1922b:74; 1922c:133

Cavolina farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Eubranthus*]
Garstang, 1889:193

Cavolina glottensis (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona caerulea*]
Eliot, 1906c:366#

Cavolina inca Orbigny, 1837:193 [= *Phidiana*]
Orbigny 1847:pl. 13†

Cavolina longicornis (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*|
Voigt, 1834:124

Cavolina lottini Orbigny, 1837 [= *Phidiana*]
Gray, 1857:226#

Cavolina natans Orbigny, 1837:195 [= *Fiona pinnata*]
Orbigny 1847:pl. 13†

Cavolina northumbrica (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona viridis*]
Eliot, 1906c:366

Cavolina olivacea (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona foliata*; =*Trinchesia foliata*]

Gray, 1857:226#

Cavolina patagonica Orbigny, 1837:192 [=*Phidiana*]

Orbigny 1847:pl. 14†

Cavolina peregrina (Lamarck, 1819) |*Eolis*|

Cantraine, 1841:48;

Voigt, 1834:124

Cavolina rubra Cantraine, 1835:384 [=*Eolidina*]

Cantraine, 1841:48

Cavolina salmonacea (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*|

DeKay, 1843:11†

Cavolina subrosacea Eschscholtz, 1831:15 [=*Flabellina*]

O'Donoghue, 1922c:135

Cavolina viridis (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*| [=*Cuthona*]

Gray, 1857:226#

Cratena Bergh, 1864

[=*Cratena*; =*Trinchesia*]

Barnard, 1927:204;

Bergh, 1868:213; 1870:2; 1885:27; 1890:31; 1892:30(1022); 1892b:3; 1898:545; 1905a:230;

Burn, 1962:118; 1964a:410;

Edmunds, 1870:52;

Fischer, 1883:540;

Heppell, 1964c:415;

ICZN, 1966e:93;

Lemche, 1964f:50;

Macnae, 1954:28; 1954a:52;

Odhner, 1907:26; 1939:67;

O'Donoghue, 1926a:128;

Risbec, 1953:132;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200;

Thiele, 1931:456; 1992:745;

Winckworth, 1941:146

Cratena abronia MacFarland, 1966:347† [=*Cuthona*; =*Trinchesia*]

Cratena affinis (Baba, 1949) |*Hervia*|

Abe, 1964:68;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:397†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:146†;

Nakano, 2004:254†;

Ono, 2004:258†

Cratena albocrusta MacFarland, 1966:340† [=*Cuthona*; =*Trinchesia*]

Cratena amari (Vicente, 1962) |*Hervia*|

Vicente, 2008:154†

Cratena amoena (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [=*Cuthona*; =*Cuthona rubescens*] (non Walton, 1908:231 =*Cuthona rubescens*)

Colgan, 1914:179;

Eliot, 1906c:368

Cratena angulata (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*|

Hoffmann, 1926:17;

Marcus, 1958a:49;

Odhner, 1907:29

Cratena anulata Baba, 1949:175† [= *Catriona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Cratena arenicola (Forbes MS; Alder & Hancock, 1847) |*Eolis*|

Marcus, 1958a:49

Cratena aurantia (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [= *Catriona gymnota*; = *Cuthona gymnota*; = *Trinchesia gymnota*]

Jutting & Engel, 1936:66;

Løyning, 1927:252;

Odhner, 1939:74

Cratena aurantiaca (Alder & Hancock, 1851) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona gymnota*]

Verrill, 1880a:390#

Cratena bicolor (Bergh, 1904) |*Cuthona*|

Baba, 1949:174

Cratena bylgia Bergh, 1870:4

Cratena caerulea (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [= *Catriona*; = *Cuthona*]

Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:204

Cratena capensis Barnard, 1927:204

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:322†;

Gosliner, 1987b:125†;

Macnae, 1954:29;

Marcus, 1958a:49;

Zsilavec, 2007:96†

Cratena cavanca Bergh, 1898:545 [= *Cuthona*] [= *Phidiana lottini*]

Cratena coerulea (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*|

Hoffmann, 1933:†

Cratena columbiana (O'Donoghue, 1922) |*Amphorina*| [= *Cuthona*]

O'Donoghue, 1926:240#

Cratena concinna (Alder & Hancock, 1843) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]

Herdman & Club, 1890:144; 1892a:144;

Hoffmann, 1926:17;

Odhner, 1907:29

Cratena cornuta (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Risbec, 1953:132

Cratena couchii (Cocks, 1852) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona*]

Chaster, Knight, Melvill & Hoyle, 1901:24#

Cratena cucullata Bergh, 1905a:230 [= *Cuthona tristis*]

Cratena diffusa (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Risbec, 1953:133

Cratena exigua (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|

Risbec, 1953:134

- Cratena exigua* Thiele, 1912:251 [= *Cuthona georgiana*]
Thiele, 1925:288
- Cratena flavovulta* MacFarland, 1966:336† [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]
- Cratena foliata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [= *Cuthona*]
Odhner, 1939:74;
Swennen, 1949:71
- Cratena fructuosa* Bergh, 1892b:4
- Cratena fulgens* MacFarland, 1966:337† [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]
- Cratena genovae* O'Donoghue, 1926a:130 [= *Cuthona*]
- Cratena glottensis* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| [= *Cuthona caerulea*]
Bergh, 1878b:XIV#
- Cratena grisea* (Risbec, 1928) |*Aeolidia*|
Risbec, 1953:133
- Cratena gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*| [= *Catriona*; = *Cuthona*]
Bergh, 1885:31;
Verrill, 1880a:390
- Cratena hirsuta* (Bergh, 1860) |*Montagua*| [= *Precuthona*]
Bergh, 1868:215;
Odhner, 1907:29;
Posselt, 1898:244
- Cratena kaoruae* Marcus, 1957:472 [= *C. pilata*]
Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:257; 1967:114
- Cratena lineata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Hervia*| [= *Rizzolia*]
Abe, 1964:67;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:273†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:321†;
Edmunds, 1970:48;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:396†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:146†;
Nakano, 2004:256†;
Okutani, 2000:807†;
Ono, 1999:162†; 2004:258†;
Suzuki, 2000:153†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†
- Cratena longibursa* Bergh, 1870:8, pl. I†
- Cratena longicauda* Heincke, 1897:249 [= *Cuthona pustulata*; = *Fiona pinnata*]
Hoffmann, 1926:17
- Cratena lugubris* Bergh, 1870:9 [= *Phestilla*]
- Cratena macphersonae* Burn, 1962:118 [= *Phyllodesmium*]
- Cratena nigricolora* Baba, 1955:52† [= *Catriona*]
- Cratena northumbrica* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) |*Eolis*| [= *Diaphoreolis*]
Norman, 1890:83#

Cratena olivacea (Alder & Hancock, 1842) |*Eolis*| [=Amphorina; =Catriona; =Cuthona;
=Trinchesia; =Cuthona foliata]

Hoffmann, 1926:16;
Odhner, 1907:28

Cratena olrikki (Mörch, 1857) |*Aeolis*| [=Cuthona viridis] (non Posselt & Jensen,
1898:245 =Coryphella salmonacea)

Bergh, 1868:216;
Gurjanowa, 1927:35;
Lemche, 1941:29;
Odhner, 1907:29

Cratena ornata (Baba, 1937) |*Cuthona (Hervia)*| [=Cuthona]

Baba, 1955:51†

Cratena paradoxa (Quatrefages, 1843) |*Eolidina*| [=Eolidina angulata]

Cooke, 1899:65#

Cratena peachii (Alder & Hancock, 1848) |*Eolis*| [=Cuthona]

Cooke, 1899:65#

**Cratena peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*|

Ballesteros, 1985:32;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:209†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:322†
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:184†;
Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:64†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:265†;
Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:30;
Riedl, 1983:326; 1986:332;
Schmekel, 1970:145;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:212†;
Trainito, 2003:46†; 205:82†;
Turk, 2000:165†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:258†;
Vicente, 2008:152†;
Wägele & Schminke, 1987:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†

Cratena phylloda Marcus & Marcus, 1960:922

Cratena pilata (Gould, 1870) |*Aeolis*|

Bergh, 1885:29;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:321†;
Eyster, 1980:592;
Franz, 1968a:264;
Jensen & Clark, 1986:455;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:134†;
Marcus, 1972:314

Cratena pinnifera Baba, 1949:175† [=Catriona; =Cuthona]

Cratena piutaensis Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:130†

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:258†

Cratena puellula Baba, 1955:52† [=Catriona]

Cratena pusilla Bergh, 1898:547 [=Cuthona]

Cratena pustulata (Alder & Hancock, 1854) |*Eolis*| [=Cuthona]

Cooke, 1899:65#

Cratena rubra Volodchenko, 1941:58, 67

Cratena rutila MacFarland, 1966:332† [= *C. lagunae*; = *Cuthona lagunae*]

Cratena scintilla Ortea & Moro, 1999:153†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:321†;

Ortea, Caballer, & Moro, 2002:195;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:204†

Cratena serrata (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*] [= *Phyllodesmium*]

Abe, 1964:68;

Burn, 1962:119; 1966a:281

Cratena simba Edmunds, 1970:50

Cobb & Willan, 2006:274†;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Gosliner, 1987b:126†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:395†;

Marshall & Willan, 1999:147†;

Nakano, 2004:257†;

Ono, 2004:260†

Cratena spadix MacFarland, 1966:351† [= *Catriona*; = *Catriona alpha*; = *Cuthona alpha*;
= *Catriona columbiana*; = *Cuthona columbiana*]

Cratena stipata (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [*Eolis*] [= *Cuthona viridis*]

Cooke, 1899:65#

Cratena valentini Eliot, 1907a:353† [= *Cuthona*; = *Tergipes*]

Cratena venusta Baba, 1949:174† [= *Catriona*]

Cratena veronicae Verrill, 1880a:389

Cratena virens MacFarland, 1966:344† [= *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]

Cratena viridis (Forbes, 1840) [*Montagua*] [= *Cuthona*]

Colgan, 1914:179;

Garstang, 1890:435;

Herdman & Clubb, 1890:144; 1892a:144;

Hoffmann, 1926:7;

Løyning, 1927:253;

Odhner, 1907:29; 1939:72;

Roginskaya, 1962:103

Cratena viridis var. *glottensis* Alder & Hancock

Conchological Society of Great Britain & Ireland, 1901:24#

Cratena vittata (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*] [= *Eubranchus*]

Cratena yatsui Baba, 1930b:121 [= *Herviella*]

Cratena sp. "Orange-tipped *Cratena*" Coleman, 2008:†

Cratena sp. "White-mask *Cratena*" Coleman, 2008:†

Cratena sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:322†

Cratena sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:322†

- Cratena* sp. Eliot, 1907b:25
Cratena sp. 1 Gosliner, 1987b:126†
Cratena sp. 2 Gosliner, 1987b:126†
Cratena sp. 3 Gosliner, 1987b:127†
Cratena sp. 4 Gosliner, 1987b:127†
Cratena sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:396†
Cratena sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:396†
Cratena sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:396†
Cratena sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:397†
Cratena sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:397†
Cratena sp. cf. *affinis*
 Nakano, 2004:255†
Cratena sp. 1 Ono, 2004:259†
Cratena sp. 2 Ono, 2004:259†
Cratena sp. Posselt, 1895:91 [= *C. olriki*]
Cratena sp. Posselt & Jensen, 1898:245 [= *C. olriki*]
Cratena sp. Simroth, 1895b:170 [= *Fiona pinnata*]
Cratena sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:153†
Cratena sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:154†
Cratena sp. 1 Zsilavec, 2007:97†

Cteneolis Odhner in Franc, 1968:886 {nomen nudum}

***Dondice* Marcus, 1958**

Nordsieck, 1972:80;

Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:223

Dondice banyulensis Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960:159 [= *Godiva*]

Ballesteros, 1984a:†;

Barletta & Melone, 1976:224;

Calado & Urgorri, 1998:100;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:215†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:326†;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:185†;

Nordsieck, 1972:80†;

Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:266†;

Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:30;

Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:83†;

Turk, 2000:165†;

Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:158; 2008:155†;

Willan, 1987:82;

Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:205†

Dondice ceylonica (Eliot) [= *Sakuraeolis enosimensis*]
 Marcus, 1958a:65#

Dondice ceylonica (Farran, 1905) | *Hervia* |
 Abe, 1964:69

Dondice emurai (Baba, 1937) | *Cuthona (Hervia)* | [= *Hermisenda crassicornis*]
 Abe, 1964:70, 89†

Dondice inconspicua (Baba, 1938) | *Cuthona (Hervia)* |
 Abe, 1964:69, 88†

Dondice modesta (Bergh, 1880) | *Rizzolia* | [= *Sakuraeolis*]
 Abe, 1964:70

Dondice nicolae Vicente, 1967:159 [= *D. banyulensis*]

**Dondice occidentalis* (Engel, 1925) | *Caloria* |
 Clark, 1984:95;
 Collin, et al., 2005:693†;
 Edmunds, 1964:27;
 Eyster, 1980:593;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:176†;
 Humann, 1992:231†;
 Marcus, 1958a:62;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:186;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Redfern, 2001:183†;
 Thompson, 1980:96;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:252†

Dondice parguerensis Brandon & Cutress, 1985:139
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:252†

Dondice sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:118†

Dondice sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:125†

***Echinopsole* Macnae, 1954:25**

Burn, 1962:124

Echinopsole breviceratae Burn, 1962:124
 Burn, 1966a:282; 1989:783

**Echinopsole fulvus* Macnae, 1954:26

Echinopsole sp. Haefelfinger & Kress, 1970:31

***Facalana* Bergh, 1888b:784**

Bergh, 1890:39; 1892:41(1033);
 Risbec, 1953:152;
 Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:749

Facalana lamyi Risbec, 1937a:162
 Risbec, 1953:152

**Facalana pallida* Bergh, 1888b:785

***Godiva* Macnae, 1954:20**

ICZN, 1966g:98;

Lemche, 1964h:57;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200;
Willan, 1987:80

Godiva australis (Bergh, 1884) [*Rizzolia*] [=*Rizzolia*]
MacNae, 1954:25#

Godiva banyulensis (Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960) [*Dondice*]
Ballesteros, 1985:32;
Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:396;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
García & García, 1984:49;
Marín & Ros, 1990:214;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:217

Godiva ceylonica (Eliot) [=*Sakuraeolis enosimensis*]
MacNae, 1954:20#

**Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard, 1927) [*Hervia*]
Cobb & Furuhashi, 2005:7†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:281†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:327†;
Furlani, 1996;
Gosliner, 1980:55; 1987b:124†;
Macnae, 1954:23;
Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:19;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:162†;
Willan, 1987:72†; 2004:31†;
Zsilavec, 2007:93†

Godiva rachelae Rudman, 1980a:154† (= *G. quadricolor*)
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:327†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:383†

Godiva rubrolineata Edmunds, 1964:23
Espinosa, Ortea Caballer & Moro, 2005:†;
Eyster, 1980:593;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:112; 1970a:82;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:250†;
Willan, 1987:82

Godiva sp. Bryce, 1994:†

Godiva sp. "Loloata *Godiva*" Coleman, 2008:†

Godiva sp. "Milne Bay *Godiva*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†

Godiva sp. "Mosaic *Godiva*" Coleman, 2008:†

Godiva sp. "Okinawa *Godiva*" Coleman, 2008:†

Godiva sp. "White-faced *Godiva*" Coleman, 2008:†

Godiva sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:327†

Godiva sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:383†

- Godiva* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:383†
Godiva sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:384†
Godiva sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:384†
Godiva sp. Nakano, 2004:254†
Godiva sp. Ono, 1999:61,164†
Godiva sp. Ono, 2004:263†
Godiva sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:143†
Godiva sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
Godiva sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†

***Nanuca* Marcus, 1957:474**

- **Nanuca sebastiani* Marcus, 1957:474
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:199;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:49; 1970a:85;
 Ortea, Martínez, & Villani, 1994:131†;
 Redfern, 2001:183†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:254†

***Rizzolia* Trinchese, 1877b:147**

[=*Cratena*; =*Hervia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966e:93}

- Bergh, 1880c:156; 1882:37; 1884a:27; 1890:37; 1892:39(1031);
 Burn, 1964a:410;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:92;
 Heppell, 1964c:415;
 Lemche, 1964f:51;
 Macnae, 1954a:52;
 Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:749;
 Trinchese, 1880a:767;
 Vayssière, 1913a:287

- Rizzolia australis* Bergh, 1884a:27 [= *Austraeolis ornata*]
 Willan, 1987:80

- Rizzolia lineata* (Eliot, 1904) |*Hervia*| [= *Cratena*]
 Baba, 1964a:289

- Rizzolia modesta* Bergh, 1880c:156 [= *Cuthona japonica*; = *Dondice modesta*;
 = *Sakuraeolis*]
 Eliot, 1905a:230;
 Marcus, 1958a:61;
 Willan, 1987:80

- Rizzolia peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [= *Cratena*; = *Hervia*]
 Bergh, 1882:37;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:92†;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:287;
 Trinchese, 1877b:147; 1880a:767;
 Vayssière, 1913a:288

Favorinidae Bergh, 1890

Bergh, 1892:38(1030); 1898:548;
 Burn, 1962:116;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:213;
 Edmunds, 1968:211; 1970:45;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:90;
 Franc, 1968:886;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
 Macnae, 1954:8;
 Marcus, 1958a:59;
 Nordsieck, 1972:81;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:400;
 Schmekel, 1970:144;
 Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:747;
 Thompson, 1988:324;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:104, 154;
 Vayssière, 1913a:284

Armanada Macnae, 1954***Austraeolis*** Burn, 1962:120

Burn, 1966f:30

Austraeolis benthicola Burn, 1966:32***Austraeolis catina*** Marcus & Marcus, 1967:112

Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:83;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:248†

Austraeolis cacaotica (Stimpson, 1855) [*Aeolis*]

Coleman, 1989:53†

Austraeolis fucia Burn, 1962:122 [= *Facelina hartleyi*]

Burn, 1966a:282; 1966f:30

****Austraeolis ornata*** (Angas, 1864) [*Flabellina*]

Burn, 1962:121; 1966a:281; 1966f:31; 1975:62; 1989:782;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:272†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:326†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†

Austraeolis stearnsi (Cockerell, 1901) [*Facelina*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:119†;
 Chan & Gosliner, 2006:111†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:326†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:126†

Austraeolis westralis Burn, 1966:31

Willan, 1982:†

Babaiella Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227

[*Babiella*] [= *Phyllodesmium*]

****Babaiella serrata*** (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*] [= *Phyllodesmium*]

Burn, 1966f:30;
Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227

***Bajaeolis* Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:106**

**Bajaeolis bertschi* Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:106†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:118†;
Bertsch, 1987a:†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:106†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:125†

***Dicata* Schmekel, 1967:264**

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200;
Thompson, 1988:328;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:156

**Dicata odhneri* Schmekel, 1967:264

Calado & Urgorri, 1998:100;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:325†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
Moreno & Templado, 1998:55†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:266†;
Picton & Brown, 1981:268;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:128†;
Schmekel, 1970:146;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:221†;
Thompson, 1988:328;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:156†;
Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:81†;
Vicente, 2008:155†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:206†

***Dondice* Marcus, 1958**

see under Cratenidae, page 248

***Echinopsole* Macnae, 1954**

see under Cratenidae, page 248

***Favorinus* Gray, 1850b:109**

Adams & Adams, 1858:75;
Bergh, 1875:640; 1879:565; 1890:36; 1892:38(1030);
Burn, 1962:117;
Chenu, 1859:412;
Costa, 1866:72;
Eliot, 1910d:172;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:90;
Fischer, 1883:540;
Garcia & Troncoso, 2001a:58 (table of species);
Gray, 1857:224;
ICZN, 1966c:108;
Lemche, 1964c:125;
Løyning, 1922:79, 95;
Macnae, 1954:17;
Nordsieck, 1972:81;
Odhner, 1909f:27; 1939:77;
Ortea, 1982:46 (synopsis of species);

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:198;
 Thiele, 1931:457; 1992:747;
 Thompson, 1988:324;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:154;
 Trinchese, 1881:67; 1881a:67;
 Vayssière, 1888d:65; 1913a:285;
 Willan, 1983:71

Favorinus albidus Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923:205 [=*F. branchialis*]
 O'Donoghue, 1929:744

**Favorinus albus* (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*] [=*F. branchialis*]
 Bergh, 1877a:823; 1882:41;
 Colgan, 1911:24;
 Garstang, 1890:440;
 Hoffmann, 1926:20;
 Labbé, 1930:594; 1932:449;
 Løyning, 1922:81, 95; 1927:253;
 Mazzarelli, 1903:287;
 Odhner, 1907:33;
 Swennen, 1949:72;
 Tchang Si, 1931a:124;
 Trinchese, 1881:69†; 1881a:69;
 Vayssière, 1888d:66; 1903:83; 1913a:285; 1919:85

Favorinus argentimaculatus Rao, 1967:41
 Rao, 1968:7; 1970:1009

Favorinus auritulus Marcus, 1955:181 [=*F. branchialis*]
 Bergh, 1879:566;
 Clark, 1984:95;
 Edmunds, 1964:19;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;
 Edmunds & Marcus, 1977:200;
 Humann, 1992:229†;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:454;
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:527;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:50;
 Odhner, 1939:81;
 Redfern, 2001:182†;
 Schmekel, 1970:146;
 Thompson, 1980:96;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:250†

Favorinus blianus Lemche & Thompson, 1974:190
 Brown & Picton, 1979:22;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:32;
 Gavaia, Malaquias, Calado, & Urgorri, 2003:115†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:152;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:136†;
 Ortea & Urgorri, 1981:58;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:126†;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:324†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:156; 1984:154†

Favorinus branchialis (Rathke in Müller, 1806) [*Doris*]
 Ballesteros, 1985:34;

Barletta, 1981:116†;
 Barletta & Melone, 1976:225;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:22;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:213†;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:329†;
 Edmunds & Marcus, 1977:200;
 Eliot, 1910d:172;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:33;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:90†;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:178†;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:722;
 Hoffmann, 1926:20;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:83;
 McMillan, 1968:71;
 Nordsieck, 1972:81†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:264†;
 Odhner, 1907:33;
 Perrone, 1983b:137;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:128†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:50; 1954b:400;
 Riedl, 1970:433; 1983:326; 1986:332;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:156†;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:200†;
 Sordi & Majidi, 1956:242;
 Thompson, 1988:326†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:158; 1984:155†;
 Trainito, 2003:46†; 2005:83†;
 Vicente, 1967:158; 1981:79; 2008:154†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:206†

Favorinus branchialis carneus (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis carneus*]
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:49

Favorinus carneus (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis*] [=*F. branchialis*]
 Eliot, 1906d:158; 1910d:172;
 McMillan, 1968:71

Favorinus elenalexiae Garcia & Troncoso, 2001a:55
 Angullo-Campillo, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:120†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:107†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:329†;
 Garcia & Troncoso, 2001:150;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:127†

Favorinus ghanensis Edmunds, 1968a:95
 Gosliner, 1987b:124†;
 Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:65†

Favorinus gouaroi (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*] [=*F. japonicus*]
 Risbec, 1953:145

Favorinus horridus Macnae, 1954:19 [=*Dondice*; =*Phyllodesmium*; =*Phyllodesmium serratum*]
 Marcus, 1958a:61;
 Willan, 1987:82

Favorinus horridus brevitentaculatus Engel & Eeken, 1962:28 [= *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*]

Favorinus japonicus Baba, 1949:177†

Abe, 1964:67;
Baba & Hamatani, 1964:157;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:97†;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:277†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†;
Gosliner, 1980:57; 1987b:123†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:378†;
Hoover, 1998:178†;
Johnson & Boucher, 1983:283;
Kay, 1979:486†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:259†;
Okutani, 2000:809;
Ono, 1999:163†; 2004:262†;
Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:19;
Rudman, 1980a:153†;
Suzuki, 2000:158†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Yonow, 2008:258†

Favorinus joubini (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Risbec, 1953:144

Favorinus mirabilis Baba, 1955:53†

Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:378†;
Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:211;
Nakano, 2004:258†;
Ono, 2004:263†

Favorinus pacificus Baba, 1937c:333

Coleman, 2008:†;
Koh, 2006:†

Favorinus pannuceus Burn, 1962:117

Favorinus perfoliatus Baba, 1949:177†

Masuda, 1999:134†;
Nakano, 2004:259†;
Suzuki, 2000:157†

Favorinus tsuruganus Baba & Abe, 1964:163

Abe, 1966:9;
Baba & Abe, 1975:119;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:278†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:319, 328†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:379†;
Koh, 2006:†;
Masuda, 1999:134†;
Nakano, 2004:258†;
Ono, 2004:263†;
Suzuki, 2000:158†;

Tonozuka, 2003:142†;
 Willan, 1983:72;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;
 Yonow, 2008:259†

Favorinus versicolor Costa, 1866 for 1863:73 [=*F. branchialis*]

Bergh, 1875:641; 1882:38; 1885:39;
 Trinchese, 1881:70†; 1881a:70

Favorinus violaceus (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Risbec, 1953:145

Favorinus vitreus Ortea, 1982:45

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†

Favorinus sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Favorinus sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:120†

Favorinus sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:279†

Favorinus sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:280†

Favorinus sp. "Coleman's *Favorinus*" Coleman, 2001:†
 Coleman, 2008:†

Favorinus sp. "Head-spot *Favorinus*" Coleman, 2008:†

Favorinus sp. "Modular *Favorinus*" Coleman, 2001:†

Favorinus sp. "Purple-tipped *Favorinus*" Coleman, 2001:†

Favorinus sp. "Wait-a-while *Favorinus*" Coleman, 2008:†

Favorinus sp. "White-spotted *Favorinus*" Coleman, 2008:†

Favorinus sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†

Favorinus sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:378†

Favorinus sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:379†

Favorinus sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:379†

Favorinus sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:379†

Favorinus sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:380†

Favorinus sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:380†

Favorinus sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:380†

Favorinus sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:380†

Favorinus sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:128†

Favorinus sp. Ono, 1999:164†

Favorinus sp. Ono, 2004:262†

Globiferina Risbec, 1937a:163

Risbec, 1953:157

Globiferina noumeae Risbec, 1937a:163
Risbec, 1953:157

***Godiva* Macnae, 1954**

see under Cratenidae, page 248

***Hermosita* Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:101**

Hermosita hakunamatata (Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003) [*Phestilla*]
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:122†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:106†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:129†

****Hermosita sangria* Gosliner & Behrens, 1986:101†**

Behrens, 1991:97†; 2004:49; 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:122†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:130†

***Jason* Miller, 1974:48**

***Jason mirabilis* Miller, 1974:49†**

Behrens, 2005:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:330†;
Enderby & Enderby, 2005:5†;
Powell, 1979:290;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;
Willan & Morton, 1984:75

Jason sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:330†

***Matharena* Bergh, 1871**

[=*Favorinus*]

Bergh, 1874:412;
Mörch, 1871:183

Matharena oxyacantha Bergh, 1871 [= *Favorinus albus*; = *Favorinus branchialis*]

Bergh, 1874:412

***Noumeaella* Risbec, 1937a:163**

Risbec, 1953:158

Noumeaella africana Edmunds, 1970:43

Noumeaella curiosa Risbec, 1937a:163

Risbec, 1953:158

Noumeaella isa Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:212

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:381†

Noumeaella kristenseni (Marcus & Marcus, 1963) [*Moridilla*]

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:250†

Noumeaella rehderi Marcus, 1965:282

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:107†;
Gosliner, 1980:59;
Kay, 1979:486;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:381†

Noumeaella rubrofasciata Gosliner, 1991a:281†

Behrens, 1991:98†; 2004:49;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:122†;

Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:107†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:328†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:130†

Noumeaella sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:381†

Noumeaella sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:381†

Noumeaella sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:382†

Noumeaella sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:382†

Noumeaella sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:382†

Noumeaella sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:382†

Noumeaella sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:383†

Sakuraeolis Baba in Baba & Hamatani, 1965:104

Hirano, 1999:191

**Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930) [*Hervia*]

Baba & Hamatani, 1965:104;

Behrens, 1982a:359; 1991:98†;

Behrens, 2005:†;

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:123†;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:324†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Masuda, 1999:135†;

Nakano, 2004:269†;

Okutani, 2000:807†;

Suzuki, 2000:155†

Sakuraeolis gerberina Hirano, 1999:191†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:325†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Nakano, 2004:269†;

Okutani, 2000:807†;

Suzuki, 2000:156†

Sakuraeolis gujaratica Rudman, 1980a:160†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:394†

Sakuraeolis kirembosa Rudman, 1980a:166†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:394†

Sakuraeolis modesta (Bergh, 1880) [*Rizzolia*]

Choe & Lee, 1994:366†;

Martynov, 1999:22

Sakuraeolis nungunoides Rudman, 1980a:164†

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:324†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:395†

Sakuraeolis sakuracea Hirano, 1999:195†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:324†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Nakano, 2004:270†;

Suzuki, 2000:156†

Sakuraeolis sp. “Milne Bay *Sakuraeolis*” Coleman, 2008:†

Sakuraeolis sp. Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:395†

Sakuraeolis sp. Koh, 2006:†

Sakuraeolis sp. Masuda, 1999:135† (top photo)

Sakuraeolis sp. Masuda, 1999:135† (second photo)

Sakuraeolis sp. Tonozuka, 2003:142†

Setoeolis Baba in Baba & Hamatani, 1965:108

Setoeolis australis (Bergh, 1884) [*Rizzolia*]

Gosliner, 1980:57

**Setoeolis inconspicua* (Baba, 1938) [*Cuthona (Hervia)*]

Nakano, 2004:270†

Setoeolis rubrolineata (Edmunds, 1964) [*Godiva*]

Gosliner, 1980:57

Shinanoeolis Baba in Baba & Hamatani, 1965:109

**Shinanoeolis emurai* (Baba, 1937)

Myrrhinidae Bergh, 1905a:226

Franc, 1968:887;

Parker, 1982:1057;

Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:461; 1992:753

Myrrhine Bergh, 1905a:226

[=*Phyllodesmium*]

Thiele, 1931:461; 1992:753

**Myrrhine longicirra* Bergh, 1905a:227† [= *Phyllodesmium*]

Phyllodesmium Ehrenberg, 1831

Avila, Ballesteros, Slattery, Starmer, & Paul, 1998:157 (comparative table of species);

Bergh, 1890:30; 1892:29(1021); 1905:59;

Burghardt & Wägele, 2004:3;

Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227;

Rudman, 1981b:259;

Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:749

Phyllodesmium bellum (Ruppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Eolida*] [?= *P. kabiranum*]

Bergh, 1878b:XII#

Phyllodesmium briareum (Bergh, 1896) [*Ennoia*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:335†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:386†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:177†;
 Nakano, 2004:264†;
 Ono, 2004:268†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:17†;
 Rudman, 1991:181;
 Tonozuka, 2003:144†;
 Velling, 2004:†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;

Phyllodesmium colemani Rudman, 1991:187

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:287†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:335†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:386†;
 Ono, 2004:268†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:12†;
 Yonow, 2008:260†

Phyllodesmium crypticum Rudman, 1981b:232

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:42;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:288†;
 Coleman, 1989:54†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:333†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:385†;
 Nakano, 2004:264†;
 Ono, 2004:268†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:11†;
 Rudman, 1991:194;
 Yonow, 2008:261†

Phyllodesmium fastuosum Ehrenberg, 1831

Phyllodesmium guamensis Avila, Ballesteros, Slattery, Starmer, & Paul, 1998:148.

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:391†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18

Phyllodesmium horridus (Macnae, 1954) [*Favorinus*] (non Rudman, 1981b =*P. serratum*)

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:331†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18;
 Rudman, 1981b:221; 1991:168;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:94†

**Phyllodesmium hyalinum* Ehrenberg, 1831

Baba, 1933b:280;
 Bergh, 1860:4; 1905:60;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:42;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:334†;
 Eliot, 1905c:289;

Gosliner, 1987b:125†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:384†;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:150†;
Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:9†;
Rudman, 1981b:229; 1991:193;
Tonozuka, 2003:145†;
Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
Yonow, 2000:120†; 2008:262†

Phyllodesmium iriomotense Baba, 1991:115†

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:331†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:388†;
Ono, 2004:269†;
Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18;
Tonozuka, 2003:146†

Phyllodesmium jakobsenae Burghardt & Wägele, 2004:4

Behrens, 2005:†;
Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†;
Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:42;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:332†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:386†;
Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:19

Phyllodesmium kabiranum Baba, 1991:113†

Behrens, 2005:†;
Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:330†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:391†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:177†;
Ono, 2004:269†;
Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:13†;
Tierney & Tierney, 2000†;
Tonozuka, 2003:149†

Phyllodesmium karenae Moore & Gosliner, 2009:40†

Phyllodesmium koehleri Burghardt, Schrödl, & Wägele, 2008:284†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:392†

Phyllodesmium lembehensis Burghardt, Schrödl, & Wägele, 2008:286†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:385†

Phyllodesmium lizardensis Burghardt, Schrödl, & Wägele, 2008:279†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:391†

Phyllodesmium longicirra (Bergh, 1905) |*Ennoia*|

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:177†;
Masuda, 1999:134†;
Okutani, 2000:809†;
Rudman, 1981b:242

Phyllodesmium longicirrum (Bergh, 1905) [*Ennoia*]

Behrens, 2005:†;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Burghardt, Stemmer, & Wägele, 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:331†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:388†;
 Ono, 1999:165,169†; 2004:269†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18;
 Rudman, 1991:195;
 Tonozuka, 2003:148†

Phyllodesmium macphersonae (Burn, 1962) [*Cratena*]

Baba, 1991:118;
 Burn, 1989:781;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:289†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:335†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:388†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:151†;
 Nakano, 2004:265†;
 Ono, 2004:267†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:15†;
 Rudman, 1981b:239; 1991:194

Phyllodesmium magnum Rudman, 1991:190

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:290†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†; 1998:259†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:336†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:387†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:177†;
 Nakano, 2004:265†;
 Ono, 2004:270†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:5†;
 Tavares, 1998:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:160†;
 Yonow, 2000:121†; 2008:263†

Phyllodesmium opalescens Rudman, 1991:177

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:390†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18

Phyllodesmium orientale Baba, 1991:109† [?=*P. hyalinum*]*Phyllodesmium parangatum* Ortiz & Gosliner, 2003:162†

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:387†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:5†

Phyllodesmium pecten Rudman, 1981b:237

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:42;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:387†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:18

Phyllodesmium pinnatum Moore & Gosliner, 2009:37†

Phyllodesmium poindimiei (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]

Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:291†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:334†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:388†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:151†;
 Nakano, 2004:266†;
 Ono, 2004:271†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:7†;
 Rudman, 1981b:224; 1991:175;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:160†

Phyllodesmium rudmani Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:34†

Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:333†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:386†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:19

Phyllodesmium serratum (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*] (non Gosliner, 1987 =*P. horridum*)

Baba, 1991a:101;
 Burghardt & Gosliner, 2006:44;
 Burn, 1989:782;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:334†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:124†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:390†;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Masuda, 1999:134†;
 Nakano, 2004:266†;
 Okutani, 2000:809†;
 Ortiz & Gosliner, 2008:12†;
 Rudman, 1991:170;
 Suzuki, 2000:159†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†

Phyllodesmium tuberculatum Moore & Gosliner, 2009:32†*Phyllodesmium xeniae* Gohar & Aboul-Ela, 1957:133 [=*P. hyalinum*]*Phyllodesmium* sp. Behrens, 2005:†*Phyllodesmium* sp. 1 Burghardt, Carvalho, Eheberg, et al., 2006:†*Phyllodesmium* sp. 1 Cobb & Willan, 2006:292†*Phyllodesmium* sp. 2 Cobb & Willan, 2006:293†*Phyllodesmium* sp. 3 Cobb & Willan, 2006:294†*Phyllodesmium* sp. 4 Cobb & Willan, 2006:295†*Phyllodesmium* sp. Coleman, 1988 [=*P. colemani*]*Phyllodesmium* sp. "Abyss *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2008:†*Phyllodesmium* sp. "Bolland's *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2008:†

- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Cobb's *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Coleman's *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 1989:54†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Long-tailed *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 1989:55†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Micro *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Southern *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 1989:55†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Spongy *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Lord Howe *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 1989:55†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Magic *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Modular *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 1989:54†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Neville's *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Sea Fan *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2001:†
Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Sea Whip *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "South Pacific *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "Upright *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2001:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. "White-tipped *Phyllodesmium*" Coleman, 2008:†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:330†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:332†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 3 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:333†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 4 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:334†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 5 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:334†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 6 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:335†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 7 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:335†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 8 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:336†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:385† [= *P. pinnatum*]
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:385†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:387†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:389†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:389†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 6 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:389†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 7 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:390† [= *P. karenae*]
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 8 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:390†
- Phyllodesmium* sp. 9 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:391†

- Phyllodesmium* sp. 10 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:392†
Phyllodesmium sp. 11 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:392†
Phyllodesmium sp. 2 Gosliner & Valdes, 2009 [= *P. tuberculatum*]
Phyllodesmium sp. Humann, 1992:231†
Phyllodesmium sp. King & Fraser, 2002:128
Phyllodesmium sp. Lin, 1989:13
Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:267†
Phyllodesmium sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:267†
Phyllodesmium sp. 1 Ono, 2004:267,270†
Phyllodesmium sp. 2 Ono, 2004:267,270†
Phyllodesmium sp. 3 Ono, 2004:271†
Phyllodesmium sp. 4 Ono, 2004:272†
Phyllodesmium sp. Orr, 1980:116
Phyllodesmium sp. Orr, 1981:69† [= *P. magnum*]
Phyllodesmium sp. Rudman, 1986b:†
Phyllodesmium sp. A Tonzuka, 2003:146†
Phyllodesmium sp. B Tonzuka, 2003:147†
Phyllodesmium sp. C Tonzuka, 2003:147†
Phyllodesmium sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
Phyllodesmium sp. Wells & Bryce, 1993:160†
Phyllodesmium sp. White, 1951:253 [= *P. hyalinum*]
Phyllodesmium sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:48† [= *P. magnum*]

Phyllodesmiopsis Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227
 [= *Phyllodesmium*]

- **Phyllodesmiopsis horridus* (Macnae, 1954) [*Favorinus*]
 Risso-Dominguez, 1964a:227

Glaucidae Oken, 1815:328 or Gray, 1826

- Adams & Adams, 1858:70;
 Bergh, 1892:43(1035); 1905a:238;
 Burn, 1989:781;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:97;
 Fischer, 1883:541;
 Franc, 1968:887;
 Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:455;

Kay, 1979:487;
 Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:224;
 Macnae, 1954:39;
 Miller, 1974:32;
 Nordsieck, 1972:82;
 Parker, 1982:1056;
 Pelseneer, 1892a:145;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:436;
 Rudman, 1998b:1013;
 Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:532;
 Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:460; 1992:752;
 Vayssière, 1913a:288;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:156†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:74

Glaucid sp. Redfern, 2001:183†
 Glaucidae sp. 1 Nakano, 2004:271†
 Glaucidae sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:271†
 Glaucidae sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:271†
 Glaucidae sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:272†
 Glaucidae sp. 1 Ono, 2004:273†
 Glaucidae sp. 2 Ono, 2004:273†
 Glaucidae sp. 3 Ono, 2004:274†
 Glaucidae sp. 4 Ono, 2004:274†
 Glaucidae sp. 5 Ono, 2004:274†
 Glaucidae sp. 6 Ono, 2004:275†
 Glaucidae sp. 7 Ono, 2004:275†
 Glaucidae sp. 8 Ono, 2004:276†
 Glaucidae sp. 9 Ono, 2004:276†
 Glaucidae sp. 10 Ono, 2004:276†
 Glaucidae sp. Tierney & Tierney, 2000†

Dadone Gistel, 1847, 1848
 [= *Glaucus*]

Gistel, 1851:171

Eucharis Péron & Lesueur, 1807
 [= *Fiona*; = *Glaucus*]

Bergh, 1868:245

**Eucharis boscii* Péron & Lesueur, 1807
 O'Donoghue, 1929:757 [appears to be lapsus for *Glaucus eucharis*]

***Filurus* DeKay, 1843:11**
[=*Glaucus*]

**Filurus dubius* DeKay, 1843:11

***Glaucilla* Bergh, 1860, 1868:295**
[=*Glaucus*]

Bergh, 1890:41; 1892:44(1036); 1894:132;
Fischer, 1883:541;
Nordsieck, 1972:82;
Thompson & MacFarlane, 1967:107

Glaucilla briareus (Reinhardt), Bergh, 1860:325 [=*Glaucus atlanticus*]
Bergh, 1868:300;
Bergh, 1884a:18

Glaucilla distichoicus (Orbigny, 1837) [*Glaucus*] [=*G. briareus*]
Bergh, 1868:300#

Glaucilla draco (Eschscholtz, 1831) [*Glaucus*] [=*G. briareus*]
Bergh, 1868:300#

Glaucilla marginata (Rhdt.) Bergh, 1860:325 [=*Glaucus*]
Angullo-Campillo, 2005:48;
Bergh, 1868:296; 1894:132;
Coleman, 1989:53†; 2001:†;
Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:224;
Nordsieck, 1972:82†;
Thompson & Bennett, 1970:195;
Walls, 1982:324†;
Yonow, 2008:260†

***Glaucus* Gmelin, 1791**

[Forster, 1777 is nomen dubium]

Adams & Adams, 1858:71;
Alder & Hancock, 1864:42;
Barnard, 1927:206;
Bergh, 1868:243; 1884a:10; 1890:41; 1892:43(1035); 1905a:238;
Blainville, 1825:485;
Chenu, 1859:410;
Cuvier, 1805:427; 1817:393; 1818:148; 1830:54; 1834:39; d'Orbigny, 1837:195;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:702;
Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:439;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:97;
Fischer, 1883:541;
Fleming, 1822:470;
Gistel, 1851:171;
Gray, 1857:222;
Hoeven, 1856:781;
Iredale, 1940:40;
Lamarck, 1819:299;
Macnae, 1954:41;
Miller, 1974:53;
Nordsieck, 1972:82;
Oken, 1815:328;

Péron & Lesueur, 1810:66;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:436;
 Rang, 1829:125;
 Thiele, 1992:752;
 Valdes & Angulo Campillo, 2004:382;
 Vayssière, 1874:1; 1875:1; 1913a:288;
 Voigt, 1834:121

Subgenera: *Glaucilla* Bergh
 Bergh, 1884a:16
Glaucus Forster
 Bergh, 1884a:15

Glaucus atlanticus Forster, 1777

Barnard, 1927:206;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Bergh, 1868:253; 1871:1300; 1884a:16; 1888:676; 1890a:876; 1899:4; 1905a:239;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:121†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:100†;
 Blumenbach, 1807:434;
 Bonnevie, 1946:3;
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:297†;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Cuvier, 1817c:12;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:354†;
 Dupont & Long, 1764:57;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:702†;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:97;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 92†;
 Gistel & Bromme, 1850:563;
 Gosliner, 1980:62; 1987b:127†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:400†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:128†;
 Hoover, 1998:179†;
 Iredale, 1940:40;
 Jensen & Clark, 1986:455;
 Kay, 1979:487†;
 Lalli & Gilmer, 1989:224;
 Macnae, 1954:41;
 Marcus & Hughes, 1974:527;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1963:48;
 Miller, 1974:54†;
 Nakano, 2004:252†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:82;
 Okutani, 2000:811†;
 Powell, 1979:290;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:437;
 Schrödl, 1996:42†; 2003:83;
 Simroth, 1895b:174;
 Thiele, 1931:460;
 Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†;
 Thompson & Bennett, 1970:195;
 Thompson & MacFarlane, 1967:107;
 Valdes & Angulo Campillo, 2004:382;

Vannucci, 1939:415;
 Vayssière, 1913a:288;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:262†;
 Voigt, 1834:121;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:76;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:209†;
 Zsilavec, 2007:98†
 Dall, 1885:122#

Glaucus australis Péron, 1810 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Glaucus boscii Lesson, 1831

Dall, 1885:122#

Glaucus distichoides Orbigny, 1837:196 [= *Glaucilla briareus*; = *G. atlanticus*]

Orbigny 1847:pl. 14†;
 Roberts, 1851:pl. X†

Glaucus draco Eschscholtz, 1831:16 [= *Glaucilla briareus*; = *G. atlanticus*]

Glaucus eucharis (Lesson); Péron & Lesueur, 1807

Gray, 1857:223

Glaucus flagellum Blumenbach, 1803:336 [= *G. lineatus*]

Glaucus forsteri Lamarck, 1819:300 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Alder & Hancock, 1864:143;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:279; 1834:290

Glaucus gracilis Bergh, 1868 for 1864:285 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Bergh, 1871:1302

Glaucus hexapterygius Cuvier, 1805:430 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Bennett, 1836:113;
 Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821:346;
 Cuvier, 1818:148;
 Hoeven, 1856:781;
 Lovén, 1847:189;
 Oken, 1815:329

Glaucus lineatus (Reinhardt), Bergh, 1860:324 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Allan, 1950:224†;
 Bergh, 1868:287;
 Eliot, 1913:45

Glaucus longicirrus (Reinhardt), Bergh, 1860:325 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Bergh, 1868:291;
 Bergh, 1884a:18

Glaucus margaritaceus (Bosc) |*Scyllaea*| [= *G. atlanticus*]

Verrill, 1885:430

Glaucus marginatus (Bergh, 1860) |*Glaucilla*|

Cobb & Willan, 2006:298†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:354†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:400†;
 Valdes & Angulo Campillo, 2004:385

Glaucus marinus (Dupont, 1763)

Baba, 1949:185†;
Farmer, 1980:128;
O'Donoghue, 1932:148

Glaucus octopterygius Cuvier, 1805:430 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Cuvier, 1818:148;
Oken, 1815:329

Glaucus pacificus Eschscholtz, 1831:16 [= *G. atlanticus*; = *G. longicirrus*]

Bergh, 1860:325

Glaucus peronii Lesson, 1826, 1831 [= *G. lineatus*]*Glaucus radiatus* Orbigny, 1839 [= *G. atlanticus*]

Bergh, 1860:323; d'Orbigny, 1841:109; 1845:54

Glaucus tetrapterygius Rang, 1829:126***Laniogerus*** Blainville, 1816

[= *Glaucus*]

Blainville, 1825:485;
Chenu, 1859:410 Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:39;
Rang, 1829:126;
Voigt, 1834:122

Laniogerus blainvilli Goldfuss, 1820 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]*Laniogerus elfortii* Blainville, 1825 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]

Rang, 1829:126;
Voigt, 1834:122

Nausimacha Gistel in Gistel & Bromme, 1848:572 {nom. nov. for *Laniogerus*}

[= *Fiona*; = *Glaucus*]

Pleuropus Rafinesque, 1815:141

[= *Glaucus*; = *Scyllaea*]

Pteraeolidiidae Risbec, 1953

Kay, 1979:487

Pteraeolidia Bergh, 1875:652

Bergh, 1890:40; 1892:42(1034); 1905a:236;
Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:705;
Thiele, 1931:458; 1992:748

Pteraeolidia annulata Eliot, 1910:417*Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Angas, 1864) [*Flabellina*]

Allen & Steene, 1994:†;
Behrens, 2005:†;
Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:98†;
Burn, 1989:782;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:296†;
Coleman, 1989:52†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
Colin & Arneson, 1995:190†;

Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:336†;
 Dominguez, Moreira, & Troncoso, 2004:112†;
 Erhardt & Moosleitner, 1997:704†;
 Gosliner, 1980:60; 2006:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:401†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:178†;
 Hoover, 1998:179†;
 Johnson, 1998:†;
 Johnson & Boucher, 1983:284;
 Kay, 1979:487;
 King & Fraser, 2002:128;
 Koh, 2006:†;
 Lin, 1989:13;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:152†;
 Masuda, 1999:136†;
 Nakano, 2004:268†;
 Okutani, 2000:807†;
 Ono, 1999:166†; 2004:272†;
 Rudman, 1982b:178; 1986b:†;
 Suzuki, 2000:159†;
 Tan, Pai, & Hsha, 1987:81†;
 Tonozuka, 2003:150†;
 Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†;
 Wells & Bryce, 1993:157†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:46†;
 Yonow, 1994:127†; 2000:121†; 2008:265†;
 Yonow, Anderson, & Buttress, 2001:875

**Pteraeolidia semperi* (Bergh, 1870) [*Flabellina*] [= *P. ianthina*]

Baba, 1949:182†;
 Bergh, 1905a:236†;
 Eliot, 1903:255; 1909:144; 1913:44;
 Lin, 1975:150;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960:921;
 Risbec, 1953:161;
 Thompson, 1976:†; 1976a:†

Pteraeolidia sp. Colin & Arneson, 1995:192†

Pteraeolidia sp. A Tonozuka, 2003:152†

Herviellidae Odhner, 1968

Franc, 1968:887

Herviella Baba, 1949:180

Burn, 1963:18; 1967c:223

Subgenera: *Herviella*

Burn, 1967c:223

Marciella Burn, 1967c:227

Herviella affinis (Baba, 1949) [*Hervia*]

Abe, 1964:71, 89†;
 Nakano, 2004:261†;
 Okutani, 2000:807

- Herviella (Herviella) affinis* Baba, 1960e:303
 Baba, 1966:4;
 Burn, 1967c:226
- Herviella africana* Edmunds, 1970:41
- Herviella albida* Baba, 1966
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:282†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:397†;
 Nakano, 2004:261†;
 Ono, 2004:264†
- Herviella (Marciella) albida* Baba, 1966a:361
 Burn, 1967c:228
- Herviella (Herviella) burchi* Burn, 1967c:226
 Burn, 1967c:226
- Herviella claror* Burn, 1963:18 (non Marcus & Burch, 1965 =*H. burchi*)
 Cobb & Willan, 2006:283†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:48; †;
 Young, 1967:172
- Herviella (Herviella) claror* Burn, 1963 [*Herviella*]
 Burn, 1967c:226;
 Marcus & Burch, 1965:251
- Herviella cloaca* Rudman, 1980a:167†
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:397†
- Herviella (Herviella) evelinae* (Marcus, 1965) [*Muessal*]
 Burn, 1967c:226
- Herviella (Herviella) exigua* (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidia*]
 Burn, 1967c:227
- Herviella mietta* Marcus & Marcus, 1965
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Kay, 1979:486†;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:148†;
 Nakano, 2004:262†
- Herviella (Marciella) mietta* Marcus & Burch, 1965:252
 Burn, 1967c:227;
 Gosliner, 1980:58;
 Young, 1967:171
- Herviella yatsui* (Baba, 1930) [*Cratena*]
 Abe, 1964:70;
 Nakano, 2004:262†;
 Ono, 1999:61,163†; 2004:264†;
 Okutani, 2000:807†
- **Herviella (Herviella) yatsui* (Baba, 1930) [*Cratena*]
 Baba, 1949:180†; 1960e:304; 1966:1
- Herviella* sp. Baba [= *H. mietta*]

Herviella sp. Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:109

Herviella sp. Hermsillo & Valdes, 2007:119†

Muessa Marcus, 1965:283
[=*Herviella*]

Burn, 1967c:223

**Muessa evelinae* Marcus, 1965:283 [= *Herviella* (*Herviella*) *evelinae*]

Aeolidiidae Gray, 1827 (vide Bouchet & Rocroi, 2001:171)

Bergh, 1894:127;
Burn, 1962:126;
Burn, 1989:784;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:187;
Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:72;
Fischer, 1883:539;
Franc, 1968:888;
Gosliner, 1985:250 (key to genera);
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
ICZN, 1966a:100;
Jensen, 2000:441; 2000b:626;
Jensen & Clark, 1986:455;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:138;
Kay, 1979:487;
Macnae, 1954:35;
Marcus, 1961:55 (key to genera);
Miller, 2001:630 (key to genera);
Nordsieck, 1972:82;
Odhner, 1926:25;
Parker, 1982:1057;
Pelseneer, 1892a:145;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:53; 1954b:425;
Risbec, 1953:121;
Roginskaya, 1987d:178;
Rudman, 1998b:1012;
Sachidhanandam, Willan, & Chou, 2000:531;
Schmekel, 1970:154;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:222;
Thiele, 1926:113; 1931:459; 1992:750;
Thompson, 1988:330;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:156;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:270;
Vayssière, 1913a:299;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:154;
Willan & Morton, 1984:72

Aeolidiidae sp. Ono, 2004:256†

Aeolidia Cuvier, 1798:388

Bergh, 1868:199; 1873a:618; 1874:395; 1879c:129; 1890:28; 1892:27(1019);
Eliot, 1910d:175;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:72;
Fischer, 1883:540;
Hoeven, 1856:780;

ICZN, 1966a:100;
 Lemche, 1964a:116;
 Løyning, 1922:69;
 McDonald, 1983:138;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;
 Nordsieck, 1972:82;
 Odhner, 1907:281939:81;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:425;
 Risbec, 1953:122;
 Roginskaya, 1987d:178;
 Thiele, 1931:459; 1992:750;
 Thompson, 1988:332;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:156;
 Vayssière, 1913a:299

- Aeolidia acinosa* Risbec, 1928:249† [=Cuthona; =Trinchesia]
Aeolidia annulicornis Chamisso & Guilelmus, 1821 [non =Facelina punctata vide Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:207]
Aeolidia amoena Risbec, 1928:238† [=Cuthonella]
Aeolidia bodoensis (Gunnerus, 1770) |Doris| [=Aeolidia papillosa; =Eolis papillosa] (non Johnson, 1934; nor Möller, 1842:78 =Coryphella salmonacea) Sars, 1839:155
Aeolidia bourailli Risbec, 1928:254† [=Facelina; =Phidiana]
Aeolidia campbellii (Cunningham, 1871) |Eolis| [=Aeolidia papillosa] Carcelles & Williamson, 1951:318
Aeolidia collaris Odhner, 1921:224 Schrödl, 1996:42; 2003:86
Aeolidia cornuta Risbec, 1928:235† [=Cratena]
Aeolidia dangeri Risbec, 1928:252† [=Caloria militaris; =Hervia; =Learchis indica]
Aeolidia diffusa Risbec, 1928:242† [=Cratena]
Aeolidia diffusa var. *tembiae* Risbec, 1928:244†
Aeolidia drummondi (Thompson, 1844) |Eolis| [=Facelina] Dahl, 1925:163
Aeolidia ducrosi Risbec, 1928:232† [=Hervia]
Aeolidia edmondsoni Ostergaard, 1955:133† [=Phestilla lugubris]
Aeolidia exigua Risbec, 1928:245† [=Cratena; =Herviella]
Aeolidia farallonensis Gosliner & Behrens, 1996:351 [=A. herculea]
Aeolidia fragilis Risbec, 1928:257† [=Facelina]
Aeolidia gouaroi Risbec, 1928:256† [=Favorinus; =Favorinus japonicus]
Aeolidia grisea Risbec, 1928:241† [=Cratena]
Aeolidia guenanti Risbec, 1928:244† [=Caloria]
Aeolidia habessinica Ehrenberg, 1831

- Aeolidia helicochorda* Miller, 1988:391 [= *Burnaia*]
- Aeolidia herculea* Bergh, 1894:128 [= *A. papillosa*]
 Behrens, 2004:26;
 Martynov, 2006a:294;
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:141
- Aeolidia joubini* Risbec, 1928:233† [= *Favorinus*]
 Risbec, 1930b:660
- Aeolidia lepadivora* Graeffe (Bergh, 1878) [= *Fiona pinnata*]
 Bergh, 1878b:XVI
- Aeolidia lottini* (Lesson, 1831) | *Eolidia* | [= *Phidiana*]
 Carcelles & Williamson, 1951:318
- Aeolidia nebae* Risbec, 1930a:294 [= *Digitobranchus*]
- Aeolidia obscura* Risbec, 1928:247† [= *Phidiana*]
- Aeolidia (Hermisenda) opalescens* (Cooper, 1863) | *Eolis* | [= *Hermisenda*; = *Phidiana*]
 Bergh, 1880:83#
- Aeolidia papilligera* (Beck) Kroyer, 1847:114# [= *Coryphella salmonacea*] { nomen nudum }
- **Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761) | *Limax* | (non Hägg, 1905:104 = *Coryphella salmonacea*; non Lemche, 1941:27 = *Coryphella salmonacea*)
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Baba, 1935c:121;
 Barletta & Melone, 1977:320;
 Behrens, 1980:82†; 1991:99†; 2004:49;
 Behrens, 2005:†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:114†;
 Bergh, 1860:319; 1868:200; 1877a:822; 1879c:130; 1874:396; 1894:127; 1898:540;
 Bertsch, 1974:3†;
 Bragt, 2004:22†;
 Brown & Picton, 1979:22;
 Cuvier, 1817c:15;
 Dahl, 1925:163;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:339†;
 Dekker, 1989:103;
 Eliot, 1910d:50;
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2001b:19†; 2005:31;
 Farmer, 1980:44;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:73;
 Filatova & Zatspepin, 1948:400;
 George & George, 1979:pl. 93†;
 Hägg, 1905:104;
 Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:119†;
 Hoeven, 1856:780;
 Hunnam & Brown, 1975:158;
 Jutting & Engel, 1936:70;
 Lamb & Hanby, 2005:271†;
 Lemche, 1938:28;
 Lovén, 1842:359;
 Løyning, 1922:70, 94;
 Marcus, 1961:54;

Martynov, 2006a:294;
 McDonald, 1983:138;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;
 McMillan, 1968:71;
 Meyer, 1970:148;
 Nakano, 2004:245†;
 Nobre, 1931:28; 1936:20; 1938-40:67;
 Nordsieck, 1972:82†;
 Odhner, 1907:28; 1939:84;
 O'Donoghue, 1921:119; 1922c:141;
 Okutani, 2000:809†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:130†;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:426;
 Roginskaya, 1962:104; 1987d:178; 1990:125;
 Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:153;
 Schrödl, 1996:43; 2003:86†;
 Swennen, 1987:42;
 Thompson, 1976a:†; 1988:332†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:160; 1984:158†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:299;
 Vicente, 2008:164†;
 Walls, 1982:320†;
 Walton, 1908:228;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:203†

Aeolidia papillosa herculea Bergh, 1894 [*Aeolidia herculea*]
 MacFarland, 1966:370

Aeolidia papillosa var. *pacifica* Bergh, 1879b:131

Aeolidia papillosa var. *serotina* Bergh, 1874 [*Aeolidia serotina*]
 Marcus, 1959:81;
 Schrödl, 1996a:52

Aeolidia patagonica (d'Orbigny, 1837) [*Eolidia (Cavolina)*] [= *Phidiana*]
 Rochebrune & Mabile, 1889:12

Aeolidia pelseneeri Risbec, 1937a:160
 Risbec, 1953:122

Aeolidia pilata (Gould, 1870) [*Aeolis*] [= *Cratena*]
 Dall, 1870:249#

Aeolidia poindimiei Risbec, 1928:246† [= *Phestilla*; = *Phyllodesmium*]

Aeolidia serotina Bergh, 1873a:618 [= *A. papillosa*]
 Bergh, 1898:541;
 Eliot, 1907a:351;
 Odhner, 1926:29

Aeolidia soemmeringii (Leuckart, 1828) [*Eolida*] [= *Aeolidiella*]
 Bergh, 1860:319; 1868:203

Aeolidia trunca Risbec, 1928:236† [= *Hervia*; = *Rizzolia lineata*]

Aeolidia violacea Risbec, 1928:251† [= *Favorinus*]

Aeolidia sp. "Black-headed *Aeolidia*" Coleman, 2001:†

Aeolidia sp. "White *Aeolidia*" Coleman, 2001:†

Aeolidia sp. Haefelfinger, 1960 [= *A. edmondsoni*]

Aeolidia sp. 1 Marshall & Willan, 1999:153†

Aeolidiana Quatrefages, 1844
[= *Aeolidia*]

Aeolidiella Bergh, 1867
[= *Eolidina*]

Barnard, 1927:201;
Bergh, 1868a: 133; 1874:396; 1888b:781; 1890:29; 1892:27(1019); 1904:1; 1905a:222;
Brown, 1981a:294;
Burn, 1962:126;
Eliot, 1910d:174;
Engel, 1925:33;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:72;
Gosliner, 1996a:209;
Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:121;
ICZN, 1966h:102;
Lemche, 1964i:118;
Løyning, 1922:74;
Macnae, 1954:35;
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:116;
McDonald, 1983:141;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;
Miller, 2001:646;
Odhner, 1907:26; 1939:81;
Risbec, 1928:260;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:223;
Thompson, 1988:334;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:159;
Trinchese, 1881:23; 1881a:23;
Vayssière, 1888d:107; 1913a:299

Aeolidiella alba Risbec, 1928:261†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:114†;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:109;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:268†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Gosliner, 1985:234†; 1987b:128; 1991b:300;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:403†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:119†;
Nakano, 2004:246†;
Ono, 1999:167†; 2004:248†;
Padula & Santos, 2006:215†;
Risbec, 1953:124;
Suzuki, 2000:161†;
Yonow, 2008:251†

Aeolidiella albopunctata Lin, 1992:184

**Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks, 1852) [*Eolis*] [= *Eolidina*] [= *A. soemmeringii*]

Ballesteros, 1982b:233; 1985:34;
Barletta, 1981:119;
Brown, 1981a:294;
Brown & Picton, 1979:23;

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:187†;
 Cesari, 1990:†;
 Colgan, 1914:178;
 Danrigal & Huyghens, 1981:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:338†;
 Farran, 1909:4;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:186†;
 Garstang, 1890:433;
 ICZN, 1985:165;
 Just & Edmunds, 1985:138†;
 Nunn, 1993:258;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:266†;
 Odhner, 1932:42;
 Perrone, 1983b:138;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:130†;
 Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:333;
 Schmekel, 1970:155;
 Tardy, 1969a:7†;
 Thompson & Brown, 1976:162; 1984:161†;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:73†;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Vayssière, 1913a:300;
 Vicente, 1981:79; 2008:164†;
 Walton, 1908:229

Aeolidiella angulata (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*] [=*A. glauca*; =*Eolidina*]
 Eliot, 1906c:357; 1910d:131

Aeolidiella bassethulli Risbec, 1928:pl. X, fig. 7† [=*A. hulli*]
 Risbec, 1953:123

Aeolidiella benteva (Marcus, 1958) [*Baeolidia*]
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:189†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:274†

Aeolidiella berghia Baba, 1937
 Orr, 1980:116

Aeolidiella chromosoma (Cockerell & Eliot, 1905) [*Spurilla*]
 Behrens, 1991:99†; 2004:49;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:114†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:109;
 Debelius, 1996:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:338†;
 Gosliner, 1996a:209;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:120†;
 Suzuki, 2000:162†

Aeolidiella croisicensis Labbé, 1923a:9 [= *Spurilla*]
 Labbé, 1923:267

Aeolidiella drusilla Bergh, 1900:233
 Bergh, 1905a:222;
 Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:337†;
 Miller, 2001:647;
 Suter, 1913:581

Aeolidiella edmondsoni (Ostergaard, 1955) [*Aeolidia*] [= *Phestilla sibogae*]

Gosliner, 1980:49#

Aeolidiella faustina Bergh, 1900:225 [= *Spurilla macleayi*]

Bergh, 1904:2;
Burn, 1962:126;
Engel, 1925:45;
Powell, 1979:289;
Suter, 1913:582

Aeolidiella foulisi (Angas, 1864) |*Eolis*|

Coleman, 2008:†;
Orr, 1981:68†;
Rudman & Avern, 1988:†

Aeolidiella glauca (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*| [= *Eolidina*] (non Hoffmann, 1926:16
nor Trinchese, 1881:25 nor Vayssière, 1888d:108; = *A. soemmeringi*)

Beaumont, 1900:833;
Bragt, 2004:23†;
Brown & Picton, 1979:23;
Colgan, 1914:178;
Cuénot, 1906:97;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:338†;
Dekker, 1985:2; 1989:103;
Engel, 1925:36;
Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:31;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:73†;
Garcia-Gomez, 2002:187;
Garstang, 1890:434;
Hayward, Wigham, & Yonow, 1990:720;
Hunnam & Brown, 1975:158;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:140†;
Karlsson & Östman, 1999:†;
Løyning, 1922:75, 95;
Nobre, 1931:29; 1936:21; 1938-40:68;
Odhner, 1907:28; 1939:84;
Picton & Morrow, 1994:132†;
Swennen, 1949:69; 1987:42;
Tardy, 1969a:7†;
Tchang Si, 1931a:126;
Thompson, 1988:336;
Thompson & Brown, 1984:161†;
Trinchese, 1881:25†; 1881a:25;
Vayssière, 1913a:299; 1919:84;
Vicente, 2008:165†;
Walton, 1908:229;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:203†

Aeolidiella glauca var. *mediterranea* Bergh, 1885:24

Aeolidiella hulli Risbec, 1928:262† [= *A. indica*; = *A. orientalis takanosimensis*,
= *Anteaeolidiella indica*]

Aeolidiella indica Bergh, 1888b:781 [= *Anteaeolidiella*]

Behrens, 1991:99†; 2004:50;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:20, 110;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Furlani, 1996;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Gosliner, 1987b:128†;
 Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:119†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:402†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970b:212;
 Okutani, 2000:809†;
 Ono, 1999:166†;
 Suzuki, 2000:161†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:272†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†;
 Willan & Morton, 1984:72;
 Zenetos, Gofas, Russo, & Templado, 2003:206;
 Zsilavec, 2007:99†

Aeolidiella japonica Eliot, 1913:43 [= *Spurilla*]

Abe, 1964:72;
 Baba, 1930b:123; 1949:183†;
 Coleman, 2008:†;
 Okutani, 2000:809†

Aeolidiella lurana Marcus & Marcus, 1967:115 [= *A. indica*, = *Anteaeolidiella indica*]

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:338†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:86

Aeolidiella macleayi (Angas, 1864) | *Aeolis* | [= *Spurilla*]

Burn, 1962:127; 1966a:282

Aeolidiella mediterranea Bergh, 1885 | *Aeolidiella glauca* var. *mediterranea* | [= *A. alba*]

Aeolidiella multicolor Macnae, 1954:36 [= *A. indica*, *Anteaeolidiella indica*]

Aeolidiella occidentalis Bergh, 1874:397 [= *Anteaeolidiella indica*]

Engel, 1925:43

Aeolidiella oliviae MacFarland, 1966:373† [= *Spurilla*]

Behrens, 1991:100†;
 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:115†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:120†

Aeolidiella orientalis Bergh, 1888:673 [= *A. indica*]

Bergh, 1890a:875;
 Edmunds, 1969a:464;
 Eliot, 1908a:95

Aeolidiella orientalis takanosimensis (Baba, 1930) | *Aeolidiella takanosimensis* |

Ferreira & Bertsch, 1975:329;
 Gosliner, 1980:63;
 Risbec, 1956:31;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:226†

Aeolidiella risbeci (Marcus, 1961) | *Spurilla* |

Burn, 1969:98

Aeolidiella rubra (Cantraine, 1835) | *Cavolina* |

Cattaneo-Vietti, 1986a:93#

Aeolidiella saldanhensis Barnard, 1927:201 [= *A. indica*, = *Anteaeolidiella indica*]

Aeolidiella sanguinea (Norman, 1877) | *Eolis* | [= *A. glauca*; = *Eolidina*; = *Eolidina rubra*]

Brown & Picton, 1979:23;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:338†;
 Eliot, 1910d:174;
 Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;
 Picton & Morrow, 1994:132†;
 Tardy, 1969a:7†;
 Thompson, 1988:338;
 Thompson & Brown, 1984:163†;
 Urgorri & Besteiro, 1986:96;
 Wirtz, 1999:†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:203†

**Aeolidiella soemmeringi* (Leuckart, 1828) [*Eolida*] (non Bergh, 1867 =*A. alderi*) [=*A. alderi*; =*A. glauca*; =*Aeolidia papillosa*] {suppressed; ICZN, 1985:165}

Bergh, 1882:8; 1885:22;
 Brown, 1981a:294;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:445;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:224;
 Tardy, 1982b:304;
 Vayssière, 1913a:300

Aeolidiella stephanieae Valdes, 2005:218

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:274†

Aeolidiella takanosimensis Baba, 1930b:122 (non Risbec, 1956 =*A. risbeci*) [=*A. indica*; =*A. orientalis takanosimensis*, =*Anteaeolidiella indica*]

Abe, 1964:72;
 Baba, 1949:183†; 1975a:1; 1979:12;
 Behrens, 1980:84†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:101†;
 Farmer, 1980:46;
 Kay, 1979:488;
 Komori, 1932:395;
 McDonald, 1983:141;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;
 Orr, 1980:115; 1981:65†

Aeolidiella sp. Heincke, 1897:247 [=*A. glauca*; =*Eolidina rubra*]

Aeolidiella sp. Orr, 1981:66†

Aeolidiella sp. Orr, 1981:67†

Aeolidiella sp. Pruvot-Fol, 1927:43

Aeolidiella sp. Sordi, 1970:112

Aeolidiella sp. Zahl [=*Godiva quadricolor*]

Aeolidina Pruvot-Fol, 1951

[=*Eolidina*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966h:102}

Lemche, 1964i:118

Aeolidina alderi

Aeolidina glauca (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]

Aeolidiopsis Pruvot-Fol, 1956c:228

Aeolidiopsis australis (Rudman, 1982) [*Baeolidia*]

Aeolidiopsis harrietae Rudman, 1982b:157 [= *Baeolidia*]
Ono, 2004:250†

**Aeolidiopsis ransoni* Pruvot-Fol, 1956c:228
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:406†;
Nakano, 2004:247†;
Ono, 2004:250†;
Rudman, 1982b:149

Aeolis Menke, 1844
{rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100}

Aeolis Cuvier, 1805 [see under *Eolis*]

Anteaeolidiella Miller, 2001:634

Anteaeolidiella foulisi (Angas, 1864) |*Eolis*|
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:339†

Anteaeolidiella indica (Bergh, 1888) |*Aeolidiella*|
Behrens, 2005:†;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:115†;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
Cobb & Willan, 2006:269†;
Coleman, 2001:†;
Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:350†;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:187†;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:121†;
Miller, 2001:635;
Nakano, 2004:247†;
Ono, 2004:249†

Burnaia Miller, 2001:659

Burnaia helicochorda (Miller, 1988) |*Aeolidia*|
Miller, 2001:659

Cerberilla Bergh, 1873b:88

Bergh, 1888:683; 1890:29; 1890a:879; 1892:28(1020); 1905a:224;
Burn, 1966:26;
Gosliner, 1996a:209;
McDonald, 1983:155;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;
Pruvot-Fol, 1934:51;
Thiele, 1931:460; 1992:751

Cerberilla affinis Bergh, 1888 |*Cerberilla annulata* var. *affinis*|

Burn, 1966:30;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius, 1996:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:407†;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:178†;
Johnson, 1984b:9;
Marshall & Willan, 1999:154†;
Nakano, 2004:248†;
Okutani, 2000:811†;

Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

Cerberilla africana Eliot, 1903:254

Coleman, 2008:†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:407†

Cerberilla albopunctata Baba, 1976c:276

Nakano, 2004:249†;

Okutani, 2000:811†

Cerberilla ambonensis Bergh, 1905a:225†

Cobb & Willan, 2005:64†; 2006:270†;

Coleman, 1989:52†; 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:408†;

Tonozuka, 2003:153†

Cerberilla annulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) [*Eolidia*]

Behrens, 2005:†;

Bergh, 1875:653;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†;

Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:408†;

Pruvot-Fol, 1934:52;

Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†

Cerberilla annulata var. *affinis* Bergh, 1888:684 [= *C. affinis*]

Bergh, 1890a:880

Cerberilla asamusiensis Baba, 1940:108

Baba, 1976c:272;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Koh, 2006:†;

Nakano, 2004:248†;

Okutani, 2000:811†;

Suzuki, 2000:162†

Cerberilla bernadettae Tardy, 1965:1349

Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:193†;

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:†;

Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†;

Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:66†;

Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:74†;

Vicente, 2008:165†

Cerberilla chavezii Hermsillo & Valdes, 2007:133†

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:342†

Cerberilla incola Burn, 1974a:54

Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†

Cerberilla longibranchus (Volodchenko, 1941) [*Aeolis*]

Baba, 1976c:273;

Martynov, 2006a:294;

Okutani, 2000:809†

**Cerberilla longicirra* Bergh, 1873b:89

Burn, 1966:28

Cerberilla moebii (Bergh, 1888) [*Baeolidia*]

Baba, 1976c:278#

Cerberilla mosslandica McDonald & Nybakken, 1975:378

Behrens, 1980:86†; 1991:100†; 2004:50;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:116†;
Farmer, 1980:47;
Gosliner, 1996a:210;
McDonald, 1983:155;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†

Cerberilla pungoarena Collier & Farmer, 1964:391†

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:116†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†;
Farmer, 1980:48;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:122†

Cerberilla tanna Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:259

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:276†

Cerberilla sp. 1 Behrens, 1991:100† [= *Cerberilla* cf. *pungoarena*]

Behrens, 2004:50

Cerberilla sp. Behrens, 2005:†

Cerberilla sp. 1 Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:116†

Cerberilla sp. “Blue-tipped *Cerberilla*” Coleman, 2008:†

Cerberilla sp. “Royal *Cerberilla*” Coleman, 2008:†

Cerberilla sp. Debelius, 1996:†

Cerberilla sp. 1 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†

Cerberilla sp. 2 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:341†

Cerberilla sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:408†

Cerberilla sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:409†

Cerberilla sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:409†

Cerberilla sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:409†

Cerberilla sp. 5 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:409†

Cerberilla sp. 1 Hermosillo & Behrens, 2005:20†

Cerberilla sp. 1 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:122†

Cerberilla sp. Koh, 2006:†

Cerberilla sp. Masuda, 1999:136†

Cerberilla sp. 1 cf. *annulata* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832)

Nakano, 2004:249†

Cerberilla sp. 2 Nakano, 2004:249†

Cerberilla sp. 3 Nakano, 2004:250†

Cerberilla sp. 4 Nakano, 2004:287†

Cerberilla sp. 1 Ono, 2004:252†

- Cerberilla* sp. 2 Ono, 2004:252†
Cerberilla sp. 3 Ono, 2004:253†
Cerberilla sp. 1 Suzuki, 2000:163†
Cerberilla sp. 2 Suzuki, 2000:163†
Cerberilla sp. Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:276†
Cerberilla sp. Wägele, Burghardt, Anthes, Evertsen, Klussmann-Kolb, & Brodie, 2006:†
Cerberilla sp. Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†
Cerberilla sp. Yonow, 2008:276†

***Eolia* Cuvier, 1800**

[=*Aeolidia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100}

Lemche, 1964a:116

***Eolida* Fleming, 1828**

{rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100} [= *Aeolidia*]

Fleming, 1822:470;

Leuckart, 1828:16

- Eolida argenteolineata* (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [= *Coryphella lineata*]
Eolida bella Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831:35 [?= *Phyllodesmium magnum*;
 ?= *Phyllodesmium kabiranum*]
Eolida coronata Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [= *Eolis*; = *Facelina*; = *Facelina auriculata*;
 = *Facelina longicornis*]
 Forbes, 1840a:80#
Eolida foliata Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [= *Cratena*; = *Cuthona*; = *Trinchesia*]
 Forbes, 1840a:80#
Eolida gigas (Costa, 1866) |*Aeolis*| [= *Facelina drummondi*]
Eolida inca Orbigny, 1837 |*Eolidia* (*Cavolina*)| [= *Phidiana lottini*]
 Gray, 1850b:37#
Eolida longicauda Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 |*Eolidia*| [= *Fiona pinnata*]
Eolida minima Forbes & Goodsir, 1839:647 [= *Embletonia pygmaea*]
 Cooke, 1899:60;
 Forbes, 1840a:80#;
 Forbes & Goodsir, 1840:80
Eolida papillosa Fleming, 1828:285 |*Limax*|
Eolida plumosa Fleming, 1822:470 [= *Eolis coronata*; = *Facelina coronata*] {nomen
 nudum}
 Brown, 1981:335
Eolida purpurascens Fleming, 1822 [= *Eolis*]
 Fleming, 1822:470#
Eolida soemmeringii Leuckart, 1828:16 [= *Aeolidia*; = *Amphorina coerulea*]
 Brown, 1981a:294;

ICZN, 1966h:102; 1985:165

Eolida zetlandica Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*]
Forbes, 1840a:80#

Eolidia Cuvier, 1817:393
[= *Aeolidia*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966g:100}

Blainville, 1825:486;
Cuvier, 1830:55; 1834:39;
Deshayes, 1830:113;
Eyedoux & Souleyet, 1852:416;
Gray, 1857:224;
Johnston, 1838a:118;
Leach, 1852:22;
Lemche, 1964a:116;
Rang, 1829:127;
Risso, 1826:37;
Voigt, 1834:122

Eolidia affasciata Lamarck, 1846 [?= *Facelina punctata*]
Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105

Eolidia affine Cavolini
Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105

Eolidia affinis (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [= *Flabellina*]
Risso, 1826:37

Eolidia alba Hasselt, 1824b:23 [= *Fiona marina*; = *Fiona pinnata*]
Bergh, 1887a:310;
Hasselt, 1824a:239

Eolidia annulata Quoy & Gaimard, 1832 [= *Cerberilla*]
Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:291

Eolidia annulicornis Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821:347 [= *Facelina*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:443

Eolidia balsami Vérany, 1846:27

Eolidia bassi Vérany, 1846:27 [= *Amphorina coerulea*; = *Cratena caerulea*; = *Cuthona caerulea*; = *Trinchesia coerulea*]

Eolidia bellardii Vérany, 1846:26

Eolidia bodoensis (Gunnerus, 1770) |*Doris*| [= *Aeolidia papillosa*]
Sars, 1837:404;
Voigt, 1834:122

Eolidia bostoniensis (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*|
DeKay, 1843:9†

Eolidia branchialis (Müller, 1786) |*Doris*|
Lovén, 1841:228; 1847:189;
Voigt, 1834:123

Eolidia caerulescens Deshayes in Cuvier, 1838 [= *Berghia*]

Eolidia casaretti Vérany, 1846:27

- Eolidia cavolini* Vérany, 1846:26 [= *Calma cavolini*; = *Calmella cavolini*]
Vérany, 1846a:106
- Eolidia ceratentoma* Otto, 1823:280 {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:88}
- Eolidia cerentatoma* Otto, Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:442 {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:88}
- Eolidia coerulea* (Linnaeus,) |*Doris*|
Voigt, 1834:123
- Eolidia coerulescens* Deshayes in Cuvier, 1838
Engel, 1925:50#
- Eolidia coerulescens* Laurillard in Cuvier, 1830 [= *Berghia*]
- Eolidia conspersa* (Fischer, 1869) |*Eolis*| [= *Spurilla neapolitana*]
- Eolidia coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [= *Eolis*; = *Facelina auriculata*]
I.C.Z.N., 1966d:91#
- Eolidia cristata* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [= *Antiopella*]
Hancock, 1851:26#
- Eolidia cuvieri* (Blainville) [= *Eolis*; = *Aeolidia papillosa*]
Deshayes, 1830:115#
- Eolidia cuvieri* (Lamarck, 1819) |*Eolis*| (non Blainville) [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *Eolis papillosa*]
Deshayes, 1830:115;
Johnston, 1939a:120;
Leach, 1852:23
- Eolidia defilippii* Vérany, 1846:26
Vérany, 1846a:106
- Eolidia demartinii* Vérany, 1846 [= *Coryphella lineata*]
Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105
- Eolidia despecta* Johnston, 1835b:378 [= *Eolis*; = *Tergipes*; = *Tergipes tergipes*]
Johnston, 1838a:123
- Eolidia diversa* (Couthouy, 1839) |*Eolis*| [= *Coryphella verrucosa*]
DeKay, 1843:10†
- Eolidia durazzii* Vérany, 1846:26
- Eolidia embletoni* Johnston, 1835b:378 [= *Coryphella rufibranchialis*; = *Coryphella verrucosa*; = *Eolis rufibranchialis*]
- Eolidia fasciculata* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [= *Fiona pinnata*]
Deshayes, 1830:115;
Voigt, 1834:123
- Eolidia flabellina* Vérany, 1846 [= *Flabellina*; = *Flabellina affinis*]
Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105
- Eolidia flavescens* Risso, 1826:38 [= *Facelina punctata*]
- Eolidia gandolfii* Vérany, 1846:27
- Eolidia grubbi* Vérany, 1853:384
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444

- Eolidia gymnota* (Couthouy, 1838) |*Eolis*|
DeKay, 1843:10†
- Eolidia histrix* Otto, 1821 {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:87} [= *Spurilla neapolitana*]
Lemche, 1964b:43
- Eolidia hystrix* Otto, 1823:277
Lemche, 1964b:43;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:441;
Voigt, 1834:123
- Eolidia (Cavolina) inca* Orbigny, 1837 [= *Phidiana lottini*]
- Eolidia janii* Vérany, 1846 [= *Facelina curta*; = *Facelina drummondi*]
Vérany, 1846:25; 1846a:105
- Eolidia landsburghii* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) |*Eolis*| [= *Facelina drummondi*]
- Eolidia leuconotus* Hasselt, 1823:231
Bergh, 1887a:306;
Hasselt, 1824:82
- Eolidia leuckartii* Vérany, 1853:384
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:443
- Eolidia longicauda* Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:288 [= *Fiona pinnata*; = *Phidiana*]
Suter, 1913:583
- Eolidia lottini* Lesson, 1831 [= *Phidiana*]
Schrödl, 1996:412#
- Eolidia macrobranchia* Hasselt, 1824b:24 [= *Cratena*]
Bergh, 1887a:310;
Hasselt, 1824a:240
- Eolidia martinoidi* Vérany
- Eolidia minima* (Forsk., 1775) |*Limax*|
Voigt, 1834:122
- Eolidia minima* Lamarck
Deshayes, 1830:115
- Eolidia minuta* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 |*Eolida minima*| {lapsus for *E. minima*}
[= *Embletonia*; = *Embletonia pulchra*]
Cooke, 1899:60
- Eolidia neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841) |*Eolis*| [= *Spurilla*]
Vérany, 1846:24; 1846a:104
- Eolidia panizzae* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *Facelina curta*; = *Facelina drummondi*]
Vérany, 1846:24; 1846a:104
- Eolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus) |*Limax*| [= *Aeolidia*; = *Eolis*]
Johnston, 1835b:376; 1838a:118;
Voigt, 1834:122
- Eolidia (Cavolina) patagonica* Orbigny, 1837 [= *Phidiana*]
- Eolidia peregrina* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [= *Cratena*; = *Rizzolia*]
Deshayes, 1830:115;
Risso, 1826:37

- Eolidia pinnata* Eschscholtz, 1831:14 [=Fiona]
- Eolidia plumosa* (Fleming, 1822) |*Eolida*|
Johnston, 1838a:123
- Eolidia pulchella* Sars, 1829:324
- Eolidia purpurascens* (Fleming, 1822) |*Eolida*|
Johnston, 1838a:122
- Eolidia rufibranchialis* (Johnston, 1832) |*Eolis*| [=Coryphella; =Coryphella verrucosa;
=Eolis drummondi; =Facelina drummondi] (non Thompson, 1840:89 =Eolis
drummondi)
Johnston, 1838a:121
- Eolidia rusconii* Vérany, 1846:25
Vérany, 1846a:105
- Eolidia scacchiana* (Philippi, 1844) |*Eolis*|
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:442
- Eolidia soemmeringii* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Eolida*| [=Aeolidiella, =Aeolidiella alderi;
=Amphorina coerulea]
- Eolidia souleyeti* Vérany, 1853:384 [=Berghia coeruleascens]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:443
- Eolidia tergipedina* Vérany, 1846:28
- Eolidia verrucosa* Sars, 1829 [=Coryphella; =Flabellina]
Eliot, 1910d:168;
ICZN, 1966i:104
- Eolidia virescens* Risso, 1826:38
- Eolidia whatelyi* Vérany, 1846:27

Eolidina Quatrefages, 1843b:274

[*Aeolidina*] [=Aeolidiella] {rejected, ICZN, 1966h:102}

Alder & Hancock, 1844b:125;
Chenu, 1859:411;
Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99;
Lemche, 1964i:118;
Nordsieck, 1972:82;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:54; 1954b:428;
Rao & Alagarwami, 1960:13;
Thiele, 1992:751

Subgenera: *Berghia* Trinchese, 1877

Thiele, 1992:751

Eolidina Quatrefages, 1843

Thiele, 1992:751

Spurilla Bergh, 1864

Thiele, 1992:751

- Eolidina alderi* (Cocks, 1852) |*Eolis*| [=E. rubra]
Nordsieck, 1972:83;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:430;

Sordi & Majidi, 1956:243

Eolidina angulata (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*]

Nordsieck, 1972:83;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446

Eolidina caerulescens (Deshayes, 1808)

O'Donoghue, 1929:742

Eolidina croisicensis (Labbé, 1923) [*Aeolidiella*]

Nordsieck, 1972:83;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:431

Eolidina faustina (Bergh, 1900) [*Aeolidiella*]

Cotton & Godfrey, 1933:99

Eolidina (Spurilla) gabriellae Vannucci, 1952:284

Eolidina glauca (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*] [= *Aeolidiella*; = *E. rubra*]

White, 1955:189

Eolidina inornata (Costa, 1866) [*Flabellina*]

Nordsieck, 1972:82;

O'Donoghue, 1929:742

Eolidina japonica (Eliot, 1913) [*Aeolidiella*] [= *Aeolidiella*]

Eolidina (Eolidina) mannarensis Rao & Alagarswami, 1960:6

Eolidina neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1823) [*Eolis*] [= *Spurilla*]

O'Donoghue, 1929:743;

O'Donoghue & White, 1940:94

Eolidina orientalis O'Donoghue, 1927 [= *Spurilla chromosoma*]

Steinberg, 1961:62

Eolidina paradoxum Quatrefages, 1843b:277 [= *E. rubra*; = *Eolidia*]

Odhner, 1939:77

Eolidina rubra (Cantraine, 1835) [*Cavolina*]

Nordsieck, 1972:82;

Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:52†; 1954b:428

Eolidina soemmeringi (Leuckart, 1828) [*Eolida*]

Nordsieck, 1972:83;

Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:431

Eolidina takanosimensis (Baba, 1930) [*Aeolidiella*] [= *Aeolidiella*]

***Eolis* Cuvier, 1805:pl. 6**

[= *Aeolidia*] [*Aeolis* Oken, non Menke] {rejected, ICZN, 1966a:100}

Adams & Adams, 1858:72;

Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 7, 8†; 1864:143;

Chenu, 1859:411;

Fischer, 1883:539;

Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:589;

Gould, 1870:238;

Jeffreys, 1869:37;

Lamarck, 1819:301;

Lemche, 1964a:116;

MacGillivray, 1843:192;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:21;
 Odhner, 1907:26;
 Sars, 1878:318

Eolis adelaidae Thompson, 1859:66; 1860:49 [=*Eubranthus farrani*; =*Galvina farrani*;
 =*Galvina tricolor*]
 Jeffreys, 1869:55

Eolis affinis (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*] [= *Flabellina*]
 Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:132;
 Costa, 1866:67†;
 delle Chiaje, 1841:16;
 Philippi, 1844:74

Eolis affinis Lamarck, 1819:303 [= *Tritonia*] (non Bouchard-Chantreaux, 1835:132
 = *Aeolis coronata*)

Eolis affinis (Trinchese) [= *Flabellina*]

Eolis affinis var. c Costa [= *Coryphella landsburgii*]

Eolis alba Alder & Hancock, 1844:164 [= *Favorinus*; = *Favorinus albidus*; = *Favorinus*
branchialis] {rejected, ICZN, 1966c:108}
 Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 21†; 1855:append. 23;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:597;
 Hancock & Embleton, 1845:9;
 Jeffreys, 1869:43;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:21†

Eolis alba (Hasselt, 1824) [*Eolidia*] [= *Fiona pinnata*]

Eolis albicans Friele & Hansen, 1876:79 [= *Calma glaucoides*]

Eolis alderi Cocks, 1852:1 [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Aeolidiella soemmeringi*; = *Eolidina rubra*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 10†;
 Brown, 1981a:294;
 Jeffreys, 1869:38;
 Tolmer, 1934:33

Eolis alderiana Deshayes in Fredol, 1865:pl. XVII, fig. 7† [= *Spurilla neapolitana*]

Eolis amethystina Alder & Hancock, 1845:316 [= *Eubranthus tricolor*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 31;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:604

Eolis amoena Alder & Hancock, 1845:316 [= *Cratena amoena*; = *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona*
rubescens (partim.); = *Trinchesia*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 30†; 1855:append. 28;
 Deshayes, 1839-1857:†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:602;
 Jeffreys, 1869:50;
 Milachewitch, 1916:130

Eolis andreapolis McIntosh, 1865 [= *Eubranthus*; = *Eubranthus farrani*; = *Eubranthus*
tricolor; = *Galvina tricolor*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1948:36

Eolis angulata Alder & Hancock, 1844:165 [= *A. paradoxa*; = *Aeolidiella glauca*;
 = *Cratena paradoxa*; = *Eolidina*; = *Eolidina rubra*]

Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 23†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:598;
 Jeffreys, 1869:46

Eolis annulata (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*| [= *Cerberilla*]
 Lamarck, 1836:452#

Eolis annulicornis (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) |*Eolidia*| [= *Facelina*]

Eolis annulicornis Otto, 1821 [= *Facelina*; = *Flabellina*]
 Winckworth, 1941:147#

Eolis antarctica Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:111

Eolis approximans (Bergh, 1864) |*Aeolidia*| [= *Coryphella salmonacea*]

Eolis arenicola Forbes MS, Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 31† [[= *Cratena*;
 = *Cratena viridis*; = *Cuthona viridis*]
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:602;
 Jeffreys, 1869:51;
 Lemche, 1964b:43;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:444

Eolis argenteolineata Costa, 1866 for 1863:66† [= *Coryphella lineata*; = *Facelina*;
 = *Flabellina*; = *Flabellina lineata*]

Eolis armoricana Hesse, 1872:347 [= *Fiona pinnata*; = *Galvina*]
 Hesse, 1873:313;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751

Eolis astieri Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}

Eolis astieriana Vérany, 1865:245

Eolis attenuatus Couthouy, Gould, 1852:305 [= *Phidiana*]

Eolis aurantia Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [= *Catriona*; = *Catriona gymnota*; = *Cratena*;
 = *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona gymnota*; = *Trinchesia*]
 Collingwood, 1859:468;
 ICZN, 1966f:95;
 Lemche, 1965g:55

Eolis aurantiaca Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 27† [= *Catriona aurantia*; *Catriona*
gymnota; = *Cratena aurantia*; = *Cuthona*; = *Cuthona aurantia*; = *Cuthona gymnota*]
 {rejected, ICZN, 1966f:95}
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:600;
 Jeffreys, 1869:48

Eolis auricularia (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*| (lapsus for *auriculata*)
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70

Eolis auriculata (Müller, 1776) |*Doris*|
 Friele & Hansen, 1876:74

Eolis balsamii (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [?= *Galvina*]
 Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107

Eolis barborensis Cooper, 1863a:59 [= *Antiopella*; = *Janolus*]
 O'Donoghue, 1922c:141

Eolis bassii (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *Cuthona caerulea*]

- Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107
- Eolis bella* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) |*Eolida*| [=Phyllodesmium]
- Eolis bellardii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|
Vérany, 1846:26; 1846a:106
- Eolis bellula* Lovén, 1846:140 [=Cratena aurantia; =Cratena aurantiaca; =Cuthona gymnota; =E. aurantiaca; =Trinchesia aurantia]
- Eolis bicincta* Martens, 1879:739
- Eolis bicolor* Kelaart, 1858:104 [=Flabellina]
Kelaart, 1859a:490; 1883:104
- Eolis blanchardi* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis blanchardiana* Vérany, 1865:247
- Eolis bodoensis* (Gunner, 1770) |*Doris*| [=Aeolidia papillosa]
- Eolis bodoensis* Möller, 1842 [=Coryphella salmonacea]
- Eolis bostoniensis* Couthouy, 1838:67 [=Coryphella; =Facelina] (non Mörch, 1857:6
=Coryphella verrucosa)
Gould, 1870:241†
- Eolis bostoniensis approximans* Mörch, 1877 [=Coryphella; =Coryphella verrucosa]
- Eolis branchialis* (Rathke in Müller, 1806) |*Doris*| [=Favorinus]
Danielssen, 1861:38#
- Eolis branchialis* Sars [=Coryphella rufibranchialis]
Danielssen, 1861:38#
- Eolis bullifer* (Lovén, 1846) |*Tergipes*| [=Tergipes]
- Eolis cacaotica* Stimpson, 1855a:388 [=Coryphella]
Hedley, 1918:109
- Eolis caerulea* (Montagu, 1804) |*Doris*| [=Amphorina; =Cuthona; =Trinchesia]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 30;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:603;
Jeffreys, 1869:51;
Thompson, 1859:66; 1860:49
- Eolis campbellii* Cunningham, 1871:484 [=Aeolidia papillosa]
- Eolis camtchatica* Volodchenko, 1941:59, 67 [=Coryphella fusca; =Coryphella trophina]
- Eolis capitata* Caruana, 1867:30
- Eolis carinata* delle Chiaje, Costa, 1862 [?=Janus]
- Eolis carnea* Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [=Favorinus; =Favorinus branchialis]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 24;
Jeffreys, 1869:44
- Eolis casaretii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|
Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107
- Eolis cavolini* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=Calma]
Edmunds, 1970:39#

- Eolis cingulata* Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 28† [=*Eubranchus*]
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:600;
 Jeffreys, 1869:53;
 Roberts, 1851:pl. X†
- Eolis (Psiloceros) claviger* (Menke, 1844) |*Psiloceros*| [=*Tergipes*]
- Eolis cocandi* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis cocandiana* Vérany, 1865:248
- Eolis coerulescens* Laurillard [=*Berghia*]
- Eolis concinna* Alder & Hancock, 1843:234 [=*Cuthona*; =*Trinchesia*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 24†;
 Asbjørnsen, 1853:339;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:598;
 Jeffreys, 1869:47;
 Roberts, 1851:pl. X†;
 Sars, 1870:189
- Eolis conspersa* Dalyell, 1853:306 [=*Cratena olivacea*; =*Cuthona foliata*; =*E. olivacea*]
 Marcus, 1958a:58
- Eolis conspersa* Fischer, 1869:7 [=*E. olivacea*; =*Facelina*; =*Spurilla neapolitana*]
 Fischer, 1871:102; 1874:232;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:448
- Eolis corfei* (Hutton, 1881) |*Montagua*]
 Hutton, 1882:166
- Eolis coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [=*Facelina*; =*Facelina auriculata*;
 =*Facelina longicornis*; =*Flabellina*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 2, pl. 12†; 1855:append. 20;
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
 Fischer, 1874:230;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:592;
 Friele & Hansen, 1876:75;
 Jeffreys, 1869:39;
 Milachewitch, 1916:129
- Eolis couchii* Cocks, 1852:1 [=*Cratena*; =*Cuthona*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 27;
 Jeffreys, 1869:49
- Eolis cristata* delle Chiaje, 1841 [=*Antiopa*; =*Antiopella*, =*Janolus*; =*Janus*]
 delle Chiaje, 1844:6, 11;
 Knight, 1867:46#
- Eolis croisicensis* (Labbé, 1923) |*Aeolidiella*| [=*Aeolidiella sanguinea*; =*Eolidina*;
 =*Eolidina rubra*]
- Eolis curta* Alder & Hancock, 1843:234 [=*Facelina*; =*Facelina auriculata*; =*Facelina bostoniensis*; =*Facelina drummondii*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70
- Eolis cuvieri* delle Chiaje, 1841 [=*Fiona pinnata*]
- Eolis cuvieri* Johnston [=*Favorinus carneus*]

- Eolis cuvieri* Lamarck, 1819:302 [= *Aeolidia papillosa*; = *E. papillosa*]
Bouchard-Chantereaux, 1835:129
- Eolis cuvieri* MacGillivray, 1834:70, 193
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:445
- Eolis cuvieriana* delle Chiaje, 1841:16 [= *Fiona pinnata*]
Costa, 1866 for 1863:80
- Eolis cyanella* (Couthouy) Gould, 1852:306 [?= *Facelina*]
- Eolis deaurata* Dalyell, 1853:301 [= *Cuthona caerulea*; = *Cuthona glottensis*; = *E. glottensis*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:xiii#
- Eolis demartinii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [= *Coryphella lineata*; = *E. lineata*]
Locard, 1888:116#
- Eolis despecta* (Johnston, 1835) |*Eolidia*| (non Gould = *Galvina exigua*) [= *Tergipes*; = *Tergipes tergipes*]
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 36†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:605;
Gould, 1870:249†;
Jeffreys, 1869:56
- Eolis digitata* Aradas, 1847:118
- Eolis digitata* Costa, 1866 for 1863:68† [= *Calma cavolini*; = *Calmella cavolini*]
- Eolis diversa* Couthouy, 1839:187 [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphella verrucosa*]
Gould, 1870:247†;
Stimpson, 1853:26
- Eolis drummondi* Thompson, 1844 for 1843:250 [= *Facelina*; = *Facelina auriculata*; = *Facelina bostoniensis*; = *Facelina curta*]
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 13†; 1855:append, 21;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:70;
Fischer, 1871:101;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:593;
Jeffreys, 1860:39;
Meyer & Möbius, 1865:25†;
Thompson, 1856:278
- Eolis durazii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|
Vérany, 1846:26; 1846a:106
- Eolis effulgens* Kelaart, 1858:104
Eliot, 1906a:686†;
Kelaart, 1859a:491; 1883:104
- Eolis elegans* Alder & Hancock, 1845:316 [= *Caloria*; = *Facelina*; = *Facelina auriculata*]
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 17†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:595;
Jeffreys, 1869:40;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:447
- Eolis embletoni* (Johnston, 1835) |*Eolidia*| [= *Coryphella rufibranchialis*; = *Coryphella verrucosa*; = *E. rufibranchialis*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446

- Eolis exigua* Alder & Hancock, 1848a:192 [=*Eubranchus*; =*Galvina*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 37†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:606;
 Friele & Hansen, 1876:77;
 ICZN, 1966:84;
 Jeffreys, 1869:56;
 Lemche, 1964:38;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:35†
- Eolis farinacea* Gould (Stimpson, 1853:25) [=*Aeolidia papillosa*]
 Gould, 1870:238#
- Eolis farrani* Alder & Hancock, 1844:164 [=*Eubranchus*; =*Eubranchus tricolor*;
 =*Galvina tricolor*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 35†; 1855:append. 32;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:605;
 ICZN, 1966b:87;
 Jeffreys, 1869:55;
 Lemche, 1964b:43;
 McIntosh, 1874:429
- Eolis fasciculata* (Forskål) [=*Tritonia*]
 Beltremieux, 1884a:430#
- Eolis fasciculata*(Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=*Facelina annulicornis*; =*Fiona marina*;
 =*Fiona pinnata*]
 Lamarck, 1819:302
- Eolis flabellina* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=*Flabellina*]
 Blanchard, 1848:187#
- Eolis flavescens* Friele & Hansen, 1876:78 [=*Eubranchus pallidus*; =*Galvina*]
- Eolis foliata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [=*Cratena olivacea*; =*Cuthona*; =*E. olivacea*]
- Eolis foulisi* Angas, 1864:64 [=*Aeolidiella*; =*Anteaeolidiella*; =*Coryphella*]
 Burn, 1965:89
- Eolis furmani* (lapsus for *E. farrani* in Zoo Rec)
- Eolis fustifer* (Lovén, 1846) |*Tergipes*| [=*Galvina*]
- Eolis gandolfi* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|
 Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107
- Eolis georgiana* Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:111 [=*Cuthona*]
- Eolis gigas* Costa, 1866 for 1863:65† [=*Facelina*; =*Facelina auriculata*; =*Facelina bostoniensis*; = *Facelina curta*; =*Facelina drummondii*]
- Eolis glauca* Alder & Hancock, 1845:314 [=*Aeolidiella*; =*Eolidina*; =*Eolidina rubra*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 11†;
 Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906:41;
 Farran, 1904:6;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:591;
 Jeffreys, 1869:38
- Eolis glauca* var. Cocks, 1852:1

- Eolis glaucoides* Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [= *Calma*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 22†;
 ICZN, 1966h:102;
 Jeffreys, 1869:44
- Eolis glottensis* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:293 [= *Cuthona caerulea*; = *Cratena viridis*;
 = *Trinchesia*; = *Trinchesia coerulea*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 29†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:601;
 Herdman, 1881:27;
 Jeffreys, 1869:51
- Eolis gracilis* Alder & Hancock, 1844:166 [= *Coryphella*; = *Coryphella landsburgi*;
 = *Coryphella verrucosa*; = *Flabellina*]
 Alder, 1850:115;
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 18†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:595;
 Jeffreys, 1869:42
- Eolis gracilis* Kirk, 1883 for 1882:217 [= *Jason mirabilis*]
 Powell, 1979:290;
 Suter, 1913:580
- Eolis grandis* Volodchenko, 1941:58, 66 [= *Aeolidia herculea*]
- Eolis gratioleti* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis gratioletiana* Vérany, 1865:251
- Eolis greeffi* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis greffeana* Vérany, 1865:246
- Eolis griseofuscus* Wagner, 1885:58, 61 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis grossularia* Fischer, 1869:6 [= *Berghia verrucicornis*]
 Fischer, 1874:231;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:447
- Eolis grubbii* (Vérany, 1853) |*Eolidia*| [= *Facelina rubrolineata*; = *Facelina rubrovittata*]
- Eolis gymnota* Couthouy, 1838:69 [= *Catriona*; = *Cratena*; = *Cratena concinna*;
 = *Cuthona*]
 Gould, 1870:249†
- Eolis (Cratena) hirsuta* Krause, 1892:369
- Eolis histrix* (Otto, 1823) |*Eolidia*| [= *E. drummondi*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:xiii#
- Eolis humilis* Stimpson, 1855:379 [?= *Facelina*]
- Eolis husseyi* Kelaart, 1858:104 |*Aeolis*|
 Eliot, 1906a:686†;
 Kelaart, 1859a:490; 1883:104
- Eolis huxleyi* Garstang, 1889:194 [= *Facelina longicornis*]
- Eolis hystrix* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [= *E. cingulata*; = *Eubranthus cingulatus*]
 {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:88}
 Dalyell, 1853:308

- Eolis hystrix* (Otto, 1821) |*Eolidia*| [=*Cratena cingulata*]
delle Chiaje, 1844:7
- Eolis ianii* Vérany, 1846 |*Eolis jani*| [=*Facelina*]
Locard, 1888:116#
- Eolis inaequalis* Dalyell, 1853:306
- Eolis inca* (Orbigny, 1847) |*Eolidia (Cavolina)*| [=*Phidiana*]
- Eolis inequalis* Dalyell, 1853[=*E. tricolor*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:xiii#
- Eolis inornata* Alder & Hancock, 1845:315 [=*Aeolidiella glauca*; =*Eolidina*; =*Eolidina rubra*]
Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 25;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:598;
Jeffreys, 1869:46;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:445
- Eolis (Phidiana) iodinea* Cooper, 1863:205 [=*Coryphella*]
Cockerell, 1901a:121
- Eolis janii* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*| [=*Facelina bostoniensis*; =*Facelina drummondii*]
- Eolis lacinulata* (Forskål) [=*Tritonia*]
delle Chiaje, 1844:7;
Lamarck, 1819:302
- Eolis lacinulata* (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=*Galvina exigua*]
Lamarck, 1819:302#
- Eolis landsbergii* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:294 [=*Coryphella*; =*Coryphella pedata*;
= *Flabellina*; = *Flabellina pedata*]
Cooke, 1899:61#
- Eolis landsburghii* Alder & Hancock, 1846
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 20†; 1855:apend. 22;
Collingwood, 1859:467;
Fischer, 1871:102;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:596;
Friele & Hansen, 1876:75;
Jeffreys, 1869:43
- Eolis lepadivora* Graeffe (Bergh) [=*Fiona pinnata*]
- Eolis leptosoma* Hutton, 1884:213
Powell, 1979:290;
Suter, 1913:581
- Eolis lesliana* MacGillivray, 1843:70; 194 [=*Aeolidia papillosa*; =*E. papillosa*;
? = *Zephyrina*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446
- Eolis lessonae* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis lessoniana* Vérany, 1865:249
- Eolis leuckarti* (Vérany, 1853) |*Eolidia*|
- Eolis leuconotus* (Hasselt, 1824) |*Eolidia*| [=*Fiona pinnata*]

- Eolis limacina* Philippi, 1844:73† [=*E. fasciculata*; =*Facelina annulicornis*]
- Eolis lineata* Alder & Hancock, 1846b:294 [=*Flabellina*]
Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 16†
- Eolis lineata* Lovén, 1846:140 [=*Coryphella*; =*Flabellina*]
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:594;
Jeffreys, 1869:41
- Eolis longibranchus* Volodchenko, 1941:59, 67 [=*Cerberilla*]
- Eolis longicauda* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) |*Eolidia*| [=*Fiona longicauda*; =*Fiona marina*; =*Fiona pinnata*]
Lamarck, 1836:452#
- Eolis longicornis* (Montagu, 1808) |*Doris*|
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:592
- Eolis macleayi* Angas, 1864:65 [=*Aeolidiella*; =*Coryphella*; =*Spurilla*]
Burn, 1965:89
- Eolis mananensis* Stimpson, 1853:26 [=*Coryphella rufibranchialis mananensis*;
= *Coryphella verrucosa*]
- Eolis marinoi* Vérany
- Eolis militaris* Alder & Hancock, 1864:144 [=*Caloria*; =*Hervia*; =*Phidiana*]
Burn & Narayanan, 1970:83;
Eliot, 1906b:1007
- Eolis minima* (Forskål, 1775) |*Limax*|
Lamarck, 1819:302;
Philippi, 1844:75
- Eolis minor* Dalyell, 1853:301 [=*Galvina vittata*]
- Eolis minuta* Alder & Hancock, 1842:36 [=*Eubranchus pallidus*]
- Eolis minuta* Forbes & Goodsir, 1839 [=*Embletonia pulchra*]
Alder, 1850:117#
- Eolis molis* Herdman, 1881:28 [=*Amphorina*; =*Cuthona caerulea*]
- Eolis monoceros* Dalyell, 1853:307 [=*E. coronata*; =*Facelina coronata*]
- Eolis murrayana* MacGillivray, 1843:70, 193 [=*Aeolidia papillosa*; =*E. papillosa*]
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:446
- Eolis nana* Alder & Hancock, 1842:36 [=*Cuthona*]
Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 25†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:599;
Hancock & Embleton, 1945:9;
ICZN, 1966:84;
Jeffreys, 1869:45;
Lemche, 1964:38
- Eolis neapolitana* delle Chiaje, 1841, 1844:7, 11 [=*Spurilla*]
Blanchard, 1848:187#
- Eolis neglecta* Lovén, 1846 |*Aeolis*| [=*Tergipes tergipes*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966:85}
Lemche, 1964:35, 38 (Lemche says it is lapsus for *Eolidia despecta* Johnston, 1835 in Lovén, 1846,
Ofvers, K. svensk. Vetensk-Akad. Forhandl. 1846:7)

- Eolis nemesis* Hesse, 1872:346 [?=Galvina]
 Hesse, 1873:312;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1931a:751
- Eolis nodulosa* Kelaart, 1858:105 [=Favorinus japonicus]
 Eliot, 1906a:686†;
 Kelaart, 1859a:491, 1883:105
- Eolis northumbrica* Alder & Hancock, 1844:165 [=Cuthona viridis; =Diaphoreolis;
 =Phidiana; =Trinchesia viridis]
 Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 31†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:602;
 Jeffreys, 1869:50
- Eolis obtusalis* Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [=Aeolidia papillosa; =E. papillosa] (non
 Loven, 1846 =Cratena angulata)
- Eolis ocellata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:144 [?=Coryphella; =Dunga; =Eubranchus]
- Eolis occidentalis* (Bergh, 1874) |Aeolidiella| [=Aeolidiella]
- Eolis olivacea* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [=Cratena; =Cratena foliata; =Cuthona
 foliata]
 Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 26†; 1855:append. 26;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:599;
 Friele & Hansen, 1876:76;
 Hancock & Embleton, 1945:9;
 Jeffreys, 1869:47;
 Milachewitch, 1916:130
- Eolis olrikii* Mörch, 1857:78 [=Cratena; =Cuthona viridis]
- Eolis opalescens* Cooper, 1863:205 [=Hermisenda crassicornis]
- Eolis pallida* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [=Amphorina; =E. picta; =Eubranchus;
 =Eubranchus pallidus; =Galvina picta; =Tenellia]
 ICZN, 1966:84;
 Lemche, 1964:38
- Eolis palidula* Lafont, 1871:267 [=Aeolidiella glauca; =Eolidina rubra]
 Fischer, 1872:16; 1874:230;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:447
- Eolis panizzae* Vérany, 1846) |Eolidia| [=Facelina bostoniensis; =Facelina drummondi]
 Tiberi, 1880:228
- Eolis papillata* Baudelot, 1863:212 [=Aeolidia papillosa]
- Eolis papilligera* ([Beck], Kroyer, 1847) |Aeolidia| [=Coryphella salmonacea]
- Eolis papillosa* (Linnaeus) |Limax| [=Aeolidia] (non Hägg, 1905, nor Odhner, 1907, nor
 Sars, 1878, nor Vanhoffen, 1897 =Coryphella salmonacea)
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 9†;
 Colgan, 1914:177;
 Collingwood, 1859:466;
 Cuénot, 1906:96;
 Dalyell, 1853:314;
 Derjugin, 1915:548;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:590;
 Gould, 1870:238†;

Hoffmann, 1926:15;
 Jeffreys, 1869:37;
 Krause, 1897:98;
 MacGillivray, 1843:70, 192;
 Menke, 1844a:133;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:29†;
 Sars, 1850:193; 1878:318;
 Verrill, 1873:666

Eolis papillosa var. *albina* Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1906:41
 Dautzenberg & Durouchoux, 1913:9

Eolis paradoxa (Quatrefages, 1843) |*Eolidina*|
 Fischer, 1871:102

Eolis parvula Pease, 1860:35 [=*Coryphella*]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109

Eolis patagonica (Orbigny, 1847) |*Eolidia (Cavolina)*| [=*Phidiana*]

Eolis paulinae Kelaart, 1858:105
 Eliot, 1906a:686†;
 Kelaart, 1859a:491; 1883:105

Eolis peachi Alder & Hancock, 1848a:191 [=*Cuthona*; =*Cuthona nana*; =*Precuthona*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 10†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:591;
 ICZN, 1966c:108;
 Jeffreys, 1869:45

Eolis pellegrina Cavolini, Lamarck
 delle Chiaje, 1841:16;
 Vérany, 1846:26; 1846a:106

Eolis pellucida Alder & Hancock, 1843:234 [=*Coryphella*; =*Coryphella landsburgi*;
 =*Coryphella verrucosa*; =*Flabellina*]
 Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, p l. 19†;
 Asbjørnsen, 1853:338;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:596;
 Jeffreys, 1860:42;
 Sars, 1870:189

Eolis pennata (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*|
 Menke, 1844b:148

Eolis peregrina (Cavolini)
 delle Chiaje, 1841:16

Eolis peregrina Costa, 1866 [=*Caloria maculata*; =*Hervia costai*; =*Rizzolia*]
 Blanchard, 1848:187#

Eolis peregrina delle Chiaje, 1841 (non Gmelin) [=*Berghia caerulescens*; =*Berghia*
verrucicornis; =*Calmella cavolini*; =*Eolidina caerulescens*]

Eolis peregrina (Gmelin, 1791) |*Doris*| [=*Cratena*; =*Rizzolia*]
 Costa, 1866:69;
 Keferstein & Ehlers, 1861:96;
 Langerhans, 1873:176;
 Philippi, 1844:74;
 Tiberi, 1880:225

- Eolis peregrina* Grant, 1823:185 [=Facelina coronata]
- Eolis peregrina* Lamarck, 1819:303 [=Tritonia]
- Eolis petiliana* Vérany, 1865:250
- Eolis petiti* Vérany, 1862:87 {nomen nudum}
- Eolis picta* Alder & Hancock, 1847b:fam. 3, pl. 33† [=Eubbranchus pallidus; =Galvina; =Montagua pallida] {rejected, ICZN, 1966:85}
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:603;
 Gould, 1870:246†;
 Jeffreys, 1869:54;
 Lemche, 1964:38
- Eolis pilata* Gould, 1870:243† [=Cratena; =Montagua]
- Eolis pinnata* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |Eolidia| [=Fiona]
- Eolis plicata* Hutton, 1882:166
- Eolis plumata* Dalyell, 1853:300 [=Aeolidia papillosa]
- Eolis plumosa* (Fleming, 1828) |Eolida| [=Facelina coronata]
 Alder & Hancock, 1845c:26#
- Eolis punctata* Alder & Hancock, 1845:315 [=Facelina; =Facelina annulicornis]
 Alder & Hancock, 1846:fam. 3, pl. 15†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:594;
 Jeffreys, 1869:40
- Eolis purpurascens* (Fleming, 1822) |Eolida|
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:append. 29;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:597;
 Jeffreys, 1869:52
- Eolis purpurea* Alder [=Eubbranchus tricolor]
 Alder, 1869:54;
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:xxxi#
- Eolis purpurea* Dalyell, 1853:312 [=E. coronata; =Facelina coronata]
- Eolis purpurea* Stimpson, 1853:25 [?=Cratena pustulata; =E. coronata]
- Eolis pustulata* Alder & Hancock, 1854:104 [=Cratena; =Cuthona]
 Alder & Hancock, 1855:fam. 3, pl. 45†;
 Jeffreys, 1869:49
- Eolis quatrefagesi* (Vayssière, 1888) |Acanthopsole| [=Facelina drummondi]
- Eolis racemosa* Dalyell, 1853:300 [=Galvina picta]
- Eolis robertianae* McIntosh, 1865:393 [=E. adelaidae; =Eubbranchus; =Eubbranchus farrani; =Eubbranchus tricolor; =Galvina farrani; =Galvina tricolor]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1948:36
- Eolis robrovittata* Costa, 1866:70
- Eolis rosea* Alder & Hancock, 1842:34 [=Aeolidia papillosa; =E. papillosa]
- Eolis rubicundus* Wagner, 1885:40, 42, 58 {nomen nudum}

- Eolis rubrovittata* Costa, (1866 for 1863) |*Aeolis*| [=Facelina; =Acanthopsole]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1951:56#
- Eolis rufibranchialis* Johnston, 1832:428 [=Coryphella; =Coryphella landsburgi;
 =Coryphella pedata; =Coryphella verrucosa; =Flabellina verrucosa] (non Loman,
 1893 =Cratena aurantia)
 Alder & Hancock, 1848:fam. 3, pl. 14†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:593;
 Friele & Hansen, 1876:75;
 Gould, 1870:242†;
 Jeffreys, 1869:41;
 Meyer & Möbius, 1865:39†
- Eolis (Tergipes) rupium* (Möller, 1842) |*Tergipes*| [=Galvina]
- Eolis salmonacea* Couthouy, 1838:68 [=Coryphella; =Flabellina]
 Balch, 1910:101;
 Gould, 1870:240†;
 Jeffreys, 1877:336
- Eolis sanguifer* Dalyell, 1853:302 [=Cratena aurantiaca; =Cuthona gymnota]
- Eolis sanguinea* Norman, 1877:517 [=Aeolidiella; =Eolidina]
- Eolis saragassi* Philippi [=Fiona marina]
- Eolis sargassicola* Kroyer in Bergh, 1861 [=Spurilla neapolitana]
- Eolis sargassicola* Philippi, 1836 [=Fiona pinnata]
- Eolis scacchiana* Philippi, 1844:74† [=Coryphella]
- Eolis schraderi* Pfeffer in Martens & Pfeffer, 1886:110
- Eolis semidecora* Pease, 1860:35 [=Coryphella; =Facelinella]
 Pruvot-Fol, 1947:109
- Eolis serotina* (Bergh, 1873) |*Aeolidia*| [=Aeolidia]
- Eolis skinneri* Kelaart, 1859b:270
- Eolis smaragdina* Alder & Hancock, 1851a:fam. 3, pl. 17† [=Coryphella; =Coryphella
 gracilis; =Coryphella landsburgi; =Coryphella verrucosa]
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:595;
 Jeffreys, 1869:42
- Eolis smedleyi* Kelaart, 1858:106
 Eliot, 1906a:685†;
 Kelaart, 1859a:492; 1883:106
- Eolis soemmeringii* (Leuckart, 1828) |*Eolida*| [=Aeolidiella]
 Brown, 1981a:294
- Eolis stellata* Stimpson, 1853:25 [=Coryphella; =Coryphella gracilis]
 Gould, 1870:245†
- Eolis stipata* Alder & Hancock, 1843:233 [=Cratena; =Cuthona viridis; =Trinchesia]
 Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 22†;
 Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:597;
 Jeffreys, 1869:46

- Eolis subrosacea* (Eschscholtz, 1831) |*Cavolina*| [=Facelina]
- Eolis tenax* Dalyell, 1853:307 [=Coryphella rufibranchialis; =E. lineata; =E. rufibranchialis]
- Eolis tenuibranchialis* Alder & Hancock, 1845:315 [=E. drummondi; =Facelina; =Facelina bostoniensis; =Facelina curta]
- Eolis tergipedina* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|
Vérany, 1846:28; 1846a:108
- Eolis timida* Trinchese, 1873:203
Trinchese, 1874d:203
- Eolis triangulata*
- Eolis tricolor* (Forbes, 1838) |*Eubbranchus*| [=Eubbranchus]
Alder & Hancock, 1845b:fam. 3, pl. 34†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:604;
Jeffreys, 1869:54
- Eolis tristis* Kelaart, 1858:105 [=Cuthona]
Eliot, 1906a:686†;
Kelaart, 1859a:491; 1883:105
- Eolis unilineata* Alder & Hancock, 1864:143 [=Facelina; =Phidiana]
- Eolis ventilabrum* Dalyell, 1853:318 [=Embletonia pulchra; =Tenellia adspersa; =Tenellia pallida]
- Eolis vermiferus* Smith, 1860:160 [=Cratena pilata]
Smith & Prime, 1870:391
- Eolis vermigera* Turton, 1828 [=Aeolidia papillosa]
- Eolis verrucosa* (Sars, 1829) |*Eolidia*| [=Coryphella]
Friele & Hansen, 1876:75
- Eolis versicolor* (Costa, 1866 for 1863) |*Favorinus*| [=Favorinus branchialis]
Baba & Hamatani, 1964:160#
- Eolis violacea* Alder & Hancock, 1844:166 [=E. tricolor; =Eubbranchus tricolor]
- Eolis viridis* Dalyell, 1853:302
- Eolis viridis* (Forbes, 1840) |*Montagua*| [=Cratena; =Cuthona; =Trinchesia]
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam.3, pl. 32†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:603;
Jeffreys, 1869:52
- Eolis vittata* Alder & Hancock, 1842:35 [=Eubbranchus]
Alder & Hancock, 1854a:fam. 3, pl. 29†;
Forbes & Hanley, 1850-1851:601;
Jeffreys, 1869:53
- Eolis whatelyi* (Vérany, 1846) |*Eolidia*|
Vérany, 1846:27; 1846a:107
- Eolis zetlandia* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) |*Eolida*| [=Aeolidia papillosa]
Alder & Hancock, 1845c:26#
- Eolis* sp. Arndt, 1914:16

Eolis sp. Farran, 1905a:332

Eolis sp. Gould, 1852:311

Eolis sp. Holm, 1886 [= *Coryphella salmonacea*]

Eolis sp. Ijima, 1911 [= *Aeolidiella takanosimensis*]

Baba, 1979a:1

Eolis sp. Sars, 1850:193

Eolis sp. Verrill, 1873:666

Eolis sp. Verrill, 1874e:372

***Ethalion* Risso, 1826:36**

(non Peletier, 1825) [= *Aeolidiella*; = *Aethalion* Herrmannsen, 1846; = *Eolidina*; = *Spurilla*] {rejected, ICZN, 1966b:87}

Lemche, 1964b:43

**Ethalion hystrix* Risso, 1826:36 [= *Spurilla neapolitana*]

Pruvot-Fol, 1936a:637; 1937:532

***Limenandra* Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958:419 [= *Baeolidia*]**

Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;

Gosliner, 1980:78;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:224

Limenandra fusiformis (Baba, 1949) [*Baeolidia*]

Baba, 1967:192;

Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;

Nakano, 2004:250†;

Ono, 2004:253†

**Limenandra nodosa* Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958:419 [= *Baeolidia*]

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:117†;

Bertsch, 1972:104;

Coleman, 2008:†;

Debelius, 1996:†;

Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:123†;

Nakano, 2004:250†;

Okutani, 2000:811†;

Ono, 1999:168†; 2004:254†;

Riedl, 1983:328; 1986:334;

Schmekel, 1970:157;

Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:233†;

Templado, 1982b:225;

Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:74†;

Yonow, 2000:116†

Limenandra sp. "Lord Howe *Limenandra*" Coleman, 2008:†

Limenandra sp. Ono, 2004:254†

Limenandra sp. Yonow, 2008:253†

***Milleria* Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:132**

Milleria ritmica Ortea, Caballer, & Espinosa, 2003:133† [= *Spurilla creutzbergi*]

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:273

Paracerberilla Martynov, 1999:22

Paracerberilla longibranchus Martynov, 1999:22

Paracerberilla sp. Martynov, 1999:22

Spurillidae Odhner, 1939

(considered part of the Aeolidiidae by some authors)

Franc, 1968:888

Baeolidia Bergh, 1888b:777

Allan, 1947:460;
Bergh, 1890:28; 1892:27(1019);
Gosliner, 1980:68;
Marcus, 1958a:68;
Miller, 2001:653;
O'Donoghue, 1929:795;
Tardy, 1962:16;
Thiele, 1992:751

Baeolidia amakusana Baba, 1937 | *Baeolidia major amakusana*
Farmer, 1980:45

Baeolidia australis (Rudman, 1982) |*Spurilla*|
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:340†;
Miller, 2001:654;
Willan & Morton, 1984:73

Baeolidia benteva Marcus, 1958a:65 [=*Aeolidiella*]

Baeolidia cryoporos Bouchet, 1977a:60

Baeolidia fusiformis Baba, 1949:184† [=*Limenandra*]
Yonow, 2000:115†; 2008:251†

Baeolidia harrietae (Rudman, 1982) |*Aeolidiopsis*|
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:405†

Baeolidia japonica Baba, 1933b:282 [=*Berghia*]
Baba, 1937c:336; 1949:184†; 1967:192;
Ono, 2004:251†

Baeolidia major Eliot, 1903:252 [=*Berghia*; =*Spurilla*]
Allan, 1947:460;
Baba, 1933a:178;
Coleman, 2001:†; 2008:†;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:340†;
Powell, 1979:290

Baeolidia major amakusana Baba, 1937c:335 [=*Berghia*; =*Berghia major*; =*Spurilla major*]
Baba, 1955:54†; 1967:192

Baeolidia major var. *ornata* Eliot, 1903:254

****Baeolidia moebii* Bergh, 1888b:778**

Engel & Eeken, 1962:28;
 O'Donoghue, 1929:796;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:53

***Baeolidia nodosa* (Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958) [*Limenandra*] [=*Limenandra*]**

Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:102†;
 Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:110;
 Gosliner, 1980:66;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:406†;
 Kay, 1979:488;
 Ortea, Moro, Bacallado, & Herrera, 2001:†;
 Redfern, 2001:180†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:276†

***Baeolidia palythoae* Gosliner, 1985:237†**

Gosliner, 1987b:129†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:405†

Baeolidia quoyi* Pruvot-Fol, 1934:56 [?=*B. moebii*]**Baeolidia* sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:405†*****Baeolidia* sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:406†*****Baeolidia* sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:406†*****Berghia* Trinchese, 1877b:151**

[=*Spurilla*]

Bergh, 1882:19; 1890:29; 1892:28(1020);
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
 Engel, 1925:33, 50;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:77;
 García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:323;
 Gosliner, 1980:68;
 Labbé, 1930a:626;
 Nordsieck, 1972:83;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:433;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:224;
 Tardy, 1962:16;
 Trinchese, 1881:5; 1881a:5;
 Vayssière, 1888d:116; 1913a:301

***Berghia amakusana* (Baba, 1937) [*Berghia major amakusana*] [=*B. major*]**

Farmer, 1966:251

***Berghia australis* (Rudman, 1982) [*Spurilla*]**

Debelius, 1996:†

***Berghia benteva* (Marcus, 1958) [*Baeolidia*]**

Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:352†;
 Eyster, 1980:594

***Berghia chaka* Gosliner, 1985:245†**

Gosliner, 1987b:128†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:403†;
 Ono, 2004:251,255†

**Berghia coerulescens* (Laurillard, 1830) [*Eolida*] [=*B. verrucicornis*; =*Spurilla*] (non Bergh, 1882:20 nor Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:435 nor Trinchese, 1881:7 =*B. verrucicornis*; non Marcus, 1957:477 nor Marcus, 1976:9, nor Edmunds, 1964:29-30 =*B. rissodominguezi*; non Marcus, 1957:477 = *B. marcus*)
 Ballesteros, 1985:34;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:189†;
 Cuénot, 1906:102;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:342†;
 Eliot, 1906c:357; 1910d:174;
 Fez Sanchez, 1974:77†;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:258;
 Moro, Ortea, Bacallado, Valdes, & Perez-Sanchez, 1995:66;
 Muniain & Ortea, 1999:147†;
 Nordsieck, 1972:83;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:266†;
 Parent, Breton, & Reboux, 2001[2000]:29;
 Perrone, 1983b:140;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1948b:273; 1951:55; 1953b:57†;
 Riedl, 1983:327; 1986:334;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:230;
 Starmühlner, 1955:225;
 Tardy, 1962:4;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:73†;
 Trinchese, 1877b:151; 1881:7†; 1881a:7;
 Turk, 2000:165†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:275;
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:301;
 Vicente, 1963a:178; 1967:161; 2008:167†;
 Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:203†

Berghia coerulescens auctt. [=*B. verrucicornis*]

Berghia columbina (García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990) [*Spurilla*]
 Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71†;
 Moreno & Templado, 1998:55†;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:275

Berghia creutzbergi Marcus & Marcus, 1970a:87 [=*Spurilla*]
 Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:354†;
 Edmunds & Just, 1983:201;
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:191†;
 Padula & Santos, 2006:215†

Berghia dela Marcus & Marcus, 1960:924

Berghia fusiformis (Baba, 1949) [*Baeolidia*]
 Marcus, & Marcus, 1970a:89#

Berghia grossularia (Fischer, 1869) [*Eolis*]
 Vayssièrè, 1913a:302

Berghia japonica (Baba, 1933) [*Baeolidia*]
 Abe, 1964:73;
 Baba, 1967:192;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:404†;
 Nakano, 2004:248†;
 Okutani, 2000:811;
 Orr, 1980:116; 1981:62†

Berghia major (Eliot, 1903) |*Baeolidia*| [= *Spurilla*] (non Powell, 1979 nor Morton & Miller, 1973 = *B. australis*)

Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:115†;
 Bertsch & Johnson, 1981:89†;
 Edmunds, 1969a:467;
 Gosliner, 1980:69;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:403†;
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Williams, 1996:178†;
 Hermosillo, 2004:110†;
 Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:121†;
 Hoover, 1998:180†;
 Kay, 1979:488;
 Marshall & Willan, 1999:153†

Berghia marcusii Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:355†
 García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:193†

Berghia margaritae (Labbé, 1923) |*Spurilla*|
 Labbé, 1930a:626

Berghia modesta Trinchese, 1882:188 [= *B. coerulescens*]
 Nordsieck, 1972:84;
 Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:435;
 Vicente, 1967:161

Berghia norvegica Odhner, 1939:85 [= *Spurilla*]
 Evertsen & Bakken, 2005:30;
 Nordsieck, 1972:84

Berghia puelchana { nomen nudum }
 Risso-Dominguez, 1964:200

Berghia rissodominguezi Muniain & Ortea, 1999:144†
 Schrödl, 2003:88;
 Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:274†

Berghia salaamica (Rudman, 1982) |*Spurilla*|
 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:403†

Berghia verrucicornis (Costa, 1864) |*Flabellina*| [= *Spurilla*] (non Marcus, 1972:304-305 nor Thompson, 1980:97 nor Rios, 1994:220 = *B. rissodominguezi*)

Ballesteros, 1977:11; 1985:34;
 Calfo, 2004:42†;
 Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:191†;
 Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:342†;
 Edmunds, 1968:212;
 Eyster, 1980:595;
 Marcus, 1972a:304;
 Muniain & Ortea, 1999:147†;
 Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciana Martin, 2000:266†;
 Perrone, 1983b:140;
 Schmekel, 1970:157;
 Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:231†;
 Tardy, 1962:4;
 Thompson, 1980:97;
 Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:73†;
 Turk, 2000:165

Berghia sp. A Edmunds, 1968:214

Berghia sp. B Edmunds, 1968:214
Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:361

Berghia sp. C Edmunds, 1968:215

Berghia sp. 1 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:404†

Berghia sp. 2 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:404†

Berghia sp. 3 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:404†

Berghia sp. 4 Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:405†

Berghia sp. Marcus & Hughes, 1974:527

***Fenrisia* Bergh, 1888b:788**
[=*Cerberilla*]

Bergh, 1890:30; 1892:29(1021);
Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255;
Thiele, 1931:460; 1992:751

**Fenrisia moebii* Bergh, 1888b:789

***Spurilla* Bergh, 1864**
[=*Eolidina*]

Bergh, 1868:205; 1876b:758; 1890:29; 1892:28(1020); 1905a:223;
Burn, 1969:97;
Engel, 1925:33;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:75;
Gosliner & Griffiths, 1981:124;
Labbé, 1930a:622;
MacFarland, 1909:89;
McDonald, 1983:209;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66;
Miller, 2001:640;
Nordsieck, 1972:83;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:432;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:224;
Vayssière, 1888d:111; 1913a:300

Spurilla alba (Risbec, 1928) [*Aeolidiella*] [= *Aeolidiella*]

Edmunds, 1969a:465;
Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;
Sphon, 1978:305;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

Spurilla amakusana (Baba, 1937) [*Baeolidia major amakusana*]
Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

Spurilla australis Rudman, 1982b:164 [= *Baeolidia*; = *Berghia*]

Burn, 1989:784;
Coleman, 1989:52†;
Wells & Bryce, 1993:154†;
Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†;
Yonow, 2000:119†; 2008:254†

Spurilla braziliana MacFarland, 1909:91 [= *S. neapolitana*; = *S. neapolitana* var. *braziliana*]

Marcus & Marcus, 1960b:258

Spurilla chromosoma Cockerell in Cockerell & Eliot, 1905:52 [= *Aeolidiella*]

Behrens, 1980:94†;
 Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:367;
 Farmer, 1980:158;
 Marcus, 1961:54;
 Marcus & Marcus, 1967:227;
 McDonald, 1983:210;
 McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;
 Nakano, 2004:251†;
 Willan, 2006:1

Spurilla coerulescens (Laurillard, 1830) |*Eolidia*|

García-Gomez, 2002:188†;
 García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:†

Spurilla columbina García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:323† [= *Berghia*]

García-Gomez, 2002:190†

Spurilla creutzbergi (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) |*Berghia*|

Redfern, 2001:181†

Spurilla croisicensis (Labbé, 1923) |*Aeolidiella*|

Labbé, 1930a:623; 1932:451

Spurilla dakarensis Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:55 [= *S. neapolitana*]

Spurilla faustina (Bergh, 1900) |*Aeolidiella*|

Miller, 2001:641

Spurilla fusiformis (Baba, 1949) |*Baeolidia*|

Willan, & Coleman, 1984:53#

Spurilla gabriellae (Vannucci, 1952) |*Eolidina (Spurilla)*| [= *S. neapolitana*]

Marcus, 1955:188#

Spurilla glauca (Alder & Hancock, 1845) |*Eolis*|

Labbé, 1932:451

Spurilla inornata (Costa, 1866) |*Flabellina*| [= *Eolidina*; = *S. neapolitana*]

Engel, 1925:49;
 Vayssière, 1903:86

Spurilla japonica (Eliot, 1913) |*Aeolidiella*| [= *Aeolidiella*]

Gosliner, 1980:65;
 Kay, 1979:489

Spurilla creutzbergi (Marcus & Marcus, 1970) |*Berghia*|

Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:272†

Spurilla macleayi (Angas, 1864) |*Aeolis*|

Burn, 1969:96; 1989:784;
 Coleman, 1989:51†; 2001:†; 2008:†;
 Willan & Coleman, 1984:44†

Spurilla major (Eliot, 1903) |*Baeolidia*| [= *Berghia*]

Nakano, 2004:252†;
 Ono, 1999:167†; 2004:256†;
 Rudman, 1982b:169;
 Tonzuka, 2003:153†;

Wells & Bryce, 1993:154†;
Yonow, 2000:119†; 2008:255†

Spurilla margaritae Labbé, 1923a:9 [=Berghia; =Berghia verrucicornis]

Labbé, 1923:268; 1932:451;
Pruvot-Fol, 1954b:436

Spurilla mograbina Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:55† [=S. neapolitana]

**Spurilla neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1823) |Eolis|

Ballesteros, 1977:7; 1985:34;
Barletta, 1981:121†;
Barletta & Melone, 1976:231;
Behrens & Hermosillo, 2005:117†;
Bergh, 1868:205; 1876b:759; 1882:13;
Calvin Calvo & Eisman Valdes, 1995:397;
Camacho-Garcia, Gosliner, & Valdes, 2005:110;
Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990:195†;
Cesari, 1990:†;
Coleman, 2008:†;
Cuénot, 1906:99;
Debelius & Kuitert, 2007:340†;
Dominguez, Troncoso, & Garcia, 2008:362†;
Edmunds & Just, 1983:200;
Eliot, 1906d:153;
Engel, 1925:46;
Eyster, 1980:593;
Fez Sanchez, 1974:75†;
García García, Domínguez Álvarez & Troncoso, 2008:184†;
García-Gomez, 2002:187†;
García & Cervera, 1985:138;
Gosliner, 1980:64;
Gosliner, Behrens, & Valdes, 2008:407†;
Hamatani, 2000:263;
Hermosillo, Behrens, & Rios Jara, 2006:123†;
Jensen & Clark, 1986:455;
Just & Edmunds, 1985:142†;
Labbé, 1932:451;
Marcus, 1955:184; 1957:475; 1976b:146;
Marcus & Marcus, 1960a:187; 1960b:258; 1966:198; 1967:118; 1970a:89;
Mazzarelli, 1903:286;
Nordsieck, 1972:83†;
Ocana, Sanchez-Tocino, Lopez-Gonzalez, & Viciano Martin, 2000:266†;
Okutani, 2000:811†;
Perrone, 1983b:138;
Pimpão & Magalhães, 2004:181†;
Pruvot-Fol, 1951:55; 1954b:433;
Riedl, 1970:433; 1983:327; 1986:334;
Rolán & Otero-Schmitt, 1996:155;
Schmekel, 1970:156;
Schmekel & Portmann, 1982:228;
Sordi & Majidi, 1956:243;
Swennen, 1961a:71;
Tchang Si, 1931a:132;
Trainito, 2003:42†; 2005:74†;
Trinchese, 1878a:405;
Turk, 2000:165†;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:270†;

Vayssière, 1888d:112; 1913a:300; 1929;
Vicente, 1981:79; 2008:167†;
Wirtz, 1999:†;
Wirtz & Debelius, 2003:203†

Spurilla neapolitana var. Bergh, 1882:15
Bergh, 1885:27

Spurilla cf. *neapolitana* (delle Chiaje, 1841)
Schrödl, 2003:88

Spurilla norvegica (Odhner, 1939) |*Berghia*|
García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:329

Spurilla oliviae (MacFarland, 1966) |*Aeolidiella*| [= *Aeolidiella*]
Behrens, 1980:94†;
Farmer, 1980:159;
McDonald, 1983:210;
McDonald & Nybakken, 1980:66†;
Williams, 1971:215

Spurilla orientalis Bergh, 1905a:223
Engel, 1925:50

Spurilla orientalis (O'Donoghue, 1927) |*Eolidina*| [= *Spurilla chromosoma*]
Marcus, 1961:56

Spurilla risbeci Marcus, 1961:56 [= *Aeolidiella*] [nom. nov. for *Aeolidiella*
takanosimensis Risbec, 1956:31, non Baba, 1930]

Spurilla salaamica Rudman, 1982b:173 [= *Berghia*]
Koh, 2006:†;
Nakano, 2004:252†

Spurilla sargassicola (Kroyer in Bergh, 1861) [= *S. neapolitana*]
Bergh, 1871:1283;
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
Simroth, 1888:221;
Valdes, Hamann, Behrens, & DuPont, 2006:272†;
Vayssière, 1913a:301

Spurilla vayssierei García & Cervera, 1985:154
Cervera, Calado, Gavaia, Malaquias, Templado, Ballesteros, Garcia-Gomez, & Megina, 2004:71;
Perrone, 1990b:26

Spurilla verrucicornis (Costa, 1867 for 1864) |*Flabellina*|
García-Gomez, 2002:188†;
García-Gómez & Thompson, 1990:†

Spurilla sp. Garcia-Gomez, 2002:†

Spurilla sp. George & George, 1979:pl. 93†

Spurilla sp. Guernsey, 1912:78 [= *Eolidina orientalis*; = *S. chromosoma*]
Steinberg, 1961:62

Spurilla sp. Lemche in Just & Edmunds, 1985:144†

Spurilla det. Muniaín & Ortea, 1999 [= *S. cf. neapolitana*]

Spurilla sp. Perrone, 1986a:34

Perrone, 1990b:25

Spurilla sp. Redfern, 2001:181†

Species Incertae Sedis

Abrancha Hasselt, 1824c:36

Abranchus Hasselt, 1824a:242

Abrancha glaucoleucus Hasselt, 1824c:37

**Abranchus glaucoleucus* Hasselt, 1824a:242 {perhaps a flatworm}
Bergh, 1887a:311

Agenor Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}

Altra specie di lumaca Cavolini [= *Costaea affinis*; = *Eolis affinis* Gmelin]

Archaeodoris Smith, 1899:298

Archaeodoris carbonarius Smith, 1899:298*

Beccaria Trinchese, 1870 [a Sacoglossan]

Trinchese, 1870:47; 1871:390

**Beccaria tricolor* Trinchese, 1870

Briaraea Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:284

Rang, 1829:126;

Quoy & Gaimard, 1834:291;

Voigt, 1834:125

Briaraea scolopendra Quoy & Gaimard, 1832:284

Rang, 1829:1267;

Voigt, 1834:125

Busiris Risso, 1826:34

Cuvier, 1830:56; 1834:40;

Voigt, 1834:125

**Busiris griseus* Risso, 1826:34

Voigt, 1834:125

Cenia

Calliopaesa fuscata Gould, 1870:250† [= *Embletonia pallida*]

Cavolinia Orbigny [= *Phidiana*]

Cavolinia peregrina Cantraine [= *Calma cavolinii*]

Cirropteron Sars, 1835

Concha sine testa Plancus de Conchis minus notis Romae Apend, 1760

= *Doris obvelata*

Cydidpa Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}

Deridobranchnus Ehrenberg, 1831

**Deridobranchnus argus* Ehrenberg, 1831

- Digitobranchus* Risbec, 1937a:164 [not placed by Risbec]
Risbec, 1953:125
- Digitobranchus nebae* (Risbec, 1930)
Risbec, 1953:125
- Dimorpha* Milne-Edwards, 1837, Gray, 1840:148
Gray, 1847a:165
- Dorid* sp. Eales, 1938:99
- Doridacea* sp. Orr, 1981:34†
- Doridacea* sp. Orr, 1981:41†
- Doride occhiale* delle Chiaje, 1841
- Doride setigera*
- Dorididae* sp. 1 Bouchet, 1977a:46
- Dorididae* sp. 2 Bouchet, 1977a:47
- Doridien* gen. ? no. I Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81
- Doridien* gen. ? no. II Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81
- Doridien* gen. ? no. III Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:81
- Doridien* gen. ? no. IV Pruvot-Fol, 1953b:82
- Doridogone* Rathke, 1843
- Doridogone candida* Rathke, 1843:249
- Drepanidiella* sp. Morton & Miller [= *Trapania rudmani*]
- Drepanoconcha* Zilch, 1949
- Eidotea* Risso [= *Glaucus*]
- Eine Doridide Simroth, 1895b:171
- Enipeus* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
- Eoldia* delle Chiaje [= *Spurilla*]
- Fabius* Gisel, 1848 [= *Hervia*]
- Genus and species? Guernsey, 1912:77 [?= *Polycera atra*]
O'Donoghue, 1926:215
- Glaucidium* sp. [Risbec, 1956:31]
- Glossodoridella* Pruvot-Fol, 1951
- Gravulina exigua* Vorstman, 1924 [= *Tergipes despectus*]
- Hirudinis marini* Breyn, 1705
- Hirudo marina* Breyn, 1705 [= *Glaucus atlanticus*]
- Jojenia* Aradas, 1847:118
- Jojenia rubrobranchiata* Aradas, 1847:118 [= *Calmella cavolinii*]
- Lepus marinus alter minor* Columna
Cuvier, 1804c:450
- Lepus marinus minor* Fab.

- =*Doris argo*
- Lepus pelagicus* Linnaeus, 1754 [=*Scyllaea pelagica*]
- Lomanoto de Gene* Vérany, 1844 [=*Lomanotus genei*]
- Limace a plante* Dicquemare, 1779
Cuvier, 1804c:450
- Limace de Mer* Dicquemare, 1779:56
- Limace de Mer epineuse* Bomme [=*Doris pennata* Gmelin]
- Limace de Mer palmifere* Dicquemare, 1785:262 [=*Tritonia hombergii*]
- Limax*
- Limax bilamellatus* Linnaeus, 1761
= *Lamellidoris* [Johnson, 1915*]
- Limax epineuse* Bomme
- Limax marinus* Forskål, 1775:99 [=*Eolidia*; =*Fiona pinnata*]
- Limax marinus* Gunnerus, 1770 [=*Fiona pinnata*]
- Limax marinus, spinis mollibus hirsuta* Baster, 1762:81 [=*Aeolidia papillosa*]
Engel, 1936a:109
- Limax minimus* Forskål, 1775:100 [Gray, 1850b*] {suppressed, ICZN, 1966:84}
= *Flabellina* [Gray, 1850b*]
Lemche, 1964:37
- Limax papillosus* Linnaeus, 1761 [=*Eolis papillosa*]
ICZN, 1966a:100
- Limax tergipes* Forskål, 1775:99 [=*Tergipes*]
ICZN, 1966:84;
Lemche, 1964:38
- Limax tetraquetra* Pallas, 1788 [=*Tochuina*]
= *Tritonia*
- Liopa* Gray, 1840:148 {nomen nudum}
- Lumaca prime specie* Cavolini [=*Eolis peregrina*]
- Luxuria* Modeer, 1792 [=*Triopa*]
Winckworth, 1935:321
- Marini leporis* Rondelet, 1554
- Mitellae species tertia verrucosa* Seba, 1735
- Nereus* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
- Ortheolis nigrescens* Odhner in Rodgers & Oleröd, 1988:305 {nomen nudum}
- Paralus* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
- Perbiea* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
- Pherusa* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
- Phanerobranche doriforme* Frédol, 1866 [=*Thecacera pennigera*]
- Pluscula* Marcus, 1953

- Pluscula cuica* Marcus, 1953*
- Praegliscita* Burn, 1957:19 [not placed by Burn]
- Praegliscita chrysoderma* (Angas, 1864)* [=Neodoris] (non =*Doris chrysoderma*, vide Thompson, 1975:479)
Burn, 1957:19
- Prima lumaca* Cavolini [=*Eolis peregrina*]
- Pseudoceros kentii* von Graff of Saville-Kent, 1893 [=*Hexabranchnus marginatus*]
Hedley, 1909:464
- Pterogasteron marginata* Pease, 1860 [=*Glossodoris*]
- Puelchaeolidia rosacea* Risso-Dominguez, 1961:153 {nomen nudum}
Risso-Dominguez, 1964:200
- Pullus ranae piscatricis quartae* Seba, 1734 [=*Scyllaea pelagica*]
- Ruommo* Poli, 1812 [=*Armina*]
- Sidonia* Schultze, 1854 [a flatworm genus]
- Sidonia elegans* (Schultze, 1854) [=*Rhodope veranyi*]
- Species B Eyster, 1980:592
- Spongiodoris* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:131 [not placed by Pruvot-Fol]
Marcus & Marcus, 1967:166;
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148
- Spongiodoris rigida* Pruvot-Fol, 1933b:131*
Pruvot-Fol, 1933a:148
- Stephylla* Rafinesque, 1815:142 {nomen nudum}
- Tetyharum species tertia* Seba, 1758
- Thethys auriculis duabus elevatis* Stroem [=*Doris arborescens*]
- Timorella* Bergh, 1905a:241 [not placed by Bergh]
Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255
- Timorella perplexa* Bergh, 1905a:241*
Pruvot-Fol, 1935a:255
- Unidentified species Turk, 2000:165†
- Zeeslak* Baster, 1760